

THE AMERICAN School Board Journal

VOL. XI.

NEW YORK—CHICAGO—MILWAUKEE, DECEMBER, 1895.

No. 6.

THE MODERN FEAST OF HEROD.

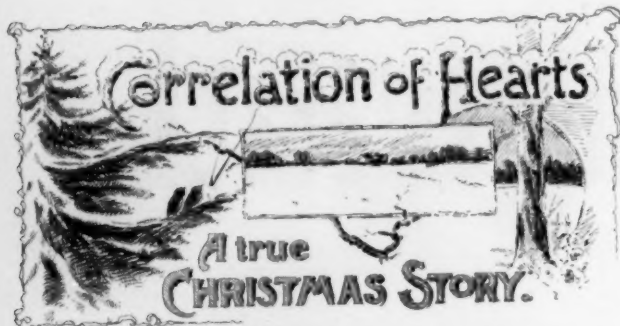


THE CLEVELAND PLAN, OR THE SACRIFICE OF SENSIBLE SCHOOL BOARD REPRESENTATION.

DAUGHTER (*Draper*) OF HERODIAS:—"See, great tetrach, I serve thee here with the head of the public school board. We need school boards no longer. A monarchical form of school government will do. The superintendent alone must rule. Henceforth behead all school boards."

KING HEROD (*Corson*):—"But what about the good public that must pay for —"

DAUGHTER:—"The public be Vanderbilts! The superintendent can boss the whole job—the school board is *nif*."



Correlation of Hearts

A true CHRISTMAS STORY.

Expressly written for the School Board Journal.

When Mary Rowland accepted the nomination for county superintendent of schools, she was not aware that Frank Hammond's friends had bestirred themselves to secure a similar honor for him on the opposition ticket. Neither did she dream that in a few days a hot campaign would be waged in which she would not only be the central figure, but in which she was pitted against the truest friend she had ever possessed.

Her first impulse, when Frank's nomination was announced in the county papers, was to withdraw from the contest and urge upon her friends to support him, irrespective of party affiliations. Upon reflection this course was not only fraught with some difficulties, but one which would involve her most enthusiastic supporters into peculiar complications. Her word had been given and she must make the canvass.

Everything, without effort on her part, to use a political phrase, seemed to go her way. Not even the defiant "bolt" of John Norris, one of the most influential men in the county, affected her campaign. Why he should oppose her so vigorously could only be attributed to his daughter, Estella. She had, on several occasions, shown her partiality for Frank Hammond, and there could, therefore, be no doubt that she would go so far as to enlist the support of her father in Frank's behalf.

When, upon a bright November morning, Mary Rowland found herself elected to the position of county superintendent of schools, she also felt that all was over between Frank and herself. Not because she had dared to meet him in the political arena, or that she had defeated him by a most decided majority, but because the campaign had drifted into obnoxious personalities. There was no longer any doubt in her mind but that Frank Hammond was warranted in believing the words attributed to her by a newspaper published in a remote corner of the county.

Almost the first letter which she took from the morning's mail, upon assuming her new office, bore Frank's handwriting. With eager hand she opened the envelope. It read as follows:



MISS ROWLAND, YOU ARE NOW MY SUPERINTENDENT.

"Mary Rowland:—Permit me to wish you a fruitful administration. I do not reproach you for the friends who managed matters in your interest without regard for truth or honor. The overwhelming defeat which I suffered prompts me to admit the certainty of your election under all circumstances. I have but one regret. I need not dwell upon it. You will understand me. Suffice it to say that I cheerfully suffer a thousand defeats in order that you may win one victory. (Signed) Frank Hammond."

Mary promptly folded the letter and placed it in the corner receptacle of her desk. Not a sigh or word escaped her lips, but several minutes elapsed before the next letter received attention. The volume of work which awaited her, however, did not permit of any day dreams, and she went at the duties of her new office with a will. There was an accumulation of correspondence to dispose of, visitors to meet, teachers to advise, examination papers to prepare, etc.

When Mary went home, after the first day's work, she was troubled about several resignations which had been handed in. One of them was from the principal of the Benton high school, the largest in the county, to take effect at the beginning of the year. The position was an important one and would require an able schoolmaster to fill it. Why the name of Frank Hammond should suggest itself to her, almost unconsciously, made her impatient. And yet she could not resist the argument that he was by far the brightest and most successful teacher in the county. His present principalship did not command the highest salary, and his past services entitled him to a promotion. Frank, therefore, was the logical candidate for the position. She could see the matter in no other light.

A few days later, while seated in her office, she was confronted by an unexpected visitor. It was Frank Hammond himself. She had not seen him for several weeks, and her first impulse was to greet him in the old way. His manner was formal and almost forbidding. He had come on "official business," to quote his own words, and would occupy the attention of the superintendent very briefly.

Mary imagined that she knew the nature of the "official business." He would apply for the principalship. No other object could have brought him into her presence.

"Miss Rowland," said he, "the past month has brought about some changes. You are now my superintendent, and—"

"No, no, I am not—" blurted out the superintendent, before she knew it.

"—And therefore I am compelled to consult you in some matters pertaining to my school. My assistant is about to resign, as you know, and I have an applicant whom I desire to recommend. My board will make the appointment if you will grant her the certificate."

"Who is your applicant?"

"Miss Estella Norris."

"Estella Norris!" exclaimed the superintendent, unable to suppress her surprise. This, then, was the key to Mr. Norris' vindictive attitude during the campaign. Could it be possible that Frank Hammond had stooped—no, no, she would not believe it.

"Miss Norris is a bright girl—I will examine her," replied the superintendent, with an apparent effort to appear calm and dignified.

"You will please set the time for the examination as early as possible," and Hammond rose to go.

"Excuse me; one question,"—her manner was reassured. "I will ask you one question only. In doing so I am simply complying with one of the duties of my new position—hence take no offence."

"You may ask any question."



I WILL GRANT YOU A CERTIFICATE.

"Are you urging the appointment of Miss Norris because you wish to repay a political debt?" The words came from her lips with apparent effort. Hammond's brow darkened.

"I decline to answer this question," he replied promptly, "you have already promised to grant Miss Norris an examination. I believe this concludes our business." And in the next moment Frank Hammond had departed.

Mary did not realize until he had gone, that she had committed an unpardonable blunder. The question bore an insinuation which no man with pride would countenance. That Frank had always been honorable above all things, she knew. That he should resent positively a thrust, such as she had offered, was only natural. She could think of no defence for herself other than the appearances, at least, warranted her question. The facts were evident; Estella Norris seeks the position of assistant. It will place her nearer Frank Hammond. Was it not reasonable to assume that before the vacancy was in view she could attain her object readier by securing Frank's election? Hence her father's support.

But had not Mary, in times past, asked Frank a thousand questions, light and frivolous in character, and more insinuating? Had it come to this that he must now weigh her words so scrupulously? Was it henceforth to be "official" language?

Well, be it so. She would treat the matter under the rubric of "official business" and send, in formal terms, such explanations as the case in hand seemed to warrant.

In the course of a few days Estella Norris, a bright, frank-mannered girl, presented herself for the examination. She had received a letter from the superintendent, stating that, while the regular examinations for the term had been held during the summer months, this special examination would nevertheless, be granted. She did not come alone. Frank Hammond came with her, and remained a silent spectator throughout the examination.

"I will grant you a certificate," said the superintendent, as Estella rose to go. Frank had stepped to the window to examine some plants and seemed unaware that the examination was ended. It was not until Miss Norris had departed that he turned.

"Mr. Hammond, if you will hurry yourself you may yet overtake Miss Norris. She cannot have gone far."

"I do not mean to overtake her," he said. "Kindly tell me when you expect to give your decision on this examination. The board meets to-morrow night."

"Before night," answered the superintendent. "Her percentage in all branches will be high and I am prepared now to say that I will grant the certificate. You may report this to your school board. The appointment may therefore be made at to-morrow night's meeting."

"Thank you," replied the principal. "I shall give her all the assistance in my power to make her work effective, and trust you will visit our school often, to assist us."

Mary remained calm. She appeared like one who had gone through an ordeal. Her eyes were fixed upon the young schoolmaster as if she tried to read from his lips more than he uttered. His tone, in the last remark, had grown more kindly. He was perhaps actuated, she reasoned, by the thought that he had rendered Estella Norris a great service, and it was, therefore, expected that his manner would relax.

But why should he not refer to the late campaign, or to the startling denunciations against woman's capacity made by Mr. Norris? He had not even mentioned the vacancy in the Benton high school. Or again, could he not, in some way, have touched upon her new duties, her cares, her trials? There had been a time when he made her interests his interests, when he had cheerfully offered her all the advantages of his superior knowledge and experience.

"You have not yet answered my question," he said, with marked earnestness as he extended his hand. "Promise me that you will visit our school."

"I will promise," she replied; and he departed.

When old man Norris started for the county court-house it was not without a feeling of uneasiness. He had opposed Mary Rowland almost too too bitterly to ask any favors at her hand. But he felt that he must see her to-day. He would allow her to say a few mean things, by way of revenge, but would draw the line somewhere. He would stand no nonsense. His position in the county demanded at least a respectful hearing. And that he would have.

"Now, Miss Rowland," said he brusquely, after entering the office and taking the chair which the superintendent had courteously offered, "you know that I am a member of our district school board. I come to notify you that Principal Hammond has tendered his resignation."

"What, Frank resigned?" exclaimed Mary. "I mean—I mean Mr. Hammond. That, will indeed, be a loss to your district."

"I should say so! Quite a loss at that. The young man is a hard worker—too hard a worker I might say. But he is determined. He has a better position in view. Well, I suppose we shall have to let him go."

Director Norris wondered why the young lady superintendent had not abused him by this time. She had thus far treated him in a most respectful manner. That was sensible, he thought, and after all she appeared to be quite a likely young woman.

"Well, the real reason why I came here is this. We have already promised the position to another teacher but we won't let Hammond go until holiday time. Want to close the old year with the old teacher. That's all. Good morning."

And with a puff and a grunt he started away, much relieved at having transacted his business. Several hours later he stopped his team before a modest little hotel. The door opened and Frank Hammond stepped out to greet him.

"Frank, my boy, I have just heard some bad news," said Director Norris, shaking his head ominously.

"Indeed!" replied Frank, with some alarm.

"Yes, the board is agin you. I have just been around to see Banker Jones. The Benton high school will go to someone else," said the old man with a disgusted mien.

"But I have three votes, that is a majority."

"You have nothing of the sort. Old Harkins whom you counted on as a sure vote, is not for you. Jones told me on the quiet that Harkins has his mind sot agin you. These gol-darn campaign squabbles make lots of trouble."

Hammond was silent. The news came unexpected. He had never for a moment doubted his chances for the position.

"But that ain't the worst," wailed Director Norris, "we have already promised your present position to someone else."

"And you shall keep your promise," replied the teacher firmly.

"Then Frank, you have burned the bridges behind you, and I am sorry for you."

A pause followed in which old man Norris bestirred himself about his horses. He was troubled and tried to think of some comforting words.

"There is one thing more," as he turned to the young schoolmaster again, "that I ought to tell you Banker Jones says that there is one person in the county who can help you out."

"And who is that person?"

"Mary Rowland."

"Then I will not remain an applicant."

"Tut, tut, not so hasty," fell in Director Norris, "no one has more influence with Harkins than she. One word from her will set matters right. Jones says he knows what he is talking about. And I believe him. Think it over, Frank. Your future depends upon it."

"My mind is made up," replied Hammond, "I am a candidate no longer."

Christmas eve came, and with it a merry, romping crowd of children who had gathered at the schoolhouse with their parents and friends to partake in the Christmas festivities. There was a big Christmas tree and lots of sweets and toys, some music, singing and laughter.

Principal Hammond was the directing hand in the gay and bustling crowd, and Estella was here and there carrying out the usual little instructions which go so far to ensure the smoothness of a programme.

"I wonder," said Director Norris to Estella, "whether our lady superintendent will honor us with her presence to-night. If she comes, begosh I'll never make that speech; I'll make *her* do it."

"That will be just delightful," cried the girl with enthusiasm. "She can do things in a graceful manner and express the proper sentiments."

Estella had scarcely finished speaking when Mary Rowland entered the room. There was an audible buzz in the gathering as she stepped forward. Never had she appeared more beautiful to those who saw her. The pleasant smile with which she greeted every one lent an additional charm to the quiet grace and dignity of her countenance.

Principal Hammond had just played the prelude on the little organ for the opening chorus. He had not observed her coming.

When the last notes of the song that followed had died away, Mary Rowland appeared upon the platform. Her face remained passive and the quiet grace of her physique quickened the assemblage into a hush.

She spoke. The words fell from her lips in sweet womanly accents. The joyousness of the hour lent itself to a higher meaning. The ennobling charm of Christmastide beamed with radiance at the sound of her voice. The toys and trinkets even, assumed a new value. Everyone became conscious of a feeling of gratefulness. No one had been forgotten until now—except one. It was the principal. In behalf of the school she would remember him now.

There was a pause in her speech. Her eyes were riveted upon Frank who had by this time taken his seat between Estella and Director Norris. For a moment every-

one thought her at a loss for suitable words. In another moment she had recovered herself. Her language grew fluent again, and, with touching pathos, spoke farewell words to the young schoolmaster.

Hammond had confusedly uttered a few words of thanks to her and the assemblage, when Estella sought Mary Rowland who had taken her seat again, and in a girlish manner embraced her rapturously.

"We are so proud of you, Miss Rowland," she exclaimed. "How can Mr. Hammond ever forget your kind words. Papa, too, is thankful to you. He felt so awkward about making a speech. You helped us out nicely."

"Yes, you did," chimed in Director Norris, "and I will never feel my obligations paid unless you take Christmas dinner with us."

"Oh, yes, do promise us!" cried Estella, "Mr. Hammond will be there and we shall just have a lovely time."

It was now Mary's turn to become embarrassed. She faltered at first, then declined firmly. Her own little home demanded her presence. An aged mother, who would not see many more Christmas days, was entitled to all the time and attention she could give.

Christmas morning broke into glad sunlight, and when the church bells rang out their merry sounds over the snow-clad house tops to announce once more the birth of the Christ-child, two figures slowly wended their way towards the little church. They were Mary and her mother. A sweet face was stooped over the aged figure, leading her safely over snow-beaten paths, turning aside only to acknowledge, in a gentle voice, the hearty greetings from young and old.

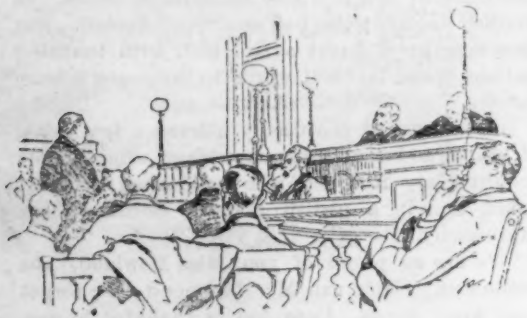
The services were over, and Mary found herself once more in the little cottage alone with her mother. Never had her modest little home appeared so restful. To-day, it was the haven of refuge from the cares of her official life and from the excitement and tribulations of the past months. She felt grateful as she remembered the kind greetings of the morning. Was she not loved and honored? And was not her life devoted to a noble calling, which in itself must prove a satisfaction, if faithfully pursued?

She was aroused from her meditations by the jingling of sleigh-bells and merry laughter. Some one was coming. Two prancing and snorting horses attached to a sleigh had stopped in front of

(Concluded on page 18)



IT WILL BE BETTER FOR US BOTH!



SCHOOL LAW.

Morganfield, Ky. The law requires a teachers' association to be held in each magisterial district during the school term, and all teachers in the district are required to attend on penalty of teaching one extra day, and on such failure, register and term report should show that the extra day has been taught.

The constitution of the state of Louisiana provides that women over twenty-one years of age shall be eligible to any office of control or management under the school laws of the state.

The state superintendent of public instruction of California, has ruled that the law requires that a legal fee of two dollars must be paid by the applicant for every certificate received.

Oakland, Cal. A state law states that any teacher who left a school without due notice, was guilty of unprofessional conduct, and the school directors had authority to suspend him for a year.

New Haven, Conn. An election law passed by the recent state legislature, provides that every candidate for a school election shall file, within ten days after the election, a complete list of his expenses with the town clerk. The penalty for failure to comply with the provisions of the law is stated as \$1,000.

State Supt. Sabin, of Iowa, rendered an opinion in which he held that a county superintendent may revoke a certificate for any reason which would justify withholding it, provided that there shall be an investigation, of which the teacher shall have personal knowledge, and shall be permitted to make a defense.

Elmira, N. Y. The legal qualification of voters for the election of district school commissioners are as follows: All persons, male or female, of full age, residents of the district, coming under any of the following classes, and no others, are entitled to vote at a school election. Those who, 1, have a child, their own or a permanent member of their family, who has attended school for not less than eight weeks within one year next preceding the time of the election; 2, own, hire, or hold under contract to purchase real estate in the district; 3, own personal property assessed on the last preceding assessment roll, exceeding fifty dollars in value exclusive of such as is exempt from execution.

The Arkansas statutes allow a man to transfer his children and school tax from the district in which he lives to another. Superintendent Jordan asked where the man so transferring would be allowed to vote for school and tax directors. Attorney General Kinsworthy rules that he must reside in the county and political precinct in which he votes.

New York, N. Y. Judge Cullen rendered an opinion in which he holds that it is not unlawful to provide separate schools for colored and white children, but colored children, though their school may be separate, are entitled to have it equal in educational facilities to that provided for the whites.

San Antonio, Tex. The state board of education holds that it is not authorized by law to exchange bonds held by the permanent school fund for refunding bonds. It construes the statute to require that all issues held by said fund must be redeemed in cash.

Albany, N. Y. Superintendent of public instruction Skinner, has issued a circular which states

that the flag law is mandatory, and that there is no discretion vested with the school authorities as to compliance. That it is the duty of all district officers and boards of education to purchase a flag and its necessary appliances at once, and a failure to do so is sufficient for the removal of any officer so refusing. It is not necessary to submit the question of purchasing a flag to the inhabitants of the school district at a school district meeting. Trustees have the authority to purchase the same and levy a tax upon the district for the expense thereof.

Seattle, Wash. Attorney Hastil has rendered an opinion that where a youth's parents live in one school district, but the youth works for his board and lodging in another district, he is practically supporting himself and may attend the common school without his parents being charged for tuition.

State Supt. Bean, of Washington, stated that the contract with publishing houses provides that pupils may not only exchange old books for books of the same grade, but where the pupil has completed his old book, he may exchange it for a new one of the next higher grade.

Los Angeles, Cal. Judge Otis rendered a decision to the effect that a county superintendent of schools, cannot draw any extra compensation for services as a member of the county board of education. The law provides that members of the board shall receive \$5.00 per day for time actually employed, and the same law makes the county superintendent an ex-officio member of the board. The county government act fixes the salary of the county superintendent in counties, and expressly provides that that sum is the limit of compensation for the office.

Syracuse, N. Y. The law under which the enumeration of children in the state is made requires that the superintendent of public schools shall have an enumeration taken showing the number of children between the ages of four and sixteen years, the number between the ages of twelve and twenty-one years who are unable to read and write, the number over four years and under sixteen years of age who do not attend school because they are at work during school hours, the number between the age of four and sixteen years who attend other than public schools, the race of the children, and such other information as the superintendents may deem necessary.

Providence, R. I. The public statutes, pertaining to education, reads as follows: "The school committee shall not sign any certificate of qualification, unless the person named in the same shall produce evidence of good moral character, and be found, on examination, qualified to teach the various branches required to be taught in the school."

Rochester, N. Y. In relation to the arrest of truants, the law of the state of New York says: "The attendance officer may arrest without warrant any child between the ages of six and sixteen years, found away from his home, and who then is a truant from instruction, upon which he is lawfully obliged to attend within the city or district of such officer. He shall forthwith deliver a child so arrested either to the custody of a person in parental relation to the child, or of the teacher from whom such a child is then a truant, or, in case of habitual and incorrigible truants, shall bring before a police magistrate for commitment by him to a truant school."

Cleveland, O. Under the truancy law, if a child fails to attend school, the parents may be prosecuted and fined from \$5 to \$20 if the fault lies with them. If the parents cannot be reached by legal measures, the child is sent to some juvenile reformatory.

NEW RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Erie, Pa. Board adopted the following rules: Applicants for positions as teachers of German must be equally proficient in German and English,

and shall speak both languages with equal fluency. In filling vacancies in rooms, preference in appointment shall be given to the elder assistant on the basis of length of experience.

Dubuque, Ia. Board fixed the average scholarship necessary for promotion to the next higher class at 80 per cent, but in no case shall any pupil be enrolled in the next higher class as long as he stands below the minimum required (70 per cent.) in more than one study.

Detroit, Mich. The teachers committee of the board decided to admit reporters to their meetings hereafter on condition that personal matters which are of no interest to the public shall be suppressed.

Canton, Ill. An amendment was made to the rules which requires that teachers shall attend teachers' meetings, and in case of absence, not excused by the superintendent, their absence shall be reported to the board.

Macomb, Ill. The foot-ball-after-school question again presented itself to the board, and it was decided to abide by the law, which prohibits the use of school premises for any purpose after school hours.

St. Louis, Mo. When the thermometer reads 90 degrees at noon the principals are to dismiss the schools for the day.

Thomaston, Me. A resolution was passed that teachers not fulfilling their contracts should forfeit their pay for the time served.

Cincinnati, O. The board has an established rule authorizing the giving of books to pupils who cannot afford to purchase them.

Philadelphia, Pa. Board decided to admit to the high school all applicants who received an average of 65 per cent or over at the examination last June.

Akron, O. The board has decided to do away with the system of student teachers in the public schools and will instead institute a normal or training school for the preparation of teachers.

Mingo Junction, O. A rule was established requiring non-resident pupils to petition the board for admittance.



CHAS. W. COLE, Ph. D.,
Superintendent Schools,
Albany, N. Y.



President School Board:—"It pains me to report that we have been grievously betrayed, grossly deceived by the Investigating Committee."

Secretary:—"How so?"

President:—"I have just learned that there are some members of this committee who really wish to investigate."

Brooklyn, N. Y. Board has an established rule that five hours constitutes a day's school work.

Detroit, Mich. The following rules were adopted: "Salaries for all positions shall be named at the time and before the nomination or appointment, etc. No resolution and no communication from any employee, where a new expenditure of public school funds is involved, shall be acted upon at the meeting at which it is introduced or offered if objected to by any member, but it shall lie upon the table to be taken up as unfinished business at the next or any subsequent meeting."

Toronto, Can. An amendment to the rules relating to the duties of principals and assistants which reads as follows: "Administer punishment, when necessary, with the strap supplied by the board, and on the hands only, except in case of opposition by the pupil, when punishment may be applied elsewhere, as the circumstances of the case may warrant," was not adopted.

Philadelphia, Pa. According to a new rule of the board, principals and teachers are not permitted to absent themselves from duty except for personal illness or death in their families.

Fort Wayne, Ind. Board abolished the practice of withholding twenty-five per cent of teacher's salaries until the end of the school year.

Detroit, Mich. Under the new school act, every resolution or proceeding of the board whereby any liability or debt may be created, or originating the disposal or expenditure of any property or money, shall, before it takes effect, be presented to the mayor of the city for approval; and the mayor has five days given him, in which to act upon such proceedings.

Yankton, S. D. School board ordered that all the school rooms in the city be fumigated every Friday night to guard against contagious diseases.

Kansas City, Mo. Board has an established rule not to employ any married women as teachers who are not over forty-five years old. This regulation presupposes that women of that age have no pressing family duties which can interfere with their professional duties, and that they are in a position to give all of the attention to their school work, which is required. Out of 350 instructors there is only one married woman teaching.

Elmira, N. Y. A rule was adopted regarding religious holidays which requires the superintendents and principals to obtain from proper parties a list of the days on which it is necessary for the children of their particular faith to be absent from school, and that when such children bring written notices from their parents, either before or immediately after any absence caused by such necessity, the absence shall not be counted.

Paterson, N. J. Board decided that hereafter an applicant for admission to the normal school must be a resident of the city.

San Francisco, Cal. A rule of the board provides that all complaints or charges against teachers shall be duly specified in writing, and that the committee to which such complaints or charges shall be referred, "shall give the teacher or employee so charged, a fair hearing."

St. Joseph, Mo. The new rules adopted by the board provide that no relative of any member of the board shall be employed in the public schools in any capacity. The schools are to be conducted on non-sectarian and non-political principles, and the religious and political faith of no person who applies for a position in the schools are to be called into question.

Oakland, Cal. Board established a rule refusing to accept in the schools beginners after the first four weeks of the term. Superintendent McClymonds said that this was adopted, because it was both a disadvantage to the class and to the pupil admitted, to allow the latter to come in after that period.

Marlboro, Mass. Board instructed the superintendent to place notices in the factories, viz., that all the persons under the age of twenty-one who

can neither read or write, must attend the evening schools under a penalty of a fine.

Cleveland, O. The new rule governing special meetings reads thus: "Special meetings may be held at any time by the call of the president or any three members of the school council, provided that due notice thereof be given to all members at least twenty-four hours before the meeting. All meetings of the school council shall be open to the public."

Red Wing, Minn. The new regulations at the public library gives public school teachers special privileges for the purpose of making the library as available as possible for use in the schools. Teachers can secure as many as a dozen books at a time.

Streator, Ill. Board adopted the following rules: No one under the age of twenty years shall be a teacher in the public schools. No one shall teach in the schools without having passed a satisfactory examination, as the board may designate. No teacher shall teach longer than nine months without a first grade certificate from the county superintendent. Every teacher shall pass an examination each year such as the board may designate. All teachers shall report at the end of each year to the superintendent of schools, what educational journal or periodicals they have regularly taken and read during the year, the superintendent shall on or before the annual election of teachers, report the same to the secretary of the board, who shall note the same on the records of the board. It was decided that an examination shall be held, in accordance with the rules adopted, on White's School Management and Hygiene and the laws of health.

Alpena, Mich. The board of education has decided that non-residents must pay for tuition.

Canton, Ill. The school law prohibiting the attendance at public schools of children under six years of age was ordered strictly enforced.

State Supt. Sheats, of Florida, is actively engaged in trying to enforce the law—making it a punishable offense to teach colored and white children in the same school.

Wabash, Ind. The board decided to establish a teachers' training class.

Canton, Ill. Board voted that graduates hereafter employed as teachers, be first appointed cadets at \$20.00 a month.

SPECIAL STUDIES.

Minneapolis, Minn. The board has thrown water color work out of the high school.

Pasadena, Cal. Board adopted a practical business course, including bookkeeping, shorthand and typewriting.

South Bend, Mich. Board introduced the teaching of Swedish into the public schools. A night school twice a week is held for that purpose.

Mt. Pleasant, Mich. A plan was adopted by which the students are to have a course of gymnastics adopted to each of the grades.

Helena, Mont. Mental arithmetic will be discontinued at the middle of the seventh year. Less attention will hereafter be paid to technical grammar and more to the practical work of good composition and the acquisition of an easy and correct use of the English language. Reading books to be abandoned after the beginning of the eighth grade, and the substitution of the best authors in the English language.

Washington, D. C. The Alexandria county board added rhetoric, higher mathematics and bookkeeping to the present curriculum.

Rich Hill, Mo. Instruction in physical culture is to be given in the schools.

Morris, Ill. Bookkeeping has been introduced in the schools.

Mansfield, O. A director of physical culture has been chosen.

East St. Louis, Ill. Board decided to introduce drawing into the schools and employed a special teacher for that purpose.



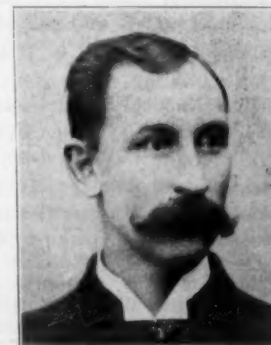
THE OLD SCHOOLMASTER.

Clinton, Ia. Board drops the study of political economy from the school curriculum.

Baltimore, Md. The National Builders' Association in convention here endorsed manual training.

SECRETARY OF NATIONAL BOARD.

Mr. J. B. Moreton, who has been selected secretary of the school board department of the National Educational Association, was born in Salt Lake City, about thirty years ago. His boyhood days were spent on a farm near Salt Lake City. After attending the common school, he entered the University of Utah, where he pursued the Normal course with the view of making teaching his profession. In 1882 he graduated. He has been engaged in educational work for thirteen years. Was principal of the twelfth ward school in Salt Lake City for seven years until he resigned to take the position offered him as secretary of the board of education.



J. B. MORETON,
Clerk Board of Education,
Salt Lake City, Utah.

The public school system of Salt Lake City was organized in 1890. It has been Mr. Moreton's privilege to witness the phenomenal growth of the public school system, over which he now presides as secretary. The city has been beautified by a large number of commodious school buildings, which are equal in comfort to any in the West. Salt Lake City has kept pace with other cities of the West, both in population, and its commercial and financial importance.

The selection of Mr. Moreton to the secretaryship of the National School Board Association is a most fortunate one. His vast experience in school board matters fit him splendidly for the position. Having himself been a teacher, he can appreciate the relation which ought to exist between the school board and the teacher, and the important bearing school board actions may have upon teachers.

NEW TEXT-BOOK ADOPTIONS.

Brooklyn, N. Y. Anderson's general history, Hutchinson's philosophy and hygiene, Graphic system of practical penmanship tracing course, the Common Sense vertical copy books, and Perin's Universal phonography.

Cleveland, O. Sadler's book-keeping.

Orleans, N. Y. Sheldon word studies.

Haverhill, Mass. Pancroast's English literature and Mosses from an Old Manse, the Hols Grail, Stories of Colonial children, Walsh's arithmetic, and Cyr's primer and first reader.

Fort Madison, Ia. Eggleston's first lessons in history.

Maxville, Ia. Johonnot's cats and dogs, Johonnot's feathers and fur, and Johonnot's wings and fins.

Kansas City, Kans. The Normal series of music books.

Providence, R. I. Frye's geography.

East Greenwich, R. I. Hyde's language series.

Chelsea, Mass. Brandt's historical reader.

Manchester, Conn. Vertical writing in the Eighth district.

Werren, O. Board adopted Webster's academic dictionary.

Rand, McNally's new geographies were adopted in Dubuque, Warren, and Galena, Ia.

New Orleans, La. Sheldon's word studies.

Chicago, Ill. Board purchased 100 copies of Harkness' easy lessons in Latin.

Huntsville, Tex. At a meeting of John C. Upton camp No. 43 United Confederate Veterans, a resolution was adopted recommending to all boards in Texas and in the South to adopt "The History of our Country," by Profs. Cooper, Estill and Lemon, as it is fair in its statements of facts and impartial to both North and South, especially in its record of events during the late civil war.

Leroy, Ia. Board made a purchase of Webster's International dictionary.

Robinson, Ill. An International Encyclopedia has been purchased by the board.

Philadelphia, Pa. Franklin's autobiography is to be used in the schools.

Bath, N. Y. The school board has violated a contract it made some time ago with Ginn & Co. for text-books, and has adopted the books of the American Book Co. The whole matter will result in a law suit.

The Natural Music Course was recently adopted at Adrian, St. Clair, Ypsilanti, and Tecumseh, Mich.; Lake Crystal, Delano, Stewartsville, Lake Benton, and Adrian, Minn.; La Salle, Peru, and Pontiac, Ill.; Marquette and Pontiac, Mich.; State Normal School, Oshkosh, and Sparta, Wis.

Lawrence, Mass. Bradbury's geometry.

Jersey City, N. J. Gifford's elementary lessons in physics.

Sanford, Me. Meserve's political economy.

Akron, O. Gifford's elementary lessons in physics.

Eastport, Me. Bradbury's sight arithmetic.

Arcadia, O. Meserve's political economy.

Apollo, N. Y. Fundenburg's first reader.

Scranton, Pa. Peterman's civil government.

East Freedom, Pa. Swinton's word book.

Philadelphia, Pa. White's outlines history.

Curfew, Pa. Swinton's primer, sep.

Rochester, N. Y. Metcalf's English Grammar; Robinson's Arithmetic.

Hoosic Falls, N. Y. Barnes' 2d, 3d and 4th readers.

Java Village, N. Y. Natural speller.

Gloversville, N. Y. Metcalf's language lessons.

Herkimer, N. Y. Kellogg's 2d book physiology; Author physiology, No. 1 and No. 2.

Middleburgh, N. Y. Milne's Elements Arithmetic.

Virginville, Pa. Swinton's Fifth Reader.

Plains, Pa. Natural speller.

Rochester, N. Y. Metcalf's English grammar.

St. Mary's, Pa. Webster's C. school dictionary.

Angola, N. Y. Milne's elements of arithmetic.

Cochran, Pa. Pathfinder physiology, No. 2.

Williamsville, N. Y. Metcalf's language, No. 1.

Moravia, N. Y. Harper's 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th readers;

Natural speller; Milne's elements of arithmetic; Milne's standard arithmetic; Barnes' elementary geography; Barnes' complete geography; Metcalf's English grammar.

Landis Store, Pa. Maxwell's first book of English.

Deerfield, N. J. Barnes' elementary geography; Barnes' complete geography.

Auburn, Mo. Cogswell's lessons in number.

Pawtucket, R. I. Gifford's elementary lessons in physics.

Braddock, Pa. Long's home geography; Geography, reader and primer.

Coylesville, Pa. Harper's 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th readers.

Metcalf's speller; Metcalf's language No. 1; Metcalf's English grammar; Barnes' primary of the United States;

Barnes' brief; Milne's elements of arithmetic; Milne's standard arithmetic; Robinson's new intellectual arithmetic; Spencerian copy books.

Tampa, Fla. Maxwell's introductory grammar.

Gloversville, N. Y. Metcalf's language Ex.

Ithaca, N. Y. Silas Marner.

Parish, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.

Cramer Hill, N. J. Pathfinder physiology, No. 1.

Bath-on-Hudson, N. Y. Author. Physiologies Nos. 2 and 3.

Sugartown, Pa. Pathfinder physiologies, No. 3; Bryant and Stratton's C. S. book keeping and blocks.

Hueville, N. J. Barnes' elementary geography; Barnes' compound geography.

Attica, N. Y. Pathfinder physiologies, Nos. 1 and 2.

Belmont, N. Y. Milne's standard arithmetic.

Silverville, Pa. Milne's standard arithmetic.

Centralia, Pa. Swinton's primary, and 1st and 2d readers;

Swinton's third reader; Metcalf's speller; Fish's arithmetic, Nos. 1 and 2; Smith's elementary physiology; Swinton's introductory geography; Barnes' primer of the United States.

Groton, Mass. Cogswell's lessons in number.

Mauch Chunk, Pa. Gifford's elementary lessons in physics.

Sanford, Me. Cogswell's lessons in number.

Hobart, N. Y. Milne's standard arithmetic.

Irwin, Pa. Milne's standard arithmetic.

Meyerstown, Pa. Author. Physiology, No. 1.

Mt. Morris, N. Y. Harper's 1st 2d, 3d and 4th readers;

Milne's arithmetic.

Middletown, Center, Pa. Swinton's primer, Sep.

Constableville, N. Y. Milne's standard arithmetic.

West Chester, Pa. Payne's education.

Homer, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.

Girardville, Pa. Milne's arithmetic; Dubb's mental arithmetic.

Allentown, Pa. White's school management.

Lyons, N. Y. Milne's standard arithmetic.

New York City, N. Y. St. Francis Xavier,—Ahn's German grammar.

Hoboken, N. J. Steven's school,—Tales of Traveler.

Pulaski, N. Y. Milne's standard arithmetic; Milne's elements of arithmetic.

Ottaville, Pa. Pathfinder physiology, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

Waynesboro, Pa. Harper's first reader; Harper's second reader.

Asheboro, N. C. Scott's Ivanhoe.

Evans City, Pa. Robinson's new intellectual arithmetic;

Maxwell's advanced grammar.

Spring Church, Pa. Milne's arithmetic.

New Brunswick, N. J. Loomis' glee and chorus.

Paterson, N. J. Appleton's lessons in geography.

Trenton, N. J. Milne's arithmetic.

Woodhaven, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.

Far Rockaway, N. Y. Milne's Arithmetic.

Victory Mills, N. Y. Author. Physiology, No. 2; Harper's introductory geography.

Valparaiso, Ind. Bradbury's sight arithmetic.

Lawrence, Mass. Young's astronomy.

Newburyport, Mass. Walsh's arithmetic.

Chelsea, Mass. Frye's geography and Walsh's arithmetic.

Houston, Tex. The colored teachers' institute adopted Heath's Pedagogical Liberty.

Ellington, N. Y. Natural speller.

Northville, N. Y. Maxwell's introductory and advanced grammar.

New York City, N. Y. Coll. City of New York.—Nichol's English composition.

Addison, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic; Barnes' geography.

Brantford, Conn. Long's home geography.

Forked River, N. J. Smith's physiology; Maxwell's Introductory grammar; Spencerian copy books.

West Troy, N. Y. Milne's standard arithmetic.

Middletown, Conn. Roger de Coverly.

Meyerstown, Pa. Pathfinder physiology, No. 22.

Jacksonville, Pa. Milne's arithmetic.

Port Deposit, Md. Eggleston's United States history.

Greensboro, N. C. K. & S's oral lessons.

Mansfield, Pa. Peterman's civil government.

Mexico, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.

Sayre, Pa. Song wave.

Springfield, Mass. Die Monate; Stifter's das Heidedorf.

Honesdale, Pa. Dubb's mental arithmetic.

Florin, Pa. Webster's commercial school dictionary;

Swinton's word primer.

Lyons, Ia. New Normal series of readers.

White Pigeon, Mich. Hutchinson's physiological series of three books.

Kingston, Ill. Barnes' readers, Harper's geographies.

New York, N. Y. Gifford's elementary lessons in physics.

Farmers, Pa. Webster's commercial school dictionary.

Su-quehanna, Pa. Barnes' geography; Barnes' complete geography.

Jeffersonville, Pa. Swinton's word primer; Swinton's word book; Spencerian copy books.

Strafford, Pa. Swinton's word primer.

Geider, Pa. Barnes' primer of the United States.

Hillsboro, N. C. Krusi's drawing.

Pen Yan, N. Y. Coy's latin lessons.

Detroit, Mich. Ray's new elementary arithmetic.

Bridgeville, N. J. Author. Physiologies, Nos. 1 and 2.

Newburyport, R. I. Bradbury's sight arithmetic.

Ottawa, Ill. Tod-Powell readers, Milne's arithmetic, Reed & Kellogg's language book, Barnes' geographies, Montgomery's histories, Modern speller, Blaisdell's physiology, Ellsworth's writing books, Ausbury's drawing system and Webster's dictionaries.

Rochester, N. Y. Coy's latin lessons.

Meadville, Pa. Stories of great Americans.

Newburgh, N. Y. Stories of Great Americans; stories for children.

New Paltz, N. Y. Parshall's Ex. grammar.

Rochester, N. Y. Robinson's new practical arithmetic.

Kiverton, N. J. Harvey's grammar.

Austin, Pa. Milne's arithmetic.

Geneseo, N. Y. Gray's school and field botany.

Kinzua, Pa. Webster's high school dictionary.

Bath-on-Hudson, N. Y. Barnes' complete geography.

Woodhaven, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.

Tamaqua, Pa. Gray's how plants grow, Barnes' zoology.

Freeport, Pa. Loomis' music, No. 2.

Montville, Conn. Harper's first, second, third, fourth, and fifth readers, Eggleston's Lgr. U. S., Milne's arithmetic, Spencerian copy-books.

Sharia, Conn. Eggleston's Primary U. S.

Westerly, R. I. Maxwell's introductory grammar.

Schenectady, N. Y. Authorized physiology, Nos. 1 and 2.

Baltimore, Md. Swinton's word primer.

St. Covington, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.

Portland, Ore. Watson's speller has been added to the list of school text-books of Oregon.

Victoria, Ia. The Warner series of text-books.

Marlboro, Mass. Prang text-books in instruction in drawing.

Hartford, Conn. Plague in London.

Nyack, N. Y. Kellogg's first book in physiology.

Carbondale, Pa. Watson's comprehensive speller, Milne's arithmetic, Barnes' geography, and first and fourth readers.

Hoosick Falls, N. Y. Loomis' glee and chorus book.

McConnellsburg, Pa. Conklin's English grammar.

Bakers Summit, Pa. Swinton's language lessons.

New York City. Barnard school, wavelet.

Mercer, Pa. Loomis' music, No. 2.

Rochester, N. Y. Steele's Hyg. physiology.

Baltimore, Md. Harvey's elementary grammar.

Tonawanda, N. Y. Loomis' glee and chorus book.

West Griffith, Pa. Harper's fourth and third readers.

Baltimore, Md. Observation books in physics.

Catawissa, Pa. Krusi's drawing.

Washington, Pa. Krusi's drawing.

Providence, R. I. Collar's shorter course.

Neola, Ia. Harper's readers, Barnes' readers and Eggleston's histories.

Frederick, Md. Milne's standard arithmetic.

Johnstown, N. Y. Authorized physiologies Nos. 1 and 2.

Wellsville, N. Y. Pathfinder physiologies, Nos. 2 and 3.

Dunmore, Pa. Webster's high school dictionary.

Gap, Pa. Swinton's word book, Lyte's grammar.

Baltimore, Md. Vertical copy-books.

Haledon, N. J. Long's home geography.

Hillburn, N. Y. Kellogg's first book in physiology.

Franklin, Pa. Milne's elementary algebra.

Franklin, Pa. The educational and industrial system of drawing, by Prof. Longdon S. Thompson.

Cumberland, R. I. The Norman drawing course.

Green Island, N. Y. Blaisdell's physiolog. gy.

Wheeling, W. Va. Prang's drawing system.

THE MISSISSIPPI ADOPTIONS.

On October 7th, 1895, the seventy five counties of Mississippi, adopted books under the law of that state, for the period of five years, as follows:

READERS: McGuffey's Revised Readers, 23 counties; Barnes' New National Readers, 17 counties; Swinton's Readers, 14 counties; Holmes' Readers, 19 counties; Appleton's Readers, 1 county; Lippincott's Readers, 1 county.

WRITTEN ARITHMETICS: Robinson's New Arithmetics, 57 counties; Ray's New Arithmetics, 3 counties; White's New Arithmetics, 3 counties; Venable's Arithmetics, 5 counties; Sanford's Arithmetics, 2 counties; Davies' Arithmetics, 2 counties; Nicholson's Arithmetics, 1 county.

INTELLECTUAL ARITHMETICS: Robinson's Intellectual Arithmetics, 69 counties; Venable's Intellectual Arithmetics, 3 counties; Ray's Intellectual Arithmetic, 1 county; Sanford's Intellectual Arithmetic, 1 county.

ENGLISH GRAMMARS: Metcalf's English Grammar and Metcalf & Bright's Language Lessons, 24 counties; Harvey's Grammars, 32 counties; Holbrook's English Grammars, 3 counties; Maxwell's Grammars, 1 county; Bingham's English Grammar, 1 county.

GEOGRAPHIES: Swinton's Geographies, 15 counties; Barnes' Geographies, 9 counties; Eclectic Geographies, 5 counties; Montith's Geographies, 6 counties; Maury's Geographies, 33 counties; Long's Home Geography, 8 counties; Appleton's Geographies, 1 county; Cornell's Geographies, 1 county; Butler's Geographies, 1 county.

UNITED STATES HISTORIES: Shinn's History of the American People, 24 counties; Eggleston's Histories, 18 counties; Hansell's Histories, 36 counties; Barnes' Histories, 2 counties.

SPELLERS: Swinton's Spellers, 27 counties; Watson's Spellers, 14 counties; McGuffey's Revised Speller, 10 counties; Harrington's Complete Speller, 7 counties; Holmes' Speller, 3 counties; Hansell's Speller, 5 counties; Webster's Speller, 3 counties; Lippincott's Speller, 1 county.

PHYSIOLOGIES: Steele's Hygienic Physiology, 51 counties; Kellogg's Physiologies, 5 counties; Smith's Physiologies, 3 counties; Eclectic Physiology, 2 counties.

PHYSICS: Steele's Popular Physics, 69 counties; Avery's Physics, 1 county; Gillett & Roife's Natural Philosophy, 1 county; Peck-Ganott's Natural Philosophy, 1 county.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT: Peterman's Civil Government, 68 counties; Townsend's Civil Government, 1 county; Lowry's Civil Government, 1 county.

Summary.—The American Book Co's. Readers were adopted for 55 counties; Spellers for 61 counties; Written Arithmetics for 65 counties; Intellectual Arithmetics for 70 counties; English Grammars for 57 counties; Geographies for 38 counties; United States Histories for 32 counties; Physiologies for 58 counties; Physics for 69 counties; Civil Government for 70 counties.

Arthur S. Somers, the new Brooklyn agent for

the American Book

Company, and suc-

cessor of the late

Gaybert Barnes, was

born in New York

City, January 26th,

1866. He was educa-

ted in the evening

high schools of Brook-

lyn, and has been a

member of the Brook-

lyn board of education

for four years, and

has proved one of its

most active and cap-

able workers. He is

held in high esteem by his colleagues and is a favor-

ite in the circles in which he moves. We all wish

him success in his present field of activity.



ARTHUR S. SOMERS.

TEXT BOOK NEWS.

The western office of Maynard, Merrill & Co., at Chicago, has moved into its new quarters, occupying a whole floor at 151 Wabash Ave. Manager J. D. Williams planned an arrangement of the various offices, stock and packing rooms, that may serve as a model for a practical and convenient division of space. The office equipment is dignified and elegant. The windows are the largest placed in any book house in America, if not in the world, and the light shed upon the desks is the brightest.

Battle Creek, Mich. Board purchased twenty copies of the Standard dictionary; East Liverpool, O., five, Kent, O., four, and Columbus, O., one.

Major A. W. Clancy, of the American Book Co., of Chicago, attended the Atlanta Exposition. He traveled in Mayor Swift's private car.

The Creamer Penmanship Co. is located in the beautiful town of Washington, C. H. O. Its president is A. J. Creamer and its vice president W. Q. Kinkead. The secretary and treasurer is C. A. Ware. The company, besides being publishers of the Creamer system of penmanship, are also wholesale dealers in school stationery.

Belvidere, Illinois, the county seat of Boone county, was the scene last month, of a red hot book fight, between the American Book Co. and Ginn & Co. The issue was the mooted one of geography. Frye's geographies had been adopted and introduced by the board last fall, and were displaced at the last meeting and Harper's adopted instead. Harper's readers, Mile's arithmetics, and Kirk and Sabin's oral arithmetics were also adopted. The contest finally reached the newspaper stage, and resulted in an injunction suit against the board of education. Ginn & Co's. representatives were E. R. Smith, M. J. O'Brien, and state agents Messrs. Bellows and Hall. Wm. Clendenin for the American Book Co.

E. E. Smith, Southern manager for D. C. Heath & Co., was a member of the reception committee at the Commercial Men's Congress, recently held at Atlanta, Ga. He delivered an address on "Interchangeable Mileage."

Sheldon & Co. have brought out a vertical writing system.

Racine, Wis. Board accepted from the Sheldon Company sixty sets of vertical writing books to be used at the Fifth ward school.

Beaver Dan, Wis. Boards purchased sets of Johnson's encyclopedia.

Hempstead, Tex. Waller county adopted the free text book system.

Marlboro, Mass. A committee has been appointed to investigate the Pollard reading system.

Kansas City, Mo. Board received a communication from J. G. Minnear for the adoption of his text book, entitled, "Sections from the Bible." It is a collection of the finer rhetorical passages in the Scriptures. The matter was taken under advisement.

Fond du Lac, Wis. Board bought ten copies of Webster's international dictionaries.

Wellington, Kan. Board decided that hereafter all school books, stationery and other school supplies needed by pupils are to be furnished them at actual cost.

Savannah, Ga. The Athens News wants the money spent on school books kept at home. It says Georgia has a population of

2,000,000 souls, and pours \$4,000,000 every year into the pockets of foreign publishers for school books for their children.

W. W. Stetson, Maine State superintendent of schools, is writing a text book for the town schools of that state, the contents of which will be a brief history of that state, including a list of state, county and town officers and their duties.

About a year ago Rand, McNally & Co., of Chicago, put their geographies in the Freeport, Ill., schools on a contract with the board of education. On August 31st, the board of education adopted Frye's geographies instead of Rand, McNally & Co's., and now Rand, McNally & Co., through their attorneys, have served formal notice upon the board that they must replace their geographies. They claim that the school board, according to law, cannot change books oftener than once every four years.

Frank W. Nefosky, at Wilkesbarre, Pa., has filed a bill in equity restraining the Kingston township, Pa., school board from changing the text books now in use in their schools. The bill sets forth that the board contracted in 1894 with E. H. Butler & Co. for their books for three years and bought a supply. They recently decided upon the Werner series.

Williams & Rogers, of Rochester, N. Y., publishers of Commercial text books, have just issued a series of vest pocket maps covering various states.

Saginaw, Mich. Board purchased six copies of Webster's international dictionaries.

The Northern Illinois Teachers' Association at Elgin, adopted a resolution favoring the free text book system.

Lowell, Mass. Prof. Carl A. Knappe addressed the board on the merits of the American Music System.

Two years ago formal complaint was made in Brooklyn, N. Y., that Longfellow's poem, "The Building of the Ship" is too immoral for public school reading. Now the chairman of the Supply Committee, of the Philadelphia, Pa., board of education, R. L. Wright, puts Benjamin Franklin's autobiography on the index expurgatories.

Philadelphia, Pa. The committee on text books decided that Franklin's autobiography is to be used in the schools.

Zanesville, Wis. Superintendent Lash requested that copies of Frye's primary geography and Pratt's American history stories be supplied to teachers.

Riverside, Cal. President C. H. Keyes, of Troop University, has been engaged to rewrite the State school history, at a salary of \$3,000.



BUFFALO WINS THE N. E. A. FOR '96.

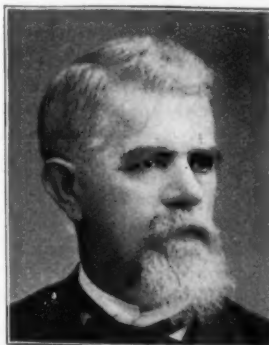
THE KENTUCKY "COMMITTEE OF TEN."

It seems that Kentucky is to be the first state to take decisive steps towards securing uniformity in the high school curriculum. The report of the "National Committee of Ten" has provoked universal discussion, has encountered a vast amount of criticism, and has, withal, been one of the most important educational documents of the century. But Kentucky is trying to solve the practical phase of this problem, by getting the high schools throughout the state to adopt a uniform course of study, and the colleges uniform requirements for admission.

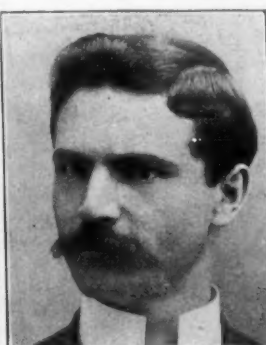
The work of formulating a course of study (based on the report of the National committee), and of securing the co-operation of the secondary schools and colleges, has been delegated by the Kentucky Educational Association to the "Kentucky Committee of Ten," consisting of five high school representatives and five college representatives, as follows:

Chairman J. G. Crabbe, A. M., superintendent public schools, Ashland. E. H. Mark, superintendent public schools, Louisville. J. D. Coleman, Ph. B., principal high school, Frankfort. William Campbell Grinstead, principal public schools, Danville. H. R. Blaisdell, principal high school, Covington. Ruric N. Roark, B. S., A. B., dean of the department of pedagogy, Kentucky State College, Lexington. James H. Fuqua, A. M., professor of mathematics, Bethel College, Russellville. L. H. Blanton, D. D., chancellor Central University, Richmond. D. W. Batson, A. M., professor natural science, Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, and S. J. Pulliam, Georgetown.

The committee meets in Louisville, December 27th, for definite action. Indications point to the most gratifying results. "The aim of the committee," as the chairman puts it, "is not much talk on this much-talked question, but much uniformity." Kentucky has made great progress in matters educational during the last decade, and she is still forging to the front. With a uniform curriculum, and a close articulation between high school and college, added to her present effective system of county supervision, the Blue Grass State will be able to hold her own against all damaging tradition



JAS. H. FUQUA, A. M.,
Prof. Math., Bethel College,
Russellville.



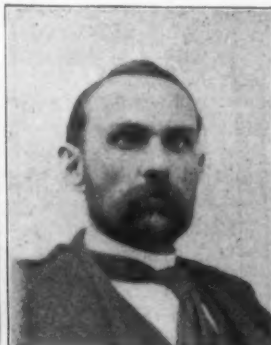
J. G. CRABBE, A. M.,
Supt. Schools,
Ashland.



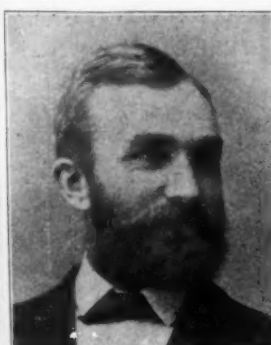
RURIC N. ROARK, B. S., A. B.,
Dean, Dept. Pedagogy,
Ky. State Col., Lexington.



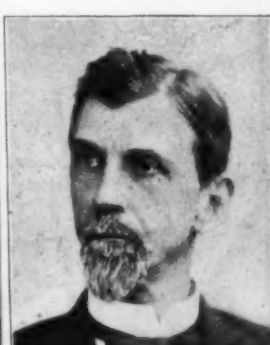
E. H. MARK,
Supt. of Schools,
Louisville.



S. J. PULLIAM, A. M.,
Principal Preparatory Dept.,
Georgetown Col.



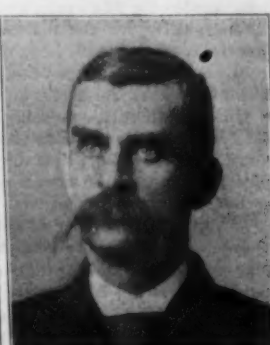
D. W. BATSON, A. M.,
Kentucky Wesleyan College,
Winchester.



L. H. BLANTON, D. D.,
Chancellor Central University,
Richmond.



J. D. COLEMAN, Ph. B.,
Prin. High School,
Frankfort.



WM. C. GRINSTEAD,
Prin. High School,
Danville.

MEMBERS OF KENTUCKY'S COMMITTEE OF TEN.

THE SCHOOL BOARD.

SOME SUGGESTIONS AS TO THEIR DUTIES.

Boards of education are a necessity, an essential part of the school system. Selected by the people under a somewhat clearly defined law, their duties, aside from financial perplexities and as stewards of the public money, are a legitimate subject of discussion.

The board should not wait till the last minute before electing teachers; they should study the welfare of the schools and also of the teachers.

The vacation should be to the teacher a time of rest and recreation, and, so far as possible, should be exempt from the worry and unrest due to an uncertain future, and whether it be the axe of the executioner or the "Well done, good and faithful servant; you have been faithful in the past year, your salary shall be increased next year," it is better for all concerned that the decision should be promptly made. It is not only a duty to the teacher, but it aids all departments of the work. Nothing can be gained by a board by keeping teachers in suspense, and an early election and prompt announcement is desirable.

The board should do all in its power to induce the best talent to enter the profession and to encourage such talent to remain in it. The board should not encourage people to assume teaching as an incidental job taken up without preparation by those who lack the ambition that inspires the real teacher. Delay on the part of the board in its appointments has lost to the profession many of its most promising members, who drift into pursuits where the tenure of the position is more secure, where the vacations, though shorter, are not seasons of uncertainty and doubt.

The application of civil service to the public service has added materially to the efficiency of public officers and the proper administration of public business, and largely because they have made the tenure of position of faithful public servants more secure. Teachers annoyed by dilatory tactics on the part of the board, oftentimes lose their respect for the profession, and resent the treatment that they receive by seeking other occupations for which they are not so well fitted, and to which they would not go were they given the treatment they deserve as teachers.

The teacher's salary is an important element in the efficiency of the service. The tax levy for the maintenance of the schools and the fixing of salaries of the teachers are necessary evils. Teachers are not pensioners upon the bounty of the board, and their monthly stipend should not be doled out grudgingly, like alms to a beggar.

It is beneath the dignity of any school board in this age of the world to try to see for how little money they can secure people to occupy the position of teachers, to refer to the "good old days when teachers boarded 'round," and wish for the return of the times when women could be found to keep school for two dollars a week and board. It is certainly beneath the dignity of any self-respecting member of a school board to compare his unpaid service with the paid services of the teachers, who devote their lives to the work. I have known instances where boards of education have talked of splitting the difference between the teachers' salaries and their own pay (?)—that is between something and nothing—making it a problem of general average, and claiming their niggardliness as a virtue. I would not counsel extravagance nor commend the official who assumes to be generous with public money, but teaching should be a profession, and should call to its ranks the best brain and genius of the land. The attitude of the board should be, How much can we pay to these faithful public servants? not, On how little can we run the schools?

The responsibility of the school board has not ended when it has employed the teacher and fixed the salary. Some one has said that the board ought to simply hire the teacher, fix the time for trouble to begin, and then, like Bret Hart's hero, let subsequent proceedings interest no more. It is the duty of the board to give substantial moral support to the teachers they have chosen, so long as they are conscientiously performing their duties. The members of the board should in some way be in communication with each teacher, and know that his general course merits their approval.

More injury has been done, so far as my observation extends, by over-officiousness on the part of members of a board, and by mistaken ideas as to their authority, than by indifference and inattention. The board of education, as such, has no authority outside the board room and official session. No member has any power not conferred upon him by the board. The teacher is commissioned by the state, does service for the state, and is to be held to the strictest accountability for the manner in which he performs his functions. He should, however, be as safe from officious interference as the judge upon the bench. A member of the board is as liable for arrest and punishment under the laws of Ohio for disturbing a school session as any other person. The faithful teacher is always glad to have members of the board visit the school and show an interest in the work; he likes to feel that the members of the board know of the methods and management from personal observation.

The duty of a member of the board is only that of any other citizen outside of the board room, except as he is carrying out some definite order of the board and in so far as he may wish to get information to guide him in his official action. If he is not narrow and bigoted, not out of sympathy, and antagonistic to the general school system of the state, if progressive and fair, and has no private interests to serve, he will strive in every way to find out the really successful teachers, not from a pyrotechnical standpoint, as

some count success, but from the standpoint of thorough, systematic, correct, and impartial training and instruction.

It is the duty of the board to reserve their decision and investigate any rumor that may come to them reflecting upon the teacher or criticising any act. The board is not to take testimony that shall weigh in their official action without proper investigation. I used to believe that the courts and judges were over particular in applying the rules of evidence, that witnesses before them ought to be permitted to "tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth," in their own way, and without "let or hindrance"; but upon knowing more of courts and trials, I have formed a different opinion and would more rigidly exclude hearsay and immaterial evidence, for few are safe from the court that sits in the corner grocery. The evidence that emanates from the tops of nail kegs and dry goods boxes would convict a host of estimable people of crime and misdoing. It is before this court that school occurrences are frequently discussed, and the teacher tried and convicted. Many a teacher, faithful and conscientious, inaugurating reforms too long delayed, aiming at one of those crises in the school which must inevitably come, deserves the plaudits of a conquering hero, but instead, loses favor with the board because its members have listened to the evidence of the street, the shop, and the store, and have not properly informed themselves, accepting evidence that any court would cast aside with contempt.

Boards of education should be discriminating, patient and just. They should be fearless when real issues are presented, and should never use "white-wash," except to improve school property. Teachers should receive the warmest support of the board when questions arise that involve the credit of the school system; that jeopardize its life. Teachers should feel that the board is ready to sustain them in every honest endeavor to improve the schools,—the first to applaud successful effort, the last to criticize.

W. R. COATES, Cleveland, O.

MILITARY TRAINING. IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Chicago, Ill. Superintendent Lane does not favor military discipline for the boys of the primary or grammar grades of the city schools.

Fall River, Mass. Board adopted rules regarding the high school cadets. Military drill is made compulsory except in case of physical inability or conflict with recitations. Pupils whose grade in scholarship is below 75 or who rank low in deportment are made ineligible as officers, and the principal may reduce any officer to the ranks for poor scholarship or deportment. All elections are subject to the approval of the principal, or if the high

school committee so desires he may appoint all the officers.

Cincinnati, O. Sixty citizens effected a permanent organization for the purpose of agitating against military training in the public schools. A committee was appointed to confer with the board of education, and request that body to order all such instruction out of the schools. At present each high school has a cadet corps, uniformed and drilled regularly by one of the professors.

Helena, Mont. Board is considering the advisability of introducing military training in the public schools.

Auburn, N. Y. The board of education has appropriated a sum of money to aid military instruction in the high school.

Lynn, Mass. The school committee adopted an order directing the high school committee to consider the advisability of abolishing military drill in the high school.

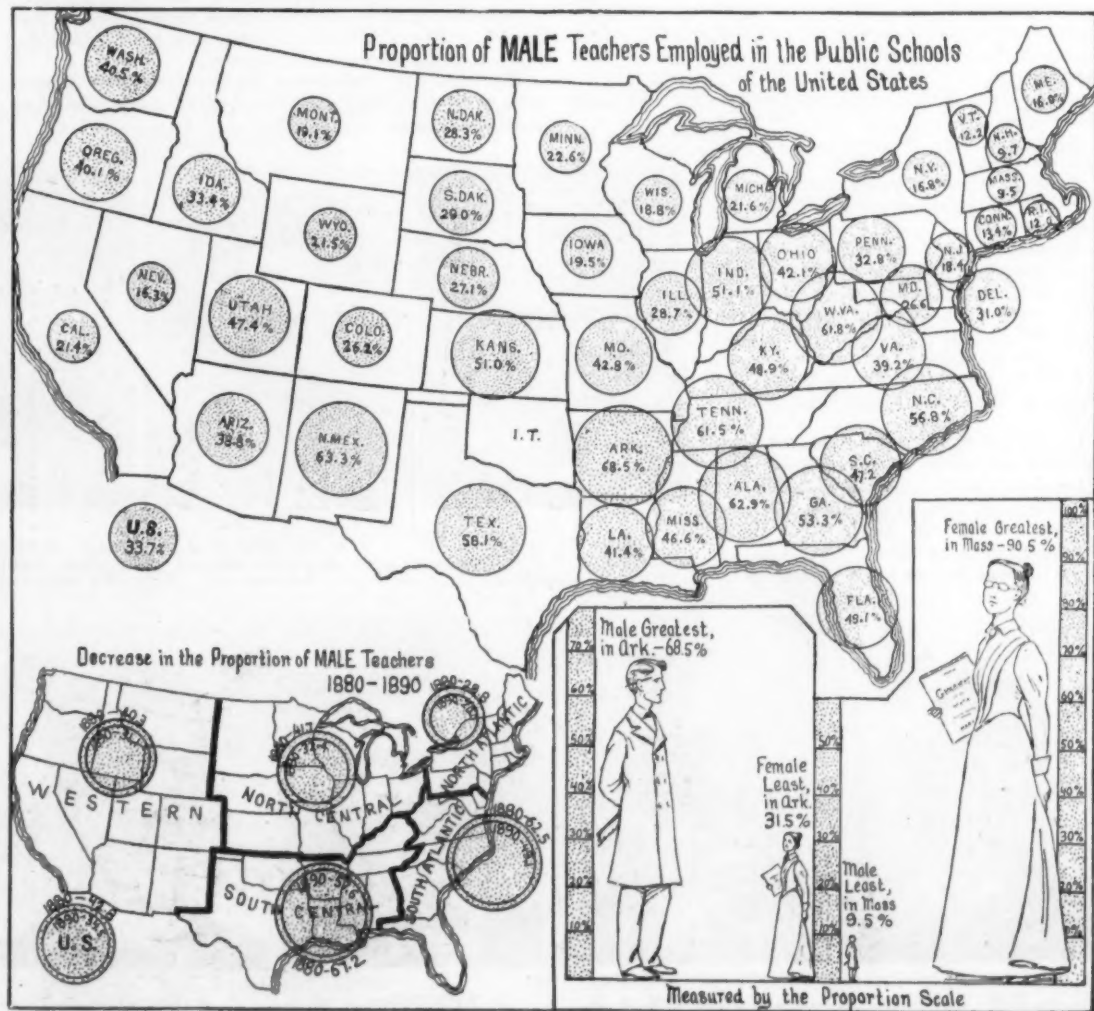
Macomb, Ill. A rule is enforced requiring teachers to register their names and time they arrive at their respective school rooms in the morning.

Grand Rapids, Mich. The school board requires the schoolma'ns to sharpen lead pencils for the scholars, and one of them says "Each scholar has two pencils—one for drawing and one for writing—and we are ordered to keep them sharpened and in good condition. The best I have ever been able to sharpen is three dozen an hour."

Lexington, Ky. Unmarried women and widows only can teach in the public schools. One lady teacher was secretly married a year ago and when the fact became known to the board, she was expelled.



Dr. F. M. FLANDRAN,
Pres. Board of Education,
Rome, N. Y.



AMONG THE TEACHERS.

Kansas City, Mo. An international school teachers' home association is to be incorporated, with official headquarters in Kansas City. The object of the association is to provide for old and superannuated pedagogues, who have been worn out in the cause of education. It provides such with a comfortable home, and, when necessary, extends a like care to their relatives, who may have been dependent upon them for support. Arrangements are being made for the construction of a teachers' home at Eureka Springs, Ark., at a cost of \$150,000.

Providence, R. I. At the annual meeting of the public school teachers, Superintendent Tarbell spoke of United States Commissioner of Education, Wm. T. Harris, as the foremost educator of the country, probably of the century, and the only man whom he could acknowledge as his leader.

Moline, Ill. The public school teachers decided to donate a quarter of one per cent of their salaries for securing noted lecturers on educational subjects.

S. M. Inglis, state superintendent of public instruction of Illinois, shows his love of his work by marrying his graduates. His first wife was one of his graduates while he was principal of the schools at Hillsboro. She died two years ago. On Oct. 6th he married a Miss Bassenberger, who was a graduate of the Greenville schools while Mr. Inglis was the superintendent in charge.

Jefferson City, Mo. State superintendent of schools, John R. Kirk, while out hunting had his left hand terribly lacerated. The wound was caused by the bursting of his gun barrel.

New Haven, Conn. Teachers' guild was formed, which shall be for the benefit for such teachers of the state as shall join it.

Boyetown, Pa. Each teacher has an average of forty one pupils.

The Teachers' Association of the State of Florida, in annual convention, resolved that the state needed a patriotic State song, and offered a prize of \$25 in gold for the best song of this description.

St. Louis, Mo. After a lapse of over twenty years, the quarterly meeting of all the teachers of the public schools will be resumed. Supt. Soldan has also determined on frequent grade meetings.

St. Louis, Mo. "To make a successful teacher," says Supt. F. Louis Soldan, "you've got to have a combination of attributes besides the education. The successful educator is one who makes each individual pupil believe that one in his special charge and yet who will convince the pupils that they cannot override their teacher. Magnetism is a great feature in imparting knowledge."

Kansas City, Mo. In one of the country Missouri districts a female teacher has signed an agreement to teach six hours a day, twenty days a month, chop the wood, make the fire, and the matches, sweep the house, etc., all for the munificent sum of \$35 per month.

St. Paul, Minn. A teacher in Dakota County is reported to have sent home a little girl because her sleeves were too short.

Washington, D. C. Colored teachers were barred admittance to the Annuity Association and Bazar.

St. Paul, Minn. Principal forbids High school boys' yell.

Jersey City people object to a mulatto school teacher.

TEACHERS' SALARIES.

Rochester, N. Y. The following is an established rule of the board: Whenever a male principal of a grammar school shall be employed, who has no previous teaching experience, the salary of such principal shall be established at the rate of \$1,000 during the first year of such employment, and each year thereafter during the employment the rate shall be increased by the sum of \$100 until he shall have reached a like amount paid to other male principals of schools of similar size.

Frankfort, Ind. County Superintendent Lydy's report shows that the average daily wages paid to men teachers in Clinton county is \$2.45, to women \$1.92.

Zanesville, O. Board has established salaries for the coming year; superintendent, \$2,000; principal of high school, \$1,400; assistant principal, \$1,000; teachers, \$475.

Eldora, Ia. Teachers' wages for the winter term were fixed at \$32, \$30 and \$28 for first, second and third grade certificates.

St. Joseph, Mo. Superintendent's salary fixed at \$2,500 a year, and the board's secretary at \$1,900.

Escanaba, Mich. A lady teacher who was receiving \$90 a month asked for more wages and the board raised her salary to \$110 without any further ado.

Warwick, R. I. Superintendent \$500 per annum, secretary, \$200.

Little Rock, Ark. The salary of the secretary was fixed at \$25 a month.

La Salle, Ill. The salary of the instructor of music was fixed at \$45 a year.

Milwaukee, Wis. The Finance Committee reported the following increase in salaries: Fifth grade, \$450 to \$650; sixth grade, \$450 to \$650; seventh grade, \$550 to \$750; eighth grade, \$550 to \$750; first assistants, \$800 to \$900.

South Boston, Mass. The salary of the special teacher of physical culture in the Roxbury high school was fixed at \$1,200; the assistant director of drawing, \$2,508.

Youngstown, O. Janitors receive \$2 a week for each room that is kept open during the term of night schools.

Springfield, Mass. Instead of paying teachers in cash as heretofore, they will be paid in checks. On future pay days the principals of the schools will call at the treasurer's office and get the checks for their buildings. This will prevent overcrowding at his office and will save teachers a walk to the city hall.

Salem, Mass. Board increased the salary of the teacher of mathematics in the high school to \$900 a year.

Mt. Carroll, Ill. The principal receives \$130 per month, first assistant, \$70, teachers, \$50, \$45, \$40.

Columbus, O. The report of the board's secretary shows that the salaries paid last year are as follows: Superintendent, \$3,200; assistant superintendents who do not teach, gentlemen 5, and ladies 14, total 19; average salaries of same, gentlemen, \$1,650, ladies 1,260; number of principals who taught all the time, gentlemen 2, ladies 10; average wages, gentlemen \$1,200, ladies \$1,245.

New York, N. Y. Superintendent \$7,000. Fifty of the sixty-two male principals of the grammar schools get \$3,000 each, six \$2,750, four \$2,500, and two \$2,250. Normal teacher regularly employed by the board gets less than \$1,080 a year.

Chicago, Ill. Superintendent \$7,000, eight assistant superintendents, \$4,000 each; principals, from \$2,500 down to \$1,100.

Philadelphia, Pa. Superintendent \$5,000, six assistant superintendents, \$2,500 each; principals of boys' grammar and mixed grammar schools, \$1,245; principals of girls grammar school, \$630.

Providence, R. I. Superintendent \$4,500, principals of grammar schools, from \$2,000 to \$1,000.

Milwaukee, Wis. Superintendent \$4,000; the salaries of principals range from \$2,500 to \$900.

Cincinnati, O. The principals of the schools get from \$1,700 to \$600 a year.

Baltimore, Md. Salaries of principals range from \$2,400 to \$700.

SCHOOL SESSIONS AND BOARDS.

Muscataine, Ia. The daily sessions are from 9 to 11:45 a. m., and from 1:30 to 3:30 p. m.

Baltimore, Md. Two sessions in the public schools have been resumed, as the custom of one session, established by the board a year ago, displeased the parents of pupils at some of the schools who claim the confinement is injurious to health.

Williamsport, Pa. An experiment is to be made by holding but one session from 9 a. m. to 2 p. m. with an intermission of twenty minutes.

Dayton, O. Board adopted a single session for the high school. The hours are from 8:30 a. m. to 1 p. m.

Dayton, O. Board adopted the single session plan for the high school. The hours of school are from 8:30 a. m. to 1 p. m.

WOMEN AND BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

New York, N. Y. Women are asking the board for an innovation in the management of the public schools. They want to have the office of play-room and yard matron created, the incumbent to be a woman of experience and intelligence who shall look after the children while at play. Their idea is that many accidents and a good deal of sickness might be averted if a patient, tactful, willing woman, a lover of small children, could be on hand at recess and other intermissions.

Ann Arbor, Mich. When Miss Emma E. Bower, the new treasurer of school board, presented her bond of \$40,000, signed entirely by women, it was accepted. Now it is declared invalid by lawyers, because some of the sureties are married women and hence legally irresponsible.

Lexington, Ky. There was a separate registration of women to vote for members of the board of education. Nineteen hundred and fifty-eight women registered. Of these, 1,048 were colored and 910 were white. The white women did not begin registering until after they heard how numerous the colored women were putting down their names.

OBITUARY.

COVERING THE PAST SIX MONTHS.

Abram S. Jenks, Sept. 22, member board of education, Philadelphia, Pa.

Carrie Blair, Sept. 2, school teacher, Sparta, Ill.

Edmund B. Jennings, Sept. 18, school teacher, New London, Conn.

Miss Edna Holly, Oct. 12, school teacher, Cedar, Ia.

Augustus Whitlock, Oct. 11, school teacher, Wilton, Conn.

Prof. Hjalmar Hjarth Boyesen, Oct. 5, Columbia College, New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Isabella Boyden, Oct. 1, of the State Normal School, Bridgewater, Mass.

Robert White, Sept. 20, Principal High School, Milan, Mo.

James G. Kennedy, Sept. 24, Principal Normal School, San Francisco, Cal.

Miss Elizabeth Davis, Sept. 26, teacher, Kingston, Md.

Andrew J. Moulder, Oct. 14, superintendent schools, San Francisco, Cal.

R. Hamilton Perkins, Oct. 6, superintendent of schools, Chicopee, Mass.

Prof. Dixon, Sept. 21, principal schools, Algona, Ia.

Miss Etta Swarthout, Oct. 13, Principal Haskell School, Rockford, Ill.

Dr. Asahel Clark Kendrick, D.D., Oct. 21, professor in the University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.

Samuel Tucker, principal, July 26, Ballerica, Mass.

Miss Ella J. Couch, July 22, teacher, Cedar Rapids, Ia.

Philip Roesch, July 30, teacher, Dubuque, Ia.

Charley Dieterich, Aug. 6, member board of education, Maysville, Ky.

D. Wiley Gordon, Aug. 22, educator, Lynnville, Ill.

Prof. J. C. Davis, Benton School, Kansas City, Mo.

Prof. F. D. Robinson, Lawrence, Kans.

Prof. N. S. Townsend, Columbus, O.

Dr. Frank Jirka, July 9, member board of education, Chicago, Ill.

Prof. Eric Mohlenbrock, Aug. 6, late principal of Flora, Ill., high school.

John C. Dayton, Aug. 19, member of board of education, Flint, Mich.

William H. Armstrong, Aug. 21, member sectional school board, Philadelphia, Pa.

John Darst, Aug. 6, president board of trustees of Eureka College, Eureka, Ill.

Patrick J. Griffin, Aug. 3, school commissioner, 3d ward Syracuse, N. Y.

Miss Florence L. Tomlin, July 31, school teacher, Louisville, Ky.

Prof. J. L. Nichols, Aug. 18, author of the "Business Guide"; formerly connected with the Northwestern College, Naperville, Ill.

Wm. T. Dugger, Aug. 8, school teacher, Newport, Ind.

Marshall Woodford, Sept. 11, president board of education, Warren, O.

W. H. Dixon, Sept. 11, superintendent schools, Algona, Ia.

Prof. H. E. Morrell, Sept. 12, principal Eau Claire schools St. Joseph, Mich.

THE AMERICAN School Board Journal

DEVOTED TO
SCHOOL BOARDS, SCHOOL OFFICIALS, AND TEACHERS.

WM. GEO. BRUCE, - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR
372-6 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW YORK OFFICE: - - - - 59 Fifth Avenue
FREDERICK H. LARK, Advertising Manager.

CHICAGO OFFICE, - - - 928 Chicago Opera House Bldg.
W. J. LARK, Advertising Manager.

ISSUED MONTHLY.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - TWO DOLLARS A YEAR.

Entered at Post Office at Milwaukee, Wis., as second class mail matter

We are publishing the only Journal devoted exclusively to School Boards and executive officers. We furnish information on the doings of School Board committees, including important executive actions, best methods of heating and ventilation, text-books, with prices and adoptions, school law decisions, models of school buildings, statistics upon salaries, publish the gravings of leading school men, etc.; briefly, we keep School Boards and Teachers abreast with the time.

The first National Convention of Schools Boards will be held at Buffalo, N. Y., next July.

A WORD FROM BRUCE.

Once a year we become personal towards our readers. And that is with the approach of Christmas. When on that day we shall romp about the family ranch, assist the children in breaking their new toys, crack hickory nuts and sniff the pine tree, we shall stop one moment to reflect. Way down somewhere in our inner make-up—call it the heart—we shall feel a kindly greeting for all whose eyes look at this paragraph. It is here expressed in cold type, but we want it to mean more. Therefore, kind reader, accept from us—by us, we include our wife and babies—a sincere wish towards a real merry Christmas.

WM. GEO. BRUCE.

A NOTE OF WARNING.

It is said that the executive officers of the National Educational Association, by virtue of the constitution of that organization, form a sort of self-perpetuating body, whose power can be wielded in an arbitrary manner without recourse to the popular will of the members. Again, it is held that this contingent of officials has formed itself into a "ring," whose mission it is to mutually gratify personal ambition and assist one another in carrying out selfish plans.

These murmurings of discontent which manifest themselves here and there may not be born of correct motive nor justified by the real facts. Unfair criticism is always gratuitous, and those in prominence and power are at times more sharply exposed to criticism than deserved. Yet it may be well, in the interest of harmony, to notice at least these discordant elements, be their grievance real or imaginary. The continued usefulness and permanency of a powerful and important organization, demands that a proper heeding be given to what may

prove a timely note of warning. It is therefore not the purpose of this article to establish the fact that a pernicious system guides the governing members of the N. E. A., but rather to point out the existence of a suppressed unrest, which may or may not lead to more serious results.

According to the constitution of the organization, the retiring president has the power to appoint a nominating committee whose duty it is to present names for executive officers for the ensuing year.

The president being thus empowered, it is held, has an opportunity to shape the future personnel of the executive body, and thus serve his own ends. The election of the names so presented, it is claimed, is easily secured in large summer meetings, where teachers are either indifferent to anything beyond the discussions of educational problems, or prone to become conspicuous by any opposition against the powers that be. Again, it is claimed that important matters can be determined by an executive committee of five men in express opposition to a large majority of state directors; that these five men may be swayed by one man if that one man should intrigue in securing two supporters on the committee, thus placing the greatest educational organization in the world at the mercy of one man.

If the present constitution of the N. E. A. permits a subserviency to a centralized power, or makes such a condition even remotely possible, the dangers are clearly discernable. The organization is at present headed by honorable men as far as we know, and we do not intend to convey the slightest reflection upon them or against the high aims and duties in which they are engaged. We do not hold that any one has availed himself of any defects in the constitution of the organization, but we do hold that if such defects exist they must be eradicated by those who have the welfare of the association at heart. The life and labors of the National Educational Association are so vital to the educational progress of the nation that its interests should be guarded most jealously, and that all possibilities of disruption should be allayed in time.

THE CLEVELAND PLAN.

On March 18, 1892, the General Assembly of Ohio passed an act providing for the reorganization of the board of education of Cleveland. Under this act all legislative authority is vested in a school council of only seven members at large, and all executive authority is vested in a school director. The school director appoints all subordinates. The superintendent of instruction is appointed by the school director, and may be removed by him for cause. The Superintendent of instruction shall have the sole charge to appoint and discharge all assistants and teachers authorized by the council to be employed.—Extract from the Hand Book of the Board of Education, Cleveland, Ohio.

The idea which led to the Cleveland plan of school administration was conceived at a time when the city had a large and corrupt Board of Education. It was then held by some of the best citizens of Cleveland that a large evil could be reduced to a small one, and that the way to increase the quality and efficiency of the school board was to

reduce the number of its membership. That looked so simple and would accomplish so much. Hence, the number was cut down to seven, with a business manager and an educational manager as the two executive heads. The latter were invested with arbitrary powers; one in the management of the practical business affairs of the school system; the other in the professional or educational department.

The promoters of this plan have, since its inauguration, announced to the world from time to time that the ideal system had been found, and in newspaper and magazine articles described its beauties, and in glittering generalities the ideal relations between the professional and business factors of that great school system were duly enumerated. The world was not to progress farther. Nothing better could be had. The Cleveland plan embodied all. Judge Draper said so. And that settled it.

The assumption, in the first place, that a school board consisting of forty members must necessarily be more corrupt than one of seven is a strange one. A public body of ordinary or maximum proportion on the basis of sensible representation is its own safeguard. Its numerical strength must necessarily be its moral and judicial strength, if we have any faith at all in mankind. A board of seven members cannot possess the same momentum of force, intellectually or otherwise. In fact, it is only reasonable to assume that jobbery can be practiced with more security in a small public body. It will permit of clique rule more readily than a large body.

Then, there is the question of representation. The citizen who is called upon to pay for the maintenance of a school system, and who points with pride to its school buildings, wants to be in touch with its growth and efficiency. This very pride and interest has been the rock upon which the public school system of this country is founded. Does not a liberal representation on the school board ensure more clearly that close relationship, than a dwarfed body which must necessarily be exclusive in character and paternal in method?

The Cleveland School plan is a sad reflection upon Cleveland citizenship. The more equitably its citizens are represented in its school government the more corruption, it must be assumed, is aggregated.

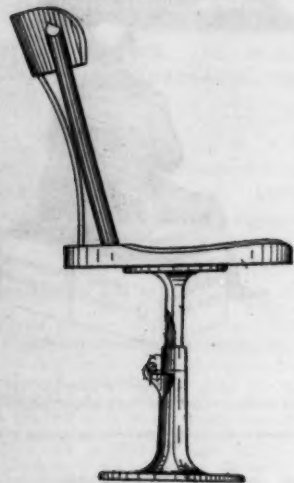
One member only in a school board for every fifty thousand population is a ridiculous jugglery with the principle of representation and an affront to the sacred rights of citizenship. A centralization of power thus formed cannot result in the greatest good for the greatest number, more specially in public school affairs, with which the average citizen desires to be in closer touch, and in whose management he claims a voice.

The present personnel of the Cleveland School Council is made up of the highest type of American citizenship. They are

NEW THINGS.

LAST MONTH'S PATENTS ON SCHOOL FURNITURE AND APPARATUS.

ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT FOR SCHOOL FURNITURE. Alban Andron, Beverly, assignor to the Chandler Adjustable Chair and Desk Co., Boston, Mass.

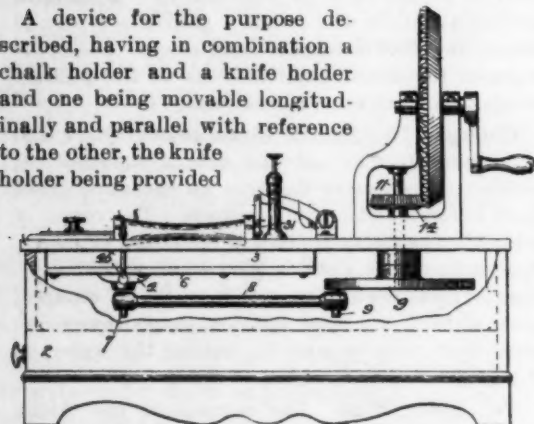


This improvement provides in an adjustable support for school furniture, the combination with the stationary base portion provided with an upwardly extending concave guide having inclined bearing surfaces upon its inside face, of an adjustable shank seated within said guide and having one or more v-shaped grooves,

and inclined bearing surfaces, said bearing surfaces acting against the inclined faces of the guide a pivoted cam journaled upon the stationary base portion and adapted to clamp the shank, and one or more v-shaped projections upon the periphery of the cam which engage with the grooves in the shank.

MACHINE FOR SHARPENING CHALK. Joseph Guzowski, Chicago, Ill.

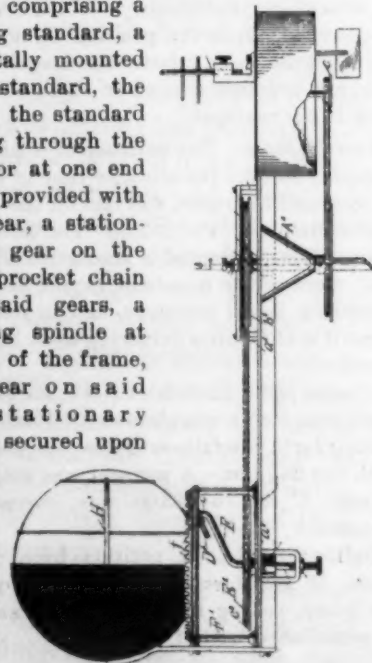
A device for the purpose described, having in combination a chalk holder and a knife holder and one being movable longitudinally and parallel with reference to the other, the knife holder being provided



with a longitudinal channel in which the chalk runs, and knives projecting into said channel; and a chalk holder being arranged over said knife holder and provided with a vertical opening arranged over and longitudinally of said channel for the insertion of the chalk.

TELLURIAN. Columbus A. Bowsher, Champaign, Ill.

A tellurian, comprising a supporting standard, a frame pivotally mounted upon said standard, the upper end of the standard projecting through the frame, a motor at one end of the frame provided with a sprocket gear, a stationary sprocket gear on the standard, a sprocket chain connecting said gears, a globe carrying spindle at the other end of the frame, a sprocket gear on said spindle, a stationary sprocket gear secured upon the upper end of the standard above the frame, a sprocket chain connecting the



last two sprocket gears, a bridge bar rigidly secured to the frame spanning the gear on the upper end of the standard, and a pivot pin having a screw threaded engagement with said bridge bar and bearing at its point upon the upper end of the standard.

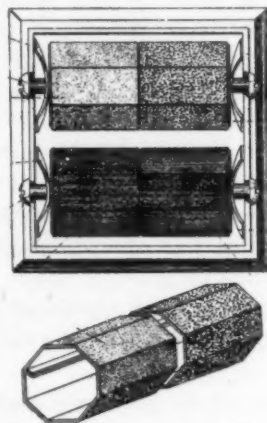
PROCESS OF PREPARING WOODEN TABLETS WITH BLACKBOARD SURFACES. Joseph H. Topper, Union City, Pa., assignor of one-half to John J. Brady, same place.



The process herein described of forming a blackboard surface upon a wooden tablet, consisting, first, in coating the tablet with a liquid consisting of Japan drier, benzine, lamp-black, and emery dust in suitable proportions, and permitting said coat to dry; secondly, applying to the once-coated surfaces a coat of liquid consisting of suitable proportions of shellac, potash dissolved in boiling water, lamp-black and emery-dust, and permitting said second coat to dry, and, thirdly, applying to the twice-coated surfaces a coat of liquid consisting of suitable proportions of shellac, wood-alcohol, lamp-black, and emery-dust.

PENCIL SHARPENER AND POLISHER. William L. E. Keuffel, Hoboken, New Jersey.

A box *a* of iron or analogous heavy material adapted to serve as a paper weight, having slots *a* in the ends adapted to receive the bearings of a roller, and a bottom *a* of felt or analogous material, in combination with a removable block *b* having trunnions *b* engaged in such slots, the elastic spiders



c exerting frictional pressure against the ends of such block and the removable covering having an internal ridge engaged in the said groove, all arranged for joint operation.

SCHOOL SLATE. Evan Reese, Machynlleth, England.



A school slate having a hollow metallic frame for the reception of pencils and the like, and having a single opening at one corner and protecting angular corner plates or caps, one of the said corner plates or caps being pivoted at one end to the frame and adapted to swing back and forth on its pivot to open and close the opening to the interior of the hollow frame, whereby a plurality of receptacles may be opened or closed by the single cover or cap.

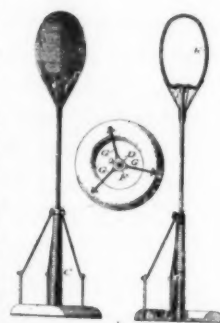


STRIKING OR PUNCHING APPARATUS. John P. MacLearn, Philadelphia, Pa., assignor, by mesne assignments to the Athletic Novelty Company, same place.

The combination of the bag, the base, the bag-carrying standard having a universally flexible connection with said base and a series of ostensible and contractile springs, such as described, disposed around the standard and serving, to permit deflection of the same in any direction and to restore the same to the upright position when so deflected.

STRIKING OR PUNCHING APPARATUS. John P. MacLearn, Philadelphia, Pa., assignor, by mesne assignments to the Athletic Novelty Company, same place.

The combination of the base, the standard resiliently mounted thereon so as to be free to swing in any direction, an inflatable bag, a casing therefor, a cap mounted upon the upper end of the standard and providing a seat for the base of said casing, and strips depending from the casing and secured at their lower ends to the standard below the cap.



ADJUSTABLE SCHOOL DESKS.

It is admitted on all sides that the contest between the adjustable school desk and the regular standard will be waged with more spirit during the coming year than ever before. The improvements

which have been added to the adjustable desk have made it one of grace and utility. The adjustable feature has presented more serious obstacles in the direction of perfection than

has ever been experienced in the history of the school desk industry. The best mechanical ingenuity has been employed to obtain that perfection. Bright manufacturers of school desks clearly foresaw during the past few years that the adjustable feature had not only come to stay, but that its introduction in school furniture was gaining ground rapidly. This has been more especially the case in the Eastern states.

Among those who have provided for this new demand, and who exerted themselves to meet in a successful manner the new condition, is the Cleveland School Furniture Co.,

under the management of Wm. F. Spieth. It will be attempted in this article to show what this company has accomplished in the way of an adjustable school desk and seat.

The desk has been named the "Perfection" and is worthy of consideration by the school officials. The illustrations show the maximum and minimum height of the desk, method of adjustment, etc. The strong point is made in preventing any tampering by mischievous boys with monkey-wrenches or other means. A key specially provided for that purpose will loosen the bolts and the desk can be adjusted in one minute and is then stationary and firmly fixed. It can be adjusted to any development, normal or abnormal.

The beauty of the desk, it is held, consists in this: That the back and seat are joined together



Ready for Assembling.

ready for assembling. The relations of the back and seat remain fixed. They are never disturbed. This portion can be adjusted a distance of two and one-half inches. The shaft or corrugated wrench is inserted through the lower orifices of both castings. The yoke of the desk containing the back and seat is provided with teeth or corrugations. These teeth or corrugations engage with corresponding ones in the shaft and by turning the



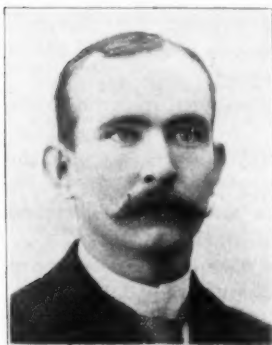
Showing Method of Adjustment.

shaft to the right or left the back and seat can be raised or lowered to the desired height for the occupant. With this method the necessity for the rule or level are dispensed with. The parts travel uniformly and together. The top is adjusted in the same manner. By inserting the corrugated shaft in the upper orifice it engages with the teeth on the castings of the book box. The top or book box has an adjustment of five inches. The bolts are hidden, otherwise, pocketed. The object of the manufacturer was to prevent mischievous boys from using wrenches to disturb the desks after they are once set. With this method it is impossible to disturb the desk unless the proper tools are applied. The new "PERFECTION" combination adjustable desk can be adjusted to any pupil in the space of one minute and when it is adjusted and the implements for adjustment in the hands of the janitor, the desk is as much a stationary as the well known "REGAL" desk made by this company. It is strong, rigid, and perfect.

The company will shortly be in readiness to fill orders for these desks and it is predicted that their demand and sale will be large during the coming year.

O. E. D. BARRON.

The name of Mr. Barron is in an interesting way linked with the history of the AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL. The first issue contained his portrait and a sketch of his career. He was then the clerk of the Columbus Board of Education. The phenomenal record he had made in his official capacity even at the time prompted us to learn more of him. His reports, system of accounts, etc., were ingenious and practical, and might have served as models for thousands of our school clerks. A compilation of the Ohio school laws prepared by him has proven a most serviceable volume.



O. E. D. BARRON,
Treasurer,
Columbus, O.

After serving the Columbus Board of Education for many years faithfully and efficiently, he was elected City, County and School Treasurer, one of the most important positions in the gift of the county. This position he now fills with credit to himself and his constituency.

Mr. Barron came to Columbus some years ago, a penniless and friendless boy. His close application to duty, industry and ability has promoted him to the esteem and confidence of the large constituency he is now serving. He is plain and unassuming, both in dress and manner, notwithstanding the great popularity he enjoys. A beautiful wife and an interesting little daughter grace his home, which is located in a pleasant portion of the city.

NON-RESIDENT TUITION.

Montgomery, Ala. The city council refused to pass a resolution to abolish the admission fee to the public schools.

Greenburg, Pa. Tuition of scholars outside the district was reduced from \$5.00 per month to \$2.00.

Lincoln, R. I. Board fixed the tuition rate at \$10.00 per annum.

Providence, R. I. Board voted to charge \$20 tuition per year for every non-resident pupil who attends the high school; the sum of \$10 each for those attending the grammar school and \$6 for other grades.

Salt Lake City, Utah. Board fixed the tuition rate as follows: Beginners and up to and including fourth grade, per annum, \$24; from fourth to eighth grades, per annum, \$32; high school, per annum, \$50.

St. Helena, Cal. A charge of \$4 per month is made for tuition to attend the high school, a provision has been made for free admission of pupils unable to pay, so that no child will be barred from attendance.

Dodge City, Kan. Board adopted a resolution to the effect that all school boards who have abandoned schools in their own districts shall pay tuition for the children sent from such districts to the city schools.

Newport, R. I. Board received a communication from a lady asking that a child from Block Island, which she had taken under her care, be allowed to attend school without expense. The child's mother is dead and her father is unable to care for her. The board denied the request as it was against the rules.

DULY APPRECIATED.

The large engraving issued by the SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL entitled "State and Territorial Superintendents of Public Instruction in the United States" has been received with great favor by educators and business houses in all parts of the country. We subjoin a few of the kind acknowledgements received:

Allow me to thank you very cordially for the new picture of the State Superintendents. I appreciate it very much, and have framed it, so that I may look at my brethren and the ladies, and fix their faces in my memory in these, the last months of my administration. I take occasion to say here that the work you are doing with the SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL meets with my heartiest approval and commendation.—J. R. PRESTON, State Superintendent Public Instruction, Mississippi.

Please accept my thanks for a copy of your new engraving entitled "State and Territorial Superintendents of Public Instruction in the United States." It will be suitably framed and exhibited in this Department.—CHAS. R. SKINNER, State Supt. Public Instruction, New York.

We desire to thank you for remembering us with this handsome engraving. Aside from its beauty we consider it a valuable acquisition to our school furniture department.—THE OHIO RAKE CO.

We have accorded the engraving a place on our walls.—HANEY SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., W. N. Nourse.

I shall certainly have the engraving framed, as it will be an ornament to any wall.—JASPER SIPES.

The engraving is received to-day, and it is very fine. Many thanks.—GREENWOOD SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

Many thanks for the fine looking folks you sent me. Some of them are dear friends of mine.—F. V. IRISH.

The engraving will be framed and occupy a prominent position in my office.—SMEAD FURNACE & FOUNDRY CO., Isaac D. Smead, Supt.

This is a publication that is particularly interesting to all who are engaged in educational matters, and its issue on your part is another evidence of the progressiveness of the AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL.—W. R. ADAMS, Gen'l Mgr. United States School Furniture Co.

It is fine; of course it is. I have taken it up to Mugler's to get it framed, and shall have it hanging in my office tomorrow. Very much obliged to you indeed.—C. A. SIBLEY, Manager Western Agency, Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.

We appreciate it and shall have it framed.—SHELDON & Co., Alexander Forbes, Mgr. Western Dept.

I will have it framed, and when I look at it will remember the handsome donor.—JOHN C. ELLIS, Western Manager E. H. Butler & Co.

We shall take pleasure in giving the engraving space in our office.—WM. J. C. DULANY CO., Baltimore.

The engraving is worthy a space in our office.—J. B. LIP-PINCOTT CO.

The engraving already graces our walls, and will be found convenient and useful often.—LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, New York.

I shall have the engraving framed for my office and remember with kindness your courtesy.—S. M. INGLIS, State Supt. Illinois.

I take pleasure in thanking you for the engraving showing the portraits of the State Superintendents. It will be framed and placed in our office.—JUNIOR JORDAN, State Supt., Arkansas.

Acknowledgements were also received from E. P. Martin, Secretary Alfred L. Robbins Co.; John A. M. Passmore; F. M. Kendall; Smead & Wills Warming & Ventilating Co.; D. C. Heath & Co.; A. Lovell & Co.; The John Church Co.; Herendeen Mfg. Co.; Harper and Brothers; W. E. Pulsifer; MacMillan & Co.; J. L. Hammett; Houghton, Mifflin & Co.; Prang Educational Co.; Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburgh; Alfred A. Horn; State Supt. D. M. Geeting, Indiana; State Supt. John R. Kirk, Missouri; School Furnishing Co., Bloomsburg, Pa.; Jno. O. Turner, State Supt., Alabama; J. D. Williams, Western Mgr. Maynard, Merrill & Co.; E. B. Prettyman, State Supt., Maryland; Edmund Stanley, State Supt., Kansas; Amado Chaves, State Supt., New Mexico; John C. Scarborough, State Supt., North Carolina; W. T. Cooper, Woodbury, N. J.; State Supt. A. B. Poland, New Jersey; Thompson, Brown & Co., Boston; L. B. McClees & Co., Philadelphia; J. B. Colt & Co., New York.



MODEL SCHOOL, UPPER GRAMMAR, STATE NORMAL, GREELEY, COL.

SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT.

Syracuse, N. Y. Board allows the superintendent of school repairs \$25 a month for the maintenance of a horse and wagon.

Maxville, Ia. Board resolved to purchase natural stone slating for blackboards needed.

Indianapolis, Ind. Forty sets of Dr. Kiepert's physical maps and one set of his historical map have been purchased.

Cincinnati, O. Board awarded a contract for printing to a non-union concern and Typographical union No. 3 is up in arms about the affair.

Mount Holly, N. J. The board decided to abolish the use of slates because it was deemed of no advantage in the cultivation of penmanship, and thought the grating of the pencil hard on the nervous system. Hereafter tablets will be used exclusively.

Denver, Col. Articles of incorporation have been filed by the James McConnell School Supply company, the directors of which are: James McConnell, of Chicago, Alva L. and Sanford W. Carter, of Chicago, Milton W. Smith, of Denver. The company is capitalized for \$30,000, and will manufacture and deal in school supplies in this city.

The School & Office Supply Co., of Grand Rapids, Mich., have extended their trade in school stationery, maps, globes, flags, liquid slating, etc., to a considerable extent.

Detroit, Mich. The contract for the construction of the two new elevators in the new central high school building, was awarded to the Gardner Elevator Co.

Nashville, Tenn. The Pasteur filter is being put in the Hume school building free of cost as an experiment.

Cedar Falls, Ia. The telephone companies offered to furnish three phones to the board at 75 cents per month. The vote on the matter was a tie.

Racine, Wis. The contract for putting black boards in the Seventh ward school, to Mr. Joseph Reek, of Neenah, Wis. Mr. Reek has placed a number of boards in the city schools, and teachers state that they are proving satisfactory and pronounce them the best in the city.

Quincy, Ill. Board purchased relief maps manufactured by the Central School Supply house, of Chicago.

Chicago, Ill. Thomas Kane & Co. and the Willer Manufacturing Co., had tie bids for furnishing window blinds for the Goodrich school, and the building committee, being unable to make an award, left the decision to the representatives of the two concerns, who tossed up a coin to decide, in the presence of the committee. The Willer Company got the contract on "heads" at the first toss.

Springfield, O. Board bought from the Chicago Chemical Company a quantity of the Columbian Disinfectant.

Saginaw, Mich. Board purchased 59 W. & A. K. Johnston maps in veneer case, and 32 Rand-McNally & Co's large United States maps, Columbian edition.

Atchison, Kas. Board was presented with forty flags to be used every morning in flag drill.

Richard O. Williams, receiver of the defunct Lincoln School Supply Company, of Lincoln, Neb., filed suit in the district court against W. J. Turner, Charles H. Rohman, W. M. Shipman, L. L. H. Austin, Mrs. L. L. H. Austin, the late directors of the company, and the Columbia National bank. He alleges in his petition that there has been some money misappropriated, and that it was done with the intention of defrauding creditors of the concern, and of making preferred creditors out of others.

The Talc Plate surface for black boards, is said to be the invention of C. Ezra Gregory. He is at the head of the Gregory-Talc Blackboard & Crayon Co., 411 Union Street, Nashville, Tenn.

The School & Office Supply Co., of Grand Rapids, now handle a complete stock of school stationery, maps, globes, flags, inks, kindergarten supplies, etc.

Every boy and girl should have a set of the famous "Washington School Collection" of minerals, rocks and invertebrate animals. They can be procured from Edwin E. Howell, Washington, D. C.

J. B. Colt & Co., of New York, have issued their new catalogue of projection lanterns and views. It is handsomely illustrated and replete with practical information on this sort of apparatus, its accessories and their manipulation.

Los Angeles, Cal. The new State Normal School will be equipped with \$2,000 worth of scientific apparatus, by the Alfred L. Robbins Co., of Chicago.

Prof. T. Bessing, director of gymnastics, in California State Normal School, has invented a gymnasium attachment, containing ring, dumb bell, wand, bar, bell, club, horizontal bar or boom and parallel bar, which is compact in arrangement and can be fastened to the school desk and it does not project into the aisle when not in use. The device is being manufactured by the School Gymnasium Co., room 97, 226 South Spring street, Los Angeles, Cal.

The growth of the School & Office Supply Co., of Grand Rapids, Mich., is noted. It now supplies everything in the way of school stationery, maps, globes, inks, kindergarten goods, etc.

Lynn, Mass. Board purchased such arms and military equipments as would keep the battalions supplied.

Menominee, Mich. An offer of the Hartford Boiler and Accident Co. to insure the boilers in the high school for \$10,000 for three years at one per cent. was accepted.

Omaha, Neb. A standpoint for fire protection has been constructed at the high school building and a reel of hose provided on each floor. The principal is expected to drill pupils occasionally in the use of the apparatus.

Chicago, Ill. Board is considering whether it shall require the drinking water furnished to the children in the schools to be boiled or filtered.

Toronto, Ont. Arrangements have been made for a full supply of boiled water for each school. The tanks in use during the time of the cart service will be filled once or twice each day if necessary, with boiled water. The caretakers of most of the schools will see to the boiling, but in a few cases it has been necessary to arrange for this to be done in private houses.

During the present year J. M. Olcott, of New York, secured fifty-four different contracts for slate black boarding, varying in amount from 1,000 to 4,600 square feet.

The Klemm's Relief Maps, published by Wm. Beverly Harrison, have been adopted by the following cities: New York City, Brooklyn, Newton, Auburn, Poughkeepsie, Syracuse, Utica, Waverly, Fishkill, Clinton Springs, N. Y., Boston, Cambridge, Brookline, Malden, Andover, Lynn, Greenfield, New Bedford, Spencer, Fitchburg, Worcester, Holyoke, Mass., Aurora, Evanston, Roodhouse, Ill. Ironwood, Lansing, Caro, Mich., Ashland, Fitzwilliam, Plymouth, N. H., Atlanta, Marietta, Ga., Clarion, Mansfield, Pa., Stillwater, St. Paul, Minn., Boone, Ia., Louisville, Ky., Monterey, Va., Natchitoches, La., Portland, Ore., Asheville, N. C., Leesburg, Fla., Baltimore, Md., and Indianapolis, Ind.

J. L. Alabaster, of the Caxton Co., Chicago, left for a six months' business trip through the West. The stock of the Caxton Co. has been largely increased, and now includes, besides several good specialties, general school supplies and furniture.

HAVE YOU A BOY?

Thomas Hall & Son, of Boston, offer forty-one experiments in electricity for \$2. These include electric motor, electro magnet, telegraph line (two sounders), horseshoe magnet zinc plate, copper strips, iron wires, flexible covered copper wires, soft iron tube, iron filings and chemicals for battery. The company guarantee first class results. These experiments are not only a most valuable aid to this branch of study, but offer a useful occupation.

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Westchester, Pa. Contract awarded to U. S. School Furniture Co.

Norfolk, Va. The U. S. School Furniture Co. secured the contract.

Greenville, O. School desks were bought from U. S. School Furniture Co.

Toledo, O. The Piqua School Furniture Co. secured the contract for stationary desks and the Grand Rapids Seating Co. for adjustable seats.

Newcastle Pa. Contract for new school furniture awarded to U. S. School Furniture Co.

Columbus, O. All the new desks placed in the schools during the past fifteen months, numbering 4476, have been furnished by the Piqua School Furniture Co., who will largely increase its plant to meet the increased demand for its school desks.

Denver, Colo. Desks manufactured by the U. S. School Furniture Co. were selected.

The demand for the adjustable and standard school desks manufactured by the Globe Furniture Co., Northville, Mich., has been so great during the past year, that the firm decided to largely increase its facilities for the coming year. During the present year the factory worked its full capacity and sold every desk.

Savannah, Ga. School furniture of the U. S. School Furniture Co., was purchased.

Creston, Ia. The board gave contract to the U. S. School Furniture Co.

The "Orion" school desk is made by the School Furnishing Co., of Bloomsburg, Pa. Mr. A. C. Schoch is the president and general manager of the company, and J. H. Aikman is the secretary and treasurer.

Minneapolis, Minn. The desks manufactured by the U. S. School Furniture Co. were selected.

Durham, N. C. The board put in a supply of school desks. The U. S. School Furniture Co. furnished them.

Wabash, Ind. Solomon Wilson, general manager of the Wabash School Furnishing Company, has purchased the Luman Block, one of the largest in Anderson, Ind., for \$42,000.

Utica, N. Y. The school furniture contract was taken by the U. S. School Furniture Co.

Indianapolis, Ind. The U. S. School Furniture Co. received the award.

Cleveland, O. A contract with the Cleveland School Furniture Co. to furnish the Sowinski school and the additions to the Cherry and Hicks school buildings was approved.

Akron, O. The bidding resulted in favor of the U. S. Furniture Co.

Marion, O. The U. S. Furniture Co. secured the desk contract.

Westerly, R. I. School seating was furnished by the U. S. School Furniture Co.

Los Angeles, Cal. The members of the board accepted the bid of the Grand Rapids, Mich., Seating Co. to place 300 chairs in the auditorium of the high school.

Elyria, O. The school desks will be supplied by the U. S. School Furniture Co.

Charleston, W. Va. The board gave contract to the U. S. School Furniture Co.

The so-called "Ideal" school desk is being manufactured by the Springfield Furniture Co., of Springfield, Ill. The president of the company is John McCreery, vice president, Dewitt W. Smith, and the treasurer, George N. Black.

Florence, Ala. School desks and seats will be delivered by the U. S. School Furniture Co.

The following cities recently placed their orders for school furniture with the U. S. School Furniture Co.: Americus, Ga., Aurora, Ill., St. Charles, Mo., Butte, Mont., Binghamton, N. Y., Charlottesville, Va., Muncie, Ind., Cambridge, O., Tiffin, O.

The Piqua School Furniture Co. has the contract for furnishing the Masonic Widows' and Orphans' Home at Louisville, Ky.

The Piqua School Furniture Co. has just shipped a car load of school furniture to be placed in the fine new school building at Anderson, S. C.

Moberly, Mo. Has placed an order for school furniture with the Piqua Co.

Benton City, Mo., has placed the order for school furniture for its new building with the Piqua Co.

The new school building at Pelzer, S. C., will be seated with the Columbia Automatic.

Huntsville, Ala. Has just recently placed a large order for school furniture with the Piqua Co.

Marion Female College, Marion, Va., has placed an order for school furniture with the Piqua Co.

The Piqua Co. has the contract for furnishing the new Academy building at Pisgah, Ala.

The school board of Sherman, Texas, has placed an order for school furniture for several rooms with the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Independence, Mo., has just placed an order for ninety desks with the Piqua Co.

Corinth, Miss., has recently placed two orders for school furniture with the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Paducah, Ky., having last year seated five rooms with the desks made by the Piqua Co., recently gave the same company another order for sufficient desks to seat several rooms.

Brewton, Ala., has placed her order for school desks with the Piqua School Furniture Co.

The Piqua School Furniture Co. received the order for the furniture for the new public school building at Hartsuorn, Indian Territory. The goods were purchased by the U. S. & G. Co.

Bonham, Texas, placed an order for school desks with the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Paris Female College, Paris, Texas, has just been refurnished by the Piqua School Furniture Co.

The Piqua Co. secured the contract for furniture for the new public school building at Pratt City, Ala.

Rome, Ga., has just placed a large order for school furniture with the Piqua Co.

Winchester, Va., has just refurnished several rooms with the Columbia Automatic, made by the Piqua School Furniture Co.

The Piqua School Furniture Co. furnished the fine new school building recently dedicated at Locust Grove, Ga.

Owensboro, Upsonville, and Magaona, Ky., have just placed orders for school furniture with the Piqua Co.

The new school building just completed at Harmony Grove, Ga., is seated with the Columbia Automatic, made at Piqua, Ohio.

The Piqua School Furniture Co. has just delivered a car load of school furniture, to be placed in the elegant new public school building just being completed at Madison, Ga.

The Piqua School Furniture Co. won the recent school desk contest at Huntington, W. Va., at thirty-five cents a desk above all competitors. The order covers enough furniture for eight rooms.

Maysville, Ky., has just placed an order with the Piqua School Furniture Co., for the desks required in the new school building at that place.

Covington, Ky., has just placed an order for 100 desks with the Piqua Co.

The Piqua School Furniture Co. has just booked an order for a car lot of school furniture for Newport, Ky.

Tallahassee, and Ft. Ugen, Fla., have both recently placed orders for school desks with the Piqua Co.

The Piqua School Furniture Co., through its resident agents, has seated twenty-three new school buildings in Lawrence County, Ky., since last June.

Lawrence, Ill., recently refurnished one room with desks bought of the Piqua Co.

Harvard, Ill., has placed an order for school furniture with the Piqua Co.

Sherman, O., has bought sufficient furniture for two new rooms, of the Piqua Co.

The fine new school building at Carnegie, Pa., will be seated with the Columbia Automatic, made by the Piqua School Furniture Co., Piqua, O.

Swayzee, Ind., has fitted up a new room, seated with the Columbia Automatic.

Through Thomas D. Scott, Middletown, Ind., has placed a large order for school furniture with the Piqua Co.

Adrian, Ind., which placed a large order with the Piqua Co. last year, has again purchased enough desks of the same company to fit up two rooms.

Board of education, Bowling Green, O., has placed an order for school furniture with the Piqua Co.

Board of education, Decatur, Ind., has placed a large order for school desks with the Piqua Co.

Marion, Ill., placed an order for school furniture with the Piqua Co.

The Piqua School Furniture Co. secured an order for school furniture from the board of education, Randolph, Wis.

Logansport, Ind., seats a new high school building with the Columbia Automatic.

Prattsburg, N. Y., having made a test of the Columbia Automatic last year, has again placed its orders with the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Little Valley, and Hamilton, N. Y., have both placed orders with the Piqua Co. for the Columbia Automatic.

Johnson, Vt., has bought a large bill of school furniture from the Piqua Co.

The Piqua School Furniture Co. won the contest for the school furniture order at Canton, Pa.

Warren, Pa., bought enough furniture from the Piqua School Furniture Co. to seat three rooms.

The Piqua School Furniture Co. in a recent contest, secured a large order for school furniture at Kenton, Ohio.

The board of trustees, Clarksville, Ind., places an order for furniture for three rooms, with the Piqua Co. This board made a test of the Columbia in a number of rooms last year.

Osage, Ia., recently bought 174 desks of the Piqua Co. This board bought a large bill of the same company last year.

E. Liverpool, O., recently contracted with the Piqua school Furniture Co. for school furniture for four rooms.

Lebanon, Ind., has refitted her high school with the Columbia Automatic desk, manufactured by the Piqua Co.

Dickson, Pa., will seat its new house with desks made by the Piqua School Furniture Co.

The large order for school desks for the new school building at Hartford City, Ind., went to the Piqua Co. Enough desks will be ordered to seat six or seven rooms.

Falls City, Neb., placed its order for school desks with the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Wilcox, Pa., has just placed an order with the Piqua School Furniture Co. for enough desks to seat four rooms.

Woodhull, Ill., placed an order with the Piqua School Furniture Co. for enough desks to furnish five rooms.

Represented by G. W. Smith, the Piqua School Furniture Co. won the school desk contest at Decatur, Ill. The order is for enough furniture to equip nine rooms.

Dana, Ill., placed its order for school desks with the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Sullivan, Ill., fitted up an additional room with desks purchased of the Piqua School Furniture Co. The board seated eight rooms with the same desk last year.

The Piqua School Furniture Co. secured the order for school desks from the board of education at Gettysburg, Pa.

The board of education at Bad Axe, Mich., recently bought desks of the Piqua Co.

The Piqua School Furniture Co., represented by Mr. Oscar Fisher, secured the order for school furniture for the new school building at Richwood, Ohio.

Kendallville, Ind., reseats four rooms of its old building with the Columbia Automatic, manufactured by the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Woodcliff, N. J., has just placed an order for desks with the Piqua School Furniture Co.

El Dorado, Ill., has just placed an order for 182 desks with the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Aetna, Pa., has just placed its order for desks with the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Oakdale, Pa., has awarded its contract for school furniture to the Piqua School Furniture Co. The order will include enough desks to seat four rooms.

Piercet, Ind., has just placed an order for enough desks to seat five rooms, with the Piqua School Furniture Co., Piqua, Ohio.

Huntsville, O., has refitted two old rooms with desks bought of the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Potsdam, N. Y., placed a large order with the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Pinekeyville, Ill., placed an order for school furniture with the Piqua School Furniture Co.

The fine new school building at Minster, O., will be seated with the Columbia Automatic, manufactured by the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Oblong, Ill., placed an order for school furniture with the Piqua School Furniture Co., Piqua, Ohio.

The Piqua School Furniture Co., represented by Mr. C. H. Bryan, secured a large order for school furniture at Hastings, Nebraska.

The school board at Medford, Wis., has just bought \$254 worth of school desks and supplies from the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Hobron, Ind., has just fitted up a new room with the Columbia Automatic, made by the Piqua School Furniture Co., Piqua, Ohio.

East St. Louis, Ill., having seated its new sixteen-room high school building with the Columbia Automatic last year, has testified its approval of the goods by giving the Piqua Co. an additional order for four rooms.

Knoxville, Ill., recently placed a large order for school furniture and supplies with the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Medaryville, Ind., seats two new houses with the Columbia Automatic, manufactured by the Piqua School Furniture Co., Piqua, Ohio.

Pittsboro, Pa., seats its new school building with the Columbia Automatic, made by the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Through M. W. Cargill, Nicholson, Pa., has placed a large order for school desks with the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Through its traveler, B. W. McPherson, the Piqua School Furniture Co. secured the order from the school board at Marshall, Ill., for school furniture to the amount of nearly \$1,000.

Weisner, Neb., placed its order for school furniture with the Piqua Co.

Board of education, Rawson, O., recently placed an order for school desks for two rooms with the Piqua Co.

Trustee of Dick Johnson Tp., Clay County, Ind., placed an order for school furniture and school supplies with the Piqua School Furniture Co., to the amount of \$400.

Forkston, Pa., seats its new house with the Columbia Automatic.

The Piqua School Furniture Co., represented by H. S. Robinson, won the school desk contest at Irwin, Pa.

The Piqua School Furniture Co., represented by Mr. Oscar Fisher, won the recent desk contest at Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Urbana, O., has fitted up a new school room with the Columbia Automatic.

The Piqua School Furniture Co. has the contract to furnish the new six-room school building at Jeannette, Pa.

Midland City, Ill., has placed its order for school desks with the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Beason, Ill., has bought enough furniture of the Piqua School Furniture Co. to furnish four rooms.

The Piqua School Furniture Co. will furnish the new building at Brookville, Me.

B. W. McPherson secured the order for school furniture for the Piqua School Furniture Co. from the board of education, at Laylville, Ill.

West Side, Ia., has refitted several rooms with desks bought of the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Glouster, O., has fitted up three primary rooms with desks bought of the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Packerton, Pa., has placed an order with the Piqua School Furniture Co. for enough desks to seat three rooms.

Cairo, Ill., has just refurnished seven rooms with desks bought of the Piqua School Furniture Co. This board bought a large bill of the same company last year.

Through its agent, Daniel S. Boyer, the Piqua School Furniture Co. secured the order for school furniture at Millerstown, Pa. The order will include enough desks to seat four rooms.

The Piqua School Furniture Co. won the big school desk contest at Toledo, O., by a vote of fourteen to one. The order will cover enough desks to furnish about thirty-six rooms.

The eight-room Beck street school building in Columbus, Ohio, will be seated with the Columbia Automatic, manufactured by the Piqua School Furniture Co., Piqua, Ohio.

Since it began operations in the spring of 1894, this company has furnished the schools of Columbus, over 5,000 desks.

Through its agent, Thomas D. Scott, the Piqua School Furniture Co. secured the order for school furniture at Loda, Illinois.

The board of education, of Millvale, Pa., has recently placed a large order for the Columbia Automatic, manufactured by the Piqua School Furniture Co.

Having made a test of the Piqua School Furniture Co.'s goods last year, the Lima, O., board placed an additional order with the same company this year.

Beaver, Pa., recently placed an order for the Columbia Automatic, manufactured by the Piqua School Furniture Co., Piqua, Ohio.

HEATING AND VENTILATING.

Brooklyn, N. Y. The committee appointed to inspect the Fuller & Warren system of Heating and Ventilating in actual working at Jersey City, reported favorably, and, on a recorded vote being taken, that system was adopted for the new building.

Cincinnati, O. Board awarded the contract to Peck-Williamson Co. for "double flush" ventilated closets.

Providence, R. I. The State Normal School will be equipped with the Johnson System of Heat Regulation.

The Johnson System of Heat Regulation, has been placed in the Seventh Ward School, Racine, Wis.

New Britain, Conn. The new school house will be equipped with the Johnson System of Heat Regulation.

In a recent issue of heating and ventilating Walter B. Snow gives a table showing that where there is excellent ventilation in school-houses, the percentage of scholars who pass is increased wonderfully. He shows, furthermore, that by the giving of plenty of air to the pupils the headaches were decreased ninety per cent.

Toledo, O. The Smead system of heating and ventilating will be used in the new high school building.

Fall River, R. I. The authorities, quickened by recent boiler explosions, decided on a thorough school-house inspection. The board decided to insure all the school-house boilers, in order to protect the lives of the children.

Steam boiler insurance is not, like fire insurance, simple indemnity in case of loss, though it includes that, even to the extent of injury or death. Its great point is, that the steam boiler insurance companies having thus assumed heavy responsibilities, exercise the greatest possible care and precaution for the prevention of explosions. They make frequent inspections by trained experts, take note of the character and fitness of the persons in charge, and require first-class equipments.

Winona, Minn. Board adopted the Sturtevant system of heating and ventilating to be placed in the new Lincoln school.

Helena, Mont. George W. Peck, of the Peck-Williamson heating and ventilating Co. of Cincinnati, O., appeared before the board on invitation, and explained his system of heating and ventilating public buildings.

Great Falls, Mont. Mr. Peck, of the Peck-Williamson heating and ventilating Co., proposed to the board of education that he was willing to pay the expenses of two members of the board who might desire to visit other cities where their heaters were in use and satisfy themselves of their value.

Cincinnati, O. Board let the contract for a modern flushing closet to the Peck-Williamson Co. The closets are what are known as the "double flush," and are operated by a tank, which acts automatically, flushing the closets as often as desired. In addition to the flushing the closets are thoroughly ventilated, leaving the closet room free from odors.

Bangor, Me. The contract for heating and ventilating the grammar school-house on Palm street has been awarded to J. W. Chamberlain & Co., who handles the Fuller & Warren system.

Cincinnati, O. The elegant new school building, twenty-four rooms, corner Elm and Adams streets, will be heated by the Peck-Williamson Co. of Cincinnati.

Hillsboro, O. The First Presbyterian church awarded their contract for heating and ventilating to the Peck-Williamson Heating and Ventilating Co., of Cincinnati. This company had pretty sharp competition but got there as usual.

Kentland, Ind. The new Presbyterian church is to be heated by the Peck-Williamson Co. system. This is one of the best appointed churches in the state.

Upland, Ind. The Methodists insisted on having the best in the market when they voted unanimously for the Peck-Williamson Co.'s heater. Cincinnati is always on the ground when plums are to be picked.

Lisbon, O. The First Presbyterian church joined the procession of good people, who know a good thing when they see it, and gave their order to the Peck-Williamson Co. of Cincinnati, O., for their new heater. It takes a battery of two heaters to warm up this handsome new church.

Covington, Ky. Mr. Robert T. Miller, the wealthy old man of Covington, has equipped seven modern residences just finished, with the latest pattern heaters manufactured by Peck-Williamson Co. of Cincinnati.

Newport, Ky. Charles Spinks placed a handsome order for fourteen Favorite furnaces with Peck-Williamson Co. of Cincinnati, one day last week. He intends to keep his tenants warm this winter.

Upper Sandusky, O. Has unanimously decided on the Peck-Williamson Co.'s Complete Automatic flush closet system. This is in addition to the heating and ventilating system of the same company, already in use in these "up to date" schools.

Cincinnati, O. Peck-Williamson Heating and Ventilating Co. claims to be the only company of furnace manufacturers in the United States, who erect all the work they sell; most of the other manufacturers wholesale their out-put to local dealers. From a recent report of the company, of the work they have erected in and around Cincinnati in the last three years, we noticed the statement that they have placed their apparatus in 1,925 residences, and 173 public buildings. This does not look like hard times.

Springfield, Mo. Has one of the prettiest and most conveniently arranged Methodist churches. The building committee exhausted the subject and brought to their aid every modern appliance in equipping this building. The Peck-Williamson Heating and Ventilating Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio, attended to their particular branch of the work in this church.

Knightstown, Ind. The school board express the highest satisfaction with the warming, ventilating, and dry closet apparatus recently put into their public schools there by the Peck-Williamson Co. of Cincinnati. This enterprising company seems almost to have a mortgage on the "Hoosier State." Well, we must admit that our Indiana friends know a good thing when they see it.

The Peck-Williamson Co. of Cincinnati, has just finished the erection of their heating, ventilating, and dry closet system in the new Third ward and high school buildings at Estherville, Ia. It is as neat a plant as there is in the state, and reflects credit on all parties concerned.

The Mexico, Mo., school board contracted some months ago with the Peck-Williamson Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio, and their system of heating, ventilation, and dry closets is now being placed in the public schools of that enterprising city. We again shake hands with the Peck-Williamson Co., and congratulate them on the excellent work they are doing at Mexico.

Peck-Williamson Heating and Ventilating Co., of Cincinnati, has, by "their winning ways," quite stolen the hearts of the good people of Mechanicsburg, Ohio. They have put in more than fifteen of their heaters in the past sixty days. Their policy is to make each furnace sell another for them. They are not always the lowest in price, but usually get there when quality is wanted.

(Special telegram to AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL.)

SATBROOK, Ill., Nov.

The Peck-Williamson Heating and Ventilating Co. of Cincinnati, O., is just erecting the three furnaces, ventilating and dry closet apparatus for the public schools of this city. This plant is most complete and the school board is being congratulated on every hand.

BELLEVUE, Pa., Nov. 18, 1896.

TO THE EDITOR AMERICAN SCHOOL JOURNAL:

Will you kindly give us the address of the company manufacturing the Automatic flush closets described in the July number of the JOURNAL? We were impressed with the merit of the system and desire to investigate. Respectfully,

"EMERITUS."

ANSWER.—The Peck-Williamson Heating and Ventilating Co., of No. 315 West Fifth street, Cincinnati, Ohio, manufacture the Sanitary system referred to. We are always glad to put our readers in communication with parties manufacturing meritorious devices. We frequently refer editorially to such manufactures, when, as in this instance, it is not desirable to mention names.

BOOK REVIEWS.

FOUNDATION STUDIES IN LITERATURE. By Margaret S. Mooney, teacher of literature, State Normal College, Albany, N. Y. Cloth; 292 pp. Silver, Burdett & Co.

Many of the text-books on literature go over much the same ground, giving something of authors' lives and characters, and specimens of their writings. Literature has been called "the best thought of a people." Thought has been repeated from generation to generation. Some of Tennyson's happiest fancies may be found not inaptly expressed in the Anglo-Saxon chronicles. Bacon, in his "Wisdom of the Ancients," interprets their myths as having a deep meaning. Chaos of mythology was the same thing as chaos of modern geology—when "the earth was without form and void." Early peoples possibly lacked words for expressing truths abstractly. In their early times they have expressed themselves in figurative language. We have fine examples of Indian eloquence, but it is all in figurative speech. We are not sure but that the serpent in Eden was figurative rather than literal, expressing the subtle way in which temptation comes. The ancients personified the forces of nature. They wove the most important truths into poetry. Santa Claus yet personifies Christmas giving. These poetic fancies are going to hold their own even through this age of fact and practical application. The late World's Fair was full of them. The best of literature brought all the way from ancient Greece permeates our highest professional life. Our indebtedness to Greece has never been fully told.

In this book the learner is encouraged to go to the original sources from which writers have drawn their classical illustration, not taking them at prosaic second-hand from some dictionary. Here are brought together, for comparison, selections from all the poets in which the myths are told. We have the allusions and descriptions, in poetic translations from the original, and woven into original poetry.

The subjects are arranged in seven groups—self-evident nature myths, giant forces of nature, events preceding the Trojan war, the Trojan war and Ulysses, the myth of Cupid, the blending of history and mythology, paganism overthrown by christianity, King Arthur and his knights.

The sixteen illustrations are copied from famous works of art. W. H. B.

PRACTICAL EXERCISES IN ENGLISH. By Huber G. Buehler. Cloth; 149 pp. Harper & Brothers.

The arrangement of the subjects in this book is the same as in A. S. Hill's "Foundations of Rhetoric," and it is to be used in connection with that work. Brief statements of principles are followed by numerous exercises. Much more is contemplated than in ordinary books of language lessons. They have in view the correction of faulty expression, and the formation of correct style, not so much by correcting examples of false syntax as by a close study of good models, and by a judicious choice of words and forms of expression. The exercises are of a character to call for thought and discrimination. There is something new and suggestive in the entire book, and especially in the treatment of the subjunctive. W. H. B.

THE IMPOSTOR. and other stories for young people. By Charles R. Talbot. Cloth; 406 pp., 12 mo. \$1.50. Lothrop Publishing Co.

A young American, educated in England, is a remarkable athlete, a champion at college foot ball games. The heroine is a young lady of strong and beautiful character. A rich old man wills them several millions in case they marry each other within six months after his death. But they live far apart, he in Baltimore and she among the Berkshire hills, and they have never seen each other. He sets out on a tramp incog. in order to see her. His adventures are numerous and sometimes exciting. But he and his friend, a young English lord, prove equal to all emergencies. The young lady has her trials but proves "true blue," and everything turns out right.

The shorter stories have less interest. S. M. B.

TWENTY-FIVE LETTERS ON ENGLISH AUTHORS. By Mary Fisher. Cloth; 406 pp., 12 mo. \$1.50. S. C. Griggs & Co.

This is not a book on literature of the ordinary, conventional order. The author's opinion of writers who have been prominent during the past five hundred years are expressed in a free and easy, natural, fearless manner, in letters to a young friend. She believes in studying solid, substantial literature instead of wasting time on the trashy writings of to-day. Better far miss knowing anything about Trilby, or Katherine Lauderdale, or Marcella, than miss knowing Jeanie Deans, Dominie Sampson, Meg Merrilies, and a score of others who will still be walking among men, hale and hearty, when Trilby's feet will be dust and ashes. Reading Tennyson is to the author like taking a walk through "a conservatory full of cultivated beauty and fragrance, rather than through a native pine forest with its invigorating balsamic odors." Her sensible criticisms and comparisons come freely, from a mind full of her subject, and gifted with unusual felicity in expression. It is a healthful, stimulating book.

LAKES OF NORTH AMERICA. By Israel C. Russell, Professor of geology, University of Michigan. Cloth; large, 8vo., 125 pp. Ginn & Co.

The author is connected with the U. S. geological survey. This connection has afforded him unusual facilities for making explanations. From his observations for thirteen years, and from the reports of others, he has selected such material as would make reading lessons for students of geography and geology. The history of the lakes is told in a popular way but with scientific accuracy. The analysis of the waters of the lakes are given, and the book is illustrated

with twenty-three full page plates and maps, and other smaller figures.

SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS. Edited by Brainerd Kellogg, A. M. Flexible cloth, mailing price 30 cts. Maynard, Merrill & Company.

This edition of Shakespeare forms part of the English classic series. There are nineteen of the plays published. Each volume contains a plan of study for "perfect possession," an analysis of the play, an introduction and sufficient explanatory notes. They are small, convenient pocket volumes.

THE YOUTH'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY. Cloth; 208 pp., 50c.

THE YOUTH'S PLUTARCH'S LIVES. Cloth; 237 pp., 50 cts. By Edward S. Ellis, M. A., New York. The Woodfall Co.

To condense the subject matter of the classical dictionary and Plutarch's Lives into the space of these small volumes has been no easy task. Necessarily there have been omissions. But the books are convenient for first reading and experience.

DER LINDENBAUM. Die Alte Gouvernante, Daniel Siebenstern. By Heinrich Seidel. Boards; 71 pp., 25c. American Book Co.

Three popular German stories edited for school use by Dr. Ernst Richard, of Hoboken Academy. The first is a story of the revolution of '48, the others are quaint characters, interesting for young pupils in German. A vocabulary is given.

THE ACADEMY SONG BOOK. By C. H. Levermore, Ph. D., and Frederic Reddall, director of music, Adelphi Academy. Boards; 362 pp. Ginn & Co.

Part I. is an introduction on the study of vocal music and sight singing, Part II. patriotic and national songs, Part III. school and college songs, Part IV. familiar songs, Part V. songs of devotion. Thus it is adapted, by the variety of pieces, to use on all occasions in the daily life of schools and colleges. "Tippecanoe and Tyler Too," the famous campaign song of 1840, is among the national songs. We are glad to see some of the songs of the civil war in the list. The book deserves a better binding. S. M. B.

THE OCALA BOY. By Maurice Thompson. Cloth; 225 pp., 12 mo. \$1. Lothrop Publishing Co.

Two bright boys take a trip to Florida to visit an aunt in her winter resort, the little city of Ocala. Things in the sunny south appear to them strange and mysterious. They meet some strange characters, and some interesting adventures. Some of the illustrations are from photographs; the others are not so good.

DAS HEIDENDORF. By Adelbert Stifter. Price 25c. Publishers, American Book Co., Chicago.

This volume, coming from the pen of such a writer as Stifter, must be an agreeable guest to students of German literature. To the purist it will be a veritable feast. The principal charm in all his writings is his truthfulness in his descriptions of nature. He possesses the rare gift of adorning the humble things of nature to such a degree that they shine as gems of purest rays serene. No reader will count that day lost spent in reading a book possessing so many excellent features. F. L.

THE EVOLUTION OF AN EMPIRE. A BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH OF ENGLAND. By Mary Parmele. Publishers, Wm. Beverly Harrison, N. Y. Price 75 cents.

This book is one of the Evolution of Empire series. It traces to their proper sources some of the currents which enter into the life of England today. It pictures in bold relief two important factors which have revolutionized England, viz., religion and money. The reader soon discovers that he is not reading cold facts, but living words, which radiate an entertaining warmth which inflames his heart with love for a nation which shares with us the same great heritage of race and literature. The value of this little volume must not be judged by its bulk, for the author has accomplished the difficult task of putting multum in parvo. Every teacher and student should read this volume prefatory to his work in English history. F. L.

PATRIOTIC CITIZENSHIP. By Thomas J. Morgan, LL.D. Cloth, 368 pp. \$1. American Book Co.

A book designed to stimulate love of country. It is a catechism of about one hundred and forty questions on the history and government of the country, and the rights, privileges and duties of citizens. To the questions, concise, comprehensive answers are given. The answers are followed by quotations from more than four hundred writers, ancient and modern. These quotations are pertinent, and their compilation is the result of scholarly research. An appendix contains the Constitution and the Declaration of Independence.

KATHERINE'S YESTERDAY. and other Christian Endeavor stories. By Grace Livingston Hill. Cloth; 12 mo. \$1.50. Lothrop Publishing Co., Boston.

This book contains a collection of Mrs. Livingston Hill's best Christian Endeavor stories. The most of them have been read with interest and profit by the readers of the Golden Rule. They are designed to inculcate the spirit and enforce the principles that underlie the Christian Endeavor movement, which has reached such a growth in the world. The principal stories are Katherine's Yesterday, How Adelaide Went to the Convention, Why Adelaide Stayed Home From the Convention, The Unknown God, and The Minister's Bonnet. S. M. B.

FIRST YEAR IN FRENCH. By L. C. Syms. L'Université de France. Cloth; 128 pp., 50 cents. American Book Co.

An elementary book for the use of children, combining the natural or conversational method with the regular teaching of grammar. The lessons begin with simple exercises, English and French, on the most common things. English-French and French-English vocabularies are given. It is a well arranged little book.

PITFALLS IN ENGLISH. By Joseph Fitzgerald, M. A. Paper; 126 pp., 25 cents. J. Fitzgerald & Co., New York.

The May number of the Bookshelf series. It is a manual of customary errors in the use of words. It is not merely a list of incorrect expressions, but is a study of the derivation and etymology of words and expressions, showing their real meaning. Many words have drifted far away from their original significance. The subject is an interesting one.

THE SENTENCE METHOD of teaching reading, writing, and spelling. By G. L. Farnham. Boards; 55 pp., 50 cts. C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse, New York.

The sentence is the unity of thought. Therefore our children should learn, not by the letter method, but by the sentence method. The author pronounces all other methods experiments and failures.

NATURAL COURSE IN MUSIC. By Frederick H. Ripley and Thomas Tapper. American Book Co.

The object of this series of six books is to impart the power to read vocal music. The authors insist that music is a language, and that it should be learned just as any other. Language is learned by using it. The entire system tends to cultivate the power to do. Care is taken to familiarize the pupil with musical effects before they are named. The technical and theoretic parts of the subject are introduced gradually and with careful explanation.

After some preliminary work from the chart the primer of the series is taken up by the pupils. Simple exercises alternate with little songs having easy words and music. The readers which follow this primer begin with careful reviews of previous work, so that pupils can, from any reader, get an outline of work done in earlier books of the series. Dictation exercises are a valuable feature, designed to

familiarize pupils with varieties of meter and forms of scale. In the third book three part songs and exercises are introduced. In the latter books the songs grow more difficult and many have piano accompaniment. The later exercises are chosen from works of the great singing masters.

Each book contains a set of suggestions to the teacher. The suggestions are good. Nothing has been omitted that could help towards note reading. The teacher even, is advised to study his lesson. He is told that he should have the proper quality of tone in mind. Of course he should, but how many know what a good tone is, and know enough about breathing and voice-production to start pupils correctly?

Marchesi is quoted as saying that there exist but two methods of singing—the efficient and the deficient. Now it is pretty certain that Marchesi means something besides note reading, and something, too, which in a simple form could be brought to singing teachers and could be made helpful by them.

The Natural Music Course is true to its title and leads in easy and natural stages from the easy and simple to the more difficult and beautiful. It tends to familiarize the pupil with the technical intricacies of music, as well as to cultivate a taste for it. These two points are kept in view throughout the charts and readers from the beginning to the end.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

Teacher's Manual, Part 4, for Prang's Complete Course in Form Study and Drawing. Books 7 and 8 by John S. Clark. Mary Dana Hicks, Walter S. Perry. Published by the Prang Educational Co., Boston, Mass.

The Ocala Boy, by Maurice Thompson. Price \$1.00. Published by Lothrop Publishing Co., Boston.

The Impostor—A Football and College Romance, by Chas. Remington Talbot. Price \$1.50. Published by Lothrop Publishing Co., Boston.

The First School Year, by Katherine Beebe. Published by the Werner Co., Chicago, Ill. Price 75c.

Bilder aus der Deutsche Litteratur, by T. Keller. Price 75c. Published by the American Book Co., Chicago.

Zoology for Schools and Academies, by Margaretta Burnett. Price 75c. Published by the American Book Co., Chicago, Ill.

A. H. Leaflets, May, 1895. No. 21, The Stamp Act, by Albert Bushnell and Edward Channing, of Harvard University. Published by A. Lovell & Co., New York City.

The Youth's Classical dictionary, by Edward S. Ellis, M. A. Price 50 cents. Published by the Woolfall Co., New York City.

The Youth's Plutarch's Lives, by Edward S. Ellis. Price 50 cents. Published by The Woolfall Co., New York City.

Modern German Literature, by Benjamin W. Wells, Ph. D. Published by Roberts Bros., Boston, Mass.

Practical Exercises in English, by Huber Gray Buehler. Published by Harper & Brothers, New York City.

Germania Texts, edited by A. W. Spanhoofd. No. 1. Burger's Lenore. Price 10 cents. Published by The American Book Co., Chicago, Ill.

Der Lindenbaum, Die Alte Gouvernante und Daniel Siebenstern, by Heinrich Seidel. Price 25 cents. Published by The American Book Co., Chicago, Ill.

The Modern Webster, Pronouncing and Defining of the English Language, by Edward Thos. Roe, LL. B. Published by Laird & Lee, Chicago.

Utopia, by Sir Thomas More—With Biography, Critical Introduction and Notes. Published by Maynard, Merrill & Co. Price 25 cents.

Contes Et Legendes Iere Partie par H. A. Guerber. Price 60 cents. Published by The American Book Co., Chicago, Ill.

Psychology in Education Designed as a Text-Book and for the use of the General Reader, by Ruric N. Roark. Price \$1.00. Published by The American Book Co., Chicago, Ill.

The Partners, a story of an every-day girl and boy, and how they helped along, by William O. Stoddard. Price \$1.50. Published by the Lothrop Publishing Co., Boston, Mass.

Essays by Chas. Lamb, with Introduction and Notes. Price 24 cents. Published by Maynard, Merrill & Co., New York City.

Pasteurization and Milk Preservation, with a chapter on selling milk. Price 50 cents. Published by J. H. Monrad, Winnetka, Ill.

White's Outline Study in the History of the United States. Price 30 cents. Published by the American Book Co., Chicago, Ill.

Cicero's Cato Major De Senectute. Price 90 cents. Published by The American Book Co., Chicago, Ill.

Märchen und Erzählungen, by H. A. Guerber. Price 60 cents. Published by D. C. Heath & Co., Boston.

The Principles of Argumentation, by Geo. Pierce Baker. Published by Ginn & Co., Boston.

Practical Language Work for Beginners, by Albert N. N. Raub, A. M. L. L. D. Published by Raub & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pitman's Abridged Shorthand Dictionary. Price 55 cents. Published by Isaac Pitman & Sons, New York City.

Maynard's English Series with Explanatory Notes. No. 133. Alice In Wonderland, by Lewis Carroll.

No. 151—Nurnberg Stove, by Ouida.

No. 150—Bow-Wow And Mew-Mew, by Georgiana M. Clark.

No. 168—A Wonder Book, by Hawthorne. Published by Maynard, Merrill & Co., New York City.

White's Series of Mathematics, Elements of Plane Geometry, by John Macnie, A. M. Price 75 cents. Published by The American Book Co., Chicago.

Electric English Classics—The Vicar of Wakefield, by Oliver Goldsmith. Price 35 cents. Published by The American Book Co., Chicago.

Defoe's History of the Great Plague in London, edited by Byron Satterlee Hulbert, A. M. Price 85 cents. Published by Ginn & Co., Boston.

Reflection on the French Revolution, by Edmund Burke. Price 24 cents. Published by Maynard, Merrill & Co., New York.

The Physical Geography of Southern New England, by Wm. Morris Davis. Price 20c. Published by The American Book Co., New York.

MAGAZINES RECEIVED.

Education, a monthly magazine. Price 35c. Published by Kasson & Palmer, 50 Bromfield Street, Boston.

The North American Review for November. Price 50c. Published in New York City.

McClure's Magazine for November. Price 10c. Published by S. M. McClure, New York City.

The Century for December. Price 35c. Published by The Century Co., New York City.

Harper's Magazine for December. Price 35c. Published by Harper & Bros., New York City.

The Forum for December. Price 25c. Published by The Forum Publishing Co., New York City.

Review of Reviews for December. Price 25c. Published by The Review of Reviews Co., New York City.

Scribner's Magazine for December. Published by Chas. Scribner's Sons, New York.



At The Art School.

MARIA:—(At seeing the Venus of Milo) James, some one knocked off that woman's arms.

JAMES:—Let's move on. They may suspect us.

"I say," said the school superintendent to the newspaper reporter, "if there's one thing I do get tired of it's the way people have of telling me how to run a school system. One man says I ought to do this, and another says I ought to do that. By the way, it's a wonder to me you fellows don't write that kind of people up. It's just the thing you ought to do. If I was editing a newspaper, you bet I'd— What are grinning at, I'd like to know?"

Gave up Ever, thing.

First Teacher:—You don't look as if your trip to Europe had done you any good.

Second Teacher:—It didn't do me any good. I knew it wouldn't, but the doctor said I needed a change and rest. That's why I went. I was sea-sick nearly all the time.

First Teacher:—Then how about your change and rest?

Second Teacher:—Why the steamboat company got the change, and the ocean got the rest.

A school board in Texas has come to the conclusion that after a young man spends eleven years at the public schools, four years at the university and two years at a school of law or medicine he ought to know something about football.

In Germany a student was once asked: "What is the use or function of the spleen," by his professor. The student hesitated and looked greatly annoyed, but finally replied: "Well, now, I did know the answer to that question, but I fear I have forgotten it." The professor, in wild excitement, exclaimed: "Oh, wretched young man! You were the only person in the world who ever knew the function of the spleen, and now you have forgotten it!"

Voluminous and Intricate.

"Ah, ha!" said the old college man, as he picked up a sheet of paper and examined it closely, "it's been a long year since I saw a table of logarithms."

"That isn't a table of logarithms," said his friend, snatching the paper away. "That's the score of this morning's cricket match."



Absent Minded Again.

PROFESSOR'S WIFE:—Dearest, I am now going out. In the meantime kindly write out a testimonial for the cook, who will leave us tomorrow. (After an hour's absence, the wife returns and finds the professor still engaged with the cook.) What does this mean?

PROFESSOR:—I am only giving her an examination in history and geography.

FOREIGN HUMOR.

AUTOUR DE LA TABLE DE BACCARA.—Un gros monsieur à la face rubiconde, interpelle un garçon: "Quelle heure est-il?"

"Minuit et quart."

"Ah!—sacrebleu—ma femme qui m'attend pour déjeuner!"—*Le Petit Rouennais.*

Student (zu seinem Schneider): „Bei dem Anzug haben Sie mich in unerhörter Weise beschwindelt—das hab' ich heute gesehen, als ich ihn versect hab'!"

MODALES DE FIN DE SIGLO.—Marido: "Porque andas con esa cara tan contenta, esta noche, hija?"

Esposa: "Y con razon. Figurate que he hecho veinte visitas, y todo el mundo habia salido."—*De Sobremesa.*

Lehrer: „Welches Thier begnügt sich mit der geringsten Nahrung?"—Karlchen: „Die Motte!"—Lehrer: „Falsch, Karlchen, die Motte ist im Gegentheil ein sehr gefräßiges Thier."—Karlchen: „Sie frist doch aber nur Lösser!"

AUX BAINS DE MER.—Une énorme dame questionne un baigneur sur le galet: "Est-ce que la mer va bientôt remonter?"

"Parfaitement," répond le loup de mer, "dès que madame va entrer dans l'eau."—*Le Charivari.*

Lehrer: Kannst du mir außer dem Epheublatt noch ein anderes schönes nennen?"—„Das Weinblatt."—

Lehrer: „Weißt Du auch ein schönes Blatt, Karlchen?" Karlchen (Sohn eines Wirthes): „Das Kummelblättchen!"

DOS DECLARACIONES.—Paca: "Anoche se me declaró Leon, y yo lo acepté."

Elena (con triunfo): "Pues se me declaró à mi hace apenas una semana, y yo lo despedí."

Paca (con sorna): "Si, yo ya lo sabia. Me contó que lo habia hecho por ejercitarse, no mas. El sabia que tu no te ocupabas de él."—*Mons Calpe.*

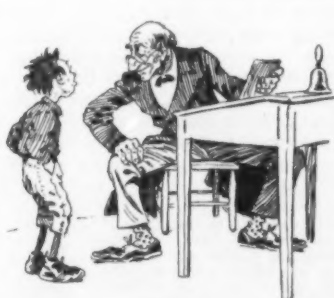
A Change of Tune.



Prof. Terrorfield (new principal at Pine Corner's school)—John Henry Keyser, you were talking with one of the other scholars. Now, tell me what the conversation was about, and don't you dare to lie to me.

J. H. Keyser—Bill Slumper bet me five cents that I couldn't lick you, and I bet him ten cents that I could.

Prof. Terrorfield—Well, ah—you may be seated.



Holst by his own Petard.

COUNTRY TEACHER (confidentially)—"Thomas, one of the boys in your class has been behaving badly. I want you to go out and get a small switch for me."

THOMAS (ecstatically)—"Yes, sir".

THOMAS (with glorious anticipation of the other boy's licking.—"This is the smallest switch I could find, sir."

TEACHER—"That will do nicely, Thomas; and—



—you are the young rascal to whom I referred."

—Judge.



Mary had a little lamb,
Its fleece was white as snow,
And everywhere that Mary went
That lamb was sure to go.



It followed her to school one day,
Which was against the rule;
It made the children laugh and play
To see a lamb at school.

Too Truthful by Half.

A lady in one of the public schools, in trying to explain the meaning of the word "slowly," illustrated it by walking across the floor. Then she asked the class to tell her how she walked. She nearly fainted when a boy at the foot of the class shouted, "Bow legged, ma'am!"

Well up in History.

Teacher—Who was president of the first French republic?

Scholar—Napoleon.

Teacher—And who was his wife?

The Class—(vociferously)—Trilby.

When a schoolmaster entered the temple of learning one morning, he read on the blackboard the touching legend: "Our teacher is a donkey." The pupils expected there would be a combined cyclone and earthquake, but the philosophic pedagogue contented himself with adding the word "driver" to the legend, and opened the school as usual.

He Was a Graduate.

"At any rate my daughter is marrying a scholar," said the proud mother.

"I didn't know that he was an educated man," said the neighbor.

"Oh, yes he is. He's a graduate of the Keeley Institute."

CORRELATION OF HEARTS.

Continued from page 3.

the cottage. Director Norris alighted followed by Estella and Frank. They entered with a loud "Merry Christmas." Mother Rowland was alarmed and looked askance at her visitors. Estella embraced Mary warmly and whispered something in her ear, then gave Frank a knowing glance. Before Mary realized what had been said to her, Estella had taken Director Norris and Mother Rowland by the arms and hustled them into the next room.

And now Mary stood face to face alone with Frank Hammond.

"Mary," said he, with an impulsive step towards her, "I have come here to accuse myself of ungratefulness, and to take my leave of you with your forgiveness. I should say more but feel that I do not deserve the full gratification of all my ambitions. I allowed myself to misunderstand you and I am willing to pay the penalty. Only through the kind offices of Estella did I venture to pass your threshold again. Say one word and I will depart without a murmur."

Mary now looked him full in the face. There was an earnestness there that could not be mistaken. Her own confusion had subsided, and she had regained her calm demeanor.

"It is true, Frank," said she, "that you saw in Mary Rowland what did not exist. That is my misfortune. But let us not speak of that now. Unless you are determined to go away, I would advise you to accept the principalship of the Benton high school. The position is still vacant. The salary is the largest paid in the county. I have already recommended your appointment, and it is yours if you will accept."

"My application has been withdrawn. I have changed my plans."

"But the opportunity is a rare one," replied Mary, in a kindly tone. "Reconsider your plans. It is for your sake that I entreat you. Give me your hand, Frank, and tell me that you will remain. It will be better for you both."

She released his hand. Frank was speechless. A new light shone from his eyes. Her words had carried a strange import.

"It will be better for us both! Whom can you mean? Estella's interest in me is only that of a good kind friend, nothing more." The truth rushed to his mind. "Can it be possible?" he cried. "Mary! Mary! you noble girl!"

And in the next moment he had clasped her tightly in his arms. What was said during the next few moments on the correlation of hearts we are unable to record. The study was pursued with such intensity that those in the next room were forgotten.

And when, at last, Estella burst laughingly into the room, there were two confused lovers who did not find it necessary to make explanations. It was all understood, and the old Director chuckled to himself as he led Mother Rowland to her favorite armchair.

"I'll tell you this thing was planned weeks ago, and Estella is the author. We kept the matter secret and we knew just when to bring it about."

* * * * *

Ten years have now passed, and Frank is still the principal of the Benton high school. Mary has three bright, romping children who have received the benefit of all the pedagogical knowledge she ever possessed. She is happy, and never more so than when she contemplates the correlation of two hearts.

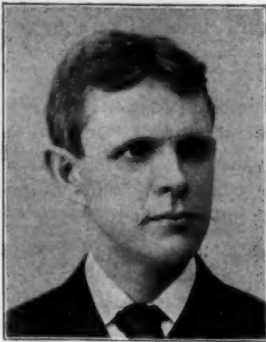
THE END.

VERTICAL Each page contains a full alphabet, capital and small letters, arranged for a daily lesson, with a weekly and quarterly record. Per dozen, 45 cents.

Spelling and may be used in place of a copy-book. Liberal terms to agents. Samples free.

Dictation Blanks. AINSWORTH & Co., 521 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

Harry M. Trask is known from one end of the state of Pennsylvania to the other—and most favorably at that. He is a tall, slender, youthful appearing man, whose hair is turning gray, and whose general demeanor denotes earnestness and force. He is untiring in energy, and misses no opportunity to advance the business interests of his firm, of which he is a member. They tell of him that he is more charitably inclined than any other



HARRY M. TRASK,
Mgr. Silver, Burdett & Co.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

book man, and that he is continually helping some poor unfortunate in a quiet and unostentatious way. Mr. Trask has his offices on Arch street. He does considerable traveling himself notwithstanding that he has several agents in his territory. The Silver, Burdett & Co. holdings have increased under his management, and Mr. Trask attributes it to the quality of his list of books, which are up-to-date in every way and deserve the attention of educators and school boards.

A NEW EDUCATIONAL MOVEMENT.

THE UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATION. ITS PLANS, PURPOSE, AND ADVANTAGES TO MEMBERS.

There has recently been incorporated, under the laws of the state of Illinois a new educational movement, which bids fair to meet with popular approval and with much success. This is the University Association, with headquarters in the Association Building, Chicago. Rt. Rev. Samuel Fallows, D. D., LL. D. chairman educational committee, World's Congress Auxiliary and ex-Superintendent Public Instruction Wisconsin, is Chancellor. Hon. C. C. Bonney, LL. D., President World's Congress Auxiliary, is President of the International Council.

This movement is the outgrowth of the World's Congresses held in connection with the World's Columbian Exposition and represents the most advanced ideas regarding the various branches of study which will be taught. The name of this new organization is The University Association. Its object is to interest people in the pursuit of useful knowledge. To bring to their homes and firesides the result of the profound study and investigation of the trained specialist in the different branches taught by them in the prominent colleges and universities of the country. To carry on the work of self-culture by individual effort, or in local centers or organizations, along the lines of high school, Normal school, University and World's Congress Extension. To thus bring our public schools and the higher institutions of learning into close relationship with all classes of society, and in turn stimulate the attendance of students upon them. To aid the teachers of our public, private, and parochial schools in thorough and systematic preparation for their important duties.

INSTRUCTION.—These objects will be carried out by courses of instruction carefully prepared by eminent college and university professors, enriched by notes, side-lights, incidents, biographies, recent discoveries, etc. These courses of instruction will be issued monthly in large quarto form, beautifully printed and illustrated, and will be mailed regularly to all members of the Association. Copious questions will accompany each lesson.

Where Association centers are formed, a resident instructor or will be selected who will meet the members at stated times and discuss and review the subjects studied. Quarterly examinations will be held by the instructor. At the close of each year's study examinations on questions furnished by the instructors are conducted. These questions are sent from the central office to a committee of three, who will conduct such examinations after the manner of the London University Examiners, or after that followed by Examiners for State Teachers' Certificates. Each member of the Association on passing proper examination will be entitled to a certificate of merit, or diploma.

Five years courses of study have already been outlined. The first year's course is devoted entirely to history. For convenience history is divided into twelve periods, each of which represents the work for one month. The instructors for the first year's course are Samuel Fallows, D. D., LL. D.; W. Edgar Taylor, A. M., M. S.; John R. Ficklen, A. M. B. Let., Professor of history, Tulane University, Louisiana; Thomas Nixon Carver, A. B. Ph. D., Professor of Economics, Oberlin College, Ohio; William Craig Wilcox, A. M., Professor of history, University of Iowa; George Wells Knight, Ph. D., Professor of history, University of Ohio; George Emory Fellows, Ph. D., ex-Professor history, University of Indiana; Everts B. Green, Ph. D., Professor of history, University of Illinois; Frederick C. Hicks, Ph. D., Professor of history, University of Missouri; Richard Heath Dabney, A. M., Ph. D., Professor of history, University of Virginia; Kemp P. Battle, LL. D., University of North Carolina; Henry W.

Caldwell, A. M., Ph. D., Professor of history, University of Nebraska, and Carl A. Swenson, Ph. D., President of Bethany College.

A course of general literature will follow that of universal history.

The advisory council, which will have direct control of the educational policy of the association, consists of some of the best known educators of the United States. Prominent among the members are Henry Wade Rogers, LL. D., president of the Northwestern University; Mrs. Gen. John Logan; Hon. Washington Gardner, secretary of state of Michigan; Hon. Richard Edwards, LL. D., ex-superintendent of Public Instruction of Wisconsin; Hon. R. W. McLaughry, superintendent Illinois State Reformatory; ex-Governor Hoard, of Wisconsin; General Lucius Fairchild; President W. D. Parker; Professor Wm. O. Krohn, Ph. D., University of Illinois; Hon. C. E. Felton; Mrs. Helen M. Starrett; Dr. Samuel Willard; Mrs. Elizabeth B. Harbert; Prof. Eugene Parsons; Mrs. Elizabeth A. Reed, president Illinois Woman's Press Association; Rev. Dr. Gunsaulus, Rev. Dr. Barrows.

Dr. C. C. Bonney, who so ably organized and conducted the World's Fair congresses outlines the plan of this new movement as follows: As the world's congresses of 1893 were planned to be a world's summer university, embracing all the branches of learning, nothing could be more appropriate than that an association of the higher institutions of learning, under the name of "the University Association," should undertake the extension among the people throughout the world of the benefits of that wonderful achievement of intellectual and moral brotherhood.

This new movement is not only in perfect harmony with the original plans of the World's Congress Auxiliary, but it is also in almost literal fulfillment of the proclamation made at the closing session of the world's congresses for the continuation of the world's congress organization with its general officers, committees, and advisory councils, as a universal fraternity of learning and virtue for historic and fraternal purposes, and for the accomplishment of such other work as cannot otherwise be performed.

The specific object of the University Association is to unite all the higher institutions of learning in the world in a comprehensive, patient, persistent, and practical effort to extend to the people everywhere, as far as may be practicable, the inestimable blessings of culture in every department of civilized life.

It is to be most distinctly understood that this extension work is not intended as in any sense, or in any degree, a substitute for the scholarship which the higher institutions of learning have been established to give. It is designed, on the contrary, to prove the greatest support to those institutions of learning and to bring to them many times the number of students who have hitherto sought their halls for the purpose of thorough and accurate training. It is the design of this extension movement to build the inviting bridges of peace over the chasms which have in many cases separated the masses of the people from the masters of literature, science, and art; and to establish between them such relations of amity and concord that the common people will receive a hundred fold more than hitherto of the benefits of the higher culture, while the colleges, universities, seminaries, and institutes in which literature, science, and art have their highest development, will receive from the people a hundred fold the encouragement and support which they have hitherto enjoyed.

Over four hundred centers have already been organized, and the work is being vigorously conducted. The plan is particularly adapted for home study, and we commend the movement to all who may be interested in popular education.

HOW TO GO TO JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA.

Superintendents and others who desire to attend the Superintendents' Meeting at Jacksonville, Fla., in February, should write Chas. L. Stone, Gen'l. Pass. Agt., Chicago & Eastern Illinois Ry., Chicago, for information. This road will make through connections and give special rates. A solid vestibuled train leaves Chicago over this route daily at 5:02 P. M. A daylight ride through the most interesting parts is offered.

NOTHING LIKE IT.

Time brings many changes, but the climate of California, "the Italy of America," and the attractions of the many famous health and pleasure resorts, are the same yesterday, to-day and forever.

Tourists will never tire of speaking in praise of the soft and balmy air, the profusion of flowers, the magnificent display of fruits, the luxury of sea-bathing and the beautiful walks and drives.

Then, too, it must be conceded that with such excellent equipment, consisting of reclining chair cars, Pullman palace sleepers and Pullman dining cars, all heated by steam and lighted with Pintsch light, the Union Pacific, "The Overland Route," is the tourist's favorite. Ask your agent for tickets via this route.

E. L. LOMAX,
Gen'l Pass. and Tkt. Agt.,
Omaha, Neb.



An Adroit Conversationalist.

Primary Teacher: "What delightful men these book agents are! Mr. Spellman said that my conversation was a veritable language lesson."

High School Teacher: "How nice of him!"

Primary Teacher: Yes, and that it ought to be supplemented with the new rhetoric published by his house."



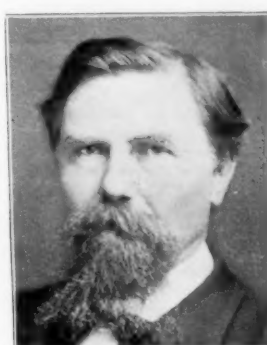
HON. WM. P. JONES, M.D.,
Nashville.



PROF. C. S. DOUGLASS,
Gallatin.



HON. S. G. GILBREATH,
State Supt.



HON. THOMAS H. PAINE,
Ex-State Supt. Public Ins.



HON. G. B. GILLESPIE, M.D.,
Covington.

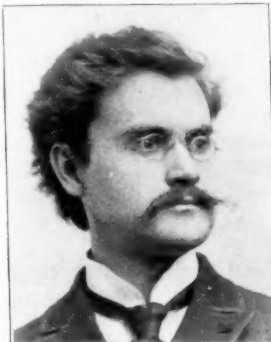
TENNESSEE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.



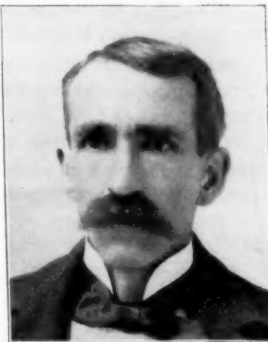
L. S. LONDON,
Bristol.



J. P. RIPPY,
Lawrence Co., Lawrence.



S. W. SHERRILL, A. M.,
Jonesboro.



W. H. ROGERS
Greenville.



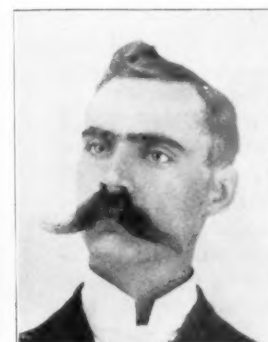
M. L. MOORE,
Clay Co., Moss.



J. H. C. HUTCHINSON,
Lake Co., Tiptonville.



MRS. AGNES SKIPP,
Dickson Co., Redden.



J. L. CATON,
Sevier Co., Levierville.



L. L. LIVESAY,
Hawkins Co., Rogersville.



M. R. M. BURKE, A. M.,
McMinn Co., Athens.



BEN. F. JONES,
Sequatchie Co., Dunlap.



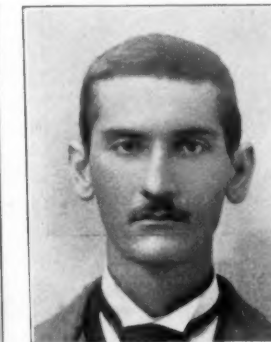
PERRY L. HARNED,
Montgomery Co., South Side.



J. T. HENDERSON, W. S.,
London Co., London.



ROBERT M. CASS,
Carter Co., Watanga Valley.



S. J. PARKS,
Monroe Co., Madisonville.



J. R. LOWRY,
North Knoxville.



J. E. L. SENEKER,
Briston.



WILFORD CAULKINS,
Chattanooga.



J. C. BROOKS,
Covington.



R. E. GOLDSBY,
Milan.



W. E. LUMLEY,
Pulaski.



D. C. HILL,
Jefferson Co., Dandridge.



GILES A. WHEIR,
Bledsoe Co., Pikesville.



H. P. STUBBLEFIELD,
Warren Co., McMinnville.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS, TENNESSEE.



APPLYING FOR A POSITION.

"I'll tell you," said Wm. Clendenin, now of the American Book Co. to our representative recently, "who, in my judgment, is one of the most interesting figures in the Western book field. His name is seldom mentioned, his manner and ways are quiet and unostentatious, and his labors are confined to the inner recesses of a good publishing firm; hence, the outside school public knows little about him. But I'll warrant that a half hour's chat with him in the quiet precincts of his sanctum, would prove more interesting than that of many book men you could meet."

"Who is your man?" we asked, before allowing the speaker to proceed. "That man, is T. P. Ballard, of Ginn & Co., of Chicago. You may get out your note book and I will tell you about my first interview with him. I was an applicant for a position at the time. I wanted to become a school book agent, temporarily at least, and felt confident that a few good recommendations and a bright get-up-and-get manner would get me the position. I found as I proceeded along, that I would be obliged to undergo an interview with Mr. Ballard. Who was Mr. Ballard? Only one of the managers I was told, and in a light-hearted way, I ushered myself into Mr. Ballard's office.

I found seated in a low office chair before a wide desk, a round faced, smooth shaven gentle man, whose upper body seemed somewhat stooped, and whose short neck seemed to draw his chin down to his chest. For a moment I did not know whether he was an old man who was rather well preserved, or a young man with oldish ways. His age puzzled me at least.

After the object of my visit was made plain, he received me courteously and made me feel at home. In fact, I was chipper and ready for any ordeal. His keen black eyes, however, at once took a survey of my general makeup, and then I knew he meant business. His manner was very easy, and his language deliberate and choice. I made my application, said some pleasant things about myself, and awaited his judgment."

"Tell me, sir" said he, after having listened quietly to my application, "what is your highest ambition in life?"

"My highest ambition is to become a lawyer," I promptly replied.

"Now, then, young man," said he, "if you were worth \$100,000 what vocation would you follow?"

"The law," I replied.

"If you were worth \$500,000 what vocation would you follow?"

"The law," I answered again.

"If you were worth a million what would you follow?"

"The law," I answered with emphasis.

"You propose then to use the book business as a sort of stepping stone toward the legal profession?"

"That is exactly my object."

"I see. Well," said he, after a moment's reflection, "I like your candor to say the least. Ordinarily you would be disqualified for the book business, but let me see. Since you are so frank, let me ask you a few more questions.

I concluded I had gotten along swimmingly up to this point, although the cross-examination had ruffled me somewhat. That calm, yet searching look of my questioner, seemed to be fastened almost too closely upon me. I was not prepared, however, for the next chapter.

"Young man," said he, "what do you think of me?"

There was a question for your life. I did not wish to be too frank in answering his question, and yet I felt that I ought to say something polite.

"I see you hesitate. Just answer my question; I will take no offence. Be frank; I have a reason for asking you."

"I should say that you were an Eastern man, to begin with."

"Why should you say so?"

"From the way you pronounce some of your words."

"What else?"

"That you are a college-bred man."

"Why do you think so?"

"Because you seem to be of a philosophical turn of mind."

"What else?"

"That you have considerable taste for literature."

"Why do you think so?"

"Because your language is choice, and the vocation you have chosen would indicate it."

"What else?"

"That you have been a teacher or college professor at some time in your life."

"Why do you think so?"

"Because you say 'Why' and 'What else' so often."

"Good answer," said he, and the interview was ended.

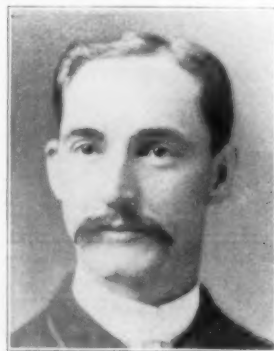
By this time I found a cold perspiration creeping down my back. The last cross-examination was too much for me. I wanted the position pretty bad, and consequently tried my level best to get it. The questioner had eyed me too keenly and questioned me too rapidly for my own comfort. I had been examined closer than I had bargained for.

My estimate of Mr. Ballard, however, had grown to a perceptible degree. He satisfied himself at least whether I had any qualifications for the book business, and satisfied me with a position on the list of regulars.

PUBLISHERS AND AGENTS.

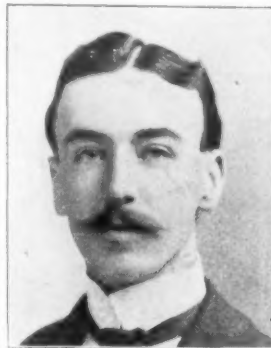
William Sheridan, formerly with the J. B. Lipincott Co. for seven years, is now engaged with the Werner Co. It is said of Mr. Sheridan that he is the youngest school book man in the country. He is twenty-three years of age, and has been engaged in the book business for seven years. He must be considered a successful young man. His untiring energy, pleasant address, and good judgment, have rendered him a valuable man to his firm.

C. F. Stearns, who represents the American Book Co. in W. Virginia and Ohio, with headquarters at Canton, has been in the school book business for nearly twenty years. He began in 1876 with Wilson, Hinkle & Co. In 1880 the firm's name was changed to Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co. Until 1890 Mr. Stearns was active in the New England States. His experience is extensive, and his labors have been fruitful. He is in close touch with the leading educators in



C. F. STEARNS,
Agt. American Book Co.,
Canton, O.

his territory, and is quite popular.



WM. J. SHERIDAN,
Agent Werner Company,
Philadelphia, Pa.

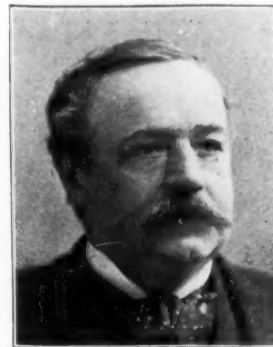


Her Father is a Book Man.

Bride (In an undertone to groom who is about to sign marriage register):—For heaven's sake, Charlie, sign in vertical handwriting, or we are disgraced.

Col. L. M. Evans has been active in the school book field for over a

quarter of a century. He began with the old firm of A. S. Barnes & Co. Before that he was a bookseller in Buffalo. As a school book agent he has been a success. Many are the kind words which the old timers in the field have for him. He is still in the prime of life and among the most active in Western New York.



COL. LOUIS M. EVANS,
American Book Co.,
Buffalo, N. Y.

Mr. Morris F. Hollihan, Ex-Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, is working New York City in the interest of the American Book Co.

J. F. McCullough, late agent for Silver, Burdett & Co., has been chosen superintendent of schools by the East St. Louis, Ill., school board.

Arthur S. Somers will succeed the late Gaybert Barnes in the Brooklyn agency work for the American Book Co.

CHANGED HIS PHILOSOPHY.

"Our friend Mack,—I mean Wm. S. Mack, Western manager of the Prang Educational Co.,—said a book man recently," has changed his entire philosophy of life. He who used to see the pleasant side of everything, now says that this is a hard, hard, world,—and all because he fell off his bicycle several times. Mack was thrown from his wheel last summer, landing head foremost on a hard, gravelly road, contracting diverse injuries, among them the skinning of his nose. This happened just before the opening of the Prang Summer school, and Mack presented an interesting sight. The court-plaster patches on his face were cut after the latest designs in art education.

"Recently he attempted a century run with some of his friends, and before he got through he imagined he had struck the next century, or at least something equally distant. An unexpected, sharp and dangerous turn on a country road landed Mack upon mother earth with a suddenness that threatened serious consequences. The escape was a narrow one and due largely to Mack's skill as a wheelman. It will be some time before he will take a rosy-hued view of life again, and dote, as he once did, upon the velvety softness of mother earth."

School Board Journal

INTERVIEW WITH AN EXPERT.

COL. SMEAD, THE GREAT HEATING AND VENTILATING EXPERT, GIVES SOME INTERESTING FACTS.

While at Toledo recently, a correspondent of the SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL deemed it desirable and fitting to pay his compliments to Col. Isaac D. Smead, who is known throughout the length and breadth of this country as the great expert on school house heating and ventilation.

The Colonel was found at his office engrossed with a large pile of correspondence, school house plans, etc., and while he seemed evidently too busy to submit to an interview the correspondent did not wish to miss an opportunity of getting some interesting facts from him. If the Colonel could be induced to speak he would unquestionably say something that would be worth listening to. After our correspondent presented his card and stated his mission, Col. Smead said:

"Certainly, the subject of school house warming and ventilation always has my attention. It is my life's work. Pressed for time, did you say? Yes, I am a busy man—but you know it is only the busy man who has time. He takes time.

"What I have rendered towards the subject of school house warming," continued the Colonel, "is a matter of history. All my efforts in the past quarter of a century have been in that direction."

"That is true, Colonel," ventured our correspondent, "we find that you have contributed the largest share towards the development of scientific school house warming and ventilation. Will you not tell us something about the Smead system, including your dry closet system?"

"Certainly, sir," replied the Colonel. "On this score I may say that previous to the introduction of the invention of the Smead system of dry closets, the closet apartments attached to school buildings were, as a rule, simply horrid. These rooms were offensive both to eye and nose; cold, damp, unhealthy places for children to visit; were really unfit for occupancy by man or beast. As erected under the Smead design and Smead patents, they are as well ventilated and as cleanly as the school rooms, and better ventilated than are the homes of nine-tenths of the school children."

"Did not their introduction meet with some difficulties?"

"Most assuredly," he continued. "When the dry closet system now used in thousands of school buildings in the United States and Canada was first invented, the idea was, by plumbers, steam fitters, and some others, ridiculed most unmercifully. When its success was demonstrated, some pirated upon our rights and we were forced to go to the courts to defend them. Being beaten there, they, assisted by those who are interested in other methods of the disposition of closet deposits, resorted to all kinds of methods to scare the people and slander the system. If anything is wrong in a building containing the system, no matter what cause, whether in the building, neighborhood, ward or village, those opposed to sanitary reform, or in favor of some other system commenced to yell 'Smead dry closets,' and to make statements sometimes as false as they are ridiculous."

"Would you kindly state some of these incidents?"

"Yes, for instance: A rat caught and killed in the register valve in a school building in Toledo. A warm decaying rat would naturally cause a bad smell anywhere, but in that building the closets were blamed. Had the dead rat been in the closet there would have been no odor whatever about the building, but he had selected an obscure corner and the telephone immediately announced that there was 'something wrong with the closets.'"

"In another Toledo school building a cat selected a furnace chamber as a fit place in which to die. The furnace was not hot enough to cremate her, so she just gave off an odor and in that way demanded burial. Those who did not know anything about the case blamed the Smead system for the indiscre-

tion of a cat while living and her terrible odor when dead.

"A Toledo janitor concluded that the fresh air room would be a good place in which to store his cabbage crop consisting of several wagon loads, and the odor in that building was charged to the Smead dry closets.

"In another Toledo building, a sewer pipe broke (we have nothing whatever to do with sewers, either in their construction or use after being built) and the results were a hundred fold more dangerous than they possibly could be from a dozen dry closets, and yet for this broken pipe, with which the closets had no connection, they at first were blamed. Schools were dismissed and 500 children sent home to report that 'something was wrong with the Smead dry closet system.'"

A telegram from Washington, D. C., read as follows:

"Smead dry closet system is a failure during the afternoon session of school in the — building."

"As an inventor of the closet system, I had thought that I had made one that was suitable for service during twenty-four hours of the day, and



COL. ISAAC D. SMEAD,
President Smead Warming and Ventilating Company,
Toledo, Ohio.

was surprised to learn that it was not 'at home' during the afternoon, or even that it should occasionally take an afternoon off. At an expenditure of more than \$100 I learned that the system was, and always had been in every particular all right, and that one of the pupils who attended the afternoon session only, was the daughter of the janitor in a perfumatory, and that, with her family, lived in the factory. Her clothing was so saturated that the floor and school desks absorbed the mixed odor, and yet the plumbers and steam fitters taught the teacher to believe that the odor was from the Smead system of closets."

"That's interesting. Go on, Colonel."

"Well, another case. There was for instance, a carpenter and a bricklayer who wanted work in a dull season. They yelled 'Smead dry closets,' talked against closets in the basement of a school building, got up a scare, made a contract with the board of education to build outside closets, and secured occupation and a round profit.

"Scavengers cleaning a vault near a school in Kansas City, caused a bad smell to arise, which went through the fresh air windows of the public school building, and because a good many school children were terribly nauseated, the plumbers yelled 'Smead dry closets.'"

"The Smead system of heating, warms the floors of the school building as well as the ceiling. It was introduced into an old school building in a large city, a building that had been erected for more than forty years. When the cold weather came the floors were warmed. They had never

been warmed before, as the system used in this building previous to the introduction of the Smead system was steam heating apparatus, but as before stated, the Smead system warmed the floors, and because of the warm floors several bushels of swallow droppings that had been stored for years under the floor between the first and second story began to give off unpleasant odors, and to discover the cause cost me a loss of more than \$100, and gave some an opportunity to yell 'Smead dry closets.'"

"During the construction of a fine school building, for several months the workmen used one of the brick warm air flues for improper purposes, and when fires were started the smell was simply awful. It cost me over \$200 to find and remove the cause, but it gave some people whose homes are exceedingly unsanitary an opportunity to yell 'Smead dry closets.'"

"In Cleveland, a defective sewer poisoned some people, and not knowing the cause many people were scared and joined the plumbers in yelling 'Smead dry closets,' and to try and off-set the damage done, and to meet the demands of a hungry press who print sensations and then charge for contradiction, I expended over \$6,000.

"In an Ohio village the board neglected to drain the lot upon which they had erected a fine school building. It was lower than surrounding territory, and swamp water and waste water from forty residences, including barns, were drained into the school house basement, and there was collected more than a foot of water all through the cellar basement. The children were made sick and some were given an opportunity to yell 'Smead dry closets,' and the plumbers joined in the chorus.

"A child soiled its clothing and said nothing. The teacher dismissed the school and there was conversation at once upon the Smead system of closets. If the child had been dry and clean, or the teacher had spent ten minutes in investigating the direction of the air currents, I would have been saved more than \$100.

"An inspector holding high office in a city, an office of trust and of great profit to him, becomes a stockholder in a steam heating establishment, with the understanding that his dividends are to be earned by his ability to instruct janitors to so manipulate the apparatus in the schools that the Smead system will be condemned and some other substituted. For a time he was successful, but as right almost always finally prevails, his fraud was discovered and his successor appointed.

"I have only mentioned a few of the hundred or more instances with which I am familiar, where charges have been made against the system for causes with which it had nothing whatever to do. The system is all right; it requires less care than any other, and it is practically impossible for any of the claims made against it to be true. Otherwise I would not introduce it."

"This sums up," concluded Col. Smead, "some of the unique as well as interesting difficulties,—at least difficulties that make life interesting for us. The Smead system has stood the test of time, and stood it well. We are the leaders in our line. We have accomplished enough to win the admiration and gratefulness of all fair-minded educators—and that is our greatest satisfaction."

We learned from those in a position to know, that Col. Smead is rapidly overcoming his financial difficulties. The people of Toledo have confidence in his integrity and ability, and when the Smead Company sometime ago became involved, the Colonel was made his own assignee. He is esteemed by his fellow-men in the highest degree and his career is not only considered an active but a useful one. The demand for the Smead system which is a recognized standard, is larger than ever and the ensuing promises to become a most busy one.

After thanking the Colonel for the pleasant interview, our correspondent withdrew and the well known engineer of warming and ventilation turned to his voluminous correspondence and school house plans once more.

THE PERFECT CUFF HOLDER

FASTENS THE CUFFS TO THE LINING OF THE COAT SLEEVE. Is placed in the back button-hole of the cuff and holds the cuffs in exactly the same position at all times.



Just what Cuff Wearers have been wanting. It is the correct way to hold the Cuffs. Will last a lifetime, and cannot get out of order, and will save their price in laundry bills in one month.

DIRECTIONS.
Fasten Holder to the Cuff, open clasp, place Cuffs under Coat sleeve with clasp open, then press down on outside of Sleeve, closing the clasp, thus the jaws of the holder will fasten to the Coat Sleeve lining. To remove the Cuff, pass thumb between the Cuff and Sleeve and open clasp, when cuff will slide off. The Cuffs being fastened to the Coat Sleeve come off with the Coat and are thus kept from getting wet and dirty, when washing the hands or doing dirty work. To protect Cuffs while at work, or washing, they can be slipped up the Coat Sleeve and fastened out of sight, and thus save Laundry Bills. This cannot be done with any other Cuff Holder.

AGENTS WANTED. SELL AT SIGHT.
Liberal terms. Price 25 cts. Sample prepaid by mail 15 cts. Order at once and secure territory to agents.
THE PERFECT CUFF HOLDER CO.,
85 Dearborn Street (Room 312), Chicago, Ill.

PABST MALT EXTRACT

The
'Best'
Tonic



is a concentrated liquid extract of pure malt and hops, of especial value as a nerve builder and flesh producer. It is widely prescribed by physicians in cases of nervous prostration or physical exhaustion. Teachers worn down by overwork will find it a boon. Sold by all druggists, 25 cents. \$2.50 per dozen.

Figure with
HOUTKAMP & CANNON
For your Printing.
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

THOMAS & RAPP, ... ARCHITECTS, ...

815 and 816 Title & Trust Bldg.,

Chicago, Illinois.



The South Evanston School now building. Plastered with Rock Plaster of Chicago.

Architects of the High School, Oak Park, the New Washington Boulevard and Highland Ave. Schools, the New School at South Evanston, etc., etc. A Specialty made of School Architecture in all its branches.

RECOMMENDED BY EMINENT PHYSICIANS.

Sanita Malt Coffee

Roasted by our own process, guaranteed to be the best in the world.

For sale by all Druggists and Grocers.

SANITA HEALTH FOOD CO.,
254 Reed Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CURE YOURSELF WITH OUR INSTRUMENTAL AND HOME TREATMENT.



RAMEY'S MEDIATOR

CURES CATARRH, Catarrhal Deafness, Headache, Neuralgia, Coughs, Colds, Bronchitis, Asthma, Hay Fever, La Grippe, Etc., or money refunded. Price complete with four months treatment by mail, \$2. The medicine is put on a sponge in enlarged part of mediator. Insert twin tubes in nostrils, single tube in mouth, then blow; thus your lungs force highly medicated air into all parts of the head and throat.

Send for Terms, Testimonials, and Further Particulars.

RAMEY MEDICATOR CO., 85 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS WANTED.

REFERENCES:

For Proof of our responsibility any Chicago Bank or Commercial Agency.

Large Profits for Ladies or Gentlemen. No Experience Required. Ask your Druggist for Ramey's Mediator. Take no other.

Gen. Howard, says:

Times Building, Chicago, Feb. 3, 1894.
Ramey Mediator Co., 85 Dearborn St., City.

When members of our family have been benefited by a medicine or treatment, we are willing to state the fact for the benefit of others. The Ramey Mediator and treatment for Catarrh and kindred affections we have thus tried. It reaches directly the part affected, and the treatment has proved invariably beneficial.

Very truly yours, C. H. HOWARD.

Gov. Chase, says:

Executive Dep't, Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 22, 1894.
I have used your Mediator with entire satisfaction for colds and catarrhal trouble. When used according to directions, its effect is immediate and a cure seems certain. I shall not travel without it.

Very Resp'y, IRA B. CHASE.

Breaking up Colds.

Beloit, Wis., Jan. 1, 1894.
I have used "Ramey's Mediator" for over a year and have found it particularly helpful in breaking up a cold at the start. A special advantage to me traveling more or less every week, is its convenience and simplicity, always ready and easily used in the cars or wherever one is. I always carry mine in

my pocket or hand bag. Several friends of mine have invested on my recommendation with great satisfaction. Very truly,

HOMER W. CARTER,
Sec'y Wis. Home Mission Soc'y.
Office of the Northwestern Mail,
Madison, Wis., Nov. 27th, 1894.

Two years ago I procured "Ramey's Mediator" for my wife to use, especially for Hay Fever and Asthma. She has used it with great success. Also for breaking up colds. She would not be without it for any price. I have also used it for Catarrhal affliction with success. I consider it valuable.

H. A. MINER, Editor.

DEAFNESS CURED.

RICHMOND, ILL.
A few days ago I bought one of your Mediators for my wife who was very deaf from catarrh. The use of it has been miraculous. Her hearing is perfectly restored.

L. W. NICHOLS, Jeweler.

State Normal School.

WHITEWATER, WIS., Feb. 13, 1894.
The Mediator has proved very beneficial to me.

Yours resp'y, G. W. GENRAND.

MAYOR'S OFFICE.

SILVERTON, COLO., Aug. 9, 1893.
I got one of your Mediators about a year ago, and it has helped me wonderfully. I have tried a great many, but yours is the most simple and does its work better than any I ever tried. In fact it is a blessing to the sufferer from Catarrh. I recommend this unsolicited by you.

Yours resp'y, CHAS. H. H. KRAMER, Mayor.

ALPENA, MICH., Dec. 12, 1893.
After two years of use, we find your Mediator of great value. Yours truly, F. W. GILCHRIST, Mgr. of lumber.

Nervous and Sick Headache.

Mrs. J. W. Hale, of 284 Spring St., Aurora, Ill., says:—I can highly recommend your Catarrh Cure and Mediator for nervous and sick headache and throat trouble. I would not be without one for five times what it costs.

ASTHMA.

UNITED STATES INDIAN SERVICE,
ROBEUD AGENCY, N. D., Aug. 27, 1892.
Some few weeks ago I ordered two of your Pocket Mediators. I desire to say that they have given most excellent satisfaction, relieving the paroxysms of Asthma in a very few minutes.

Enclosed please find postal note, for which send me two more of the Mediators and Medicine, and oblige.

Yours truly, A. J. MORRIS, M.D., Ag'ty Phy'n.

Coughs, Colds, Etc.

EAU CLAIRE, WIS., March 18, 1893.
Before having used your Mediator I tried many cough remedies, but could find none that gave me relief. I have used your Mediator a few weeks and feel perfectly relieved. It has relieved me greatly of catarrh, colds, and catarrh.

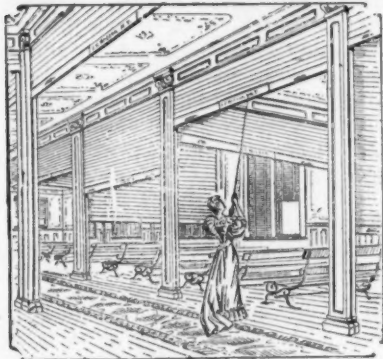
HENRY SCHWANN, JR.

Catarrh and Neuralgia.

EAU CLAIRE, WIS., Feb. 25, 1893.
I have been afflicted with Catarrh and Neuralgia for the past sixteen years, and could find no doctor or patent medicine that ever did me any good. Five weeks ago I obtained one of Ramey's Mediators, and after one week's use the neuralgia pains left me, and have had no return of them since. It has relieved me greatly of catarrh also, and would not part with the Mediator at any price. I recommend it to the afflicted.

P. J. BORTLE, 410 Third St.

ROLLING PARTITIONS



ROLLING PARTITION



WITH BLACKBOARD SURFACE.

ALSO WOOD BLOCK FLOORS.

THE STANDARD FLOOR FOR SCHOOLS THROUGHOUT EUROPE. Composed of Wood Blocks, cemented and keyed to concrete foundation, forming a solid and immovable structure, through which no dampness or foul air can penetrate and no disease germs or filth can be secreted. Fire-resisting, noiseless and warm to the feet. Can be laid in a variety of patterns in different kinds of wood. Very handsome in appearance and everlasting.

JAMES G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer, 74 West 23d St., New York.

For dividing Class Rooms. . . .

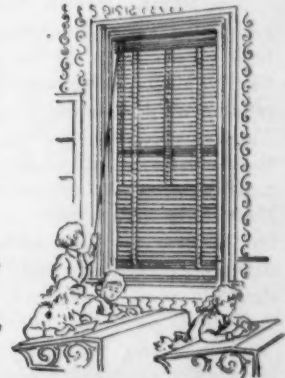
SOUND PROOF

. . . AND AIR TIGHT.

In Various Woods.

Made also with
BLACKBOARD SURFACE.

These partitions are a marvelous convenience,
easily operated, very durable, and do
not get out of order.



VENETIAN BLINDS

In Various Kinds of Wood.

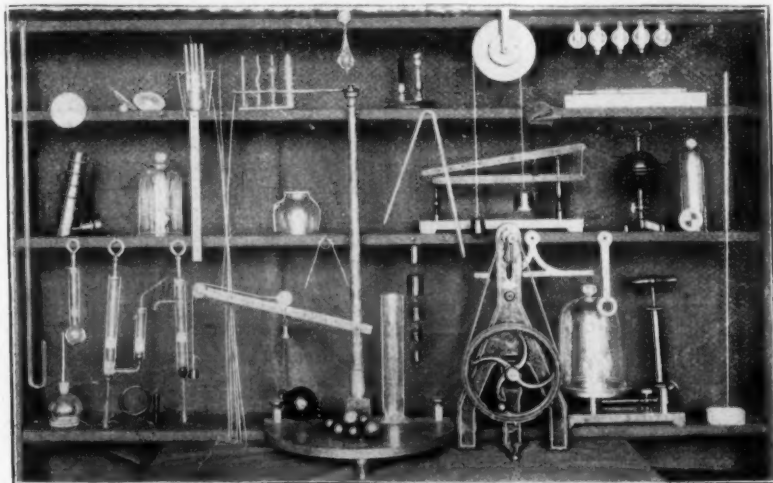
THE "HIGH SCHOOL UP TO DATE"

IS WHAT THE "PREPARATORY SCHOOL" WAS BUT A FEW YEARS AGO.

Pupils from an accredited high school are admitted without further examination into certain classes of the State institutions. The standard of work has been raised in the scientific departments, in accordance with a popular demand. To meet the desire of obtaining a laboratory for physical and chemical experimentation, containing apparatus which will fulfill the requirements and yet contain only such pieces as are absolutely necessary, and within the reach of the finances, which are too often of

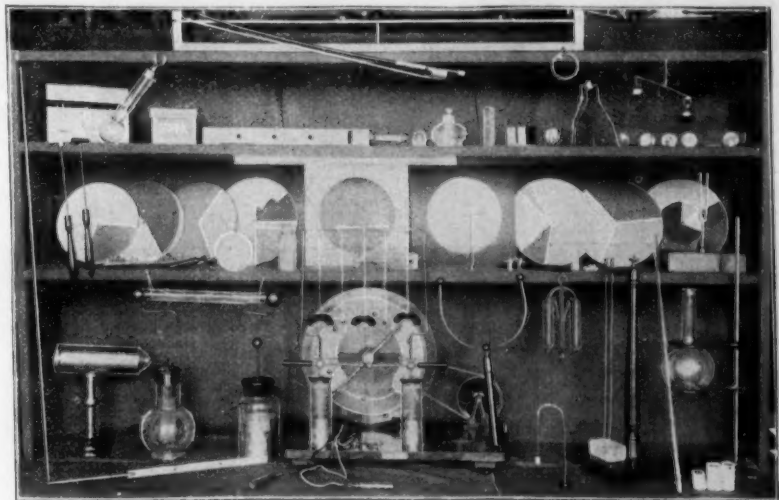
Richard Sheriff as manager, to conduct the annual examinations. The topics in the Newfoundland syllabus are like those of Oxford and Cambridge, the Science and Art examinations, and the examinations of the Society of Arts. They are open to the students in any part of New Foundland and of any age, but the prizes and scholarships, which amount to \$2,300 yearly, are limited to students under certain ages, these ages being fifteen for the juniors, and seventeen for the seniors.

Examination papers on thirty-



SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

McIntosh Battery and Optical Co., Chicago, Ill.



SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.

McIntosh Battery and Optical Co., Chicago, Ill.

a limited nature, the McIntosh Battery & Optical Company, of Chicago, through its physical department, are about to issue an illustrated catalogue of special sets, complete in themselves, ranging in price from \$75 to \$7,500. In making the selection of an outfit for a physical laboratory, where the goods themselves cannot be examined, the most satisfactory way is to have placed before you photographs of the outfits in the aggregate, that the comparative size may be noted.

In the pictures presented herewith, the apparatus is mounted upon a section of shelving, 72x40 inches. The two together then would fill a section twelve feet long by three feet, six inches high.

The Council of Higher Education of New Foundland requested the University Correspondence College of Cambridge, England, which has recently established a branch at No. 65 Fifth Avenue, New York City, for the sale of their educational publications, with

one subjects for the senior, and twenty-one for the junior candidates were set, the subjects ranging from English to Greek, from arithmetic to land surveying and nautical astronomy, from chemistry to agriculture and mineralogy, from drawing to music and typewriting. So various indeed were the subjects that for setting and examining the papers, nineteen members of the University Correspondence College staff were pressed into the work, most of them first-class honor men in the subjects with which they had to deal.

The examination lasted seven days. The junior and senior

candidates might take as many as fifteen and twenty-one subjects respectively. There were the usual compulsory subjects, English, geography, history. Of the optional subjects the juniors preferred arithmetic, for which 564 students entered; then came geometry with 326, bookkeeping with 270, domestic economy with 199, Greek and German being at the bottom of the list. Geometry and free-hand drawing were the favorites with the seniors, Greek, navigation, and agriculture being the subjects least sought after.

The fact that the total number of papers printed and dispatched was nearly 15,000, and that these had to be distributed into over 2,000 packets, will give an idea of the vast amount of sorting and checking involved, and of the resources of the management of University Correspondence College, all the details being carried out without a real hitch of any kind.

For the plan and working of the English University Correspondence College, address Richard Sheriff, 65 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

THE UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL SERIES

Text Books Adapted to Private Study, or Class Work
in High Schools and Colleges.

This series of TEXT BOOKS is intended to meet the wants not only of PRIVATE STUDENTS working without oral guidance, but also of HIGH SCHOOLS and COLLEGES, where the pressure exerted by modern subject calls for the use of books that will save the learner's time by confining his attention to points of fundamental importance

"The evident care, the clearly conceived plan, the genuine scholarship, and the general excellence of the productions in this series, give them high claims to commendation.—Educational News.

Complete descriptive list of books, embracing LATIN and GREEK CLASSICS, TRANSLATIONS, THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, and SCIENCE, mailed free on application.

W. B. CLIVE, Publisher, 65 Fifth Avenue, New York.
RICHARD SHERRIFF, Manager.

School Board Journal

IMPORTANT TO COFFEE DRINKERS.

The Sanita Health Food Company, which has recently been organized at Milwaukee, Wis., will from all accounts revolutionize the coffee business. Sanita Malt Coffee which the above company is placing on the market is scientifically prepared. The same contains all the nutritious elements in their most digestible form and is recommended by most eminent authorities in the medical profession. Malt coffee is recommended by the renowned Rev. Dr. Kneipp, of Woerishoven, Bavaria, by whom 20,000 people are annually cured and find relief of their diseases. It is a well known fact that natural coffee ruins one's nervous system. Sanita Malt coffee nourishes and restores the same and is in taste just as good as the bean coffee. Housekeepers can save lots of money and keep their families in good health by using it. Try it and ask your grocer or druggist for Sanita Malt coffee. Sanita Health Food Co., 254 Reed St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Louisville. Board decided that no teacher shall engage in any other business.

A CHANCE TO MAKE MONEY.

The times are hard, but there always seem to be opportunities for those who are willing to work. In the past month I have made \$175 above all expenses, selling Climax Dish Washers, and have attended to my regular business besides. I never saw anything that gave as general satisfaction. One should not complain where they can make over \$6 a day, right at home. I have not canvassed any. So anxious are people for a Climax Dish Washer, that they send after them. Any lady or gentlemen can do as well as I am doing, for any

one can sell what every one wants to buy. I think we should inform each other through the newspapers of opportunities like this as there are many willing to work if they knew an opening. For full particulars, address the Climax Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio. After you have tried the business a week, publish the results for the benefit of others.

Baltimore. The photographing of pupils in school buildings is forbidden.

H. F. DELNO & Co.,
Columbus, Ohio.

July 3d, 1894.

Gentlemen: My plating machine received, everything in perfect order and works perfectly. I unpacked it and commenced at once and plated seven breast pins and a ring in a short time. I am delighted with the work. People are bringing all the forks, spoons, watches, jewelry, etc., that I can plate. Enclosed find \$5 for one plater for my cousin. More orders soon.

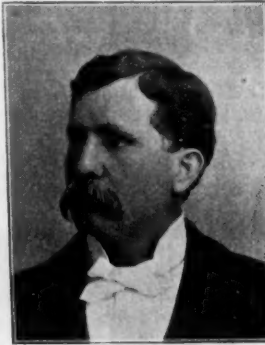
A. KRIVER.

Write above firm for circulars.

They are finding out now in Detroit that the bacilli are using the free school books as traveling facilities.



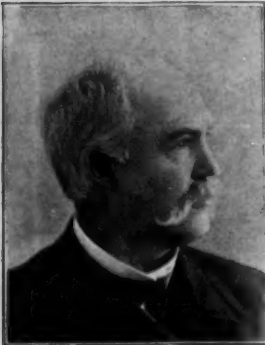
E. L. HOSPEL,
Pres. Board of Education,
Stillwater, Minn.



GEORGE PADAN,
Pres. Board of Education,
Portsmouth, O.



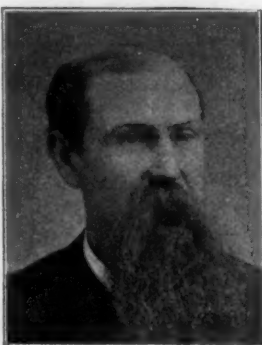
J. W. HENDERSON,
Pres. Board of Education,
Ashland, Ky.



E. T. COANN,
Member Board of Education,
Albany, N. Y.



W. C. YOUNG,
Pres. School Board,
Worcester, Mass.



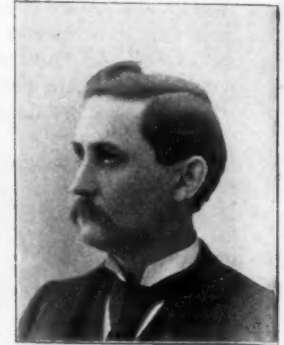
DR. JOHN W. MORTON,
Sec'y. School Board,
Fort Smith, Ark.



LEROY L. CHILSON,
Chairman School Committee,
Woonsocket, R. I.



A. JOHNSON, M.D.,
Pres. School Board,
Montrose, Col.



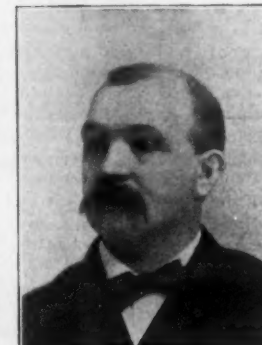
LOUIS F. HART,
Pres. Board of Education,
Snohomish, Wash.



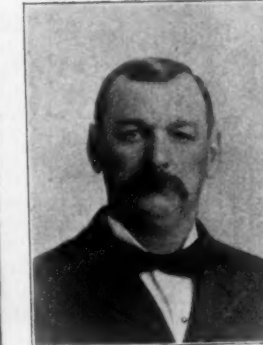
H. H. HALAVE,
President School Board,
Sauk Rapids, Minn.



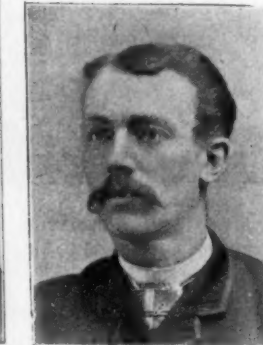
G. S. TINSLEY,
President School Board,
Wrightsville, Pa.



B. P. HOLMES,
President School Board,
Youngstown, O.



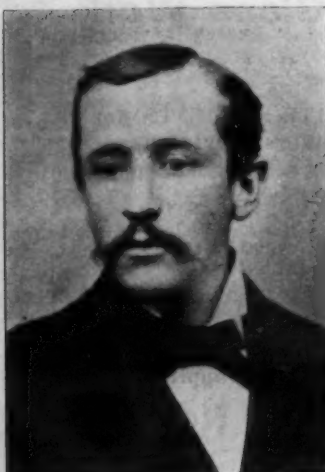
J. T. DAVIS,
President School Board,
Perry, Ia.



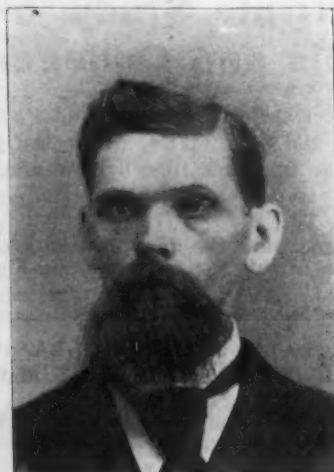
FRANK H. HOBBS,
Superintendent of Schools,
Waterboro, Me.



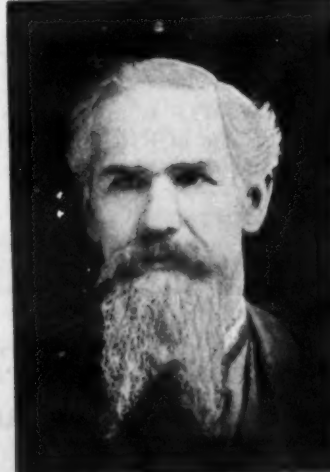
CHAS. S. CHAPWELL,
Chairman School Committee,
Ashland, So. Scituate, R. I.



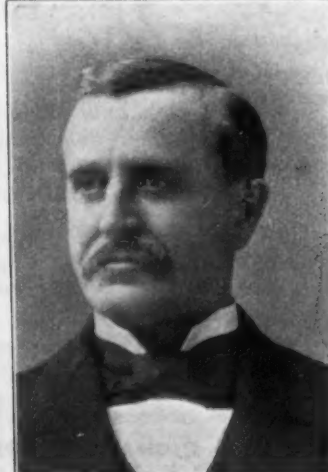
JOHN MENTZER,
Member Board of Education,
Shenandoah, Iowa.



PROF. L. W. BUCHHOLZ,
Tampa, Fla.



W. A. BERRY,
Member School Board,
Kalama, Wash.



EMERY B. MOORE,
President Board of Education,
Austin, Ill.



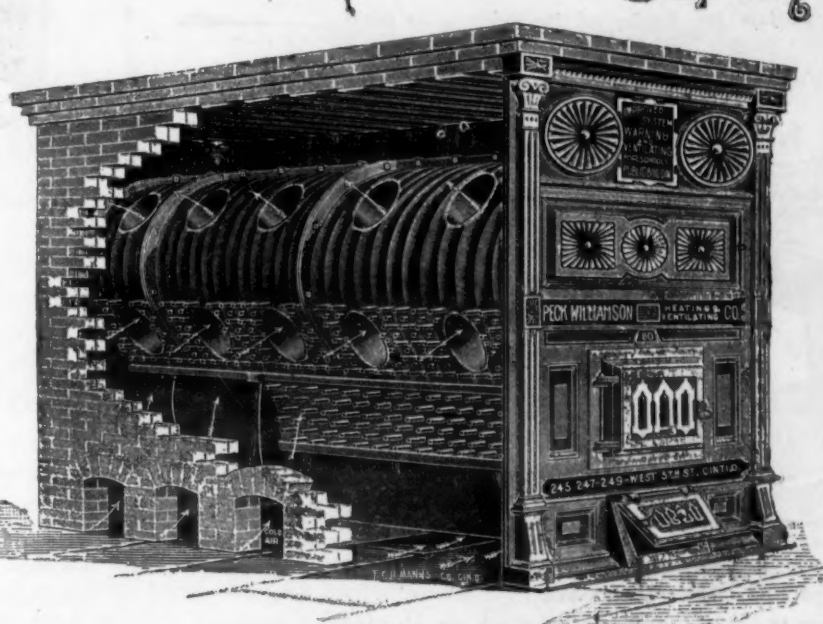
T. W. ROBINSON,
County Supt. Delta County,
Delta, Col.

THE PECK-WILLIAMSON
Heating & Ventilating Company

FORMERLY
THE BENNETT & PECK
HEATING & VENTILATING CO.

Sanitary Engineers
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
LATEST IMPROVEMENTS
IN
HEATING & SANITARY
APPLIANCES
CINCINNATI

Send for Catalogue



The Original Telethermometer

Pat. Dec. 20, 1887.

Pat. Dec. 30, 1890.



Its points of advantage:—Saves fuel, saves health, saves labor, avoids annoyance, prolongs the life of the heater, everlasting in durability, no repairs ever necessary, no electricity with its complications, no uncertain vapor and air cushions. Operating simply by the draft of your regular smoke flue or chimney it is always reliable and requires no attention. Moderate in price. Can be applied to any building old or new. All work guaranteed. Over 1,000 now in use in school buildings.

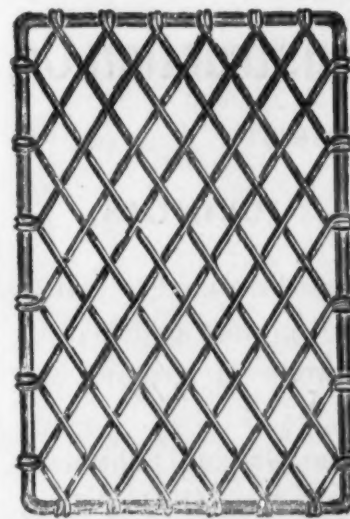
Write either of the following houses for further information, circulars, testimonials, etc.

THE SHORT-CONRAD CO.
92 Bolivar St., Cleveland, O.

THE SHORT-CONRAD CO.
217 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

THE SHORT-CONRAD CO.
41 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

The Pittsburgh Telethermometer Co.
Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.



WIRE GUARDS!

Steel, Painted or Galvanized.

Protect your schools against tramps and thieves at a slight cost.

IRON AND WIRE FENCES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Toledo Iron and Wire Works,

506 North Summit Street,

TOLEDO, - - OHIO.



For Correct Ruling and Satisfactory Qualities of Paper, the Standard School Papers are Unequalled.

Send for Samples and prices.

This Label appears on all of

SMITH & WHITE MFG. CO.'S

(Holyoke, Mass.)

Practice Papers, Drawing Papers and Composition Papers.

Order of the Nearest Jobber.

Walmsley, Fuller & Co.

Only Complete Factory in the West.

Special Instruments of Precision,
Microscopes, Telescopes.

Physical and Chemical Apparatus

Optical Lanterns and Slides,
Photographic Supplies.

134-136 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

HANEY
SCHOOL
FURNITURE
COMPANY,
Mfrs. of

School Desks and
School Supplies.

Grand Rapids, Mich.
New York City.

Send for
Illustrated
Catalogue



Desks should be fitted to the Pupils; not the Pupils to the Desks.



WE ARE MANUFACTURERS OF

The Only Practicable

Adjustable Desk and Seat

Receiving the endorsement of highest authorities and most valuable testimonials.

Easily adjusted; gives perfect freedom to the feet and limbs; stands on the floor; nothing to get out of order; sweeping made much easier; important saving of aisle space; durable, beautiful, **PERFECT**.

We also manufacture an adjustable desk and seat with side supports, (the next best thing to our Single Standard Adjustable) and "The Berkshire," the best non-adjustable desk in the market.

You can save money by using our slated cloth for blackboard purposes

THE HYGIENIC SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.,

70 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The School House Construction Co.

217 SOUTH ADAMS ST.,

PEORIA, - ILLINOIS,

Make plans with a system of ventilation that works incorporated in the same. In all plans furnished by us we introduce the Dickson System of Heating and Ventilation.

This system is in use in the Greeley School in Peoria, and in the Marshalltown, Ia., High School which are acknowledged to be two of the finest schools in the Northwest. There are 48 rooms in the Marshalltown school and it is the largest school building in the world that is heated and ventilated with a gravity system that will give the required 2,000 feet of air to each pupil per hour, without mechanical power, except those schools which we have planned elsewhere.

For further particulars of this system we refer you to superintendent of schools in the various cities where buildings planned by us are in use. If you want a plan for a modern school with a system of ventilation incorporated in same with a guarantee that it will work give your work to the School House Construction Co., Peoria, Ill.

The BOBRICK SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY

50 Bromfield St., BOSTON, MASS.

School Furniture and Supplies of Every Description.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

PEERLESS ADJUSTABLE DESK AND SEAT.



Scientific in Principle and Simple in Design

The Handsomest, Strongest, and Best in the Market.

CONSTRUCTED ON STRICTLY HYGIENIC PRINCIPLES.

Our System of Scales for Height of Pupil, Desk, and Seat is based upon the measurement of over 125,000 Children. It embodies the recommendations of

The Vienna, Frankfurt, Prague, and St. Petersburg School Desk Commissions.

The best authorities in this Country have been consulted and their recommendations adopted.

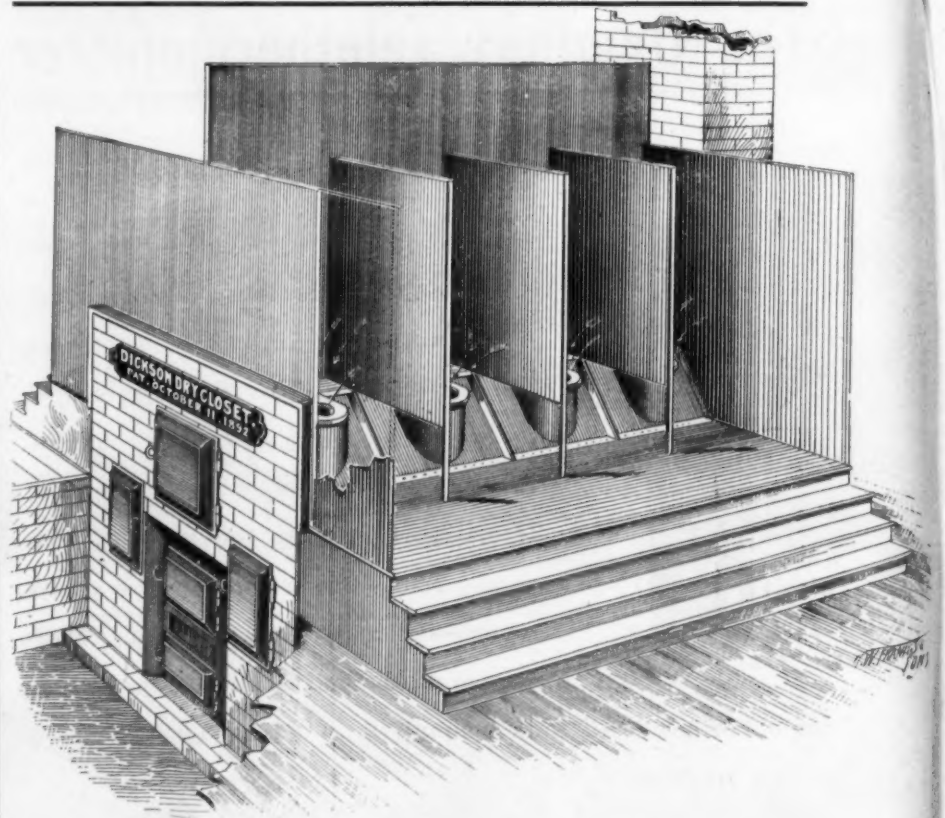
We manufacture three styles of Adjustable Desks and Seats, viz:

THE PEERLESS, THE ECLIPSE, and THE POPULAR; also THE FAVORITE Stationary Desk and Chair. Four styles of chairs, viz: A, B, C, and D. The above cut represents "The Peerless style A."

Our motto: "If anything is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well."

BUY THE "PEERLESS" AND GET THE BEST.

Catalogue and Estimates Furnished on Application.



Are you looking for a system of heating and ventilation that will work. If you examine the Dickson Gravity System in use in the Greeley School in Peoria, Ill.; Marshalltown, Ia., High School; Keokuk, Ia., High School; Ward School at Effingham, Ill.; School at Evanston, Ill.; Streator, Ill.; Peru, Ill.; Delavan, Ill.

All of the above buildings and many others are heated and ventilated by the Dickson system and they are the best heated and ventilated schools in the country. Send for a description of the Marshalltown High School which is the largest school ever built that is heated and ventilated with a gravity system that will give 2,000 feet of air to each pupil per hour. (This building has 48 rooms.)

Also send for a descriptive catalogue of the Dickson Dry Closet that will dry up all the moisture and burn up all the fecal matter without removing it from the vault.

We also manufacture a glass urinal that does not smell. There is a way to make a school room healthy if you know how.

Note:—H. Sandmeyer & Co., make plans and specifications for the heating and ventilating of schools. The contract for heating is let in open competition. By this way of letting the heating, local men have a better opportunity to get the work. Our charges for plans are reasonable and we guarantee satisfactory results or no pay.

H. SANDMEYER & CO., Peoria, Ill.



NORTHROP'S STAMPED METAL CEILINGS

Made in many designs for all classes of Buildings. Especially adapted for Schools, Churches and Public Buildings. Easily applied over old plaster. See list of Schools and references in catalogue. Send diagram and full particulars for estimate.

H. S. NORTHROP, Man'r, 30 ROSE ST., NEW YORK.
Boston Office, 4 Liberty Square, (Room 34.) . . .

THE OLIVE ADJUSTABLE.



Our foremost educators concede the Adjustable Chair Desk to be the desk of the future.

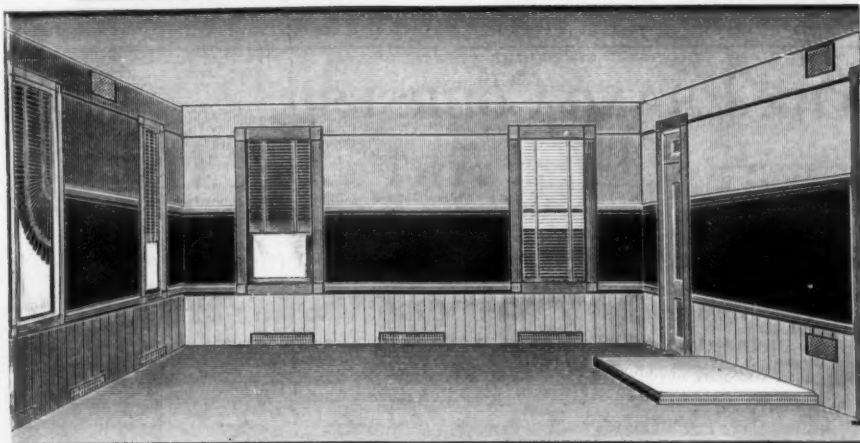
We believe the Olive to be the best desk of this class with separate chair.

Write for catalogue including Tablet Desks and Chairs.

DURANT SCHOOL DESK CO.
RACINE, WIS.

G. W. SCANLAN & CO., Racine, Wis.
Mfrs. and Agents for Wisconsin.

AGENTS WANTED.



The Best BLACKBOARD on Earth

No Seams. No Joints. One Continuous Dead Black Surface. Its durability HAS BEEN PROVEN beyond question. In use in hundreds of schools and IS REFERRED TO NATURAL SLATE. Write for full descriptions. We also make a specialty of . . .

Modern Venetian Blinds, (just the thing for your new school house.) They soften that strong light, which is so trying to children's eyes. They shut out the sun, yet allow FREE circulation of air. Acknowledged everywhere as THE BEST. Send for special catalogue.

W. A. OLMSTED,
182-184 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

DIPLOMAS?

Yes, indeed, and beauties, too! In stock and to order. Steel plates, lithographs, and etchings. New designs, expressive wordings. Also the best and cheapest Reports, Records, and General School Supplies. Sheppard & Burgett,
Bar 481. Columbus, Ohio.

Blackboards. . .

Do you need anything in this line? We have all kinds and prices. . . .

Real Slate Stone Blackboard, Kane's Composition Blackboard

in sheets 3, 3½ and 4 ft. wide and any length up to 12 feet. Furnished ready to nail to wall.

Veneer Blackboard, Liquid Slating, Slated Cloth and Paper.

We can suit you no matter what your needs are; let us make you prices. . . .

We make SCHOOL DESKS as well.

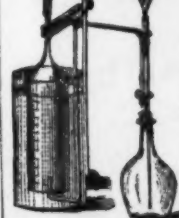
The Victor Folding and Lock Desk,
" " Stationary Top "
" " Adjustable "

Also a General Line of SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

Thomas Kane & Company,
137 and 139 Wabash Ave.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Established 1851.

EIMER AND AMEND,
205-211 Third Ave.
NEW YORK.



Importers and Mfrs. of
**CHEMICAL
and PHYSICAL
APPARATUS.**
Chemicals, Minerals,
Etc.

Special Laboratory Out-
fits, Balances, Weights, Por-
celain and Glassware, Etc.

Sole agents for Zeiss' famous Microscopes.

**PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL
APPARATUS!**
Microscopes, Telescopes, and
Lanterns,
Dynamometers, Motors and
Electrical Test Instruments.

ANATOMICAL MODELS,
Chemicals and Chemical Glass Ware,
Special Apparatus to Order.
Send for Catalogues and Prices.

ALFRED L. ROBBINS CO.,

.. SUCCESSORS ..

Science Dept. Nat'l School Furnishing Co.
Mention
this Paper. **FACTORY & WAREHOUSES:**
179-181 Lake St., Chicago.
Established 1871.

HIGHEST AWARD.

Three Medals by
3 World's Columbian Exposition
... GIVEN ...
Central School Supply House

The Teacher's Anatomical Aid,
Progressive Reading and Number Study,
Relief Maps.
School Furniture; Maps, Globes, Blackboards,
Erasers, etc. Everything needed in a school-
room. Send for Catalogue and Prices.
Central School Supply House,
175 5th Avenue, Chicago, U. S. A.

MANITOWOC SEATING CO.,

Manitowoc, Wis.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

School and Church Furniture.



We manufacture the celebrated Oxford Per-
fected, Automatic school Desk, with the only
perfect Anti-Friction, Automatic and Noiseless
Seat Hinge in existence. An entirely new prin-
ciple is employed in the construction and move-
ment of the seat. Send for catalogue.

Boston Office, for New York and New
England Trade, 564 Washington St.
Home Office, Manitowoc Wis

Prices and Discounts on application.



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

"THE CONSOLIDATED"
Unfading **ROOFING SLATE,**

and all other kinds of Slate Goods.

Works and Quarries, New York Office,
SLATINGTON, PA. 154-156 South 5th Ave.



TEACH THE YOUNG IDEA TO SHOOT---

—right at the mark—not over or under.

Interest your pupils and they'll aim right. Give them the right sort of text-books and they'll be interested. They want progressive, up-to-date text-books. Give them the lessons sugar coated. The sugar doesn't hurt and the medicine's there just the same. Nothing a child likes as much as to be taught by stories and apt illustrations.

GEOGRAPHY
PENMANSHIP
SUPPLEMENTARY
READING
LITERATURE
GRAMMAR
ETYMOLOGY
PHYSIOLOGY
BOTANY
GEOMETRY

It is on this plan - - - -

THE POTTER PROGRESSIVE TEXT-BOOKS

have been published. They arouse and quicken the mind and develop **Thought**. Contrast the stage coach with the limited express, the telegraph with the post-boy of the 20's and you have the measure of superiority of the Potter Text-Books over the "old time" ones that are giving way to them.

For full description of any of our books write to us. In

correspondence give name and location of school with which you are connected and the character of such connection.

NEW YORK
BOSTON
CHICAGO

JOHN E. POTTER & COMPANY,
PHILADELPHIA.

Agents Engaged on Salary
or Commission.



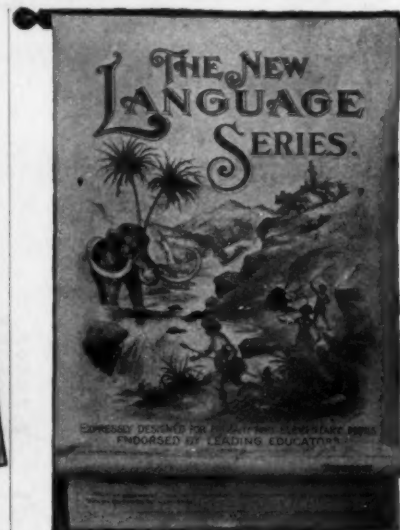
The Caxton School Series Cabinet.

In fifty-four lithographed pages, each page 2 feet by 3 feet, this Series thoroughly treats Reading, Arithmetic, Writing, Drawing, Political Geography and Physical Geography, Business Forms, Book-keeping, Civil Government, Political Economy, Music, History and Physiology.

Agents wanted to push the sale of these two specialties and incidentally all furniture and apparatus needed in the school-room. Address

THE CAXTON COMPANY,

CHICAGO.



The New Language Series on Tripod.

This splendidly illustrated Series, containing fifty-two lithographed pages, each 2 ft. by 3 feet, is intended to teach the proper use of the English Language. Teachers praise it.

THE PRANG COURSES — IN ART EDUCATION

FOR

PRIMARY, INTERMEDIATE AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

The direct purpose of this COURSE is to bring a knowledge of the elementary principles of Art to the service of the people in common, every day life. The Course is also presented as the strong ally of the

KINDERGARTEN

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE OR NATURE STUDY.

MANUAL TRAINING OR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

and of rational methods of teaching the common school branches. It is not a series of Drawing lessons merely but is a course of instruction in the principles and methods of Fine and Industrial Art, utilizing Drawing as one means of expression, and making Drawing more practically available in all lines of school work.

A careful examination of the Course will show that it is not rigidly prescriptive of details. It does present certain fundamental principles and details to be observed, but ample opportunities are given for the display of individuality on the part of director or teacher in the choice of exercises to illustrate these principles and methods.

It will be seen that the educational method pursued in this Course is that of utilizing the pupil's own powers of observation, through and expression, through self-activity on his part, under wise guidance.

Particulars in regard to this Course will be furnished on application to the publishers,

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO.,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO,

151 Wabash Ave.

CHICAGO KINDERGARTEN COLLEGE.

MRS. J. N. CROUSE, Director. ELIZABETH HARRISON, Principal.

The work of the College is divided into the following Departments:

TEACHERS' DEPARTMENT, **MOTHERS' DEPARTMENT,**
Central Classes—Freshmen Junior, Senior. Central Classes. Local Branch Classes.
Normal. Branch Classes. Distant Branch Classes.

NURSES' DEPARTMENT. **PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT.**
LITERARY DEPARTMENT. **PHILANTHROPIC DEPARTMENT.**

SPECIAL LECTURE COURSES.

The aim of this college is to give a special, needed training to all women who have the care of children, and to others who wish to be aided by the thorough discipline and increased insight which the study of the Kindergarten system gives. The College also gladly extends help to all Kindergartners, primary teachers, mothers, or any person interested in the education of little children, and freely gives information on kindergarten subjects to all desiring sympathy and encouragement.

We desire especially to call the attention of Kindergarten teachers to the Normal Course. The demand for thoroughly prepared teachers of the Kindergarten system is greatly in excess of the supply, and fine fields of labor and usefulness, with large salaries, await those who successfully complete this course. For Circulars and Application Blanks, Address

CHICAGO KINDERGARTEN COLLEGE.

Students Admitted Feb. 9, 1895.

10 Van Buren Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN

PUBLISHERS OF

School and College Text-Books.

CHICAGO, - NEW YORK, - BOSTON.

Upwards of 100 Popular Books in Mathematics, English, Latin, Greek, Orthography, Literature, Physiology, History, Political, Mental and Moral Science, Reading and Miscellaneous subjects.

We solicit your correspondence.

ISSUED IN MARCH:

An Algebra for Grammar Schools.

Algebra for Beginners by . . .

BRADBURY and EMERY. Price 60 cents.

This work is prepared in the light of the recent discussions on the introduction of Algebra in the Grammar grades. It presents the subject in a somewhat different manner from the ordinary text books, and it is believed will successfully meet the call for a suitable text book graded for the upper classes for Grammar Schools. Sample copy sent for 30 cents. Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,

PUBLISHERS.

23 Hawley St., BOSTON.

106 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

Remington Manual.

A book in which the lessons apply to all machines. A useful text book for schools and colleges and for self-instruction. The mechanism of the Remington and the Calligraph machines explained. Compiled by Sue V. Brown, an expert, for many years a teacher in the public schools and in Commercial colleges.

Isaac Dement, author of Dement's Pitman's Shorthand, says of the book: "The one controlling thought which stands forth in the rigid outline on every page of this treatise is thoroughness. . . . It certainly seems impossible that anything but rapid, accurate, and neat typewriting can result from a careful study under the instruction of this book, for every point is plainly stated and each so interwoven with those succeeding that the student unconsciously acquires correct habits."

The Remington Manual has been adopted by a large number of School Boards and Educational Institutions throughout the United States. It is pronounced by all experts the best work of its kind.

Retail price, 75 cents. For 40 cents a sample copy will be sent postpaid to teachers for examination with a view to introduction.

H. A. BROWN, Principal Shorthand Dept., Spencerian Business College,

P. O. BOX 31, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

"Reed and Kellogg's Language Series has never had a formidable rival"

MAYNARD, MERRILL, & CO.,

Publish approved text-books in reading, writing, drawing, spelling, arithmetic, algebra, history, language work, grammar, English literature, rhetoric, physiology, psychology, physics, political economy, mythology, music, etc.

Maynard's English Classic Series, 160 numbers in separate volumes, at 12 cents a copy, with a liberal discount on introductory orders, affords the best possible material for supplementary reading in primary, intermediate, and advanced schools at the lowest price.

MERRILL'S VERTICAL PENMANSHIP

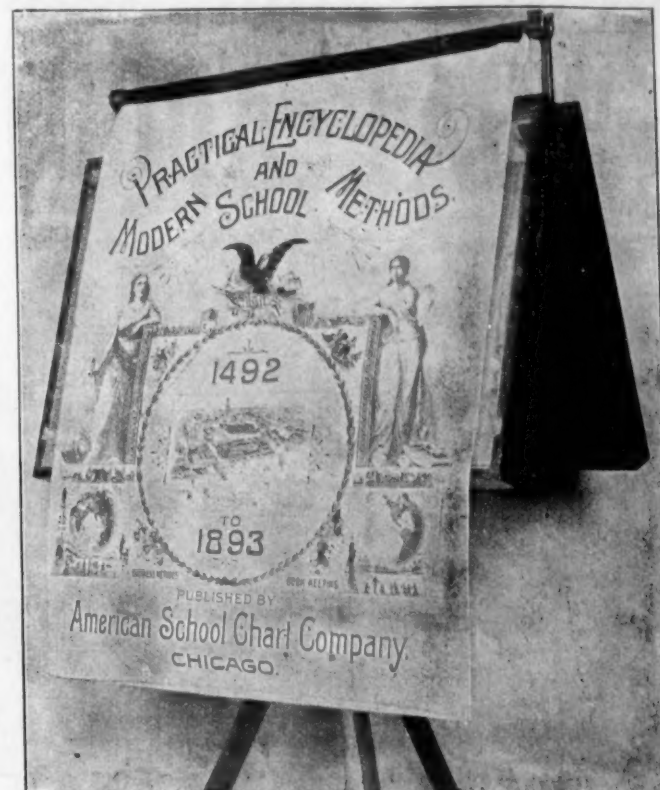
has just been published in response to a widespread educational demand. The simplicity of the system will at once commend itself to all practical teachers. The copies combine beauty and legibility in the highest degree, and the mechanical execution of the books is worthy of all praise. Catalogue free.

MAYNARD, MERRILL, & CO.,

43, 45 and 47 East Tenth Street,

NEW YORK.

H. I. SMITH, 5 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON. J. D. WILLIAMS, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.



AGENTS WANTED.

AGENTS WANTED.

Complete School Aid Combination

MAPS, CHARTS AND GLOBE WITH BLACK-BOARD AND MODERN TEACHING DEVICES.

The "COMBINATION" comprises all needed in ordinary schools. Five-Thousand Illustrated Answers and Explanations to Text Book and Business Questions. Numerous devices Exacting Inquiry and Imparting Knowledge Daily Life Demands.

"THE COMBINATION"

Saves 50 per cent. of cost and adds 50 per cent. to time and useful knowledge.

ASK FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR IF INTERESTED

EDUCATIONAL AID ASSOCIATION, 214-220 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

No. 1, Double ruled.
No. 2, Single ruled.

Copies by mail on receipt of 5 cents each.
45 cents per dozen.

UNION PRACTICE PAPER

made in No. 1, 2, 3 and 4 rulings.

VERTICAL PRACTICE PAPER

made in No. 1, 2, and 3 Rulings.

Correspondence Solicited. Write for Samples and Prices.

PECKHAM, LITTLE & CO.

56 READE ST., N. Y.

IF YOU CAN

Sell school books—good at taking adoptions, and are looking for the best line of common school books to handle, we want you in our employ, on salary or commission. We have the best line now, and we are adding to it continually. Write for particulars.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA.

ONLY THE BEST BOOKS.

APPLETON'S

\$10 SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

Instructive and entertaining books of Permanent value by standard authors. Substantially bound in cloth. History, Biography, Science, Travel, Adventure, Fiction, Etc. Send for circulars.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
New York. Boston. Chicago.
CHICAGO OFFICE, 243 WABASH AVE.

Appleton's Teachers' Library Lists,

With Course of Professional Reading, free.

Send for Particulars Now.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

New York. Boston. Chicago.

PRICE LIST.

Lowe & Butler's Bellum Helvetium	.....\$1 00
Lowe & Ewing's Caesar, with separate text	.....1.25
Johnson's Cicero, with separate text	.....1.25
Riggs' In Latinum, Caesar and Cicero, each	......50
Barber's Latin Charts, with stand	......50
Collins' Text Book of Algebra	.....1.00
Straw's Lessons in Expression	......50
Boltwood's Higher Speller	......50
Essays on Friendship, Cicero, Bacon and Emerson	.....1.50
Princess Ise, Illustrated	.....1.25
Choice of Books, Harrison	......75
Homeric and PreHomeric Literature	.....1.00
Madison's Journal of Constitutional Convention, Library ed., 2 vols	.....6.00
Students' ed., 1 vol	.....2.50

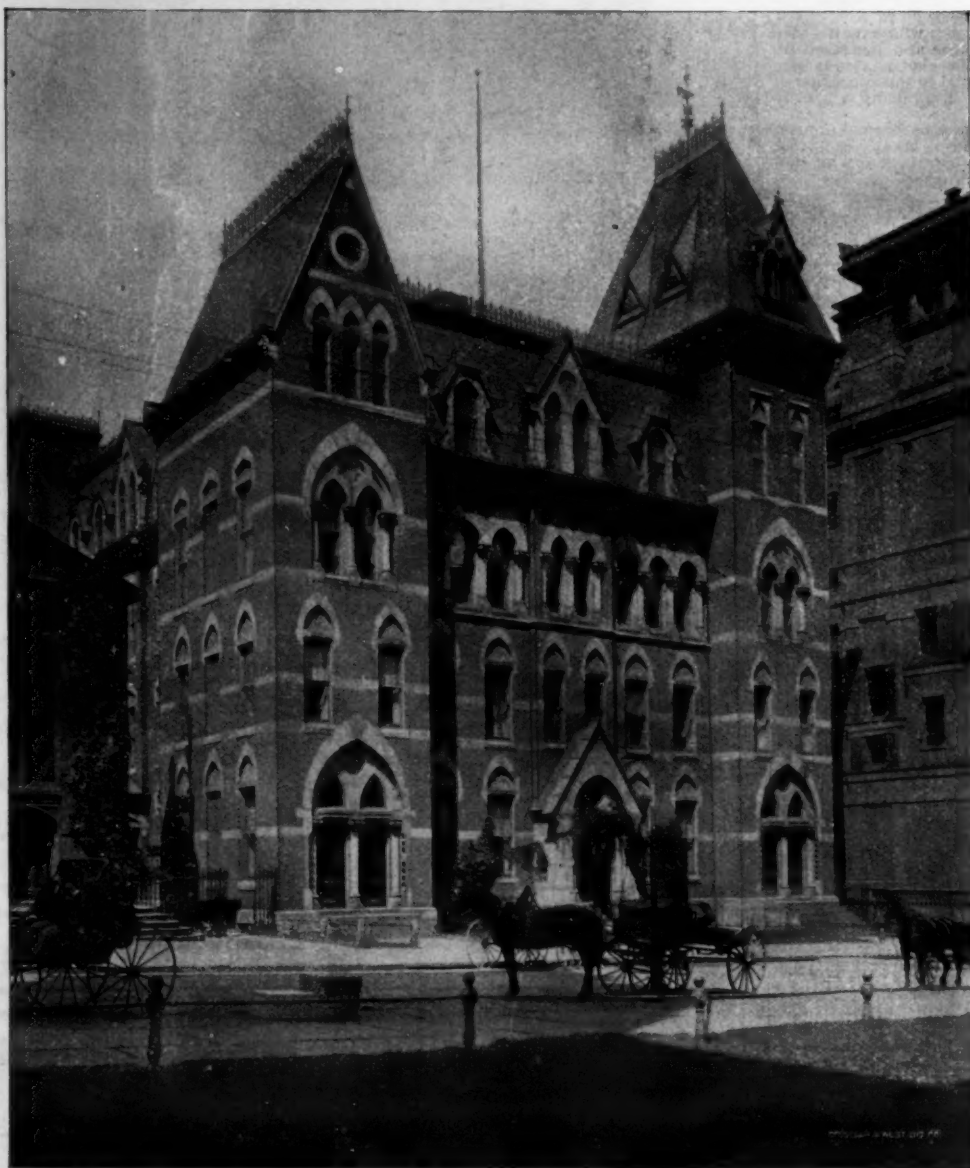
Send for Portrait Catalogue.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO.,

Educational Publishers,

106 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

WHAT ABOUT SCHOOL LAWS?



FREE ACADEMY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Equipped with the Johnson System of Heat Regulation.

The first laws to be enforced in a school house are those of health. They are, as a rule, simple enough in themselves, but they are far reaching in extent and import. No laws are more easily ignored—none more easily broken.

Several states have enacted laws which govern the sanitary regulations of school buildings. These laws aim to preserve the physical welfare of the pupil. Overheated school houses do more to destroy the health of a child than any other agency. This fact is now so thoroughly recognized that thoughtful school boards no longer hesitate in providing for a systematic regulation of its heating apparatus.

PROOF OF ECONOMY.

The annual report of the Superintendent of Public Buildings of Worcester, Mass., for 1893, says: "Owing to the large consumption of coal (359 tons) at the English High School, the Committee on Public Buildings recommended, and there has been applied, the Johnson System of Heat Regulation at an expense of \$1,300.00. This has resulted in a decided saving of coal, estimated to be about 100 tons, the present year."

In Boston, the Prince Primary and Adams Primary Schools occupy buildings exactly alike in every respect, both using the same system of heating. In the winter of 1892-93 the Prince Primary with Johnson Heat Regulation burned 100 tons of coal while the Adams Primary without it burned 130 tons.

The number of new school buildings which have during the past year been equipped with the Johnson System of Heat Regulation is larger than that of any previous year.

The Johnson System of Heat Regulation

Is now in use in hundreds of school buildings in the United States. The most important public buildings are equipped with it—as well as many private homes. For more complete information write to

The Johnson Electric Service Co.,

72 Equitable Building, Boston, Mass.

87 Diamond Street, Pittsburg, Pa.

39 Clifford, Cor. Park Place, Detroit, Mich.

Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

MAIN OFFICE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Philadelphia Electric Service Co., 41 North 11th St.

Chicago Electric Service Co., 411 Dearborn St.

(Please Mention School Board Journal.)

Popular Text Books for Schools.

MAURY'S GEOGRAPHIES. (3 books.)
DAVIS READING BOOKS. (4 numbers)
VENABLE'S ARITHMETICS. (2 book series.)
HOLMES' NEW READERS. (5 books.)
GILDERSLEEVE'S LATIN GRAMMAR. Etc.

Please send for a full descriptive catalogue.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.

NEW YORK. NEW ORLEANS. BOSTON.

High Grade Text Books.

MAGILL'S READING FRENCH GRAMMAR,
MAGILL'S MODERN FRENCH AUTHORS,
Vol. 1, Francisque Sarcey. Vol. 2, Madame De Witt (nee Guizot). Vol. 3, Anatole France.

By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M. LL.D.
Ex-President of and Professor of French in Swarthmore College.

BROOKS'S MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

Brooks's Standard Arithmetics. Brooks's Elementary Geometry and Trigonometry.
Brooks's Union Arithmetics. Brooks's Plane and Solid Geometry.
Brooks's Higher Arithmetics. Brooks's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.
Brooks's Elementary Algebra. Brooks's Philosophy of Arithmetic.

By EDWARD BROOKS, A. M., Ph. D.
Superintendent of Philadelphia Schools.

For prices and other particulars, address,

CHRISTOPHER SOWER CO., 614 Arch St., Philadelphia.

GET THE BEST.

Some of our Recent Publications which are Con-
ceded to be the Best.

The Normal Course in Number: A two-book Series in Arithmetic. Progressive, practical, well-graded, thorough, combining the best features of the new education with such of the old as experience has shown to be good. It aims to make clear logical thinkers. Adopted by such educational centers as Providence, R. I., Washington, D. C., Minneapolis, Minn., etc., etc. *Don't change Arithmetics without seeing these books.*

The Normal Course in Reading and Spelling: The most popular book in their respective lines published for many years. The best schools do not regard their equipment as complete unless the Normal Course has representation on their list of readers. A *Primary Speller* has recently been added to the Normal Course in Spelling.

The Normal Review system of Writing--Slanting and Vertical Copies: A carefully prepared and thoroughly developed System of Writing embodying the most approved methods. *The Vertical Copies have just been adopted for exclusive use in the City of Chicago.*

The Normal Music Course: Charts, Music Readers, Cecilian Series, Enterpean. The most educational, complete, convenient, and economical Music Course ever published.

TWO NEW, GOOD BOOKS.

Waymarks for Teachers. The most practical, helpful, sympathetic book of its kind issued for a generation. Brings the Normal School home to all who read it and gives aid and inspiration for the work of the class-room. *The teacher who wishes to succeed and to rise cannot afford to be without it.*

Beacon Lights and Patriotism: The only systematic collection of patriotic literature extant, adapted in scope, size and price to school use. For general supplementary reading, reading in connection with United States History, add for declamation. *Teach the boys and girls to love and honor their country.*

We can mention but few of our books here. Whatever you want, or are considering, send for catalogue, mailed free to any address.

SILVER, BURDETT & COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA.

Diplomas

HIGHEST AWARD MEDAL AND DIPLOMA WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION

Queen Elizabeth once said:

"They Succeed best in this life who pass over it quickly; if we stop we sink."

If you want to succeed in getting the best thing for your money, don't stop till you have seen samples of our diplomas and given us your order. They can be easily adapted to the requirements of your school, blank spaces being provided in which you can insert the name of school, location, etc., or we can do it for you. These blank forms can be supplied in any number, immediately upon receipt of order, and at the prices paid for work of inferior grade. The designs are new, original, appropriate, made expressly for this line of diplomas and were lithographed with such success that for delicacy, beauty and finish they fairly approach steel engraving.

Where a *Special Diploma* is desired, designs will be prepared and submitted for approval. *Be wise with speed* and let us know your wants. In order to reply intelligently to your request for samples we must know the kind of school and number of diplomas needed.

Mention School Board Journal.

G. L. RICKETTS, Opera House Bldg., CHICAGO.

SEE NEXT ISSUE!

THE AMERICAN

School Board Journal

HUGHES' New Educational Wall Maps.

Size uniformly 54x68 inches.

Names introduced with great judgment, free from overcrowding. Adapted to any series of geographies. On strong cloth, with rollers, colored and varnished.

"The most perfect specimen of map work for school use we have ever seen. Adopted for exclusive use by School Boards in some of the larger cities."



1. World on Mercator's Projection.....\$4 50
2. World in Hemispheres.....4 50
3. North America.....4 50
4. South America.....4 50
5. Europe.....4 50
6. Asia.....4 50
7. Africa.....4 50
8. The United States. Latest surveys.....4 50
9. England and Wales.....4 50
10. Scotland.....4 50
11. Ireland.....4 50
12. British Isles.....4 50
13. Australia and New Zealand.....4 50
14. Palestine.....4 50

SOLD SEPARATELY.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,
15 Bromfield St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

If you want FRENCH BOOKS, or books of any description--School Books, Standard Books, Novels, etc.--send to WILLIAM R. JENKINS, Publisher and Importer, 851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (48th Street), New York. Complete catalogue on application. Importations promptly made.

Your Own Library

will be incomplete without
a copy of . . .

LUTHERANS IN ALL LANDS.



Fourth Edition.

TWO FACTS.

I. The Best English Lutheran Book on Germany and the Germans, Scandinavia and all the Scandinavians, Great Britain, Austria, Russia, India, China, Africa, Australia, and South America.

II. Best Book for Everybody on Lutheran Foreign and Home Missions, Church Extension, Christian Education, Deaconess Work, Inner Missions, and Seamen's Missions. Enthusiastic reception. Original in method, universal in scope, accurate in detail. Printed from new type, fine paper, handsomely bound. 850 pages, 400 engravings. Agents wanted in every congregation. Address,

LUTHERANS IN ALL LANDS CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

The better binding will make a handsome present for a Lutheran friend.

SCHOOL OFFICERS

AND

TEACHERS SHOULD KNOW

C. M. BARNES CO.

Buy and Sell New and Second-hand School Books.

Small or large quantities. . . .

253-255 State St., CHICAGO, ILL.

STERLING SILVER, SHELL SIDE COMBS.

We carry Stock of all most Stylish Patterns: Fine Shell Side Combs mounted in Solid Sterling Silver. One Pair medium size, 50 cents, no-tpaid. One Pair large size, \$1.00, postpaid, if you mention this paper. Reliable Warranted Watches to Teachers on Easy Terms. State your wants. Prompt attention to all enquiries.

JAMES V. RIDGWAY & CO.,

Mail Order Jewelers.

167 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

LEARN TO PLAY THE PIANO

"Richardson's New Method."

Just published. The new edition. Revised enlarged, embodying the latest ideas in teaching. New amusements. New Annotations. Dr. Mason's famous system of touch and technique. 500,000 of the old edition sold. Price, American or Foreign Fingering, \$3.00.

"Mason and Hoadley's System for Beginners."

American or Foreign Fingering, \$3.00.

"New England Conservatory Method."

The official book of piano instruction in this famous school. Three parts, each, \$1.50; complete \$3.00. American or Foreign Fingering.

"Mason's Pianoforte Technics"

By Wm. Mason and W. S. B. Matthews, \$2.50

"PETERS' ECLECTIC PIANO INSTRUCTOR."

Over 300,000 of this standard work sold. \$3.00

"Bellak's Analytical Method."

Paper, 75 cents; Boards \$1.00.

"Winner's Eureka Method."

Price 75 Cents.

Any book postpaid on receipt of price. Send for catalogue and bulletin of new and standard piano music.

LYON & HEALY,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Oliver Ditson Company, Boston

SHORTHAND.

New and Revised Edition.

"ISAAC PITMAN'S COMPLETE PHONOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTOR."

Adopted by Public Schools of

New York City, Brooklyn, N.Y., St. Louis, Mo., Etc.

Specimen Pages Free.

ISAAC PITMAN & SONS,
33 Union Square, NEW YORK.
Take lessons at the Metropolitan School, 95 Fifth Ave., New York.

COLORED LINE SLATE.

PATENTED NOV. 24, 1891.



The lines are drawn on the slate by machinery and are regular and straight. This cannot be done by hand with the same degree of accuracy. The lines are filled with a composition, presenting a smooth surface and offering no resistance to the stroke of the pencil. These lines always remain distinct and do not strain the eyes of the pupil.

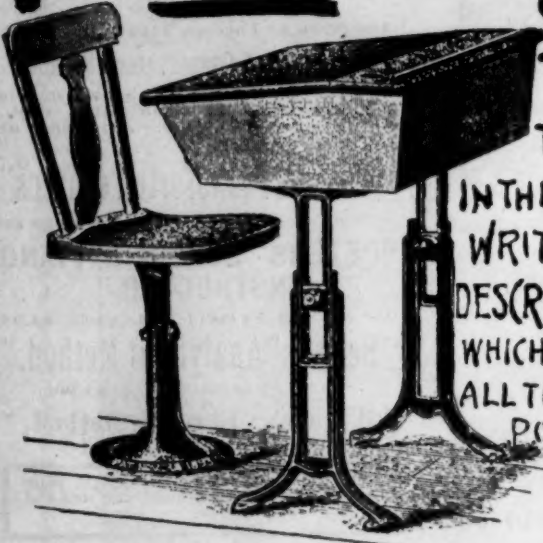
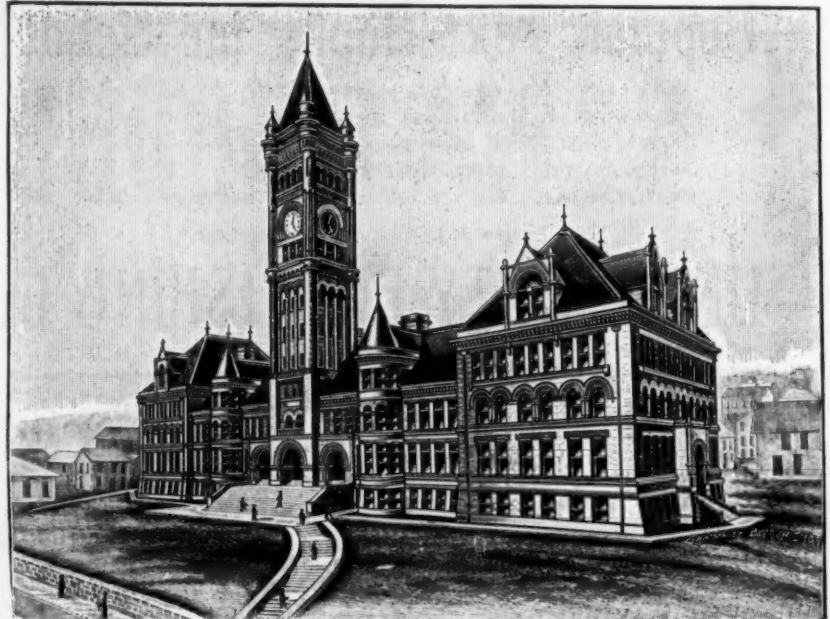
In the manufacture of this slate we use our wire-bound frame

and a high grade felt, which being a fast color will not, when damp, stain books clothes, etc.

HYATT SCHOOL SLATE CO., (Limited.)
BETHLEHEM, PA.

We also manufacture unruléd slates, both noiseless and plain.

**? WHY ARE THE CHANDLER
ADJUSTABLE
SEATS AND
DESKS
THE MOST PERFECT
IN THE MARKET?
WRITE FOR OUR
DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE
WHICH WILL GIVE YOU
ALL THE SCIENTIFIC
POINTS ALSO THE
PERSONAL
ENDORSEMENT
OF DR. SCUDDER AND MANY OTHER WELL
KNOWN MEN WHO ARE AUTHORITY ON
SCHOOL SEATING
CHANDLER ADJUSTABLE SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.
7 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.**

ONE OF THE MODERN SCHOOL BUILDINGS FURNISHED BY US

SCHOOL DESKS SCHOOL SUPPLIES

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE JUST PUBLISHED

United States School Furniture Co.

315 & 321 Wabash Avenue
CHICAGO

Sidney
OHIO

74 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK

THE F. RICHTER & SON, HOT AND WARM BLAST SYSTEM

— OF — HEATING AND VENTILATING FOR SCHOOLS. AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Is the most popular for use in School Buildings. Why?

Because it will supply each pupil with 2000 cubic feet of Fresh Pure Air per hour and remove the same amount, and heat the building to 70 degrees in the coldest weather.

The wide-awake School Board recognizes the need of furnishing their pupils with fresh pure air and warm their school house to 70 degrees in the coldest weather. You can do this by the F. RICHTER & SON HOT AND WARM BLAST SYSTEM.

If you are building a school house don't fail to write to us for plans and estimates; we will furnish them free of charge.

F. Richter & Son Foundry and Iron Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**STEAM, HOT WATER AND HOT BLAST APPARATUS,
382 to 400 SIXTH STREET,
MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.**



3,000 School Buildings in the United States
warmed and ventilated by the
Smead System.

**SCHOOL HOUSE
WARMING,
VENTILATION,
DRY CLOSTES,
AND AUTOMATIC
FLUSHING CLOSETS**

The Smead System

of Warming, Ventilation and Closets is the most perfect in existence.

The Bailey Smead Air Warmer

for School Buildings is the most powerful, durable, and economical manufactured.

More School Buildings Warmed and Ventilated by the Smead System than by all other so called systems.

Correspondence Solicited by the OLD AND RELIABLE

CHICAGO SMEAD WARMING AND VENTILATING CO.,

324 DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

ZIEGLER ELECTRIC CO.,

A. P. CAGE & SON, AND ZIEGLER BROS.

141 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Corner Federal St.

Manufacturers and
Importers of . . .

Physical and Chemical Apparatus.

*Microscopes, Telescopes, and Lanterns, Standard Electrical
Test Instruments, Telephones, Dynamos and Motors,
Anatomical Models, Physiological Manikins,
and Articulated Skeletons.*

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL GLASSWARE. . . .

. . . Laboratory Apparatus a Specialty.

Experimenting, Models, Special Apparatus
and Machinery made to order.



BOOK REVIEWS.

AN ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY. By Professors F. H. Storer and W. B. Lindsay. American Book Company. Price \$1.20; pp. 458.

Elliot and Storer's manual of inorganic chemistry was first published in 1898, abridged and adapted to more general use in 1872. In 1877 and again in 1880 the work was revised. The authors of this revision are eminent and acknowledged authorities, and their work represents the latest phases and discoveries in chemical science. The plan of the book is to teach the subject by experiments in the laboratory, and directions are clearly given and made plain by numerous illustrations. Empirical, rational and structural formulas are employed to indicate compounds and reactions. It is interesting to notice the predictions that have been made in the application of the Periodic Law, and verified by later discoveries. The whole subject is made as simple as possible. The authors have refrained from advancing theories, confining their statements to well established principles. They have made a standard text book, but do not claim that it is anything more than elementary. W. H. B.

THE RELIGION OF THE FUTURE, OR OUTLINES OF SPIRITUAL PHILOSOPHY. By Rev. Samuel Well. Boston: Arena Publishing Company.

The religion of the future, according to this author, will be what may be termed a refined spiritualism. He quotes freely and admiringly from the great apostle of spiritualism, A. J. Davis, but enlarges upon the dicta of that "seer," holding that he has, in some directions, fallen short of the truth or failed to comprehend it in its fullness. The author is a firm believer in the "immortality of man," claiming that "it is no more a doctrine, a hope, a belief, but a demonstrated fact, proved by incontrovertible evidence, even the evidence of the senses." He also holds the doctrine of pre-existence, and that incarnation and re-incarnation may proceed indefinitely, the latter as a means of discipline. Temptation is from within and there is no personal tempter from without—no place of future punishment.

Lack of space forbids more than this brief indication of the author's teachings. His style is clearer, and much more scholarly than that of the majority of authors of his class, and the reading of the book is not such a labor as is involved in that of most of those which profess to unfold and make real the things of the unseen world. L. A. P.

FABLES AND RHYMES FOR BEGINNERS. By J. G. and T. E. Thompson. Ginn & Co.

A little book of about 100 pages, placing before children at the very beginning something worth reading in a form simple enough for them to read. Some 40 words are to be learned before reading the first fable. Additional words are to be given on the blackboard before each succeeding lesson. Spelling by sound, and word-building are a part of the plan of the book. W. H. B.

L'ABBE CONSTANTIN, par Ludovic Halévy, Edited by Thomas Logic, Ph. D. D. C. Heath & Co.

A better book, in better French, could hardly have been given a place in the "Modern Language Series" of this firm. The local coloring, the military and personal ideals of Jean, the devotion of the aged curé to his parishioners and to the decayed fortunes of the great family of the neighborhood, have an old-fashioned flavor. The frank, engaging, cosmopolitan Americans form a marked contrast to the other characters and give broader limits to what would otherwise be merely a pleasing picture of provincial life. The style, however, is the great charm of this little book. It is simple, conversational, always elegant. The author of the personal sketch says with great truth: "Halévy writes charmingly, without appearing to make any effort to do so. He writes apparently with the same ease as if he were conversing. This is, of all styles, one of the most difficult." If students of French would commit to memory many of the descriptive and conversational passages, this standard of a fine use of idiomatic French would become higher and more sharply defined.

The introduction tells what all would wish to know of the author of L'Abbe Constantin; the notes give discriminating

explanations and renderings of unusual and idiomatic expressions. C. H. L.

A LABORATORY MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By Emannel R. Boyer, A. B. D. C. Heath & Co. Price 80 cts.

This book is the outgrowth of the author's experience as an instructor and as a lecturer in the university extension course. It is an effort to place the subjects of elementary zoology and botany upon a strictly laboratory basis in preparatory and high schools, and to combine the study of plants and animals. The method is inductive, and the aim is stated to be to develop rather than to inform. The manual is to direct the pupil in the examination of material. Instruction in the use of the microscope is given. The plan is intended to lead to close study, and the representation of organisms by sketches. There are studies of more than twenty subjects, animals and plants. W. H. B.

TANGENTIALITIES AND TANGENTIALITIES. By A. P. Pichee-reen, 20 cents.

A pamphlet devoted to a non-mathematical discussion of the cause of the tides and of the motions of the heavenly bodies commonly explained by the theory of simple projectiles. If the moon received "onward motion at the start only" which has never decreased, gravity should pull such a projectile to the earth. But if the mass of the earth in its circular motion pulls the moon onward by a tangential force, exerted in front of a vertical line between their common centers, then the moon constantly gains enough impetus to continue in its orbit against the pull of gravity. "Centrifugal force" as a cause of the tides is, however, not an entirely new explanation, since it may be found in Newcomb's Astronomy. G. A. C.

THE SPECIAL KINEMIOLOGY OF EDUCATIONAL GYMNASICS. By the Baroa Nils Posse, M. G., Director of the Posse Gymnasium, Boston. Lee & Shepard, Price \$1.00.

The author has become prominent as an advocate of physical culture. He was special Swedish Commissioner to the Columbian Fair and was conspicuous in the World's Congress of physical education. He is an enthusiast on the subject of the Swedish system of movements. He discusses the general gymnastic theories, and gives in detail the movements that he considers the best adapted to secure bodily strength and health. These movements are accompanied by two hundred and sixty seven illustrations and an analytic chart. There is also, as a frontispiece, a fine portrait of the author.

The book contains more than is ordinarily needed in gymnastic exercises for schools and all that can be made use of in a complete gymnasium. The exercises are preferable to the bruising, limb-breaking violence of football, but it may be questioned whether nature ever intended that human beings should take exercise standing on their heads. In former times men found sufficient exercise in the work of obtaining a livelihood, but now that machines do so much of the work of the world, some substitute must be found to keep up the vigor of the race. This is an elaborate work on athletic exercises. W. H. B.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS. By J. B. Gifford. Thompson, Brown & Co., 60 cents.

When so much is being said about teaching Physics in the grammar schools, many teachers of such schools will be looking for a suitable text-book. "Elementary Lessons in Physics" by Gifford, intended for pupils of upper grammar and lower high schools, is admirably adapted to the needs of these schools. The author aims to guide the pupil, but does not give results. While the experiments are suited to young pupils, they will stimulate accurate thinking and will teach scientific methods.

The kind of apparatus required may be illustrated by the description of a lifting pump to be made from a lamp chimney and spool. The book is thoroughly practical. G. A. C.

INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY. By Herman C. Bumpus, Ph. D. Professor of Comparative Anatomy Brown University. Henry Holt & Co.

An elementary work giving directions for laboratory work. About thirty specimens are taken, not typical, but those easily obtained. The purpose, while giving directions, is not to tell the learner anything that he can find out by his own observations. While elementary, the book is systematic, and the

terms employed are scientific. In the appendix are given instructions in methods of working and the use of apparatus and reagents. W. H. B.

ORTHOGRAPHY AND ORTHOPEY. By Frank V. Irish, Columbus, Ohio.

In this book a subject much neglected in our schools is presented in an interesting form. In his efforts to establish a basis for the correct use of English the teacher will find the book most helpful. A. J. H.

THE CHILDREN'S SECOND READER. By Ellen M. Cyr. Ginn & Co.

In addition to giving exercises in the mere process of reading, this little book aims to give the children something pleasant and profitable to think about. It calls their attention to things in nature that will delight them, and introduces them to Longfellow and Whittier in personal incidents, and in some short poems, in which is shown their loving interest in children. The book is neatly illustrated. W. H. B.

THE WORD-BUILDER. By A. J. Beltsel. Christopher Sower Company, Philadelphia.

The Word-BUILDER is one of the old kind of books, and yet it cannot be denied that it is a useful one. The author carries out his plan in a successful manner.

INTELLIGENT SPELLING. James Pott & Co. Publishers. Price 50 cents.

A book in the Kilburn series, prepared by the Education Union of New York and London. Spelling is recognized as one of the most difficult subjects to teach. There is but little logic or system in English orthography. Pronunciation gives no idea of the spelling of a word. Long columns of words are assigned, and the pupils are expected to learn them without any idea as to their meaning. The learning is a mechanical process, without any exercise of the reasoning faculties.

This is an attempt to introduce something of intelligence in the process. Words are arranged in classes according to the subjects to which they pertain. For instance, all the words relating to a house are put together, so that pupils learn something about a house while learning to spell the word. A good deal of work has been expended in the preparation of the book, and it will answer a good purpose. W. H. B.

SCRIPT PRIMER: EASY READING LESSONS ON FORM AND ELEMENTARY SCIENCE FOR THE YOUNGEST CHILDREN. By Frances E. Oliver. Lee & Shepard, Boston.

The illustrations are pleasing and suggestive, the page attractive, and the matter well adapted and instructive. This little book can be used with success in primary classes. A. J. H.

ELEMENTS OF ARITHMETIC. By William J. Milne, Ph. D. L.L.D. Price 35 cents. American Book Company.

This book is intended to be used to fit a pupil for taking up Arithmetic as treated in a more advanced text. At the same time it is complete enough to give a very fair knowledge of things needed in ordinary business. The author aims to develop the ideas of numbers by a free use of simple and interesting problems about everyday matters. We feel sure that this method of reaching the pupil is the right one and that by it he will be helped and stimulated to begin thinking. Throughout the book are sets of drill exercises and mental examples. W. H. B.

THE WERNER MENTAL ARITHMETIC. By Albert N. Raub, Ph. D. The Werner Company, Chicago and New York.

Every teacher of Arithmetic knows the value of simple problems which serve to illustrate a topic without compelling the pupil to go through a mass of irrelevant computation. It is undeniably true that much energy is misused in keeping down to such details. Lost in them, the pupil never develops the power of seeing his work as a complete argument. A partial remedy for this evil may be found in the use of a Mental Arithmetic such as Dr. Raub has given us. Exercises, thoroughly good and in great variety, are arranged in convenient sets. Model solutions and analyses are given. The questions are not too difficult, mere puzzle problems having been discarded. In the set for analysis, however, will be found some that will require some close and consecutive thinking. W. H. B.

School Board Journal

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. By Thomas K. Brown. The Werner Company, Chicago and New York.

The book begins with a clear treatment of easy equations of the first degree. After considering addition, subtraction, multiplication and the use of parentheses, the author introduces single equations with two unknown quantities. This is something of a departure from traditional arrangement. Teachers are pretty well agreed that the introduction of easy problems renders the pupil's earlier study vastly more interesting to him and gives him some idea of the use of his work. There seems no good reason why the idea should not be extended, and simple problems of more than one unknown quantity admitted.

A feature of the book is the way in which a subject is brought up in different places and in new lights.

We were glad to note an interesting section given to a consideration of linear equations of any number of unknown quantities. It will prove helpful. The article on the making of the statements of problems and a set of general directions for their solution will serve admirably when more difficult questions come to be considered. We fail to note any discussion of the roots of a quadratic, a subject that can be made sufficiently clear and interesting for elementary work and which introduces the student to algebra proper, as distinguished from what may be called literal arithmetic.

Throughout the books are very usable sets of mental exercises. Answers to problems are given in an appendix.

W. B. H.

What man, woman or child does not refer with delight to America's great exposition, and to the world's greatest display of the arts of man. Who does not enjoy paging a book containing beautiful engravings of the World's Fair. The most notable effort in producing a book, that is recognized as the peer over all similar books, is the Bancroft Book of the Fair.

Although there are many publications on the Chicago Exposition, there are none which have been so broadly planned and so conscientiously and thoroughly carried out as THE BOOK OF THE FAIR, by Hubert Howe Bancroft. Besides the full history and description of the Exposition as a whole, and in its several national parts, every art and industry are presented and presented as no one else has.

A. W. Elson & Co., 146 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., have published fine photogravures in large size, suitable for framing. These engravings are made after the famous Steward paintings.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

- TECHNICAL DRAWING SERIES.** By Gardner C. Anthony. Published by D. C. Heath & Co., Boston, Mass. Price \$1.50.
- THE WORD-BUILDER.** By A. J. Beitzel, A.M. Published by Christopher Sower Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- MAGILL'S MODERN FRENCH SERIES.** By Jules Claretie. Published by Christopher Sower Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- SPECIMENS OF EXPOSITION.** By H. Lamont. Published by Henry Holt & Co., New York, N. Y. Price 50 cents.
- AN INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH LITERATURE.** By H. S. Pancoast. Henry Holt & Co., New York. Price, \$1.25.
- THE COMBINATION SPELLER.** By James W. Shearer. Published by B. F. Johnson Publishing Co., Richmond, Va. Price 30 cents.
- PITMAN'S PHONOGRAPHIC DICTIONARY.** By Isaac Pitman. Published by Isaac Pitman & Son, New York, N. Y. Price \$1.50.
- THE MAKERS OF OUR NATION AND OUR BATTLES FOR FREEDOM.** By A. W. Elson & Co., Boston, Mass.
- MUSICAL SELECTIONS FOR WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY.** Published by Ginn & Co., Boston, Mass.
- PROGRAMME FOR A SCHOOL CELEBRATION OF WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY.** By Mrs. A. G. Lewis.
- SIR FRANCIS BACON'S CIPHER STORY.** By Orville W. Owen, M.D. Published by Howard Publishing Co., New York, N. Y. Price 50 cents.
- STORIES OF OLD GREECE.** By Emma M. Firth. Published by D. C. Heath & Co., Boston, Mass. Price 30 cents.
- THE NATIONAL SCHOOL LIBRARY OF SONG.** By Leo R. Lewis. Published by Ginn & Co., Boston, Mass. Mailing price 60 cents.
- CHAMBER'S CONCISE GAZETTEER.** By W. R. Chambers. Published by J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Price \$2.50.
- ENGLISH COMPOUND WORDS AND PHRASES.** By F. H. Teall. Published by Funk & Wagnall, New York, N. Y.
- THE WILD FLOWERS OF AMERICA.** By G. H. Buek & Co. No. 1. Published by G. H. Buek & Co., New York, N. Y.

MAGAZINES RECEIVED.

- THE ARENA FOR DECEMBER.** By B. O. Flower. Published by The Arena Publishing Co., Boston, Mass.
- NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW FOR DECEMBER.** By Lloyd Brice. Published at New York, N. Y. Price \$5 per annum.
- SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE FOR JANUARY.** Published by Charles Scribner's Sons, New York. Price 25 cents per copy.
- LIPPINCOTT'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.** Published by J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia Pa. Price 25 cents.
- McCLURE'S MAGAZINE FOR JANUARY.** Published by S. S. McClure, New York, N. Y. Price 15 cents.
- THE ARENA FOR JANUARY.** By B. O. Flower. Published by The Arena Publishing Co., Boston, Mass. Price 50 cents per copy.

By applying to the Albert Teachers' Agency (C. J. Albert, Manager), 211 Wabash Ave., Chicago,

you will receive full, accurate, and confidential information concerning one to three candidates for any position you may have to fill, free of charge. State full particulars. Correspondence with good teachers desired.

THE NEW AND COMPLETE TEACHER.

Wherewithal may be credited with having caused more intensity of feeling and greater impulse to educational effort throughout the United States than any book method of this now closing century—its natural method completing the art of teaching, studying, and public speaking. Its high endorsements by famous educators, Harris, McAllister, Vincent, and many others. Its elegant surface for practicing, no water required to clean surface. Its applications for method to Civics' Patriotism, Hygienic Essentials of all Education and Political and Municipal Education, its challenging the Aristotilian, Baconian, Pestalozian, Froebelian Methods by its greater simplicity. Its practicability makes it at once the greatest of all ancient or modern aids for teachers. Pupils and general readers see advertisement in another column.

PHONOGRAPHY IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

The interest and enthusiasm shown by the pupils of the New York public schools in the study of Phonography, is something remarkable. Mr. W. L. Mason, the principal of the Metropolitan School of Shorthand, 95 Fifth Ave., who was recently appointed instructor in five of the grammar schools reports that the eagerness shown by the boys under his care is quite equal to that shown by any pupils he has ever taught. This is saying a good deal, for Mr. Mason has instructed over a thousand young people in Phonography in New York City alone. We think that much of the interest manifested is due to the novelty and attractiveness of Mr. Mason's methods, and to the exceeding lucidity of his instruction; and yet it speaks well for the boys who are just entering young manhood that they should show such an intelligent interest in this valuable art. We venture to think that the expectations of the Board of Education regarding the introduction of the Isaac Pitman Phonography into the supplementary course of the day school, will be more than realized.

Ansonia, Conn. Board decided to dispense with religious service in schools.

Riceville, Ia. The board of education has passed a resolution forbidding the teachers in the city schools from dancing.

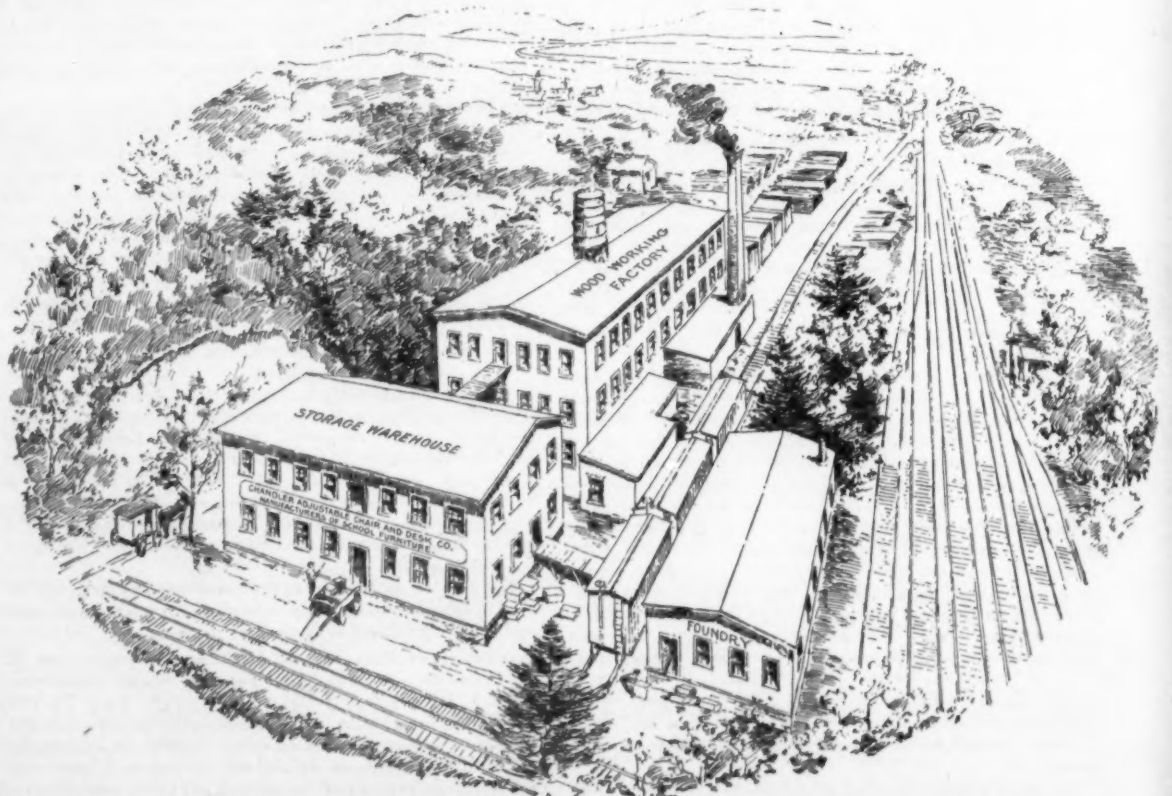
THE NEW CHANDLER FACTORY.

The above illustration gives a good idea of the spacious new factory of the Chandler Adjustable Chair and Desk Company, Walpole, Mass. This is the most extensive and complete plant in the East for the manufacture of school furniture. It includes a three-story woodworking factory, dry kilns, foundry, nickel-plating works, japanning ovens, and a two-story storage warehouse. It was erected from plans designed by Mr. F. A. Chandler, the efficient superintendent of the works, and is equipped with all the latest modern machinery, affording facilities for producing the best goods in the market. The location is one of the finest shipping points in New England. A spur track enters the yard, admitting of the dumping of raw material at one door, and from another loading the manufactured product, thus reducing handling to a minimum.

It has been clearly demonstrated by those who have made a study of the adjustable feature, as applied to school furniture, that it is indispensable to the physical welfare of the pupil. Not simply the comfort, but the health, is involved. Serious diseases of the spine and the eye are the logical outgrowth of ill-fitting desks and seats. The relation of myopia to improper school furniture has received a much larger share of scientific investigation abroad than in this country, and where efforts have been made to correct the trouble with adjustable furniture, statistics show a uniform decrease of this disease. Without doubt, many cases of nearsightedness now existing and attributed to natural causes, might have been avoided if the sufferer had been properly fitted by desk and chair during school life.

Charles L. Scudder, M. D., the well known Boston specialist, who in 1892 examined 3,500 of Boston's school children and made an exhaustive report, found that twenty per cent. were more or less injured by improper seats. The further importance of this subject may be inferred from the fact that Dr. E. M. Hartwell, director of physical training in Boston public schools, in his report (school document, No. 8, 1894) devotes some thirty pages to the matter of defective seating. He says: "Malposition in writing, especially when unsuitable seats and desks are used, is a powerful factor in producing spinal deformity among schoolgirls. Indeed, lateral curvature of the spine has been characterized by more than one surgical authority as 'the writing position becomes fixed.' One of the most cogent arguments for the introduction of the so-called vertical script is that it conduces to normal and safe positions in writing." The need of adjustable furniture has been felt for years. Perfection was not approached until the "Roulstone" was invented. The Chandler Adjustable Chair and Desk Company (owners of the patent) have jumped at a single bound to the front rank among school furniture manufacturers, and their original plant soon proved inadequate to fill their rapidly increasing trade.

This company, whose Boston office is at No. 7 Temple place, number among their customers the best and most representative educational institutions which have recently been furnished, such as the Woodward Seminary of Quincy; Teachers' College, New York City; Tome Institute, Port Deposit, Md.; Havemeyer School, Greenwich, Conn.; as well as scores of public schools of many of our prominent cities.



FACTORY OF THE CHANDLER ADJUSTABLE CHAIR AND DESK CO., WALPOLE, MASS.

School Board Journal

NEW WAUSAU SCHOOLS.

We present herewith to our readers views of three new school buildings erected in the city of Wausau, Wis., according to plans prepared by Van Ryn & Lesser, architects, of Milwaukee, Wis.

The First ward school is 68x71 feet in size, two stories high above basement, with six class rooms. The building will accommodate 350 pupils. The class rooms are each provided with two separated cloak rooms, one for boys and one for girls. In the basement is located the heating apparatus, fuel rooms and janitor's work room and play rooms.



WM. R. MOSS,
Supt. of Schools, Wausau, Wis.

John Miller, of Wausau, had the contract for the erection of the complete building excepting the heating and ventilating system, which was furnished and put in by the Schwab & Sercomb Co., of Milwaukee. The building is a solid brick structure with foundation of stone. The interior finish is of Red Birch, natural finish. The floors in first and second stories are of maple and main entrance of mosaic tile. The Fifth and Seventh ward buildings are 76x48 and 64x71 feet in size respectively, two stories high, brick veneered and stone basements, each building containing six class rooms and accommodating about 300 pupils. The interior finish, floor, etc., are similar to the interior of the First ward school. The heating and ventilating of the Fifth ward school building was furnished and put in by the Hess Warming & Ventilating

Co., of Chicago, Ill. The Fifth and Seventh ward buildings are already completed and occupied and the first ward building will be ready for occupancy about Jan 15.

St. Joseph, Mo. The board would rather fight than eat. So says a local newspaper.

Rochester, N. Y. It develops that a temporary school is located in a school.

Columbus, O., board has weeded out the disreputable houses in the vicinity of schools.

Chicago. Board has pensioning of teachers under consideration.

Sacramento, Cal. According to the rules of the board the schools must be opened with prayer. The board now intends to abolish this practice.

Wherever Dr. M. Koenig's Rheumatism Salve has been used, it has gained golden opinions and won enthusiastic praise from a class of people little given to vaunting the virtues of any proprietary medicine.



SEVENTH WARD SCHOOL, WAUSAU, WIS.



FIRST WARD SCHOOL, WAUSAU, WIS.



FIFTH WARD SCHOOL, WAUSAU, WIS.

DEAFNESS & HEAD NOISES CURED
by my invisible Tubular Ear Cushions. Whispers heard. Warranted to help more cases than all similar devices combined. Help ears as glasses help eyes. Sold by F. HISCOX only, 856 Broadway, New York. Send or call for book of proofs **FREE**

OVER 5,000,000 (Five Million) Children have been taught from start to finish to write well with JOHN JACKSON'S SYSTEM of VERTICAL WRITING.

The only system by a teacher of *Vertical Writing* of over ten years actual experience in teaching *Vertical Writing*. The system on which all of the other systems now published in this country are based. The only system which pretends to teach or has head-lines in, the "Continuous Rapid" business hand such as telegraphers and other rapid writers use. The only system issued in such shape that the Copy Slips can be used with extra Practice Paper, thus making it the cheapest for Free Text Book towns. *Jackson's Theory and Practice, Complete Manual of Vertical Writing*, \$1.25 postpaid. Adopted by New York Board of Education.

"The Theory and Practice of (Vertical) Handwriting. This is probably the most comprehensive work on penmanship that has appeared since the revival of vertical writing set in. It comprises an elaborate presentation of the claims of this writing, with a history of its former use and its revival, and instructions for teaching it. No teacher who desires to be in complete touch with the foremost educational thinkers of the day can afford to pass it by unread."—Edward G. Ward, Associate Supt. of Schools, Brooklyn, N. Y., in *Educational Review*, November, 1894.

Harison's Vertical Penmanship Pads, Jackson System, with copy slips so arranged that a change of copy can be made on any line. 8 numbers, per set, 64 cents. *New Style Vertical Writing Copy Books*, Tracing, Elementary, Finishing, Business, (Commercial,) 10 numbers, per set, 80 cents.

William Beverley Harison,

59 Fifth Avenue,
N. Y. City.

School Books, and Supplies. All Kinds.

PUBLISHER OF KLEMM'S PRACTICE MAPS,

Complete Set (12) plain, 75c.; waterproofed, \$1.35.

"It is not exaggerated to state that these raised practice maps—when adopted in our schools—will revolutionize the study of geography in our primary and even secondary schools."

—Public Opinion, Thursday, October 25, 1894.

—USED IN—

Vassar College, Harvard College, Packer Institute, Brooklyn, Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, Aurora, Ill., Flemington, N. J., Montclair, N. J., Buffalo, N. Y., Sandusky, Cleveland, Cincinnati, O.

For the convenience of school officials contemplating or considering adoptions, this list has been carefully prepared. It represents the modern and progressive school and college text books of the day, adopted by the leading Boards of Education in the United States, and recognized by the best educational authorities.

Algebra.	Rosecoe's Series..... D.A. & Co.	French.	Boise Pat'ngill's First Les- sons in Greek..... S.C.G. & Co.	Latin.	Gildersleeve's Series..... U.P. Co.
Sanford's Elementary..... U. P. Co.	William's Introductory..... G. & Co.	Heath's Fr. Dict..... D.C.H. Co.	Steven's Oration of Lysias..... " "	A Drill Vocab. for Virgil..... S. B. Co.	"Select Medicinal Doctor..... " "
Nicholson's..... " "	Laboratory Manual..... L. S. & S.	Edgren's Fr. Gram..... " "	Jebb's Literature..... A. B. Co.	Gladstone's Homer..... " "	Beza's Testament..... D.A. & Co.
Venable's Easy..... " "	Shepard's Laboratory..... D.C.H. Co.	Super's Fr. Rdr..... " "	Coy's First Reader..... " "	Allcroft Caesar series..... W. B. Co.	"De Amicitia..... " "
Venable's High School..... " "	Remond's Organic..... S.B. & Co.	Houghten's French..... " "	"for Beginners..... " "	"De Senectute..... " "	"Pro Archia..... " "
Collins' Text Book..... A. S. & Co.	The Young Chemist..... S.B. & Co.	Prandgent's Fr. Comp..... " "	Crosby's Lessons..... " "	Herodotus series..... " "	Odyssey..... " "
Davies' New Elementary..... A. B. Co.	Qualitative Analysis..... D. A. & Co.	Steinbrecher Songs and G..... W. B. H.	Hadley & Allen's..... " "	Horace..... " "	Juvenal..... " "
Loomis..... " "	Parson's New..... D. A. & Co.	Mannet de Litterature..... W. H. J.	Harkness' First..... " "	Levy..... " "	Ovid..... " "
Milne's Ind. and High..... " "	Lab. Prac..... " "	College Preparatory Gram..... " "	Harper & Water's Induct..... S. B. Co.	Plato..... " "	Sallust..... " "
Ray's Series..... " "	Civil Government.	Les Prosateurs Francais..... " "	White's First Lessons in..... Ginn & Co.	Sophocles..... " "	Tacitus..... " "
Robinson's Series..... " "	Our Republic..... L. S. & S.	Le Francais Pratique..... " "	White's Beginner's..... " "	Virgil..... " "	Xenophon..... " "
Wentworth's Series..... G. & Co.	Elements of..... S. B. & Co.	De Fivas Ele. French Read..... A. B. Co.	Goodwin's Gram..... " "	Hayes Latin Grammar..... " "	Allcroft's Latin Comp..... " "
Bowser's Academic..... D. C. H. & Co.	Studies in..... A. B. Co.	Dressspring's Easy Les. in..... " "	Goodwin & White's Anabasis..... " "	Tutorial Latin Reader..... " "	Lowe & Butler's Bellum Hel- vetium..... A. S. & Co.
Well's Academic..... L. S. & S.	Andrews' Constitut..... A. B. Co.	Duffet's French Method..... " "	Leighton's Lessons..... " "	Harkness Series..... A. B. Co.	Harper & Burgess' Induct Latin Primer..... " "
Bradbury's Ele..... T. B. & Co.	McCleary's Civics..... " "	Faquellet's Introd. Course..... W. B. C.	Seymour's School Read..... " "	Frieze's Luintilian..... " "	"Enkid of Virgil..... " "
Bradbury's & Emery's..... S. B. Co.	Townsend's Analysis..... G. & Co.	Weekly Accidence..... " "	Woodruff's Froese Comp..... D.A. & Co.	"6 Books of Aeneid, Georgics and Bucolics..... " "	D'Ooge's Demosthenes' de Corona..... S.C.G. & Co.
Elements of..... S. B. Co.	Wenzel's Government..... D. C. H. & Co.	Education.	Hahn's Novum Test..... W. B. C.	Jones' First Lessons..... " "	Jones' Prose Composition..... " "
A First Book in..... C. S. Co.	Wilson's State and Federal Government..... " "	Harris' Int. Series..... D.A. & Co.	Hebrew.	Harper & Tolman's Caesar's Gallic War..... A. B. Co.	Harper & Miller's Virgil's Aeneid..... " "
Brook's Elementary..... C. S. Co.	Government..... " "	Herbert Spencer's..... " "	Elements of Hebrew Meth. and Man. Elements of Hebrew Syntax..... " "	Allen's Latin Comp..... Ginn & Co.	Allen & Greenough's Gram..... " "
Meikle's Algebra for Beg..... C.W. B.	John Fiske's Civil Gov..... H.M. & Co.	Geographies.	Hebrew Vocabularies..... " "	"& Greenough's Caesar..... " "	"Cicero..... " "
Arithmetics.	Northam's Civil Govern..... C.W. B.	Common Sense Ele. in Geo..... " "	History and Biography.	Greenough's Virgil..... " "	Collar's Lat. Comp. Ginn & Co.
Harper's Advanced..... H. & Bros.	Young's Class Book..... M.M. & Co.	The Essentials of Geography..... W. B. H.	The Reformation..... C.S. Sons	Collar & Daniel's Beginners' Latin Book..... " "	Collar's Gate to Caesar..... " "
Manual of Arith. for prim. gr..... W.B.H.	Composition and Rhetoric.	Geograph's news of the year..... U. P. Co.	The Colonial Era..... " "	Leighton's 1st Steps in Lat..... " "	Low & Ewing's Caesar..... A.S. & Co.
Catch Questions in Arithmet..... " "	Chittenden's Elements of S.C.G. & Co.	Harper's (2)..... A. B. Co.	Loyal and the educa. system..... " "	Tuell & Fowler's Beg..... L. S. S.	Tuell & Fowler's Beg..... L. S. S.
Mechanics' Arithmetic..... " "	100 Lessons in Composition..... W. B. H.	Barnes (2)..... " "	of the Jesuits..... " "	Daniell's Lat. Prose Comp..... L. S. S.	Sallust's Catiline..... " "
Nicholson's Series..... U. P. Co.	Bain's English Part 1 and 2..... A. B. Co.	Swinton's (2)..... " "	The United States..... " "	Atlas Antiqua..... " "	Andrew & Stoddard's Gram..... H.M. & Co.
Venable's Series..... " "	Bardeen's Shorter Course..... " "	Eclectic (2)..... " "	The French war and the Rev..... " "	Preble & Hull's Latin Les..... " "	Logic.
Potter's New Series..... J.E.P. & Co.	Harper's Practical Comp..... " "	Appletons (2)..... " "	Histories.	Mill's System..... D.A. & Co.	Davis' Ele. of Ded..... H. & Bros.
White's Series..... A. B. Co.	Hepburn's Manual of Eng- lish Rhetoric..... " "	Appleton's Physical..... J.E.P. & Co.	Guizot's Civil..... D.A. & Co.	Day's Elements of..... A.B. Co.	Gilmore's Outlines of..... " "
Robinson's Series..... " "	Waddy's Elements of..... D.C.H. Co.	Potter's Advanced..... " "	Sewell's Greek..... W. B. C.	Schuyler's Principles of..... " "	F. S. Co.
Ray's..... " "	Gilmire's Rhetoric..... L. S. S.	Fotter's Elementary..... D.C.H. Co.	Green's Short Hist. Eng. People..... H. & Bros.	Smith's Hist. of Greece..... Rome..... " "	Riverside Literature Series..... H.M. & Co.
Milne's E and St..... Ginn & Co.	Complete Rhetoric..... C.S. Co.	Nichol's Topics in..... " "	Smith's Hist. of Greece..... Rome..... " "	Potter's New Series..... J.E.P. & Co.	Masterpieces of Am. Liter..... " "
Wentworth's Primary..... Ginn & Co.	Class Record..... " "	Redway's Reproduc..... " "	Allen's Latin Comp..... Ginn & Co.	Stone's History of Eng..... T. B. & Co.	Modern Classics..... " "
Wentworth's Gram. School..... " "	Dictionaries.	Redway's Manual of G og..... " "	Allen & Greenough's Gram..... " "	Allen's History Topics..... D.C.H. Co.	American Poems..... " "
Baldwin's Ind. Primary..... " "	Meadow's French German..... D.A. & Co.	Progressive Outline Maps..... L. S. & S.	"& Greenough's Caesar..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	American Prose..... " "
Ginn & Coady's..... " "	Millhouse English-Italian..... " "	A Commercial Geog..... L. S. & S.	Greenough's Virgil..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Royle's stu. ser. of stan. p'ty..... " "
Patterson's Arithmetic..... " "	Lewis Ele. Latin..... H. & Bros.	Hist. Geog. of the U. S..... S. B. & Co.	Collar's Lat. Comp. Ginn & Co.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Richardson's Primer of Am. Literature..... " "
Wentworth & Hill's..... D.C.H. Co.	Brown & Haldeman's..... U. P. Co.	Hist. Atlas and Gen. History..... P. & P.	Collar & Daniel's Beginners' Latin Book..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Language and Literature.
Badlam's Aids..... D.C.H. Co.	Webster's School..... A. B. Co.	Questions in..... " "	Collar's Gate to Caesar..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Heroes and Hero Worship..... C.S. Sons
Luddington's Pict. Prob..... " "	Webster's International..... G. & C.M. Co.	Geography of N.Y. State..... C.W. B.	Leighton's 1st Steps in Lat..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Teach. and Studying Lang..... " "
White's Numbers..... " "	Nat'l Pict'l..... " "	Griffin's Topical Map..... C.W. B.	Low & Ewing's Caesar..... A.S. & Co.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Science of Eng. Verse..... " "
Sutton & Kimbrough's..... " "	Drawing.	Wilkin's Map Drawing..... " "	Johnston's Cicero..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Eng. Lands, Letters and Kings..... " "
First Lessons in Nos..... L.S. & S.	Avery's..... U.P. Co.	Geometry and Trig.	Rigg's In Latinum..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Books and Reading..... " "
A Brief Course in..... " "	White's Course..... A. B. Co.	Brigg's Ele..... W. B. C.	Tuell & Fowler's Beg..... L. S. S.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Manual Training.
The Complete..... " "	Bartholomews Free Hand..... " "	Welsh's Essentials of..... S.C.G. & Co.	Daniell's Lat. Prose Comp..... L. S. S.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	McArthur's Man. in I..... D.A. & Co.
Essentials of..... " "	Eclectic Industrial..... D.C. H. Co.	Bellows..... J.E.P. & Co.	Sallust's Catiline..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Manual of Gymnastics..... W.B. H.
New Intellectual..... " "	Magic Pear. Draw..... D.C. H. Co.	Davies' Series..... A. B. & Co.	Atlas Antiqua..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Gymnastic cards of the Lingg System..... " "
Well's Academic..... " "	Thompson's Course..... P. E. Co.	Eclectic School..... " "	Andrew & Stoddard's Gram..... H.M. & Co.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Thompson's..... D.C.H. Co.
The Normal Course [2]..... S. B. Co.	Prange Shorter Course (5)..... P. E. Co.	Peck's Manual..... " "	Preble & Hull's Latin Les..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Sloyd-Teacher's Handbook..... S. B. Co.
Cogswell's Lessons..... T. B. Co.	"Introduct S. C. (1)..... " "	Ray's Series..... " "	Logic.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Sloyd's Educational Theory..... C.S. Sons
Bradbury's Eaton's Ele..... " "	"Complete Course (1-6)..... " "	Robinson's New G. & T..... " "	Manual Training.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Mental Science.
Brook's Series..... C. S. Co.	"Compl. Course (7-10)..... " "	Schuyler's Elements..... " "	Dewey's Psychology..... H. & Bros.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Bain's Mental..... A. B. Co.
Union Arith Series..... " "	"Manual for Primary Course Part I..... " "	Stewart's Plane and Solid..... " "	Bain's Mental..... A. B. Co.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Champlin's Intellect..... " "
Brook's Philosophy of Arith..... " "	"Manual for Primary Course Part II..... " "	Schuyler's Trigonometry..... " "	Hewett's Psychology..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Hewett's Psychology..... " "
Coburn's First Lesson in..... H.M. & Co.	Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part I..... " "	Bowser's Plane and Solid D.C.H. & Co.	Putnam's Element..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Schuyler's Psychol..... " "
Beeb's First Steps Among Figures..... C.W. B.	Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part II..... " "	Hopkin's Henratic..... " "	De Garmo's Lindner's..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Rudiment Psychol..... L.S. & S.
Homes' Pestalozzian Arith..... " "	"of Models..... " "	Bowser's Elements of Trig..... " "	Rudiment Psychol..... L.S. & S.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Outlines of Physiological Psy- chology..... C.S. Sons
Welch's Intermediate Probl..... " "	"Shorter Course Mann Intr. Shorter Course Manual..... " "	Welch's Trig..... L. S. & S.	Rooper's Pot of Green Feath- ers..... C.W. B.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Moral Science.
Thompson's First Lesson's, M.M. & Co. Complete..... " "	"Course Part I..... " "	Hill's Lessons in..... G. & Co.	Manual Training.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Bain's Moral..... A. B. Co.
Art and Music.	"Course Part II..... " "	Geometry for Beginners..... " "	McArthur's Man. in I..... D.A. & Co.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Gow's Good Morals..... " "
Dwight's Intro. Art..... D.A. & Co.	Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part I..... " "	Wentworth's Series..... " "	Manual of Gymnastics..... W.B. H.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Janet's Elements of Morals..... " "
Biographies of Artists..... C. S. Sons	"Modeling Part II..... " "	Bradbury's Element Plane T. B. & Co.	Gymnastic cards of the Lingg System..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Peabody's Moral Ph..... " "
The Fine Arts..... " "	"of Models..... " "	"Trig..... " "	Thompson's..... D.C.H. Co.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Outlines Bible Study..... " "
Essentials of Perspective..... " "	"Shorter Course Mann Intr. Shorter Course Manual..... " "	"Geom. and Trig..... " "	Sloyd-Teacher's Handbook..... S. B. Co.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Rudiment Ethics..... " "
Biog. of Great Musicians..... " "	"Manual for Primary Course Part I..... " "	"Essentials of..... " "	Manual Training..... C.S. Sons	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Elements of Ethics..... C.S. Sons
Short His. of Architecture..... " "	"Course Part II..... " "	"Geom. and Trig..... " "	Mental Science.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Music.
Astronomy.	"Manual for Primary Course Part II..... " "	"Academic Plane..... " "	Dewey's Psychology..... H. & Bros.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Masch's Nat. Series..... Ginn & Co.
Brown's Ele..... W. B. C.	Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part I..... " "	"Plane and Solid..... " "	Bain's Mental..... A. B. Co.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Eichberg's..... " "
Ball's Atlas of..... D.A. & Co.	"Modeling Part II..... " "	"Trig. and Survey- ing..... " "	Champlin's Intellect..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Mason and Veazie's..... " "
Bowen's Astr. by Observation..... A.H. Co.	"of Models..... " "	"Keys for teaching..... " "	Hewett's Psychology..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Tilden's Common Reader..... " "
Gillet and Royle's..... " "	"Shorter Course Mann Intr. Shorter Course Manual..... " "	German.	Putnam's Element..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Jepson Series..... A. B. Co.
Kiddle's New Element..... " "	Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part I..... " "	Knobach's..... U. P. Co.	Schuyler's Psychol..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Loomis..... " "
Ray's New Element of..... A. B. Co.	"Modeling Part II..... " "	Erstes Buch..... W. B. J.	De Garmo's Lindner's..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	Whitling's Series..... D.C. H. Co.
Steele's New Description..... " "	"of Models..... " "	Adler's Prog. Germ. Read..... A. B. Co.	Rudiment Psychol..... L.S. & S.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Hooker's Child's..... " "	"Shorter Course Mann Intr. Shorter Course Manual..... " "	Erstes Buch..... W. B. J.	Outlines of Physiological Psy- chology..... C.S. Sons	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Young's Lessons in Ele- ments of..... G. & Co.	Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part I..... " "	Eclectic German Series..... " "	Moral Science.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Biology.	"Modeling Part II..... " "	Johannott's..... " "	Bain's Moral..... A. B. Co.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Stevenson's Studies..... D.A. & Co.	"of Models..... " "	Steinbrecher's Song & G..... W. B. H.	Gow's Good Morals..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Well's Text Book..... W. B. C.	"Shorter Course Mann Intr. Shorter Course Manual..... " "	Sheldon's Short Gram..... D. C. H. Co.	Janet's Elements of Morals..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Bookkeeping.	Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part I..... " "	Joyne's Meissner's Gram..... " "	Peabody's Moral Ph..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Bryant & Strattons (2)..... A. B. Co.	"Modeling Part II..... " "	Dentch's Germ. Rdr..... " "	Outlines Bible Study..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Duff's Com. School..... " "	"of Models..... " "	Harris' Germ. Comp..... " "	Rudiment Ethics..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Eclectic Complete..... " "	"Shorter Course Mann Intr. Shorter Course Manual..... " "	Meissner's Germ. Conver..... " "	Elements of Ethics..... C.S. Sons	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Gay's Business..... Ginn & Co.	Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part I..... " "	Collar's German Lessons..... Ginn & Co.	Music.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
"Gram. Sch. Blanks..... " "	"Modeling Part II..... " "	Stein's German Exercises..... Ginn & Co.	Masch's Nat. Series..... Ginn & Co.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
"Bus. High. Sch. Edi..... " "	"of Models..... " "	Practical Germ Gram..... S. B. Co.	Eichberg's..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Shaw's Business Forms..... D. C. H. Co.	"Shorter Course Mann Intr. Shorter Course Manual..... " "	Complete Germ Manual..... " "	Mason and Veazie's..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Seavey's Bookkeeping..... " "	Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part I..... " "	Geology.	Tilden's Common Reader..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Mayhew's Standard..... S. B. Co.	"Modeling Part II..... " "	LeConte's Ele..... D.A. & Co.	Jepson Series..... A. B. Co.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Key to the Standard..... " "	"of Models..... " "	Lyell's Princ..... " "	Loomis..... " "	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Blanks for the Standard..... " "	"Shorter Course Mann Intr. Shorter Course Manual..... " "	Winchell's Geo. Excur..... S.C.G. & Co.	Whitling's Series..... D.C. H. Co.	Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Meservey's..... T. B. Co.	Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part I..... " "	Andrew's Element. Geol..... A. B. Co.		Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Fairbank's Bookkeeping..... C.S. & Co.	"Modeling Part II..... " "	Nicholson's Text-Book of..... " "		Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Lyte's Bookkeeping..... " "	"of Models..... " "	Steele's Fourteen Weeks in..... " "		Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Botany.	"Shorter Course Mann Intr. Shorter Course Manual..... " "	Williams Applied..... " "		Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Native Trees..... W. B. H.	Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part I..... " "	Shaler's..... D.C.H. Co.		Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Kellerman's Botany..... J.E.P. & Co.	"Modeling Part II..... " "	Grammar.		Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Kellerman's Plant Analysis..... " "	"of Models..... " "	See Language and Grammar.		Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Appar's Plant Analysis..... A. B. Co.	"Shorter Course Mann Intr. Shorter Course Manual..... " "	Greek.		Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Bentley's Physiological..... " "	Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part I..... " "	Jones' Greek Prose Como..... S.C.G. & Co.		Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Coulter's Manual..... " "	"Modeling Part II..... " "	Boise's Iliad, first three books..... " "		Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Chemistry.	"of Models..... " "	Boise's Iliad, first six books..... " "		Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Armstrong & Norton's Man..... A. B. Co.	"Shorter Course Mann Intr. Shorter Course Manual..... " "	Boise's Ex. in Greek Syntax..... " "		Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Brewster's First Book..... " "	Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part I..... " "	Boise & Freeman's Greek Sel..... " "		Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Clark's Elements..... " "	"Modeling Part II..... " "			Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Cooley's Text Book..... " "	"of Models..... " "			Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Steele's Popular..... " "	"Shorter Course Mann Intr. Shorter Course Manual..... " "			Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Stoddard's Outline..... " "	Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part I..... " "			Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Well's Principles..... " "	"Modeling Part II..... " "			Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Quantitative Analysis..... S.B. & Co.	"of Models..... " "			Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Practical Analysis..... " "	"Shorter Course Mann Intr. Shorter Course Manual..... " "			Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Inorganic Chemistry..... " "	Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part I..... " "			Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	
Report Book of Experiments..... " "	"Modeling Part II..... " "			Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "	

AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL

Normal Music Course..... S. B. Co.	Feenoss Science and Art of Elocution..... J. E. F. & Co.	Physics or Natural Philosophy.....	Champlin's..... A. B. Co.	Isaac Pitman's Complete..... I. P. & S.
Introd. Third Reader..... "	Feenoss favorites 100 choice pieces 8vos..... "	Deschand's Nat. Phil..... D. A. & Co.	Inst. of Economics..... S. B. Co.	Instructor..... "
High School Collection.....		Appleton's School..... A. B. Co.	Radiment Economics..... L. S. & S.	Isaac Pitman's Phono. Dic.....
Aesdean Collection.....		Cooley's Series..... "	Meservey's Polit. Econ..... T. B. & Co.	Progressive Lessons in Pitman and Graham..... L. H. & Co.
Enterpean.....		Steele's Popular..... "	Readers.....	Spanish.....
Cecilian Series.....		Trowbridge's New..... "	Preparing to Read..... W. B. H.	De Torno's Method..... D. A. & Co.
Sunshine Melodies.....		Well's Nat. Phil..... "	Lippincott's..... U. P. Co.	De Vere's Grammar..... "
The School Hymnary.....		Gage's Series..... G. & Co.	Holmes Series..... U. P. Co.	Ollendorff method..... "
Students Hymn.....		Chute's Lab. Phys..... D. C. H. Co.	Phonic Primer..... P. & P.	Spellers.....
Normal Music Charts.....		How to know wild flowers..... C. S. Sons	New Script Primer..... "	Holmes' Elementary..... U. P. Co.
Riverside Song Book..... H. M. & Co.		Our common birds..... "	Student's Series..... G. S. & Co.	Sanford's Limited Speller..... C. W. B.
Russell's Vocal Culture..... C. S. Sons		Taxidermy.....	New Model Series..... "	Merrill's Word and Sent..... M. M. & Co.
E. O. L. School Song Book..... C. W. B.			Harper Series..... A. B. Co.	Reed's Word Lessons..... U. P. Co.
Song Budget Series..... C. W. B.			Swinton..... "	Hansell's Primary..... P. L. & Co.
A Song Gymnast.....			Barnes..... "	Gem Spelling Blanks..... A. S. & Co.
Natural Science.....			Appleton..... A. B. Co.	Baltwood's Higher..... G. S. & Co.
Buckley's Short His. of..... D. A. & Co.			McGuffey.....	Analytical Speller..... G. S. & Co.
Newcomb's Pop. Astronomy H. & Bros.			Johannot's Series.....	Student's Speller..... A. B. Co.
Dodge's Intro. to Ele. Bio.....			Farnham's Sentence Meth..... C. W. B.	Harrington's..... A. B. Co.
Orton's Comp Zoology (Revised).....			Potter's New Series..... J. E. P. & Co.	McGuffey's.....
Treat's Home Studies..... A. B. Co.			Stickney's Series..... Ginn & Co.	Metcalf's.....
Hooker's Series.....			Cyr's Children's Primer.....	Shoup's.....
Montheith's Popular Science Reader.....			First Reader.....	Swinton's.....
Rick's Nat. His. Obj. Les..... D. C. H. Co.			Hudson's Classical.....	Watson's.....
Smith's Studies in Nature.....			Fuller's Ill. Primer..... D. C. H. Co.	Grave's New Graded..... Ginn & Co.
National Reader Series.....			Badams Stepping Stones.....	Stickney's Word by Word.....
Griffin's Natural Philosophy..... C. S. Co.			First Reader.....	Ginn & Co.'s Blank.....
Notes on Chemistry.....			First Term's Work..... L. S. & S.	M-laney's and Griffin's..... D. C. H. & Co.
Peterson's Familiar Science.....			Second Primary Reader.....	Hyde's Word Analysis.....
Harris's How to Teach..... C. W. B.			Parker and Marvel's (2).....	Gilbert's Studies..... L. S. S.
Oratory.....			Lowell's Mythology.....	Normal Course..... S. B. Co.
Burke's Am. Orations..... D. C. H. Co.			Normal Course Series..... S. B. Co.	Spell Blank.....
Webster's Speeches.....			Alternates 2d.....	Colum. Writ. Speller.....
Bunker Hill..... L. S. S.			Riverside Primer and Read. H. M. & Co.	Zoology.....
Brace's Text-Book on Elocu.....			Rhetoric.....	Child's Handbook for collec. Pic. and Stor. of Ani..... W. B. H.
The Speaker..... S. B. Co.			Shorthand.....	Holder's Elementary..... A. B. Co.
The Writer.....			Cross Eclectic (beg. book) S. C. G. & Co.	Morse's First Book in.....
A Manual of Gesture.....			Cross Eclectic Dictinary.....	Steele's Series.....
Orator's Manuals.....			Cross Eclectic Lessons.....	Johannot's Series.....
			Cross Eclic. Phrase Book.....	Coulton's..... D. C. H. Co.
			Pitman's Phonography..... H. S. Co.	Nicholson's Manual..... D. A. & Co.

D. Appleton & Co..... D. A. & Co.
 Albert, Scott & Co..... A. S. & Co.
 American Book Co..... A. B. Co.
 C. W. Bardeen..... C. W. B.
 L. H. Bigelow & Co..... L. B. & Co.

W. B. Clive..... W. B. C.
 S. C. Griggs & Co..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Ginn & Co..... G. & Co.
 D. C. Heath Co..... D. C. H. Co.
 Harper & Bros..... H. & Bros.

ABBREVIATIONS:
 Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... H. M. & Co.
 Wm. Beverley Harrison..... W. B. H.
 Wm. R. Jenkins..... W. R. J.
 Leach, Shewell & Sanborn..... L. S. S.
 Maynard Merrill & Co..... M. M. & Co.

G. & C. Merriam Co..... G. & C. M. Co.
 Potter & Putnam..... P. & P.
 Prang Educational Co..... P. E. Co.
 Peckham, Little & Co..... P. L. & Co.
 Isaac Pitman & Sons..... I. P. & S.

Christopher Sower Co..... C. S. Co.
 Silver, Burdett & Co..... S. B. & Co.
 Chas. Scribner's Sons..... C. S. Sons
 Thomson, Brown & Co..... T. B. & Co.
 University Publishing Co..... U. P. Co.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

Directory

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT.

This directory has been prepared for the convenience of Secretaries, Boards of Education and school officials who contemplate the erection of school houses and the purchase of School Furniture, Supplies and Equipment. The names of reliable firms only are listed. Write them for estimates and other information.

Apparatus. Ziegler Electric Co..... Boston. Elmer & Amend..... New York city. E. S. Ritchie & Sons..... Brookline, Mass. Richards & Co..... New York, Chicago. U. S. F. Co..... Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Alfred L. Robbins Co..... Chicago, Ill. Boston School Supply House..... Boston. Educational Aid A'ssn..... Chicago.	Badges. Bunde & Upmeyer..... Milwaukee. Ceilings—Metal. H. S. Northrop..... New York City. Charts. Wm. Bev. Harrison..... New York. Boston School Sup. Co..... Boston, Mass. Potter & Putnam..... New York City. John E. Potter & Co..... Philadelphia Pa. Thomas Kane & Co..... Chicago. Central School Supply House..... Chicago. Educational Aid A'ssn..... Chicago.	Heat Regulation. Johnson Electric Service Co., Chicago. Boston, New York, Milwaukee. Short-Conrad Co..... Cleveland, O. Heating and Ventilation. Short-Conrad Co..... Cleveland, O. Gorton & Lidgerwood Co..... N. Y. City. F. Richter & Son..... Milwaukee. Ink. A. S. Barnes..... New York. Ink Wells. Thomas Kane & Co..... Chicago. Central School Supply House..... Chicago. O. E. D. Barron..... Columbus, O. C. H. Scofield..... New York. J. M. Olcott..... New York. U. S. F. Co..... Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O.	John E. Potter & Co. Phila. Pa. U. S. F. Co..... Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Educational Aid A'ssn..... Chicago. Penell Sharpener. W. E. Sibley..... Waltham, Mass. Penmanship. Jackson's Vertical..... Wm. B. Harrison. Physical and Chemical Apparatus. Ziegler Electric Co..... Boston. Elmer & Amend..... N. Y. city. E. S. Ritchie & Sons..... Brookline, Mass. J. M. Olcott..... N. Y. city. Alfred L. Robbins Co..... Chicago, Ill. Richards & Co..... New York, Chicago. Relief Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison..... New York. School Furniture. U. S. School Furniture Co., Chicago, Ill. Chandler Adj. Desk Co..... Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co..... Chicago. Central School Supply House, Chicago. Manitowoc St'g Co., Manitowoc, Wis. Educational Aid A'ssn..... Chicago. School Records. E. O. D. Barron..... Columbus, O. Oliver Adams Pub. Co..... Chicago. School Blanks. Oliver Adams Pub. Co..... Chicago Ill. Slate. Cons. Lehigh Slate Co..... N. Y. city. School Supplies. E. E. Babb & Co..... Boston, Mass.	U. S. School Furniture Co., Chicago, Ill. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co., N. Y. City. Wm. Bev. Harrison..... New York City. Peckham, Little & Co., New York City. J. M. Olcott..... N. Y. city. Potter & Putnam..... New York city. Boston School Sup. Co., Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co..... Chicago. Central School Supply House, Chicago. Educational Aid A'ssn..... Chicago. Teachers' Agencies. Central Educ'n'l Bur., Philadelphia. Educational Ex., Providence, R. I. East Teach. Agencies..... Boston, Mass. C. A. Scott & Co..... Chicago, Ill. Frank B. Spaulding..... Boston, Mass. Albert Teachers' Agency..... Chicago. Beacon Teachers' Ag., Boston, Mass. C. W. Bardeen..... Syracuse, N. Y. The Fluke Agency..... New York city. Chicago. Toronto. Los Angeles. C. B. Ruggles & Co..... Cincinnati, O. Colorado Teach. Ag..... Denver, Col. Teachers' Co-oper. Ass'n..... Chicago. Typewriters. Am. Writ. Mach. Co., Hartford, Conn. Ventilation. Merchant & Co..... Philadelphia. Wire Mats. Hartman Mfg. Co..... N. Y., Chicago.
---	---	---	---	--

Important to Teachers!

Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons in addition to their attractive list of books in general literature, publish through their Educational Department a distinct list of text and reference books. Teachers not familiar with these books should send for . . .

SCRIBNER'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF TEXT BOOKS,
 ALSO "TEACHERS' PRICE LIST."

PRIMER OF PSYCHOLOGY.

By PROFESSOR GEORGE T. LADD. Yale University. 12mo, 224 pages. \$1.00 net.

FANCIFUL TALES.

By FRANK R. STOCKTON. Edited for use in schools by Julia E. Langworthy. Cloth, 135 pages. Full page illustrations. 12mo. 50c net.

HERBERT AND THE HERBERTIANS.

(Great Educators Series.) By CHARLES DE GAR-
 ENO, Ph. D., President of Swarthmore College.
 8vo, \$1.00. (READY JAN. 7, 1895.)

Books sent postpaid.

Correspondence Invited.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 153-157 Fifth Ave., New York.

AWARDED ELEVEN MEDALS AT THE WORLDS FAIR.

RICHARDS & CO., Limited,

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, NEW ORLEANS,
 41 Barclay St. 108 Lake St. 619 Common St.

PHILOSOPHICAL AND

CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

MICROSCOPES AND BALANCES.

FINE CHEMICALS.



School Board Journal

IOWA SCHOOL BOARD CONVENTION.

(Continued from page 15)

Report of committee on permanent organization:

Believing that it will be for the best interest of our common schools, and productive of much good to our educational interests, we, your committee, would recommend that an annual meeting of the School Boards of the State, be held at the same time and place as the State Teachers' Association. Respectfully submitted. COMMITTEE.

Report of committee on resolutions:

Whereas, We hereby endorse and commend the idea presented in the meeting, and are of the opinion that this should be made a permanent feature of the Iowa Educational work;

Resolved, That the organization should be made a section in connection with the Iowa State Teachers' Association, in order that the practical papers presented appear on record along with the general transactions of the Association.

Resolved, That an Executive Committee be named to arrange a programme for the next annual meeting with instructions to keep within the practical lines that touch the duties of directors.

Resolved, That the thanks of directors in attendance are tendered to the Des Moines school board for the pleasure and profit they have afforded in this meeting.

After a recess Mr. McElroy, of Ottumwa, read a paper on the subject of "School Laws: Changes and Amendments Needed." A report of this thoughtful address will appear in the next issue.

Crom. Bowen followed on "Changes and Amendments needed in School Laws." He said, in part, that he could not think of a single change in the laws that govern the Des Moines schools. When they wanted a thing they got it. Also that he believed a few simple laws which cover everything should be made, and good honest men take care of the trust that the public placed in their hands.

A motion was made by Nelson Royal that a committee be appointed to examine the school laws and report the needs and changes at the next annual meeting. Carried.

The next topic, "School Sanitation: Heating, Ventilation and Light," was treated by Dr. W. N. Heaton, of Des Moines. In substance he said that on entering school rooms he frequently found windows lowered from the top. This should not be as it was stealing the life away from the occupants of the room. In buildings as ordinarily constructed, the only way to ventilate is to raise the window an inch or two which affords space enough through which sufficient fresh air to ventilate the room is admitted.

Buildings heated by hot air furnaces, admitting the air direct from the outside and conducting it by means of ducts to the furnace chamber and then directly into the room is the most convenient way to ventilate and heat the average sized room.

J. T. Merrill's address on the same subject was as follows:

"SANITATION OF THE SCHOOL HOUSE,"

Includes almost everything pertaining to the school house. The walls are built, the floors are laid, and the roof put on in view of the health of the occupants.

Sanitation selects the site of the building, dictates the size of lot and distance from surrounding buildings, prescribes the number of square feet in the school yard. It places and measures the windows, it lays out the halls, it prescribes the height and location of the seats and desks. It places the blackboards and prescribes their character, and it warms and ventilates the building.

Much attention has been given to school house sanitation by authorities and scientific men, especially in the older countries and cities of Europe. Numerous rules have been promulgated bearing upon that subject. These forms or authoritative standards are well worth tabulating.

The site should be high and dry, of natural soil, not artificial, with no foreign matter. Marl, lime or sand ingredients being good, clay bad. The site must be remote from liquor saloons, noise of machinery, offensive or unwholesome odors, marshes, ponds, grave yards, dust or any form of nuisances or danger.

The building must be located not nearer to another than twice the height of the other building. That is to say: if an adjoining building be fifty feet high, the school building must be situated at least 100 feet distant; and the building should not cover more than one-half of the school lot. That there should be a yard of sufficient dimensions to furnish to each pupil at least thirty-three square feet of space.

All the building should be under-celled. Basement floors should be cemented. Arrangements should be made so that the basement may be kept scrupulously clean and ventilated.

Steps up to the first floor (and the first floor should be above the street level) must be enclosed within the walls of the building. The floors must be without cracks and the seams between the flooring boards should be as small as possible; thereby preventing the secretion of bacteria. There should be very little dry sweeping, and the floors should be washed from time to time with a weak sublimate.

The halls must be high, wide and ventilated. The stairs should be no less than a yard and a half in width, broken by landings and never circular. The tread should not be less than twelve inches in width, and the riser not more than five inches in height. In all houses of more than one story, there should be at least two stairways, and each flight should be accessible to every room in the building. And in cities the staircases should be fire proof.

Window sills must be not less than four feet above the floor. The windows should extend to the ceiling, and be square at the top, not circle-head. They should be massed at the left of the pupils and toward the back corner; one or two may be in the rear wall, but they should be placed near the same corner. The amount of glass surface should be equal to about one-fourth and never less than one-sixth of floor space. The light from above is the best light. If opaque curtains are used, they should be hung with rollers at the bottom, so that light may be admitted by rolling from the top downward.

No desk should be distant from the window more than one and one-half times the height of the window. That is to say, if the top of the window be twelve feet from the floor, no desk dependent upon that window for light should be more than eighteen feet from it.

Blackboards should be sufficiently high to be seen from all parts of the room, and extend low enough for the pupils to use with ease. The surface must be a dead finish and not glossy.

Seats and desks must be fitted to the children, and not the children to the seats; the seats should be high enough so that when the pupil is seated, the lower leg is at right angles to the floor, and the foot rests squarely on the floor. The lower part of the upper leg should touch the seat with the lightest possible contact. The distance from the seat to the top of the desk must be such that when the body is erect, two inches from the desk, the elbow may pass easily over the top of the desk. The ideal seats and desks are detached and adjustable. The shiny and glossy finish for desks is also condemned.

The forms or authoritative standards with reference to ventilation are much less definite and specific. But the investigation of the subject in this country and the publication of results of this investigation, have been numerous.

Ventilation and warming are necessarily combined. Ventilation is the removal of foul air and replacing it with pure air. The approved form provides for at least 30 cubic feet of pure air for each occupant per minute. A school room with 50 pupils should have not less than 1,500 cubic feet per minute, or 90,000 cubic feet of air per hour. This cannot be delivered to the room without provision for an equal amount of aspiration. The pure air must be equally distributed throughout the room, and an equal amount removed without producing any draft in any part of the room where pupils are seated. The movement of air of more than two feet per second or 120 feet per minute is a draft. Arrangements must be made so that when it becomes necessary on account of the elevated temperature, to close off the warm air supply, a flow of cold air, or air more moderately warmed, may continue. That is, the air supply (thirty cubic feet of pure air for each occupant per minute) must not be cut off by diminishing the temperature. The rate of inflow must be constant while the temperature is increased or diminished at the command of the teacher. Again, the exhausting process must continue even when the weather is so moderate that no fire is needed in the heating apparatus. To prevent drafts coming in contact with the occupants, the inlet register should be placed near the ceiling and the exhaust should be below the floor, and connected with numerous outlets at the floor in various parts of the room.

If the exhaust is by one outlet and thereby 1,500 cubic feet per minute pass out, there will be a very perceptible draft at all points within a radius of five feet of the outlet.

I have given you what I regard the best forms on the subject. In my judgment it is the duty of every person placed at the head of schools to make himself familiar with all these truths. He should be able to test the ventilation in a school room as readily as he tests the temperature. He should have an Anemometer and know how to use it. He should be able to test the purity of the air,

A BRILLIANT STUDENT.

Head of the class, perfect recitations, and examinations, envied by all. To attain such honor a good memory is necessary. The new physiological discovery—Memory Restorative Tablets—quickly and permanently increase the memory two to ten fold and greatly augment intellectual power. Difficult studies, lectures, etc., easily mastered; truly marvelous, highly endorsed, your success assured. Price \$1.00 postpaid. Send for circular.

MEMORY TABLET CO., 114 5th Ave., N. Y.

WALTER BAKER & CO.

The Largest Manufacturers of

PURE, HIGH GRADE
COCOAS AND CHOCOLATES

On this Continent, have received

HIGHEST AWARDS

from the great

Industrial and Food
EXPOSITIONS
In Europe and America.



Unlike the Dutch Process, no Alkalies or other Chemicals or Dyes are used in any of their preparations. Their delicious BREAKFAST COCOA is absolutely pure and soluble, and costs less than one cent a cup.

SOLD BY GROCERS EVERYWHERE.

WALTER BAKER & CO. DORCHESTER, MASS.

especially by the simpler household tests. Let him submit to himself and solve many problems like this:

Cubic contents of room 10,000 feet, 50 pupils in room. What is volume of Carbon Dioxide in room at the end of forty minutes, during which time there has been 20,000 cubic feet of pure air introduced: initial volume being four?

Exhaust 90,000 cubic feet through a shaft twenty inches by thirty inches in sixty minutes; what is the velocity?

Velocity 200 feet per minute. What must be size of shaft to exhaust 100,000 cubic feet per hour?

Mr. Dahlberg moved that a committee of three to report on election of officers for the ensuing year, be appointed, also to apportion time and place for next meeting. Carried. Messrs. Nelson Royal, E. E. McElroy, and Mr. Wattles, were appointed as such committee.

The committee reported the following nominations for officers for the ensuing year: President, C. N. Neal, Stuart; Vice President, Geo. A. McMan, Cedar Falls; Secretary, C. L. Dahlberg, Des Moines; Treasurer, F. C. Hills, Sioux City.

Ramey's Medicator is a very simple and practical instrument for getting Medicated air all through the head and into the throat and lungs. It is endorsed by prominent people. The firm guarantee their instrument and treatment to give perfect satisfaction or refund the money. The Medicator is used for treating Catarrh, Asthma, Bronchitis, Hay-fever, and all head and throat troubles. The price of the instrument and four month's treatment is only two dollars (2.00).

See the cut of the instrument and the testimonials showing what it has done for others, on first page opposite first page of reading matter of this issue, and for further particulars address Ramey Medicator Co., Room 312, 85 Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois.

T. M. Triplet, a physician of twenty-six years' practice at Aurora, Ill., says: I have used your Medicator in my practice, and I know of no instrument so good for the introduction of Inhalant Medicines for the nose, throat, and lungs. By your instrument, the patient can send the medicine to the lungs, throat, and all parts of the head. It is very useful in the treatment of Catarrh, La Grippe, and kindred troubles.

Hartman Flexible Wire Mats

First in the Market
and Foremost Always.

Used in the Public Schools of nearly
the large cities throughout
the country.

THE ONLY Wire Mat with scrap
ridges Straight across the walk.
No Rivets. No Braces. All Work
Soft as a Rug.

TWO Mats in One, being alike on both
sides.

SANITARY, No filth soaks into the
to breed disease.

DURABLE, No cheap half galvanizing
wire used in our mats.

ECONOMICAL, They will outlast
dozen ordinary mats.



Hartman Mfg. Co., 801-2 Manhattan Bldg.
Chicago, 277 Broadway,
New York
Factory: Ellwood City, Lawrence Co., Pa.



Talking Parrots, trained singing Canaries that will delight you, Monkeys, Dogs, Rabbits, Pigeons and all other Pet Stock. Birds and Animals shipped all over the country.

ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC BIRD COMPANY,

197 Madison St., CHICAGO, ILL.

School Board Journal

NEW HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING.

THE MOST MAGNIFICENT HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING
IN THE STATE.

This building, erected at East St. Louis, Ill., is built after the design of School Architect F. S. Allen, of Joliet, Ills., and surpasses in beauty and utility any high school in the state, and of which the board of education of East St. Louis are justly proud.

It is 102x132 feet in size; the outside walls are entirely of blue Berea sandstone; the mason work of the tower is 95 feet in height and the top of the flag staff 120 feet above the ground.

There are four entrances, one on each side, and from the vestibules broad and easy staircases lead to the first, second and third floors. The arrangement of the rooms is in accordance with the most approved methods, each class room communicating directly with the central hall-way and having for its own individual use a large and commodious wardrobe, connecting with both class room and the hall-way. The class rooms are lighted entirely from the left hand side of the pupils, so there is no strong light in the eyes of either teachers or pupils and no shadows thrown on the desks of the pupils as is the case where class rooms are lighted from the rear or from the right hand side.

The vestibule floor is six inches above the grade line and on a level with the toilet rooms in the basement, which have a six foot seven inch ceiling, thus bringing the first floor of the building eight feet six inches above the grade.

In one corner of the basement, near the tower, is the office of the superintendent of city schools, also the office of the board of education, which is provided with a fire proof vault and stationary lavatory. In the basement are also located the boys' and girls' toilet rooms which are fitted up with Smead's dry closets, three large manual training rooms, furnace rooms, coal rooms, foul and fresh air rooms, fan rooms and motor rooms, where are located two seven horse power electric motors which propel the fresh and foul air fans.

On the first floor there are eight class rooms with about 750 square feet of floor area each, which will comfortably accommodate fifty pupils per room at an average floor area of fifteen square feet per pupil.

On the second floor the space of two class rooms is thrown into one large high school study room. There are five ordinary classrooms and two recitation rooms, also a principal's office at the end of the hall which overlooks all of the

second floor hall (35x75 feet in size) and the staircases leading to it.

On the third floor in the center of the building is a large auditorium, 67x97 feet in size, which is provided with 1,100 opera chairs. There are also five recitation rooms in the gables at the end which are used for chemical laboratory, physical laboratory, biological laboratory, scientific laboratory and lecture room. Three staircases from the entrances lead to the third floor, one of which goes behind the stage. Each of these staircases has a landing in the center between each floor, which is located next to the outside wall and through which light is admitted from windows on the landing.

The inside walls of the building are entirely of brick, making it of slow burning construction, while the roof is of Vermont green slate, harmonizing with the color of the stone work.

The floors and staircases are of hard maple, while the remainder of the finish is pine.

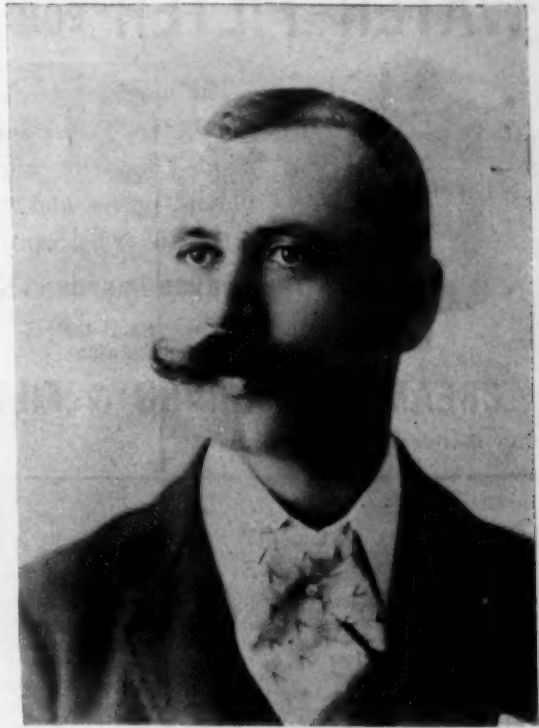
The building is heated by eight large Smead furnaces which are supplied with fresh air by a six foot fan. A second fan of this size is used to exhaust the foul air from the building. The temperature is regulated by the Johnson Electric Service.

The hallways, toilet rooms and offices are supplied with drinking fountains and stationary lavatories.

Both gas and electricity are used throughout the building for lighting and it is supplied with a perfect system of electric bells and program clocks. In fact the East St. Louis High school building embodies all of the most modern ideas found in school house construction.

The total cost including building, grounds and furniture is \$90,000.

It is plainly evident that C. Howard Walker had



F. S. ALLEN,
School House Architect, Joliet, Ill.

not seen this building when writing his "Suggestions on Architecture of School Houses" in the December number of the *Atlantic Monthly*.

James V. Ridgway & Co., of Chicago, are among the most reliable jewelry firms in the West. What they say, they will do. We can vouch for their integrity and reliability. See ad. in another column.

AN AFFIDAVIT.

STATE OF OHIO, CITY OF TOLEDO, } ss.
LUCAS COUNTY.

Frank J. Cheney makes oath that he is the senior partner of the firm of F. J. Cheney & Co., doing business in the city of Toledo, county and state aforesaid, and that said firm will pay ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS for each and every case of catarrh that cannot be cured by the use of Hall's Catarrh Cure.

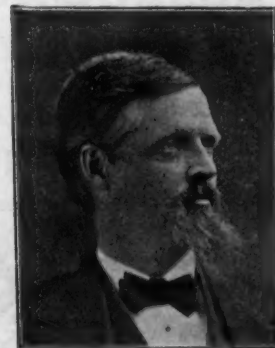
FRANK J. CHENEY.

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this 6th day of December, A. D. 1886.

(SEAL.)

Hall's Catarrh Cure is taken internally and acts directly on the blood and mucous surfaces of the system. Send for testimonials free.

F. J. CHENEY & Co., Toledo, O.
Sold for 75 cts.



JAS. P. SLADE,
Superintendent of Schools,
East St. Louis, Ill.



NEW HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING,
East St. Louis, Ill.
F. S. Allen, Architect.



THEO. L. FEKETE,
Pres. Board of Education,
East St. Louis, Ill.



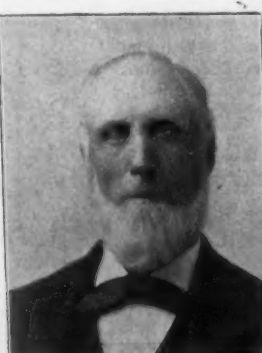
ALBERT L. KEECHLER,
Member School Board,
East St. Louis, Ill.



THOS. HALPIN,
Member School Board,
East St. Louis, Ill.



THOS. J. HAYES,
Member School Board,
East St. Louis, Ill.



JOHN J. SNOWBALL,
Member Board of Education,
East St. Louis, Ill.



F. DAVIDSON,
Member School Board,
East St. Louis, Ill.



MARTIN D. BAKER,
Member Board of Education,
East St. Louis, Ill.

Wire Mats
Market
Always.

Schools of nearly
throughout
country.

Mat with scrap
cross the walk.
ices. All Wov
Rug.
being alike on b

It soaks into the
cheap half galvaniz
s.
They will outlast

601-2 Manhattan Bld
Chicago.
277 Broadway,
New York
Lawrence Co., Pa.

WATER FILTER FOR SCHOOLS.



The most serviceable, durable and cheapest Water Filter in the world. Recommended by the highest authorities for schools, offices and homes. Easily applied to faucets or hydrants.

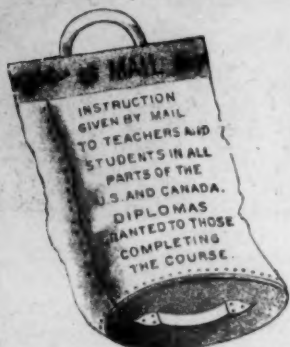
The Graves Improved Natural

Stone Water Filter.
In two sizes. Send for prices and particulars.

CREAM CITY BRASS & FILTER WORKS,

Cor. Michigan and Milwaukee Sts.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



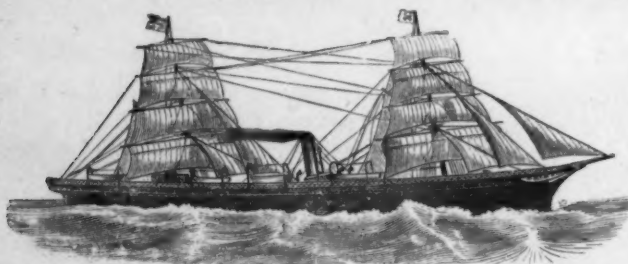
TEACHERS!

YOU NEED NOT ATTEND SCHOOL to secure a Normal Education. **Remain at home**, continue your teaching, and pursue the Normal Courses, (Elementary and Advanced) and you will be able to pass a higher grade examination, to secure a better certificate, become a better teacher and thereby secure a better salary. **Over 6,000 students enrolled since 1889.** Diplomas granted. No new books need be purchased and from one to three hours study, daily, is sufficient. Improve your spare moments; Save cost of board, and railroad fare by taking our Normal Courses.

Tuition for a thirteen week course, \$5. Special tuition of \$3 to the person sending a list of ten teachers' names. Send for our 20 page catalogue.

Address **AMERICAN CORRESPONDENCE NORMAL**, Lock Box 875, Danville, N. Y.
When writing mention this paper.

PITTELKOW & SIEGERT.



NOTARIES

PUBLIC,

REAL ESTATE.

LOANS.

FIRE

INSURANCE.

PASSAGE AGENTS,

Steamship tickets to and from all parts of Europe. Agents for Hamburg American Packet Co.; North German Lloyd; Red Star Line and Netherlands American Line.

OFFICE 732 WINNEBAGO STREET,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Telephone 1147.



MILWAUKEE MEDICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY.

GRADED COURSE. THREE YEARS.

Regular Course began Sept. 26, 1894.

For Catalogue and Particulars apply to

DR. B. A. BROWN, Sec'y Medical Dept., 201 Grand Ave., or to

DR. H. B. WIBORG, Sec'y Dental Dept., Matthews Bldg.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

LADIES, READ THIS CAREFULLY!



This lady had pretty features, but her face was wrinkled under the eyes, etc., her complexion yellow, pimply and parched. She used Rosebud Cream not longer than three weeks, and now her face has that young, soft, fresh, white appearance that all real young girls have.

When an article will do as much for you as that, do you not agree with us that it deserves investigation, and a trial would not hurt any one?

The lady above mentioned is 35 years old and reducing appearance from 35 to 20 years, we think is quite a miracle.

This preparation is so delicately compounded that we did not even dare put perfume in it for fear the perfume might injure the skin.

WHAT IT WILL DO FOR YOU.

Ladies 30 or 35 years old, can look like 19 or 20 by its continued use. It gives the face that young, soft, white, fresh look that nothing else on the market can give, and fattens out all your wrinkles. Use it before powdering, and in a short time powdering becomes unnecessary.

If you want to wear low-neck dresses, rub across your chest, and you will get plump, so that they are very becoming to you.

We are the inventors of this article, and it can only be had from party canvassing it or sending us, by mail, \$1.00 for a box.

All orders, in or out of the city, must be sent to us by mail to WEISS TOILET CO. Box 19, Milwaukee, Wis. Agents wanted.

THE "KOMBI" CAMERA

Is a Combined Camera and Graphoscope.



Takes 25 pictures in one loading, snapshot or time exposure. The size of the Camera is 1 1/2 x 2 inches. Weight 4 oz. Carry in your pocket. All metal, silver bronze finish.

Any boy or Girl can use it.

Every instrument guaranteed Indestructible.



Takes a picture this Size square, Round, or fancy.

The Kombi, complete, \$3.50.

Strip of film (25 exposures), 20 cents extra.

Cost of developing roll of film, 15 cents.

Cost of printing, 1 cent for each picture.

If not for sale by your dealer, the Kombi will be sent to any address, post paid, on receipt of price.



The Kombi in Position. One-Fourth Size

Photographs made for A Cent Each.

ALFRED C. KEMPER,

208 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Mention The American School Board Journal

THE PECK-WILLIAMSON

Heating & Ventilating Company

FORMERLY
THE
BENNETT & PECK
HEATING &
VENTILATING CO.

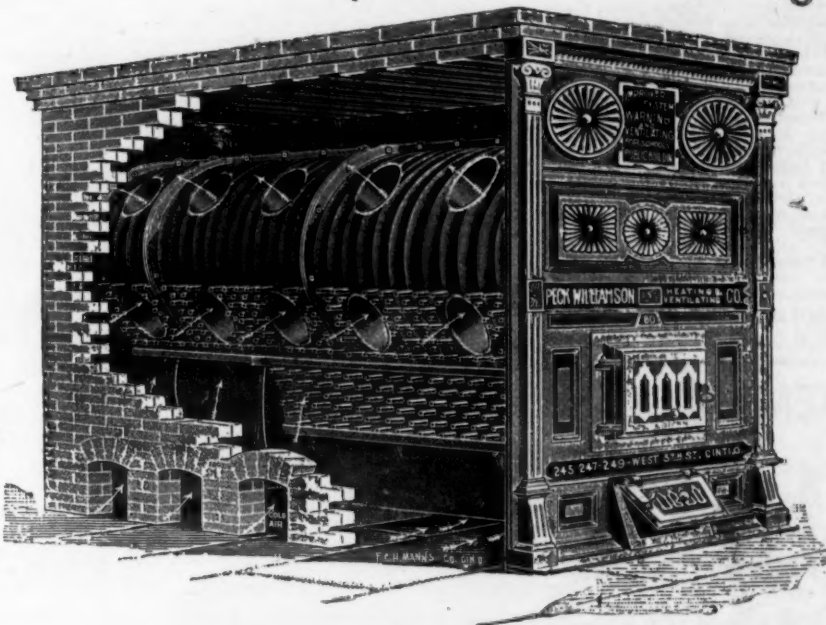
Sanitary Engineers

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

LATEST IMPROVEMENTS
IN
HEATING & SANITARY
APPLIANCES

CINCINNATI

Send for
Catalogue



THE F. RICHTER & SON, HOT AND WARM BLAST SYSTEM

— OF —
HEATING AND VENTILATING FOR SCHOOLS.

AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Is the most popular for use in School Buildings. Why?

Because it will supply each pupil with 2000 cubic feet of Fresh Pure Air per hour and remove the same amount, and heat the building to 70 degrees in the coldest weather.

The wide-awake School Board recognizes the need of furnishing their pupils with fresh pure air and warm their school house to 70 degrees in the coldest weather. You can do this by the F. RICHTER & SON HOT AND WARM BLAST SYSTEM.

If you are building a school house don't fail to write to us for plans and estimates; we will furnish them free of charge.

F. Richter & Son Foundry and Iron Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM, HOT WATER AND HOT BLAST APPARATUS,

382 to 400 SIXTH STREET,

MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.



3,000 School Buildings in the United States
warmed and ventilated by the
Smead System.

SCHOOL HOUSE

WARMING,

VENTILATION,

DRY CLOSTES,

AND AUTOMATIC

FLUSHING CLOSETS

The Smead System

of Warming, Ventilation and Closets is the most perfect in existence.

The Bailey Smead Air Warmer

for School Buildings is the most powerful, durable, and economical manufactured.

More School Buildings Warmed and Ventilated by the Smead System than by all other so called systems.

Correspondence Solicited by the OLD AND RELIABLE

CHICAGO SMEAD WARMING AND VENTILATING CO.,

324 DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

THE PERFECT CUFF HOLDER

FASTENS THE CUFFS TO THE LINING OF THE COAT SLEEVE. It is placed in the back button-hole of the cuff and holds the cuffs in exactly the same position at all times.



Just what Cuff Wearers have been wanting. It is the correct way to hold the Cuffs. Will last a lifetime, and cannot get out of order, and will save their price in laundry bills in one month.

DIRECTIONS.
Fasten Holder to the Cuff, open clasp, place Cuffs under Coat sleeve with clasp open, then press down on outside of Sleeve, closing the clasp, thus the jaws of the holder will fasten to the Coat Sleeve lining. To remove the Cuff, pass thumb between the Cuff and Sleeve and open clasp, when cuff will slide off. The Cuffs being fastened to the Coat Sleeve come off with the Coat and are thus kept from getting wet and dirty, when washing the hands or doing dirty work. To protect Cuffs while at work, or washing, they can be slipped up the Coat Sleeve and fastened out of sight, and thus save Laundry Bills. This cannot be done with any other Cuff Holder.

AGENTS WANTED. SELL AT SIGHT.
Liberal terms. Price 25 cts. Sample prepaid by mail 15 cts. Order at once and secure territory to agents.
THE PERFECT CUFF HOLDER CO.,
85 Dearborn Street (Room 312), Chicago, Ill.

DR. M. KOENIG'S RHEUMATISM SALVE



THE GREATEST REMEDY OF THE AGE
BROOKLYN, N. Y. — Among all the remedies which I know of as being used externally for Rheumatism, I have found *Dr. Koenig's Rheumatism Salve* to be the *Best*. I have been troubled with Rheumatism in my chest (mucous membrane), knees and feet. After several rubbings I have been entirely relieved. It is recommended to everyone who is suffering from this disease.
Respectfully yours,
FRANCIS TUREBIO, Teacher of Trinity School
TO SUFFERERS:
After you have used other remedies in vain try *Dr. Koenig's Rheumatism or Gout Salve*
Price 50 cents. Five bottles, \$2.00 will be sent prepaid to any address upon receipt of price. Circulars and pamphlets gratis. Write to-day.
GEO. L. BALDAUF & CO.,
Sole Proprietors. MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

THOMAS & RAPP, ARCHITECTS,

815 and 816 Title & Trust Bldg.,

Chicago, Illinois.



The South Evanston School now building. Plastered with Rock Plaster of Chicago.

Architects of the High School, Oak Park, the New Washington Boulevard and Highland Ave. Schools, the New School at South Evanston, etc., etc. A Specialty made of School Architecture in all its branches.

RECOMMENDED BY EMINENT PHYSICIANS.

Sanita Malt Coffee

Roasted by our own process, guaranteed to be the best in the world.

For sale by all Druggists and Grocers.

SANITA HEALTH FOOD CO.,
254 Reed Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CURE YOURSELF WITH OUR INSTRUMENTAL AND HOME TREATMENT.



RAMEY'S MEDIATOR

CURES CATARRH, Catarrhal Deafness, Headache, Neuralgia, Coughs, Colds, Bronchitis, Asthma, Hay Fever, La Grippe, Etc., or money refunded. Price complete with four months treatment by mail, \$2. The medicine is put on a sponge in enlarged part of mediator. Insert twin tubes in nostrils, single tube in mouth, then blow; thus your lungs force highly medicated air into all parts of the head and throat.

Send for Terms, Testimonials, and Further Particulars.

RAMEY MEDICATOR CO., 85 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS WANTED.

Large Profits for Ladies or Gentlemen. No Experience Required. Ask your Druggist for Ramey's Mediator. Take no other.

REFERENCES:

For Proof of our responsibility any Chicago Bank or Commercial Agency.

Gen. Howard, says:

Times Building, Chicago, Feb. 3, 1894.
Ramey Mediator Co., 85 Dearborn St., City.

When members of our family have been benefited by a medicine or treatment, we are willing to state the fact for the benefit of others. The Ramey Mediator and treatment for Catarrh and kindred affections we have thus tried. It reaches directly the part affected, and the treatment has proved invariably beneficial.

Very truly yours, C. H. HOWARD.

Gov. Chase, says:

Executive Dep't, Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 22, 1894.
I have used your Mediator with entire satisfaction for colds and catarrhal trouble. When used according to directions, its effect is immediate and a cure seems certain. I shall not travel without it.

Very Resp'y, IRA B. CHASE.

Breaking up Colds.

Beloit, Wis., Jan. 1, 1894.

I have used "Ramey's Mediator" for over a year and have found it particularly helpful in breaking up a cold at the start. A special advantage to me traveling more or less every week, is its convenience and simplicity, always ready and easily used in the arm or wherever one is. I always carry mine in

my pocket or hand bag. Several friends of mine have invested on my recommendation with great satisfaction. Very truly,

HOMER W. CARTER,
Sec'y Wis. Home Miss'n'y Soc'y.
Office of the Northwestern Mail,
Madison, Wis., Nov. 27th, 1894.

Two years ago I procured "Ramey's Mediator" for my wife to use, especially for Hay Fever and Asthma. She has used it with great success. Also for breaking up colds. She would not be without it for any price. I have also used it for Catarrhal affliction with success. I consider it valuable.

H. A. MINER, Editor.

DEAFNESS CURED.

A few days ago I bought one of your Mediators for my wife who was very deaf from catarrh. The use of it has been miraculous. Her hearing is perfectly restored.

L. W. NICHOLS, Jeweler.

State Normal School.

Whitewater, Wis., Feb. 13, 1894.

The Mediator has proved very beneficial to me.

Yours resp'y, G. W. GERRARD.

MAYOR'S OFFICE.

SILVERTON, COLO., Aug. 9, 1893.
I got one of your Mediators about a year ago, and it has helped me wonderfully. I have tried a great many, but yours is the most simple and does its work better than any I ever tried. In fact it is a blessing to the sufferer from Catarrh. I recommend this unhesitatingly by you.

Yours resp'y, CHAS. H. H. KRAMER, Mayor.

ALPENA, MICH., Dec. 12, 1893.
After two years of use, we find your Mediator of great value.
Yours truly, F. W. GILCHRIST, Mgr. of lumber.

Nervous and Sick Headache.

Mrs. J. W. Hale, of 284 Spring St., Aurora, Ill., says:—I can highly recommend your Catarrh Cure and Mediator for nervous and sick headache and throat trouble. I would not be without one for five times what it costs.

ASTHMA.

"UNITED STATES INDIAN SERVICE,"
ROSEBUD AGENCY, S. D., Aug. 27, 1892.
Some few weeks ago I ordered two of your Pocket Mediators. I desire to say that they have given most excellent satisfaction, relieving the paroxysms of Asthma in a very few minutes.

Enclosed please find postal note, for which send me two more of the Mediators and Medicine, and oblige.
Yours truly, A. J. MORRIS, M.D., Ag'y Phy'n.

Coughs, Colds, Etc.

EAU CLAIRE, WIS., March 18, 1894.
Before having used your Mediator I tried many cough remedies, but could find none that gave me relief. I have used your Mediator a few weeks and feel perfectly relieved. It is just what people need to cure coughs, colds, and catarrh.

HENRY SCHWAB, JR.

Catarrh and Neuralgia.

EAU CLAIRE, WIS., Feb. 25, 1893.
I have been afflicted with Catarrh and Neuralgia for the past sixteen years, and could find no doctor or patent medicine that ever did me any good. Five weeks ago I obtained one of Ramey's Mediators, and after one week's use the neuralgia pains left me, and have had no return of them since. It has relieved me greatly of catarrh also, and would not part with the Mediator at any price. I recommend it to the afflicted.
P. J. BORTLE, 410 Third St.



NORTHROP'S STAMPED METAL CEILINGS

Made in many designs for all classes of Buildings. Especially adapted for Schools, Churches and Public Buildings. Easily applied over old plaster. See list of Schools and references in catalogue. Send diagram and full particulars for estimate.

H. S. NORTHROP, Man'r, 30 ROSE ST., NEW YORK. Boston Office, 4 Liberty Square, (Room 34.)

THE OLIVE ADJUSTABLE.



Our foremost educators concede the Adjustable Chair Desk to be the desk of the future.

We believe the Olive to be the best desk of this class with separate chair.

Write for catalogue including Tablet Desks and Chairs.

DURANT SCHOOL DESK CO. RACINE, WIS.

G. W. SCANLAN & CO., Racine, Wis. Mfrs. and Agents for Wisconsin.

Uniform Stock--Accurate Rulings.



... Is now water-marked in all of ...

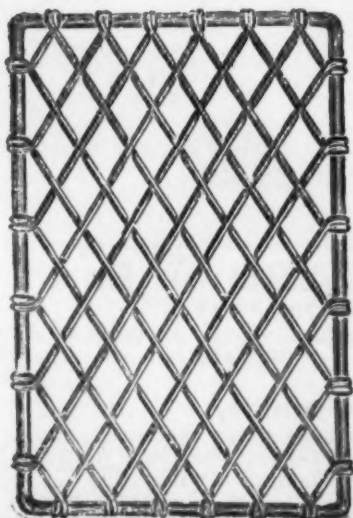
SMITH & WHITE MFG. CO.'S

PRACTICE AND COMPOSITION PAPERS

and their "Standard" Label appears on every Package, also on their

DRAWING PAPERS.

Ask School Supply Houses for Factory at Holyoke, Mass. STANDARD SCHOOL PAPERS.



WIRE GUARDS!

Steel, Painted or Galvanized.

Protect your schools against tramps and thieves at a slight cost.

IRON AND WIRE FENCES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Toledo Iron and Wire Works,

506 North Summit Street,

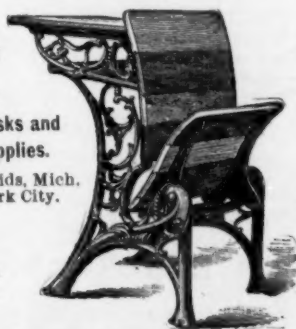
TOLEDO, OHIO.

HANEY SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY, Mfrs. of

School Desks and School Supplies.

Grand Rapids, Mich. New York City.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue



MANITOWOC SEATING CO., Manitowoc, Wis.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

School and Church Furniture.



We manufacture the celebrated Oxford Perfect, Automatic school Desk, with the only perfect Anti-Friction, Automatic and Noiseless seat Hinge in existence. An entirely new principle is employed in the construction and movement of the seat. Send for catalogue.

Boston Office, for New York and New England Trade, 564 Washington St. Home Office, Manitowoc Wis.

Prices and Discounts on application.



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

"THE CONSOLIDATED"

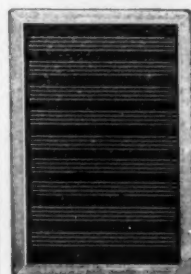
Unfading ROOFING SLATE,

and all other kinds of Slate Goods.

Works and Quarries, New York Office, SLATINGTON, PA. 154-156 South 6th Ave.

COLORED LINE SLATE.

PATENTED NOV. 24, 1891.



The lines are drawn on the slate by machinery and are regular and straight. This cannot be done by hand with the same degree of accuracy. The lines are filled with a composition, presenting a smooth surface and offering no resistance to the stroke of the pencil. These lines always remain distinct and do not strain the eyes of the pupil.

In the manufacture of this slate we use our wire-bound frame and a high grade felt, which being a fast color will not, when damp, stain books clothes, &c.

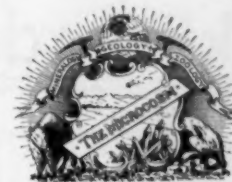
HYATT SCHOOL SLATE CO., (Limited.) BETHLEHEM, PA.

We also manufacture unruled slates, both noiseless and plain.

IF YOU CAN

Sell school books—good at taking adoptions, and are looking for the best line of common school books to handle, we want you in our employ, on salary or commission. We have the best line now, and we are adding to it continually. Write for particulars.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., PHILADELPHIA.



Relief Maps,

Systematic
Collections

MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, ZOOLOGY FOR SCHOOLS OF ALL GRADES.

LANTERN SLIDES, ETC.

Washington School Collections. Minerals, Rocks, Invertebrate Animals. No collections of equal excellence have ever before been offered in this country at so low a price (\$2 and \$3.50 each). Send for circular

EDWIN E. HOWELL, 612 17th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

Established 1851.

EIMER AND AMEND,

205-211 Third Ave.

NEW YORK.

Importers and Mfrs. of

CHEMICAL

and PHYSICAL

APPARATUS.

Chemicals, Minerals, Etc.

Special Laboratory Outfits Balances, Weights, Porcelain and Glassware, Etc.

Sole agents for Zeiss' famous Microscopes.

PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL APPARATUS! Microscopes, Telescopes, and

Lanterns, Dynamos, Motors and

Electrical Test Instruments.

ANATOMICAL MODELS,

Chemicals and Chemical Glass Ware, Special Apparatus to Order.

Send for Catalogues and Prices.

ALFRED L. ROBBINS CO.,

SUCCESSORS

Science Dept. Nat'l School Furnishing Co.

FACTORY & WAREHOUSES: 179-181 Lake St., Chicago.

Established 1871.

Walmsley, Fuller & Co.

Only Complete Factory in the West.

Special Instruments of Precision, Microscopes, Telescopes.

Physical and Chemical Apparatus

Optical Lanterns and Slides, Photographic Supplies.

134-136 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

HIGHEST AWARD.

Three Medals by

3 World's Columbian Exposition

GIVEN

Central School Supply House

The Teacher's Anatomical Aid,

Progressive Reading and Number Study,

Relief Maps.

School Furniture: Maps, Globes, Blackboards,

Erasers, etc. Everything needed in a school-

room. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Central School Supply House,

175 5th Avenue, Chicago, U. S. A.

\$525

Agent's profits per month. Will prove it or pay forfeit. New Articles just out. A \$1.50 sample and terms free. Try us. CHIDESTER & Sons, 28 Bond Street, New York.

FREE Trip to EUROPE

Teachers' vacation, to Europe, the seashore or mountains with all expenses paid. Address JAMES D. BALL, 36 Bromfield St., Boston.

Blackboards. . .

Do you need anything in this line? We have all kinds and prices. . . .

Real Slate Stone Blackboard, Kane's Composition Blackboard

in sheets 3, 3½ and 4 ft. wide and any length up to 12 feet. Furnished ready to nail to wall.

Veneer Blackboard, Liquid Slating, Slated Cloth and Paper.

We can suit you no matter what your needs are; let us make you prices. . . .

We make SCHOOL DESKS as well.

The Victor Folding and Lock Desk,
" " Stationary Top "
" " Adjustable "

Also a General Line of SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

Thomas Kane & Company,
137 and 139 Wabash Ave.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

The School House Construction Co.

217 SOUTH ADAMS ST.,

PEORIA, - ILLINOIS,

Make plans with a system of ventilation that works incorporated in the same. In all plans furnished by us we introduce the Dickson System of Heating and Ventilation.

This system is in use in the Greeley School in Peoria, and in the Marshalltown, Ia., High School which are acknowledged to be two of the finest schools in the Northwest. There are 48 rooms in the Marshalltown school and it is the largest school building in the world that is heated and ventilated with a gravity system that will give the required 2,000 feet of air to each pupil per hour, without mechanical power, except those schools which we have planned elsewhere.

For further particulars of this system we refer you to superintendent of schools in the various cities where buildings planned by us are in use. If you want a plan for a modern school with a system of ventilation incorporated in same with a guarantee that it will work give your work to the School House Construction Co., Peoria, Ill.

The BOBRICK SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY

50 Bromfield St., BOSTON, MASS.

School Furniture and Supplies of Every Description.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

PEERLESS ADJUSTABLE DESK AND SEAT.



The Handsomest, Strongest, and Best in the Market.

Scientific in Principle and Simple in Design.

CONSTRUCTED ON STRICTLY HYGIENIC PRINCIPLES.

Our System of Scales for Height of Pupil, Desk, and Seat is based upon the measurement of over 125,000 Children. It embodies the recommendations of

The Vienna, Frankfort, Prague, and St. Petersburg School Desk Commissions.

The best authorities in this Country have been consulted and their recommendations adopted.

We manufacture three styles of Adjustable Desks and Seats, viz:

THE PEERLESS, THE ECLIPSE, and THE POPULAR; also THE FAVORITE Stationary Desk and Chair. Four styles of chairs, viz: A, B, C, and D. The above cut represents the Peerless style A.

Our motto: "If anything is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well."

BUY THE "PEERLESS" AND GET THE BEST.

Catalogue and Estimates Furnished on Application.

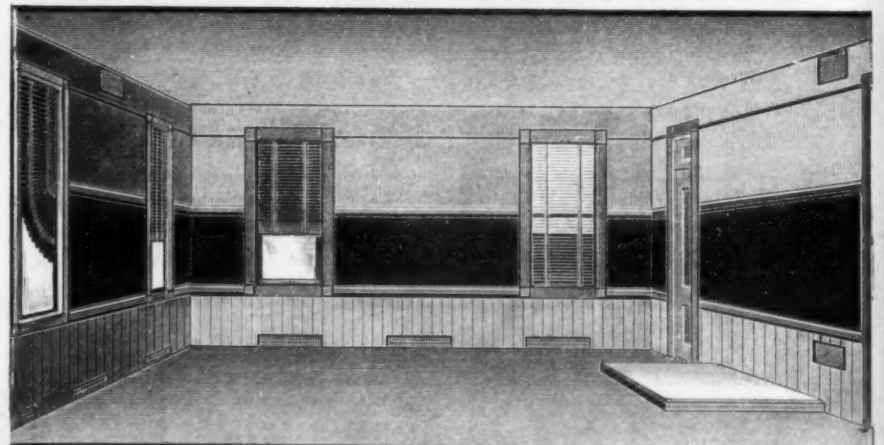
DIPLOMAS?

Yes, indeed, and beauties, too! In stock and to order. Steel plates, lithographs, and etchings. New designs, expressive wordings. Also the best and cheapest Reports, Records, and General School Supplies. Sheppard & Burgett;

Box 481.

Columbus, Ohio.

OLMSTED'S ARTIFICIAL SLATE.



The Best BLACKBOARD on Earth.

No Seams. No Joints. One Continuous Dead Black Surface.

Its durability HAS BEEN PROVEN beyond question. In use in hundreds of schools and IS REFERRED TO NATURAL SLATE. Write for full descriptions. We also make a specialty of . . .

Modern Venetian Blinds,

(just the thing for your new school house.) They soften that strong light, which is so trying to children's eyes. They shut out the sun, yet allow FREE circulation of air. Acknowledged everywhere as THE BEST.

W. A. OLSTED, 182-184 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Supplementary Reading FOR PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Every primary teacher or county superintendent of schools should send for a sample copy of

"Our Little Ones and The Nursery," now used in the public schools of Boston, Buffalo and many other cities.

Little Children Need the Best,

and neither labor nor expense is spared to procure it. Every article admitted to the pages of the magazine is read many times and subject to the most rigid criticism. Everything objectionable, whether in sentiment or expression, is carefully excluded. The editor insists upon simple ideas and simple language, free from slang and doubtful expression. Long and intricate sentences are simplified or cut out, and the vocabulary is adapted to the youngest reader, with a reasonable allowance for progress. The reading matter is interesting and amusing as well as instructive. Useful information is imparted in such form as to be within the comprehension of the little reader.

Stories

interest and develop the observation power at the same time.

Illustrations

are by the best American artists and decidedly artistic.

AN INVALUABLE HELP.

\$1.50 A YEAR. 15 CENTS PER COPY.

Special Terms to Schools.

TEACHERS desirous of pleasant, profitable work, not interfering with their regular duties at school, can add considerable to their incomes by taking subscriptions for "Our Little Ones."

Write for terms and sample.

D. RUSSELL PUBLISHING CO.,
51 Summer Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Popular Text Books for Schools.

MAURY'S GEOGRAPHIES. (3 books.)
DAVIS READING BOOKS. (4 numbers.)
VENABLE'S ARITHMETICS. (2 book series.)
HOLMES' NEW READERS. (5 books.)
GILDERSLEEVE'S LATIN GRAMMAR. Etc.

Please send for a full descriptive catalogue.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.

NEW YORK. NEW ORLEANS. BOSTON.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

THREE NEW VOLUMES.

American Writers of To-day.

By HENRY C. VEDDER. 12mo, cloth, 326 pp., \$1.50.

A critical and charmingly written review of nineteen contemporary authors (Howells, Steadman, Warner, Gable, Eggleston, etc.) and their work, showing individual features and general characteristics; with interesting biographical data. A delightful and valuable book for all students and lovers of American literature.

Choice English Lyrics.

Selected and arranged by JAMES BALDWIN, PH.D. 12mo, cloth, 368 pp., \$1.00; introductory price to schools, 72 cents.

This fourth volume in the *Select English Classics Series* contains 239 selections of the choicest lyrical poetry under such heads as Songs of Nature, Ballads, Lyrics of Love, Songs of Rattle, Lyrics of Life, Etc. With its copious notes, literary, biographical and historical, its full indexes, etc., the book forms a most attractive addition to the library of the student or the general reader.

The Lady of the Lake.

Edited, with notes, by HOMER B. SPRAGUE, A.M., PH.D. 12mo, cloth, frontispiece, 224 pp., 55 cents; introductory price to schools, 48 cents.

This edition of the famous classic is designed for teachers and students, and has features of special value. Its notes give the results of latest researches and the opinions of various commentators. It has a chronological table of Scott's life and work, suggested topics for essays, maps, etc. A fine likeness of Scott appears as a frontispiece.

Send for Catalogues and Circulars descriptive of these and our other educational publications.

SILVER, BURDETT & COMPANY, Publishers,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA.



The Caxton School Series Cabinet.

In fifty-four lithographed pages, each page 2 feet by 3 feet, this Series thoroughly treats Reading, Arithmetic, Writing, Drawing, Political Geography and Physical Geography, Business Forms, Book-keeping, Civil Government, Political Economy, Music, History and Physiology.



The New Language Series on Tripod

This splendidly illustrated Series, containing fifty-two lithographed pages, each 2 ft. by 3 feet, is intended to teach the proper use of the English Language. Teachers praise it.

Agents wanted to push the sale of these two specialties and incidentally all furniture and apparatus needed in the school-room. Address

THE CAXTON COMPANY,

CHICAGO.

HIGH GRADE TEXT BOOKS.

MAGILL'S READING FRENCH GRAMMAR,
MAGILL'S MODERN FRENCH AUTHORS,
Vol. 1, Francisque Sarcey. Vol. 2, Madame DeWitt (nee Guizot). Vol. 3, Anatole France.
By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M., LL.D.

Ex-President of and Professor of French in Swarthmore College.

BROOKS'S MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

Brooks's Standard Arithmetics. Brooks's Elementary Geometry and Trigonometry.
Brooks's Union Arithmetics. Brooks's Plane and Solid Geometry.
Brooks's Higher Arithmetics. Brooks's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.
Brooks's Elementary Algebra. Brooks's Philosophy of Arithmetic.

By EDWARD BROOKS, A. M., Ph. D.
Superintendent of Philadelphia Schools.

For prices and other particulars, address,

CHRISTOPHER SOWER CO., 614 Arch St., Philadelphia.

Remington Manual.

A book in which the lessons apply to all machines. A useful text book for schools and colleges and for self-instruction. The mechanism of the Remington and the Caligraph machines explained. Compiled by Sue V. Brown, an expert, for many years a teacher in the public schools and in Commercial colleges.

Isaac Dement, author of Dement's Pitman's Shorthand, says of the book: "The one controlling thought which stands forth in the rigid outline on every page of this treatise is thoroughness. * * * It certainly seems impossible that anything but rapid, accurate, and neat typewriting can result from a careful study under the instruction of this book, for every point is plainly stated and each so interwoven with those succeeding that the student unconsciously acquires correct habits."

The Remington Manual has been adopted by a large number of School Boards and Educational Institutions throughout the United States. It is pronounced by all experts the best work of its kind.

Retail price, 75 cents. For 40 cents a sample copy will be sent postpaid to teachers for examination with a view to introduction.

H. A. BROWN, Principal Shorthand Dept., Spencerian Business College,
P. O. BOX 31, MILWAUKEE, WIS.



TRADE MARK.

DIAMOND INKS

Make writing in Schools and Offices a pleasure. . . .

DIAMOND IMPERIAL BLACK INK

For the School Room. It is not gummy and does not corrode.

Diamond Chemical Writing Fluid for Office use.

Diamond Cream Mucilage for the Kindergarten.

Address **DIAMOND INK CO., Milwaukee, Wis.**

ROBERTS RULES OF ORDER

A Pocket Manual of Rules of Order for deliberative Assemblies.

By HENRY M. ROBERTS, U.S.A.

Cloth, pp. 218. Price 75 cents.

PUBLISHED BY

S. C. GRIGGS & COMPANY,
CHICAGO, ILL.

The American Lawyer, New York, says: "After examining this book, it is no wonder to us that it has attained a circulation of upwards 145,000 (now the 158th thousand is selling). It is the handiest and most practical work on parliamentary procedure we have ever seen. Its presentation of the principles of parliamentary law, are succinct, terse, and accurate, with helpful foot notes amplifying the text or showing the special procedure in particular bodies. Besides being thoroughly indexed, it contains a table of rules relating to motions, which indicates the proper decisions of 200 important questions without turning a leaf. Evidently no point in the management of deliberative assemblies, such as legislatures, conventions, societies, or other gatherings where discussions prevail, has been overlooked. It is of pocket size and in every sense a desirable companion for all persons needing a safe guide to the conduct of business in assemblages large or small."

Sold by booksellers generally, or will be sent post paid on receipt of price by the publishers.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.
262-264 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

SCHOOL OFFICERS

AND

TEACHERS SHOULD KNOW

THAT

AGENTS!

Write for best paying Globes and Best Tellurian in the field to

CHAS. M. HOLBROOK,
WINDSOR LOCKS, - CONN.

Commercial Text Books BOOKS THAT TEACH.

THE BEST AND THE CHEAPEST.
—Special Low Rates for Introduction.—
WILLIAMS & ROGERS, Publishers.
ROCHESTER, N. Y. CHICAGO, ILL.

FREE ONE DOLLAR MUSIC BOOK.

In one hour you can learn to accompany on the Piano or Organ by using Clarke's Lightning Method. No Teacher Necessary. Should be on every Piano or Organ. A limited number given away to introduce. The price of this book is \$1.00, but if you will talk it up and show it to your neighbors, we will mail you one copy free. Send 15 cents for mailing. Address, Musical Guide Publishing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. Mention this paper.

SHORTHAND.

New and Revised Edition.

"ISAAC PITMAN'S COMPLETE PHONOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTOR."

Adopted by Public Schools of

New York City, Brooklyn, N.Y., St. Louis, Mo., Etc.

Specimen Pages Free.

ISAAC PITMAN & SONS,

33 Union Square, NEW YORK.
Take lessons at the Metropolitan School, 95 Fifth Ave., New York.

C. M. BARNES CO.

Buy and Sell New and Second-hand School Books.

Small or large quantities. . . .

253-255 State St., CHICAGO, ILL.



SCHOOL BUILDING, JOLIET, ILL.

F. S. ALLEN, School Architect, JOLIET, ILLINOIS.

ENGRAVINGS . . .

OF ALL KINDS.

PORTRAITS, VIEWS, SCHOOL HOUSES, INTERIORS, Etc.

Half-tone, Line Work or Wood Engravings.
Plates in Copper or Zinc.
- - Fine Work—Low Prices.

BRUCE PUBLISHING CO.,

372-74-76 MILWAUKEE STREET, - MILWAUKEE, WIS.



TEACH THE YOUNG IDEA TO SHOOT...

—right at the mark—not over or under.

Interest your pupils and they'll aim right. Give them the right sort of text-books and they'll be interested. They want progressive, up-to-date text-books. Give them the lessons sugar coated. The sugar doesn't hurt and the medicine's there just the same. Nothing a child likes as much as to be taught by stories and apt illustrations.

GEOGRAPHY
PENMANSHIP
SUPPLEMENTARY
READING
LITERATURE
GRAMMAR
ETYMOLOGY
PHYSIOLOGY
BOTANY
GEOMETRY

It is on this plan - - - -

THE POTTER PROGRESSIVE

TEXT-BOOKS

have been published. They arouse and quicken the mind and develop **Thought**. Contrast the stage coach with the limited express, the telegraph with the post-boy of the 20's and you have the measure of superiority of the Potter Text-Books over the "old time" ones that are giving way to them.

For full description of any of our books write to us. In

correspondence give name and location of school with which you are connected and the character of such connection.

NEW YORK
BOSTON
CHICAGO

JOHN E. POTTER & COMPANY,
PHILADELPHIA.

Agents Engaged on Salary or Commission.

S. C. GRIGGS & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.

SOCIAL GROWTH AND STABILITY.

A Consideration of the Factors of Modern Society and Their Relation to the Character of the Coming State. By D. Ostrander, author of "The Law of Fire Insurance." Cloth. Price \$1.00.

This work shows the presence of an industrial revolution in this country, and discusses the various forms of conflict between capital and labor, the growth of socialism, etc. The duty of the State in reference to education, the furnishing of employment, and the control of the means of production and distribution, etc., are considered in a philosophical and practical manner. It seeks to promote a better understanding of social relations and to stimulate effort in behalf of the wage-earner.

OTTO'S INSPIRATION.

A Novel. By Mary H. Ford, author of "Which Wine?" Cloth. Price \$1.00.

The Boston Home Journal says: "A purer or more whole-some story we have never read. The hero's trials, his success, and his personal triumphs are set forth with the most delightful effect. This charming story is of high literary merit, and while it will be enjoyed by all lovers of good books, it will be especially attractive to those interested in music."

FREYTAG'S TECHNIQUE OF THE DRAMA.

An authorized translation, by Elias J. MacEwan, M. A. Cloth, price \$1.50.

The New York World says: "Its exposition of dramatic art and composition is one of the clearest and best that has yet been written."

The Chicago Evening Post says: "It is among the most learned, authoritative, and yet popular contributions to this branch of literature."

The Evening Leader, New Haven, Conn., says: "There is nothing in the English language that can compare with it."

Public School Journal, Bloomington, Ill., says: "We have read nothing that compares with it in giving a clear idea of the essentials of a good drama and of that which constitutes good acting. The ablest exposition of the drama that has appeared in modern times."

THE UNION PACIFIC RAILWAY.

A Study in Railway Politics, History, and Economics. By John P. Davis, Esq. 8vo, with Maps. Price \$2.00.

The New York World: "Has the fascination of a novel. The treatment is a full, clear, and practical presentation of the origin, development, and present status of the Pacific railroads. The information contained in this volume has never before been gathered together in any form or shape. Should be in every public library."

Review of Reviews, N. Y.: "Is especially timely, in view of the present exigencies of the Pacific system and the problem of adjusting its indebtedness to the national Government. Offers a conservative plan for the solution of the present crisis."

*For sale by booksellers or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,
262-264 Wabash-av., Chicago.

HUGHES'

New Educational Wall Maps.

Size uniformly 54x68 inches.

Names introduced with great judgment, free from overcrowding. Adapted to any series of geographies. On strong cloth, with rollers, colored and varnished.

"The most perfect specimen of map work for school use we have ever seen."

Adopted for exclusive use by School Boards in some of the larger cities.



- | | |
|---|--------|
| 1. World on Mercator's Projection..... | \$4 50 |
| 2. World in Hemispheres | 4 50 |
| 3. North America..... | 4 50 |
| 4. South America..... | 4 50 |
| 5. Europe..... | 4 50 |
| 6. Asia..... | 4 50 |
| 7. Africa..... | 4 50 |
| 8. The United States. Latest surveys..... | 4 50 |
| 9. England and Wales..... | 4 50 |
| 10. Scotland..... | 4 50 |
| 1. Ireland..... | 4 50 |
| 2. British Isles..... | 4 50 |
| 3. Australia and New Zealand..... | 4 50 |
| 4. Palestine..... | 4 50 |

SOLD SEPARATELY.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,
15 Bromfield St.,
BOSTON, - - - MASS.

Character in Handwriting

Do you know that character and human nature shows itself in every turn and twist of the handwriting? It is a scientific fact proven by Graphology, that the truest index to character lies in the handwriting. Delineations made of any specimen for 50 cents, money or stamps. Send a dozen lines written, if possible, on unruled paper. Address Richard Henry Cremer, Box 130, Minneapolis, Minn.

If you want **FRENCH BOOKS**, or books of any description—School Books, Standard Books, Novels, etc.—send to **WILLIAM R. JENKINS**, Publisher and Importer, 851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (48th Street), New York. Complete catalogue on application. Importations promptly made.

PRICE LIST.

Lowe & Butler's Bellum Helvetium.....	\$1 00
Lowe & Ewing's Caesar, with separate text.....	1.25
Johnston's Cicero, with separate text.....	1.25
Riggs' Latinum, Caesar and Cicero, each.....	.50
Barber's Latin Charts, with stand.....	.80
Collins' Text Book of Algebra.....	1.00
Straw's Lessons in Expression.....	.70
Boltwood's Higher Speller.....	.30
Essays on Friendship, Cicero, Bacon and Emerson.....	1.50
Princess Use, Illustrated.....	1.25
Choice of Books, Harrison.....	.75
Homeric and PreHomeric Literature.....	1.00
Madison's Journal of Constitutional Convention, Library ed., 2 vols.....	5.00
Students' ed., 1 vol.....	2.50

Send for Portrait Catalogue.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO.,
Educational Publishers,
106 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

1 DOUBLE RULED.

NAME _____

THE GEM SPELLING BOOK

FOR

WRITTEN SPELLING

The Newest, The Cheapest, The Best.

Elegant Script Handings.

PECKHAM, LITTLE & CO.

NEW YORK.

Copies by mail on receipt of 5 cents each.

No. 1, Double ruled.
No. 2, Single ruled.

UNION PRACTICE PAPER

made in No. 1, 2, 3 and 4 rulings.

VERTICAL PRACTICE PAPER

made in No. 1, 2, and 3 rulings.

Correspondence Solicited. Write for Samples and Prices.

PECKHAM, LITTLE & CO.
56 READE ST., N. Y.

ONLY THE BEST BOOKS.

APPLETON'S \$10 SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

Instructive and entertaining books of Permanent value by standard authors. Substantially bound in cloth. History, Biography, Science, Travel, Adventure, Fiction, Etc. Send for circulars.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
New York. Boston. Chicago.
CHICAGO OFFICE, 243 WABASH AVE.

Appleton's Teachers' Library Lists,

With Course
of Professional
Reading, free.

Send for
Particulars
Now.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
PUBLISHERS,
New York, Boston, Chicago

THE NEW GEOGRAPHIES

ARE READY

And correspondence concerning them is solicited.

If you contemplate a change of geographies in your schools, you can not do justice to the schools or to yourself without examining the . . .

RAND-McNALLY SERIES.

We wish to afford all teachers and school officers an opportunity to examine these very latest geographies.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago, Ill.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

Take Pleasure in Announcing a New . . .

MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE,

By F. V. N. Painter, author of

A History of Education (International Education Series) 627 pages, Cloth, Mailing price \$1.25.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS INCLUDE:

A New English Composition and Rhetoric, by William Edward Mead, Ph D., Wellesley University, Middletown, Conn.....	\$.90
The Merchant of Venice, Edited by Katherine Lee Bates, Wellesley College.....	.35
Milton's Lyrics, Edited by Louise Manning Hodgkins.....	.25
Macaulay's Essay on Milton and Addison. Edited by James Chalmers, Plattville, Wis.....	.35
Selections from Irving, Edited by Isaac Thomas, High School, New Haven, Conn.....	.50
Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village, Edited by W. F. Gregory, High School, Hartford, Conn.....	.25
Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America, Edited by L. Du Pont Syle, University of California.....	.35
Tennyson's Elaine, Edited by Fannie More McAuley, Baltimore.....	.25
A Grammar School Geography, By John N. Tilden, Peekskill Military Academy.....	1.25
The Beginner's Readers (Three Numbers), by Helen M. Cleveland, Each No.....	.10
The Educational Copy Books, by Anna E. Hill, Springfield, Mass., per doz.....	.96
A Geographical Reader, by William W. Rupert, Pottstown, Pa.....	.65
New Plane and Solid Geometry, by Webster Wells.....	1.25
A Drill Book in Algebra, by Matthew S. McCurdy, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.....	.60
The Philoctetes of Sophocles, Edited by Frank Pierpont Graves, Tufts College.....	1.00

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

THE RIVERSIDE LITERATURE SERIES

Contains the best literary material ever written, suitable for all grades of school work, from the lowest grade in the Primary School to the highest grade in the High School. Over 80 numbers already published. Single numbers in paper covers 15 cents each.

NOTABLE TEXT-BOOKS.

JOHN FISKE'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FOR SCHOOLS. - - - \$1.00

JOHN FISKE'S CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. - - - 1.00

Circulars describing the books mentioned above and many other valuable books suitable for school use will be sent to any address on application.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,

CHICAGO,
28 Lakeside Building.

BOSTON,
4 Park House,

NEW YORK,
11 E. 17th Street.

Diplomas

HIGHEST AWARD MEDAL AND DIPLOMA WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION

Queen Elizabeth once said:

"They Succeed best in this life who pass over it quickly; if we stop we sink."

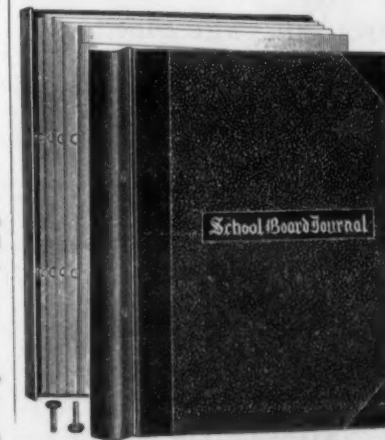
If you want to succeed in getting the best thing for your money, don't stop till you have seen samples of our diplomas and given us your order. They can be easily adapted to the requirements of your school, blank spaces being provided in which you can insert the name of school, location, etc., or we can do it for you. These blank forms can be supplied in any number, immediately upon receipt of order, and at the prices paid for work of inferior grade. The designs are new, original, appropriate, made expressly for this line of diplomas and were lithographed with such success that for delicacy, beauty and finish they fairly approach steel engraving.

Where a *Special Diploma* is desired, designs will be prepared and submitted for approval. Be wise with speed and let us know your wants. In order to reply intelligently to your request for samples we must know the kind of school and number of diplomas needed.

Mention School Board Journal.

G. L. RICKETTS, Opera House Bldg., CHICAGO.

GET A BINDER.



We are now prepared to furnish our patrons with the celebrated Morehouse Binder, the most practical, durable, convenient and serviceable binder for periodicals now made. It defies improvement and it is by far the most practical article now in use.

Every Board of Education office should be supplied with one. Shipped on receipt of - \$1.50
With School Board Journal \$2.00

WM. GEO. BRUCE, Publisher,

MILWAUKEE, - - - WISCONSIN.

PARENTS!

? Have you the health and strength of your children at heart?

IF SO, insist upon their being seated comfortably in school.



This is a vital matter

and is receiving the attention of the most intelligent people.

See

that the new

Chandler

ADJUSTABLE

Desk

and Chair

is used to furnish your

SCHOOL.

Send for descriptive catalogue.

Now in use in hundreds of the best schools in the country.

CHANDLER ADJUSTABLE SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY,
7 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.

The Werner Educational Series.

Vertical Writing Books.

Complete in Six Numbers.

Ellsworth's New Reversible Copy Books.

Vertical Edition

The Copies are Uniform with Corresponding Numbers of the

SLANTING SERIES.

EDITION OF 1894.

PRICES PER DOZEN. (With full page blotter.)

Ellsworth's New Reversible Writing Books, Vertical Edition, Six Nos. (size 7½ x 9) \$1.00

Ellsworth's New Reversible Writing Books, Slanting Edition, Six Nos. (size 7½ x 9) \$1.00

SAMPLE SETS of either edition by mail on receipt of fifty cents.

The Slanting Series is printed on the same kind of paper, the books are the same size, and the binding is uniform with the Vertical Series. The copies are identical in each series.

THE WERNER COMPANY, Publishers,

CHICAGO 160-174 Adams St. **BOSTON** 36 Bromfield St. **NEW YORK** 5-7 East Sixteenth St.
PHILADELPHIA 1336 Chestnut St. **MINNEAPOLIS** 403 Century Bldg.



ONE OF THE MODERN SCHOOL BUILDINGS FURNISHED BY US

SCHOOL DESKS SCHOOL SUPPLIES

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE JUST PUBLISHED

United States School Furniture Co.

315 & 321 Wabash Avenue
CHICAGO

Sidney
OHIO

74 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK

Language Lessons and Grammar Most Happily Combined.

Sheldon's Language Series.

The whole series in two books will be published
January 22d, 1895.

1. Sheldon's Primary Language Lessons, - - - .38 cents.
2. Sheldon's Advanced Language Lessons, - - - .62 cents.

(Grammar and Composition.)

This series of two books is designed to form a complete common-school course in Language and Grammar. In preparing the series the following thoughts have been kept in mind:

1. That the object of the study of Language and Grammar is the cultivation of an ability to speak and write correctly, and not the acquisition of mere formal rules and technicalities.
2. That this object can be best attained by encouraging the pupil to think for himself and to express his thoughts in imitation of correct and elegant models.
3. That technical terms and formal rules should be used but sparingly with young pupils, and never used at all until after the pupils have become familiar with the thing or principle involved.

The Primary Book provides sufficient material for two or three years of study. In addition to inductive oral work it includes exercises in written composition. At the end of the book will be found Review Exercises, which will fix in the minds of the pupils in definite grammatical form that which they have been learning through the entire book on the language lesson plan. This is a very important feature, and one which has not heretofore been attempted.

The Advanced Book, following the same pedagogical principles, continues and broadens the work begun in the Primary Lessons. The method is still inductive, and the mind of the pupil is never overwhelmed by an enormous mass of undigested technicalities. He learns definitions and rules gradually, and applies them repeatedly until systematic grammar becomes a part of his mental equipment. The illustrative sentences are carefully chosen from famous authors, so that while the pupil is gaining facts about the English language, he may find unexpected pleasure in the subject matter and so acquire a taste for good literature.

A brief history of the origin and growth of the English language is added, together with ample material for the elementary study of word analysis.

It is confidently believed that this series of language lessons, constructed and co-ordinated in accordance with modern and rational methods of teaching, will more completely meet the requirements of each of the several grades, and more thoroughly prepare pupils for the study of English in the high school, than any other series of grammatical text-books now before the public.

Sample copies sent post-paid on receipt of price.

SHELDON & COMPANY,

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

BOSTON.

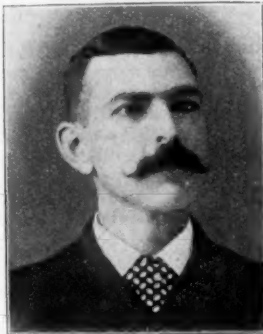
School Board Journal

THE GARNER, IOWA, HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING.

This building was erected in the season of 1894 after the design of Architect F. W. Kinney, of Austin, Minn., and was built by Chas Lofgren, of Minneapolis, Minn., and is fully equal in beauty and utility to any high school building in this part of the state.

It is a two-story brick structure 72 x 80 feet, with large basement and attic. The building is heated with four large Smead Furnaces, and is fitted with Smead Dry Closets.

There are two entrances, one on the east and one on the west side of the building. Broad stair cases lead to the first and second floors, while one at each entrance leads to the



E. C. ABBEY,
Pres ident of the Board,
Garner, Ia.



NEW HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING,
Garner, Ia.

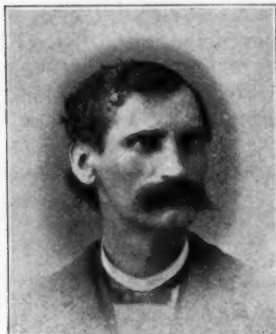
basement, which is ten feet in height. The first floor is six feet above the grade level, and the vestibule entrance one foot above grade. There are eight large well lighted and ventilated school-rooms, each fitted with a large cloak-room and capable of seating sixty pupils. There are three recitation rooms, two on the second floor, and one on the first.

The basement contains a large coal room, a room suited for a gymnasium, two toilet rooms, cold air rooms and foul air chambers. City water, the purest in the vicinity, can be had from two different parts of the basement. The foundation is of Mason City sand-stone, built to a batter of nine inches, and is sunk

sixteen inches below basement floor level. The inside and outside walls are of dark red brick, and are capped and belted with stone from the Le Grand quarry. The cost was \$12,500.



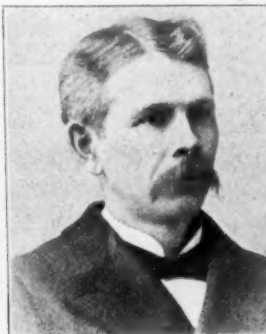
PROF. C. H. GOVE,
City Supt. of Schools,
Garner, Ia.



A. C. RIPLEY,
Member Board of Education.



L. B. BAILEY,
Member School Board.



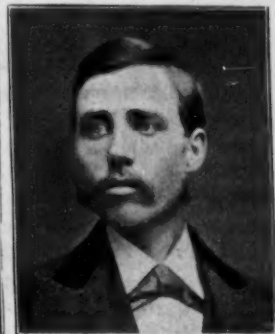
DR. T. B. WALLACE,
Sec'y. School Board.



H. WOOD,
Member School Board.



E. P. FOX,
Member School Board.



G. P. MERTEN,
Member School Board.

THE GARNER, IOWA, SCHOOL BOARD.

THE UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL SERIES.

TEXT BOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

ANALYSIS, ELEMENTARY QUALITATIVE. By William Briggs, M.A., LL.B., F.C.S., and R. W. Stewart, D.Sc. 40 cents.

ASTRONOMY, ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICAL. By C. W. C. Barlow, M.A., London, Camb. and Edin., and G. H. Bryan, M.A., Camb., Fellow of St. Peter's College. Second Edition, with answers. \$1.80.

CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY: THE RIGHT LINE AND CIRCLE. By William Briggs, M.A., LL.B., F.R.A.S., and G. H. Bryan, M.A. Second edition. 80 cents. Key \$1.00 net.

THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE: ITS HISTORY AND STRUCTURE. By W. H. Low, M.A., Lond. Second edition, 60 cents.

ETHICS, MANUAL OF. By J. S. Mackenzie, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Second edition. \$1.50.

GREEK READER, THE TUTORIAL. By A. Waugh Young, M.A., Gold Medalist in Classics. 60 cents.

HEAT, TEXT-BOOK OF. By R. W. Stewart, D.Sc. Lond. Second edition, \$1.00.

LATIN COMPOSITION AND SYNTAX. With copious Exercises. By A. H. Allcroft, M.A., Oxon., and J. H. Haydon, M.A., Cambridge and Lond. Third edition, 60 cents. Key 60 cents.

LATIN GRAMMAR, THE TUTORIAL. By B. J. Hayes, M.A., Lond., Gold Medalist in Classics, and W. F. Masom, M.A., University Exhibitioner, Lond. 80 cents.

LIGHT, TEXT BOOK OF. By R. W. Stewart, D.Sc., Lond. Second edition, \$1.00.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY, TEXT-BOOK OF. By R. W. Stewart, D.Sc., Lond. \$1.00.

MECHANICS, ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF. By Wm. Briggs, M.A., LL.B., F.R.A.S., and G. H. Bryan, M.A., F.R.A.S. Pt. I., Dynamics, Pt. II., Statistics. 80 cents. (Shortly.)

SOUND, TEXT-BOOK OF. By E. Catchpool, B.Sc. Lecturer in Physics at University Tutorial College, and R. W. Stewart, D.Sc. \$1.00. (Shortly.)

LATIN AND GREEK CLASSICS, EDITED WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES.

AUTHOR.	WORK.	EDITOR.	PRICE.
ÆSCHYLUS	Prometheus Vincetus	Plaistowe & Masom	\$ 60
CÆSAR	Gallie War, I., V., VI.	Allcroft & Masom	ea. 60
CICERO	Ad Atticum, IV.	Haydon	60
"	De Finibus, I.	Moses & Fearenside	60
"	De Amicitia	Haydon	40
"	De Senectute	Allcroft & Masom	40
"	Pro Archia, Pro Balbo	Allcroft & Plaistowe	ea. 40
"	Pro Plancio	Kerin & Allcroft	60
HERODOTUS	Book VI.	Masom & Fearenside	60
"	" VIII.	Thompson & Thomas	60
HOMER	Odyssey, Books IX, X.	Haydon & Plaistowe	60
"	" XI, XII.	"	60
"	" XIII, XIV.	"	60
"	Book XVII.	Masom	40
HORACE	Epistles	Plaistowe & Shipham	80
"	Satires	Plaistowe & Burnett	80

AUTHOR.	WORK.	EDITOR.	PRICE.
HORACE	Odes, I., II., III., IV.	Allcroft & Hayes	40
JUVENAL	Satires I., III., IV.	Allcroft & Burnett	80
"	" VIII, X, XIII.	"	60
LIVY	I., III., V., XXI.	Allcroft & Masom	ea. 60
PLATO	Fasti III, IV.	Neatby and Plaistowe	60
OVID	Tristia, I., III.	Allcroft & Shipham	ea. 40
PLATO	Phædo	Fearenside & Kerin	80
SALLUST	Catiline	Neatby & Hayes	60
SOPHOCLES	Antigone	Allcroft & Hayes	40
"	Electra	Thompson & Hayes	80
TACITUS	Annals, I., II.	Masom & Fearenside	ea. 60
"	Histories, I.	Plaistowe & Maidment	60
THUCYDIDES	Book VII.	Stout & Plaistowe	60
VERGIL	Aeneid, I., III., V., VI., VII., IX.	Allcroft & Masom	ea. 40
XENOPHON	Anabasis, I.	Allcroft & Richardson	40
"	Hellenica, III., IV.	"	ea. 80

TRANSLATIONS OF LATIN AND GREEK CLASSICS.

Aeschylus—Agamemnon,.....	\$ 40	Cicero—Pro Archia,.....	25	Homer—Odyssey, Bks. 9-14.....	60	Ovid—Tristia, Bk. 3.....	25	Thucydides—Bk. 7.....	40
Aeschylus—Eumenides,.....	40	Cicero—Pro Plancio,.....	40	Homer—Odyssey, Bk. 17.....	25	Plato—Gorgias,.....	25	Vergil—Aeneid, Bks. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.....	ea. 25
Aristophanes—Vespæ,.....	40	Cicero—Pro Roscio,.....	40	Horace—Epistles,.....	40	Plato—Phædo,.....	60	Vergil—Aeneid, Bks. 1-4.....	50
Cæsar—Gallie War, Bk. 1.....	25	Demosthenes—Androction,.....	40	Horace—Odes, Bks. 1, 2, 3, 4, ea.,.....	25	Sallust—Catiline.....	40	Vergil—Aeneid, Bks. 7-10.....	50
Cæsar—Gallie War, Bk. 5.....	25	Demosthenes—Ad. Leptinem,.....	40	Horace—Satires,.....	40	Sophocles—Antigone,.....	40	Vergil—Aeneid, Bks. 9, 10.....	25
Cæsar—Gallie War, Bk. 6.....	25	Euripides—Heraclides,.....	40	Juvenal—Satires, 1-8.....	40	Sophocles—Electra,.....	40	Vergil—Georgics, 1 and 2.....	40
Cæsar—Gallie War, Bk. 7.....	40	Euripides—Hercules Furens,.....	40	Juvenal—Satires, 8, 10-13.....	40	Sophocles—Philoctetes,.....	40	Xenophon—Anabasis, Bk. 1.....	25
Cicero—Ad Atticum, Bk. 4.....	40	Euripides—Iphigenia in Tauris,.....	40	Juvenal—Satires, 3, 10, 11.....	40	Tacitus—Annals, Bk. 1.....	40	Xenophon—Anabasis, Bk. 4.....	25
Cicero—De Amicitia, 25.....	25	Herodotus—Bk. 6.....	40	Livy—Bks. 1, 5, 21.....	ea. 40	Tacitus—Annals, Bks. 1, 2.....	50	Xenophon—Hellenica, Bk. 3, 4.....	25
Cicero—De Finibus,.....	50	Herodotus—Bk. 7.....	40	Livy—Bk. 3.....	40	Terence—Histories, Bk. 1.....	40	Xenophon—Oeconomicus,.....	40
Cicero—De Oratore, Bk. 2.....	40	Herodotus—Bk. 8.....	40	Ovid—Fasti, Bks. 3 and 4.....	40	Terence—Adelphi,.....	25		
Cicero—De Senectute,.....	25	Homer—Iliad, Bk. 24.....	40	Ovid—Metamorphoses 11.....	25	Terence—Phormio,.....	40		
Cicero—Philippic 2.....	40	Homer—Odyssey, Bk. 4.....	40	Ovid—Tristia, Bk. 1.....	25	Thucydides—Bk. 4.....	40		

Complete Catalogue mailed free on application.

W. B. CLIVE, Publisher, 65 Fifth Ave., New York.

BUTTERMILK TOILET SOAP.

A Soap that is all Soap is

Buttermilk

Toilet Soap.

If you have ever used it, then you know what pure soap is, and what it means to be sweet, clean and happy.

Buttermilk Toilet Soap is for sale by all dealers. Price, 10 cents. By mail, 12 cents.

Cosmo Buttermilk Soap Co.,
185-187 Wabash Ave.,
CHICAGO.

BUTTERMILK TOILET SOAP.

THE HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING AT WEBB CITY, MISSOURI.

The new high school building, at Webb City, Mo., is 90x113 feet, three stories high. It is built of St. Louis cherry red pressed brick, trimmed with native lime stone.

This building is covered with zinc roof, the only one of the kind in the United States. Webb City having the most extensive zinc mines in the world, from which was taken the zinc for this roof. Zinc makes a very handsome roof and it is, perhaps, the most durable roofing material known. It has a beautiful grey color and being non-corrosive it requires no paint. Zinc roofing costs about the same as slate.

There are three entrances to the building leading to large, light and roomy halls. The basement contains two large play rooms, fresh air rooms, coal rooms, six Peck-Williamson warm air furnaces, dry closets, etc.

The first floor contains six class rooms, six cloak rooms, Board room and Superintendents office.

The second floors has six class rooms, six cloak rooms and library.

There are two large stairways leading to the third floor, where are located the store rooms and assembly rooms with stage and dressing rooms. The assembly room is seated with 800 opera chairs. The whole building is lighted with 100 electric lights.

The interior finish is yellow pine. Every door in the building has plate glass, giving the teachers command of the halls at all times. The rooms are lighted with a bay window covering one whole side of the room. The pupils are seated so that the light is on the left side. Light is only admitted on one side of the room. The building was planned by F. S. Allen, of Joliet, Ill. Total cost, without furniture, was \$25,000.

Lowell, Mass. Salary for assistant teacher of penmanship fixed at \$700.



Talking Parrots, trained singing Canaries that will delight you. Monkeys, Dogs, Rabbits, Pigeons and all other Pet Stock. Birds and Animals shipped all over the country.

ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC BIRD COMPANY,
197 Madison St., CHICAGO, ILL.

SALARIES FOR TEACHERS.

Minneapolis. The salaries for substitute teachers was fixed at \$2.00 and \$2.50 a day, according to ability, to be determined by the Superintendent, and \$3 a day for high school teachers.

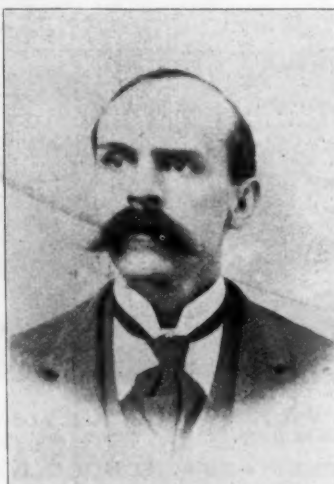
The Columbus, O., board fixed the salary of the architect at \$1,500 per annum.

HAVE YOU RHEUMATISM?

Sufferers of that dreadful disease are requested to try Dr. M. Koenig's Rheumatism Salve. The following prominent gentlemen have used it and recommend it highly: Hon. J. A. Sexton, ex-postmaster of Chicago; Prof. A. B. Abrams, Milwaukee High School; the Rev. J. Holzhauser, St. Joseph church, Milwaukee; F. C. G. Brand, ex-city treasurer; F. C. Lau, ex-principal Thirteenth District school; W. Kreyer, Grove St.; M. Muehlmann, veterinary surgeon; M. M. Levisson, Wholesale Hardware, Chicago, and thousands of others. Don't fail to read display advertisement in this issue.

At the Botanical Gardens.—Professor: "Here, young ladies, you observe a tobacco plant."

One of the Young Ladies: "Ah! how very interesting, Professor; pray, how long will it be before the cigars are ripe?"



PROF. G. D. FREE,
Author and Publisher, Gloster, Miss.

In order to introduce their seeds to new customers, Currie Bros., the well known Milwaukee seedsmen and florists, will for a short time mail to anyone sending 25 cents, one package of sweet peas, being ten beautiful new varieties. The collection is actually worth \$1. Catalogue for 1895, free, with directions for growing seeds and plants. Address Currie Bros., Milwaukee, Wis.

Detroit, Mich., board will grant free tuition where parents cannot pay.

A BRILLIANT STUDENT.

Head of the class, perfect recitations, and examinations, envied by all. To attain such honor a good memory is necessary. The new physiological discovery—Memory Restorative Tablets—quickly and permanently increase the memory two to ten fold and greatly augment intellectual power. Difficult studies, lectures, etc., easily mastered; truly marvelous, highly endorsed, your success assured. Price \$1.00 postpaid. Send for circular.

MEMORY TABLET CO., 114 5th Ave., N. Y.

DEAFNESS & HEAD NOISES CURED
by my invisible Tubular Ear Cushions. Whispers heard. Warranted to help more cases than all similar devices combined. Help ears as glasses help eyes. Sold by F. HISCOX only, 858 Broadway, New York. Send or call for book of proofs **FREE**

WALTER BAKER & CO.

The Largest Manufacturers of
**PURE, HIGH GRADE
COCOAS AND CHOCOLATES**

On this Continent, have received
**SPECIAL AND HIGHEST
AWARDS**
on all their Goods at the
**CALIFORNIA
MIDWINTER EXPOSITION.**

Their **BREAKFAST COCOA**,
Which, unlike the Dutch Process,
is made without the use of Alkalies
or other Chemicals or Dyes, is absolutely
pure and soluble, and costs
less than one cent a cup.

SOLD BY GROCERS EVERYWHERE.

WALTER BAKER & CO. DORCHESTER, MASS.

At Troy, N. Y., the Veteran Boys in Blue Republican club, adopted resolutions protesting against the action of the school board in failing to appoint veteran soldiers as truant officers.

BEWARE OF OINTMENTS FOR CATARRH THAT CONTAIN MERCURY.

As mercury will surely destroy the sense of smell and completely derange the whole system when entering it through the mucous surfaces. Such articles should never be used except on prescriptions from reputable physicians, as the damage they will do is ten fold to the good you can possibly derive from them. Hall's Catarrh Cure, manufactured by F. J. Cheney & Co., Toledo, Ohio, contains no mercury, and is taken internally acting directly upon the blood and mucous surfaces of the system. In buying Hall's Catarrh Cure be sure and get the genuine. It is taken internally, and made in Toledo, Ohio, by F. J. Cheney & Co. Testimonials free. Sold by Druggists, price 75 cents per bottle.

Minneapolis and St. Paul school boards got together and decided that they want a school census, truant school and truant laws.

HOW LADIES CAN MAKE MONEY.

There are so very few ways a lady can make money and so few chances open to us, that I know all your lady readers will be interested in hearing of my success in plating watches, table-ware and jewelry. I make from \$10 to \$20 per week, and my customers are delighted at my work. It is surprising how easy a lady can take a plating machine and plate old knives, forks and spoons. This machine plates with either nickel, silver or gold, and will generally plate any of these articles in a few minutes. I hope my experience will be as profitable to your lady readers as Mrs. Wilson's was to me. Anybody can get a plating machine by addressing H. F. Delno & Co., Columbus, Ohio. The plater sells for \$5, or you can get circulars by addressing this firm.

MRS. C. WYMAN.

Hartman Flexible Wire Mats,

First in the Market
and Foremost Always.

Used in the Public Schools of nearly all the large cities throughout the country.

THE ONLY Wire Mat with scraping ridges Straight across the walk.
No Rivets. No Braces. All Woven.
Soft as a Rug.

TWO Mats in One, being alike on both sides.

SANITARY, No filth soaks into them to breed disease.

DURABLE, No cheap half galvanized wire used in our mats.

ECONOMICAL, They will outlast a dozen ordinary mats.

Hartman Mfg. Co., 601-2 Manhattan Bldg.,
Chicago.
277 Broadway,
New York City.
Factory: Ellwood City, Lawrence Co., Pa.



Indigestion

Horsford's Acid Phosphate

Is the most effective and agreeable remedy in existence for preventing indigestion, and relieving those diseases arising from a disordered stomach.

Dr. W. W. Gardner, Springfield, Mass., says: "I value it as an excellent preventative of indigestion, and a pleasant acidulated drink when properly diluted with water, and sweetened."

Descriptive pamphlet free on application to
Rumford Chemical Works, Providence,
Rhode Island.

Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

For Sale by all Druggists.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

A sound body for a sound mind. This is a progressive age. There is no limit to progress. In art and science, indeed, in all lines of human activity and enterprise may be seen a wonderful degree of progress towards perfection. Look at the marvelous improvement in the various species of stock in animals; the forms and speed of horses; the breed and quality of cattle and poultry, as compared with their standards fifty years ago. Now all these interesting facts of improvement are but demonstrations of the possibilities of physical culture in the animal kingdom. So also may be seen a similar progress towards perfection in all departments of the vegetable kingdom. Flowers, fruits and vegetables may be, and have been wonderfully advanced to a higher standard of perfection by the skill and power of culture.

Is it anything strange, then, that educational processes should be employed for the physical culture and perfection of the human race?

The wonder is that so little attention and effort have been made in this direction when the physical department of the human being, so much more directly under the dominion of the human intellect, is eminently capable of being brought to a high degree of perfection by educational process, scientifically and persistently employed. It is an interesting fact however, very obvious that there is an unusual amount of interest and effort being bestowed in the direction of the physical culture of the human race in this age of progress. This is prophetic of a nobler humanity; of higher standards of health; greater powers of endurance; higher types of beauty; greater

perfection in size, form and the agility and grace of movement. One has but to look at the marvelous feats of professional acrobats to learn to what a degree of perfection the muscular system can be brought by culture. Look at Sandowe and learn of the possibilities of physical culture. He was not born a giant; he had no extra endowments of number, or strength of muscles, but he cultivated them up to their highest perfection. His great distinction is due to muscular education. What has been done, can be done again. The human body as well as the human mind is capable of almost limitless progress towards perfection. But such attainments can only be reached by persistent and systematic processes of cultivation. It is with much pleasure we call attention to a school of physical culture, recently opened by Mrs. S. J. Jenkins, 119 Wisconsin street, rooms 7 and 8, nicely fitted and well equipped for the benefit of ladies and lasses. Mrs. Jenkins is a graduate of Prof. Madison's, Shiller Institute of Physical Culture, of Chicago, and she is well endowed by nature and art for this excellent style of education. Special inducements are offered for classes of girls. Young and middle aged ladies also, will find it greatly to their advantage to take a course of training for the harmonious development of their muscular system and improvement of health.

MILWAUKEE MEDICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY.

The regular course at the above institution began Sept. 26, 1894, for the purpose of teaching medicine and dentistry.



DR. W. H. EARLES.

The gentlemen at the head of this well known college are reputable physicians and dentists who deserve great credit for the enterprise they have shown in giving the state this really model college. Physicians and dentists have long felt the necessity of a college of this description. The success met with has been very gratifying indeed; in fact, way beyond expectations,—more than 135 students have been enrolled, and all speak in glowing terms of the benefit received. The faculty consists of eminent men who are especially adapted to their peculiar lines, the board having secured the best talent obtainable. Dr. W. H. Earles, the well known and thorough surgeon, is the dean of the medical faculty; Dr. W. H. Neilson, a prominent physician, is president of the board of directors; Dr. B. G. Maercklein is dean of the dental faculty. The college is complete in all its appointments, being equipped with all the latest improved apparatus. The location is superb, be-

ing at the corner of Ninth and Wells

streets, one of the most picturesque parts of the city of Milwaukee. All desirous of adopting the honorable profession of medicine or dentistry are



DR. H. B. WIBORG.

requested to write for a catalogue and particulars to Dr. B. A. Brown, Sec'y Medical Dep't., 201 Grand av., or to Dr. H. B. Wiborg, Sec'y Dental Dep't., Matthews bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

FREE TO ALL!

Our New Illustrated Catalogue of Plants, Roses, Bulbs, Vines, Shrubs, Small Trees, Ornamental Trees, Grape Vines, Seeds, etc., will be mailed free to all applicants. 110 pages. Most complete Plant Catalogue published. Satisfaction guaranteed. 20 Rose Houses; 45 Greenhouses; 60 Acres Nurseries. Address
NANZ & NEUNER, Louisville, Ky.

SWEET PEAS 10

BEAUTIFUL
NEW
VARIETIES
FOR
25 cts.
ONE PACKET EACH.

Empress of India—Large rosy pink and white.
Miss Hunt—Carmine to soft pink.
Mrs. Gladstone—Delicate rosy pink, blue wings.
Princess Louise—Standard pink, wings deep lilac.
Queen of England—Very large white.
Senator—Chocolate, creamy white.
American Belle—Blotched wings and scarlet standard.
Dellight—White, suffused crimson.
Dorothy Tennant—Puce-violet on rosy mauve.
Waverly—Rose-claret standards, blue wings shaded rose.

We make this special offer to introduce our seeds to new customers. The usual price for the collection is \$1.00. We will also mail our beautiful Catalogue for 1895 FREE, containing a list of all the good things in Seeds and Plants, with directions for growing.

CURRIE BROS.,
Seedsmen and Florists. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CHROMO REWARD CARDS.
Over 1000 new pretty designs Flowers, Fruits, Landscapes, Bouquets, Vases, Shields, Juveniles, Esels, Crescents, Scenes, Views, Birds, Balloons, Ships, Animals, Butterflies, Slippers, Anchors, &c. Prices for 12 cards, size 8x4 1/2 inches 8c; 3x2 1/2 12c; 3x2 1/2 embossed 15c; 4x2 1/2 20c; 5x2 1/2 25c. All pretty Reward Gift Cards no two alike. NEW PRICE LIST OF SCHOOL SUPPLIES, Plain, Embossed, Frosted, Silk-Framed Chromo Reward Gift Cards, Reward, Gift, and Teachers Books, Speakers, Dialogues, Reports, Aids, and few samples Chromo Reward Cards free. All postpaid. A. J. FOUCH & CO., WARREN, PA.

SEEDS GRAND SPECIAL OFFERS FREE FRESH AND RELIABLE.

FLOWERS, OFFER NO. 1. GRAND BOX CONTAINING

Aster, Gov. McKinley, Over 50 Grand colors. Sweet Peas, Emily Henderson, Best New white. Forget-me-not, New Striped, Lovely Large Flower. Linum, Perpetual Flowering, Blooms All Summer. Poppy, Riverdale Mixture, Grandest Out. Wonderful Mexican Primrose, Worth 25 cents. White Flowers, 100 Sorts for White Bouquets. Yellow Flowers, 100 Sorts Mixed for Bouquets. German Mixed Seeds, 400 Choice Sorts. Foliage Plants, For decorative foliage. Pink, Bell's Show Mixed. Petunia, Bell's Show Mixed. Phlox, Bell's Show Mixed. Verbena, Bell's Show Mixed. Pansy, Our Nellie, Gorgeously Beautiful. Book on Summer Gardening, Free.

All the above sent by mail for only 25 cents and a 25 cent check is put in each box, which may be returned to us with an order for \$1 or over, and you get 25 cents worth free, so this box really costs you nothing.

VEGETABLES, GRAND BOX Containing One Package Each of

Best Beans	Best Carrot	Best Lettuce	Best Radish
Best Peas	Early Cabbage	Best Melons	Best Squash
Best Corn	Late Cabbage	Best Onions	Best Tomato
Best Beet	Best Cucumber	Best Pumpkins	Best Turnip

The above box 16 packages of vegetable seeds mailed for only 25 cents and a 25 cent check put in each box.

10 Trial packages choice flower seeds, our selection, 10 cents.

6 Trial packages choice vegetable seeds, our selection, 10 cents.

All of the above for 60 cents by mail postpaid. Catalogue of seeds free.

Address J. J. Bell, Binghamton, N. Y.

We want a Name, \$300.00 and will pay

for it. For particulars see Vick's Floral Guide for 1895, which contains colored plates of Vick's Branching Aster, Sweet Peas, Vegetables, Hibiscus, and Gold Flower. Honest illustrations; descriptions that describe, not mislead; hints on sowing and transplanting. Printed in 17 different colored inks. Mailed on receipt of 10 cents, which may be deducted from first order. Vick's Seeds contain the germ of life.

CHOICE SWEET PEAS
Small Quantities at Wholesale Prices.
40 CENTS A POUND, POSTAGE PAID.
We have grown tons of Sweet Peas the past summer of a very fine quality to be able to give our friends a real treat. Think of it, 25 varieties and colors mixed. A pound only 40 cents; half pound 25 cents; quarter pound 15 cents; ounce 10 cents.

GOLD FLOWER. Hardy, Grand Bedder, Charming Pot Plant. Excellent for Borders. Plants 25 cents each; two for 40 cents.

COLUMBIAN RASPBERRY. POINTS OF SUPERIORITY. Extremely vigorous, resisting drought; propagation by tips, no suckers; fruit very large, color dark red; best berry for canning, retaining size, color and flavor; long season of fruiting; high quality of late fruit; fruit adheres to the stem, not dropping; does not crumble in picking; excellent shipper; wonderfully prolific, over 8000 quarts per acre; very hardy. Proved by years of trial and tested by Experiment Stations and Fruit Growers. Single plants 50 cts.; one dozen plants \$5.

SEEDS JAS. VICKS SONS PLANTS
ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Maynard, Merrill & Co., Publishers of School Books. Catalogue Free.
43-47 E. 10th St., N. Y. Send for it.
H. I. SMITH, 5 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON. J. D. WILLIAMS, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.



MOTIONS NOT DEBATABLE.

There are certain necessities in school systems which permit of no debate. The question never hinges upon their purchase. Therefore it does not occur that the question as to whether or not fuel is to be purchased for the purpose of warming school rooms at unseasonable periods of the year, is ever debated. It is understood to be in the order of things. Fuel must be provided for.

Now then, when it occurs that overheated school rooms are relieved of their discomfort by open windows and cold drafts, what is the problem? The question then arises—does it occur? Every one knows that it is a common occurrence. And no janitor, however attentive, can avoid it. He cannot possibly visit all school rooms at all hours of the day to satisfy himself as to the temperature. They are apt to be too cold or too warm.

"I GLORY IN THE WASTE OF MAN."

—Mephisto.

Wastefulness is not always apparent. School Boards live somewhat in isolation. The comparative cost of heating school rooms is not always at hand. Experiments are not always inviting. Close study into a subject and a certain amount of risk besides deter public men from engaging in experiments. No one wishes to be charged as having "gambled with public monies."

Does then a proper regulation of the heating become a problem? It would seem that debate is superfluous. The heating can and must be regulated. It becomes a necessity. Economy requires it. Sound policy demands it.

The Johnson system automatically regulates the temperature in all the rooms. Thermostats in the class rooms connect with the furnace and regulate the dampers—and save the wasteful consumption of fuel.

The Johnson System of Heat Regulation has gone into thousands of public and private buildings to the lasting benefit of the public. It has saved fuel, health and energy. No modern school house is complete without this system. The heat in school rooms is automatically regulated, by simple method, saving its own cost several times over, in the matter of fuel and in the health of pupils and teachers.



FRONT ELEVATION
NINTH DISTRICT SCHOOL, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Equipped with the Johnson System of Heat Regulation.

The Johnson System of Heat Regulation

Is now in use in hundreds of school buildings in the United States. The most important public buildings are equipped with it—as well as many private homes. For more complete information write to

The Johnson Electric Service Co.,

12 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

91 Diamond Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

39 Clifford, Cor. Park Place, Detroit, Mich.

Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

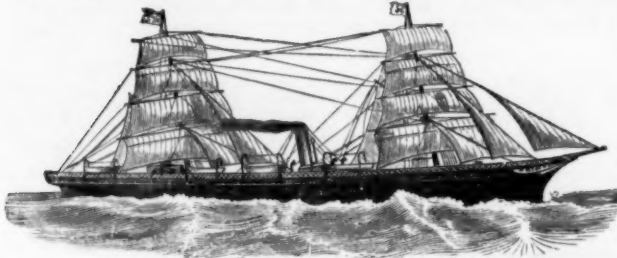
MAIN OFFICE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Philadelphia Electric Service Co., 41 North 11th St.

Chicago Electric Service Co., 411 Dearborn St.

(Please Mention School Board Journal.)

PITTELKOW & SIEGERT.



NOTARIES
PUBLIC,
REAL ESTATE,
LOANS,
FIRE
INSURANCE.

PASSAGE AGENTS,

Steamship tickets to and from all parts of Europe. Agents for Hamburg American Packet Co.; North German Lloyd; Red Star Line and Netherlands American Line.

OFFICE 732 WINNEBAGO STREET,

Telephone 1147.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

LADIES, READ THIS CAREFULLY!



This lady had pretty features, but her face was wrinkled under the eyes, etc., her complexion yellow, pimply and parched. She used Rosebud Cream not longer than three weeks, and now her face has that young, soft, fresh, white appearance that all real young girls have.

When an article will do as much for you as that, do you not agree with us that it deserves investigation, and a trial won't hurt any one?

The lady above mentioned is 35 years old and reducing appearance from 35 to 20 years, we think is quite a miracle.

This preparation is so delicately compounded that we did not even dare put perfume in it for fear the perfume might injure the skin.

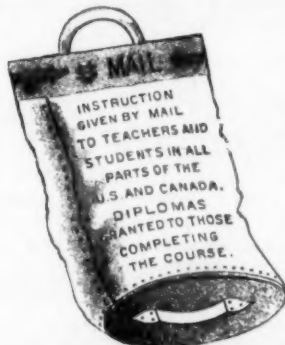
WHAT IT WILL DO FOR YOU.

Ladies 30 or 35 years old, can look like 19 or 20 by its continued use. It gives the face that young, soft, white, fresh look that nothing else on the market can give, and fattens out all your wrinkles. Use it before powdering, and in a short time powdering becomes unnecessary.

If you want to wear low-neck dresses, rub across your chest, and you will get plump, so that they are very becoming to you.

We are the inventors of this article, and it can only be had from party canvassing it or sending us, by mail, \$1.00 for a box.

All orders, in or out of the city, must be sent to us by mail to WEISS TOILET CO. Box 19, Milwaukee, Wis. Agents wanted.



TEACHERS!

YOU NEED NOT ATTEND SCHOOL to secure a Normal Education. Remain at home, continue your teaching, and pursue the Normal Courses, (Elementary and Advanced) and you will be able to pass a higher grade examination, to secure a better certificate, become a better teacher and thereby secure a better salary. Over 6,000 students enrolled since 1889. Diplomas granted. No new books need be purchased and from one to three hours study, daily, is sufficient. Improve your spare moments; Save cost of board, and railroad fare by taking our Normal Courses.

Tuition for a thirteen week course, \$5. Special tuition of \$3 to the person sending a list of ten teachers' names. Send for our 20 page catalogue.

Address AMERICAN CORRESPONDENCE NORMAL, Lock Box 875,

When writing mention this paper.

Danville, N. Y.

A

COMBINATION

REGISTER

Superintendent of Public Instruction was so favorably impressed that he made it the official register for the state, requiring teachers' reports to be a fac-simile of this register.

REMEMBER, This register contains all the forms necessary for attendance, classification of studies and examinations. It is all under one cover and so conveniently arranged that the pupils' names need to be written but once for the entire term. Write us for special rates for supplying a county. Price \$1.25 or 5 for \$5.00, express prepaid. Money will be refunded if not found satisfactory. 4,000 now in use. Address

222

HARRY L. BRAS, Mitchell, South Dakota.

North Main Street.

Editor South Dakota Educator.

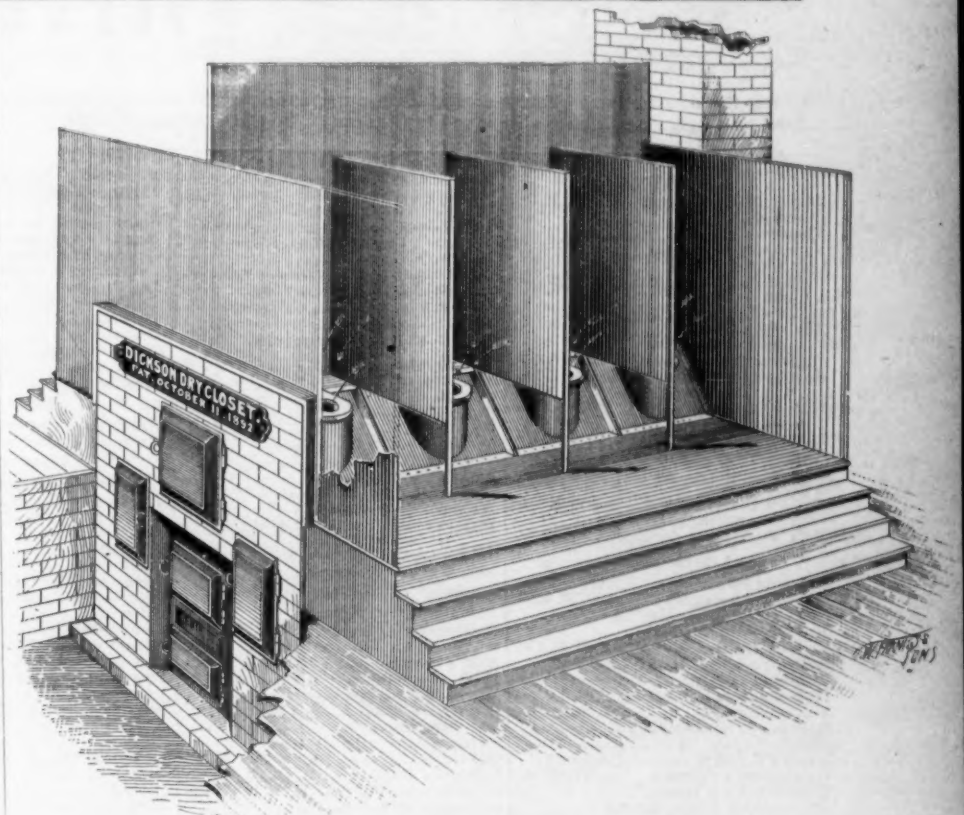
STERLING SILVER, SHELL SIDE COMBS.

We carry stock of all most stylish patterns: Fine Shell Side Combs mounted in Solid Sterling Silver. One Pair medium size, 80 cents, postpaid. One Pair large size, \$1.00, postpaid, if you mention this paper. Reliable Warranted Watches to Teachers on Easy Terms. State your wants. Prompt attention to all enquiries.

JAMES V. RIDGWAY & CO.,

Mail Order Jewelers.

167 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.



DICKSON DRY CLOSET.

Are you looking for a system of heating and ventilation that will work. If you are examine the Dickson Gravity System in use in the Greeley School in Peoria, Ill.; Marshalltown, Ia., High School; Keokuk, Ia., High School; Ward School at Effingham, Ill.; School at Evanston, Ill.; Streator, Ill.; Peru, Ill.; Delavan, Ill.

All of the above buildings and many others are heated and ventilated by the Dickson system and they are the best heated and ventilated schools in the country. Send for a description of the Marshalltown High School which is the largest school ever built that is heated and ventilated with a gravity system that will give 2,000 feet of air to each pupil per hour. (This building has 48 rooms.)

Also send for a descriptive catalogue of the Dickson Dry Closet that will dry up all the moisture and burn up all the fecal matter without removing it from the vault.

We also manufacture a glass urinal that does not smell. There is a way to make a school room healthy if you know how.

Note:—H. Sandmeyer & Co., make plans and specifications for the heating and ventilating of schools. The contract for heating is let in open competition. By this way of letting the heating, local men have a better opportunity to get the work. Our charges for plans are reasonable and we guarantee satisfactory results or no pay.

H. SANDMEYER & CO., Peoria, Ill.



MILWAUKEE MEDICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY.

GRADED COURSE. THREE YEARS.

Regular Course began Sept. 26, 1894.

For Catalogue and Particulars apply to

DR. B. A. BROWN, Sec'y Medical Dept., 201 Grand Ave., or to

DR. H. B. WIBORG, Sec'y Dental Dept., Matthews Bldg.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

COLLEGE-BOOKS.

For the convenience of school officials contemplating or considering adoptions, this list has been carefully prepared. It represents the modern and progressive school and college text books of the day, adopted by the leading Boards of Education in the United States, and recognized by the best educational authorities.

Algebra.
Sanford's Elementary..... U. P. Co.
Nicholson's.....
Venable's Easy.....
Venable High School.....
Collins' Text Book..... A. S. & Co.
Davies' New Elementary..... A. H. Co.
Loomis.....
Milne's Ind. and High.....
Ray's Series.....
Robinson's Series.....
Wentworth's Series..... G. & Co.
Bowser's Academic..... D. C. H. & Co.
College.....
Well's Academic..... L. S. & S.
Higher.....
Bradbury's Ele..... T. B. & Co.
Bradbury's & Emery's.....
Elements of..... S. B. Co.
A First Book in..... C. S. Co.
Brook's Elementary.....
Algebra.....
Maikle's Algebra for Beg..... C. W. B.

Arithmetics.
Harper's Advanced..... H. & Bros.
Manual of Arith. for prim. gr. W. B. H.
Crotch Questions in Arithmet.....
Mechanics' Arithmetic.....
Nicholson's Series..... U. P. Co.
Safford's Series.....
Venable's Series.....
How the Republic is Gov..... C. S. Sons
White's Series..... A. B. Co.
Robinson's Series.....
Ray's.....
Milne's E and St.....
Wentworth's Primary..... Ginn & Co.
Wentworth's & Reeds.....
Wentworth's Gram. School.....
Baldwin's Ind. Primary.....
Wentworth & Hill's.....
Badian's Aids..... D. C. H. Co.
Laddington's Piet. Prob.....
White's Numbers.....
Sutton & Kimbrough's.....
First Lessons in N. S..... L. S. & S.
A Brief Course in.....
The Complete.....
Essentials of.....
New Intellectual.....
Well's Academic.....
The Normal Course [2]..... S. B. Co.
Cogswell's Lessons..... T. B. Co.
Bradbury's Eaton's Ele.....
Practical.....
Brook's Series..... C. S. Co.
Union Arith. Series.....
Brook's Philosophy of Arith.....
Coburn's First Lesson in..... H. M. & Co.
Beeb's First Steps Among.....
Figures..... C. W. B.
Hoose's Pestalozzian Arith.....
Welch's Intermediate Probl.....
Thompson's First Lesson's..... M. M. & Co.
Complete.....

Art and Music.
Dwight's Intro. Art..... D. A. & Co.
Biographies of Artists..... C. S. Sons
The Fine Arts.....
Essentials of Perspective.....
Biog. of Great Musicians.....
Short His. of Architecture.....
Danver's Elem. His. of Art.....

Astronomy.
Barlow's Ele..... W. B. C.
Ball's Atlas of..... D. A. & Co.
Bowen's Astr. by Observation..... A. H. Co.
Gillett and Ro fo's.....
Kiddie's New Elementary.....
Ray's New Element of..... A. B. Co.
Steele's New Description.....
Hooker's Child's.....
Young's Lessons in Ele.....
ments of..... G. & Co.

Biology.
Stevenson's Studies..... D. A. & Co.
Well's Text Book..... W. B. C.

Bookkeeping.
Williams & Rogers R'k'p'g..... W. & R.
Blanks.....
Bryant & Strattons (2)..... A. B. Co.
Gay's Business..... Ginn & Co.
Gram. Sch. Blanks.....
Bus. High. Sch. Ed.....
Shaw's Business Forms..... D. C. H. Co.
Seavey's Bookkeeping..... S. B. Co.
Mayhew's Standard.....
Key to the Standard.....
Blanks for the Standard.....
Mosevay's..... T. B. Co.
Progressive Bookkeeping..... P. T. B. Co.
Merc. Prac.....
Comp.....
Bookkeeping Blanks.....

Botany.
Native Trees..... W. B. H.
Apar's Plant Analysis..... A. B. Co.
Bentley's Physiologi.....
Conlar's Manual.....
Dana's How to know the.....
Wild Flowers..... C. S. Sons

Chemistry.
Armstrong & Norton's Man..... A. B. Co.
Brewster's First Book.....
Clark's Elements.....
Cooley's Text Book.....
Steele's Popular.....
Stoddard's Outline.....
Well's Principles.....
Quantitative Analysis..... S. B. & Co.
Practical Analysis.....
Inorganic Chemistry.....
Report Book of Experiments.....

Roseco's Series..... D. A. & Co.
William's Introductory..... G. & Co.
Laboratory.....
Laboratory Manual..... L. S. & S.
Shepard's Laboratory..... D. C. H. Co.
Remesa's Organic.....
The Young Chemist..... S. B. & Co.
Qualitative Analysis.....
Parson's New..... D. A. & Co.
Lab. Prac.....

Civil Government.
Our Republic..... L. S. & S.
Elements of..... S. B. & Co.
Studies in.....
Andrew's Constitut..... A. B. Co.
Martin's Civil Govern.....
McClary's Civics.....
Townsend's Analysis.....
Macy's Government..... G. & Co.
Wenzel's Government..... D. C. H. & Co.
Wilson's "The State".....
Wilson's State and Federal.....
Government.....
John Pike's Civil Gov..... H. M. & Co.
Northam's Civil Govern..... C. W. B.
Young's Class Book..... M. M. & Co.

Composition and Rhetoric.
Chittenden's Elements of S. C. G. & Co.
100 Lessons in Composition..... W. B. H.
Hain's English Part 1 and 2..... A. B. Co.
Boyd's Elements.....
Harper's Practical Comp.....
Heppburn's Manual of Eng.....
ish Rhetoric.....
Swinton's School Comp.....
William's Comp. and Rhet. D. C. H. Co.
Gilmire's Rhetoric..... L. S. S.
English Composition..... S. B. Co.
Complete Rhetoric.....

Dictionaries.
Meadow's French German..... D. A. & Co.
Adler's German English.....
Mushome English-Italian.....
Lewis Ele. Latin..... H. & Bros.
Brown & Haldeman's..... U. P. Co.
Webster's School..... A. B. Co.
Heath's German..... D. C. H. Co.
Webster's International..... G. & C. M. Co.
Natl. Dict.....
Everybody's Dictionary..... P. T. B. Co.

Drawing.
Avery's..... U. P. Co.
White's Course..... A. B. Co.
Bartholomew's Free Hand.....
Eclectic Industrial.....
Stagie Pear. Draw..... D. C. H. Co.
Thompson's Course.....
Frangs Shorter Course (5)..... P. E. Co.
" Introduce B. C. (1).....
" Complete Course (1-6).....
" Compl. Course (7-10).....
" Manual for Primary.....
" Course Part I.....
" Manual for Primary.....
" Course Part II.....
Primary Manual without Clay.....
Modeling Part I.....
Primary Manual without Clay.....
Modeling Part II.....
" Primary Manual 'Use.....
of Models'.....
" Shorter Course Mann.....
" Intr. Shorter Course.....
Manual.....
Montgomery's Normal Union.....
Sys. of Draw. Ser. (1 to 18)..... C. S. Co.
Montgomery's Teacher's Man.....
of Prim. Drawing.....
Montgomery's Teacher's Man.....
of Intermediate Drawing.....
English Method.....
Clark's Foreign Manual for.....
Teach. Eng. to For..... W. B. H.
English.....
The Orthopaist..... D. A. & Co.
The Verbalist.....
Baine's teach. English.....
Bryant's Lead.....
Lyon's Language..... W. B. C.
Text Book of.....
A. S. Hull's Foundation of.....
Rhet. Revised and Enl..... H. & Bros.
A. S. Hull's Principles of Rhet.....
Revised and Enl.....
Rolle's English Classics Incl.....
Shakespeare and select Eng.....
Swinton's Studies in Eng. Lat.....
Who, What and What Lat.....
rature Chart 1250 to 1850..... W. B. H.
Manual of Rhymes, selections.....
and Phrases.....
Easy Prob. for Young Think.....
Ex. for Washington's Birthd.....
Exercises for Arbor Day.....
Alden's Studies in Bryant..... A. B. Co.
Brook's English.....
Gilman's First Steps.....
Gilman's Early Lit.....
Schoolmaster in Lit.....
Smith's Studies in.....
Dowden's Shakespeare.....
Meiklejohn's Eng. Lit..... D. C. H. Co.
Hawthorne and Lemmon's.....
Meiklejohn's Eng. Lang.....
Johnston & Browne's..... U. P. Co.
Morgan's Eng. and Am. Lit..... L. S. S.
Intro to the Study of Eng.....
Kellogg's Text Book on..... M. M. Co.
New Method..... S. B. Co.
Baldwin's Eng. Lit..... J. E. P. & Co.
Welsh's Lib. Ed., 2 vols..... S. C. G. & Co.
Welsh's 2 vols. in one.....
Daniel's Outlines..... C. W. B.

French.
Heath's Fr. Dict..... D. C. H. Co.
Edgren's Fr. Gram.....

Super's Fr. Rdr..... D. A. & Co.
Houghton's French.....
Pranogent's Fr. Comp.....
Steinbrecher Songs and G..... W. B. H.
Manuel de Littérature..... W. R. J.
College Preparatory Gram.....
Paul Bercy's Reader.....
Les Prosauteurs Français.....
Le Français Pratique.....
Le Mivas Ele. French Read..... A. B. Co.
Dreyfuss's Easy Les. in.....
Duffet's French Method.....
Fasquelle's Introd. Course.....
Weekly Accidence..... W. B. C.

Education.
Harris' Int. Series..... D. A. & Co.
Herbert Spencer's.....

Geographies.
Common Sense Exe. in Geo.....
The Essentials of Geography..... W. B. H.
Geograph' news of the year.....
Maury's..... U. P. Co.
Harpers (2)..... A. B. Co.
Barnes (2).....
Swinton's (2).....
Eclectic (2).....
Niles (2).....
Appletons (2).....
Appleton's Physical.....
Potter's Advanced..... J. E. P. & Co.
Potter's Elementary.....
Nichols' Topics in..... D. C. H. Co.
Redway's Reproduc.....
Redway's Manual of G. g.....
Progressive Outline Maps.....
A Commercial Geog..... L. S. & S.
Hist. Geog. of the U. S..... S. B. & Co.
Hist. Atlas.....
Hist. Atlas and Gen. History.....
Questions in..... P. & P.
Geography of N. Y. State.....
Griffin's Topical Method..... C. W. B.
Wukin's Map Drawing.....

Geometry and Trig.
Brigg's Ele..... W. B. C.
Welsh's Essentials of..... S. C. G. & Co.
B-low's..... J. E. P. & Co.
Davies' Series..... A. B. & Co.
Eclectic School.....
Fock's Manual.....
Ray's Series.....
Robinson's New G. & T.....
Schuyler's Elements.....
Stewart's Plane and Solid.....
Schuyler's Trigonometry.....
Bower's Plane and Solid..... D. C. H. & Co.
Plane.....
Hopkin's Heuristic.....
Bower's Elements of Trig.....
" Advanced Trig.....
Well's Plane..... L. S. & S.
" Solid.....
" Plane and Solid.....
" Plane Trig.....
" Essentials of.....
" Geom. and Trig.....
Welch's Trig..... S. B. Co.
Hill's Lessons in..... G. & Co.
" Geometry for Beginners.....
Wentworth's Series.....
Bradbury's Element Plane..... T. B. & Co.
" Trig.....
" Geom. and Trig.....
" Academic Plane.....
" Plane.....
" and Solid.....
" Trig. and Survey.....
ing.....
Venable's..... U. P. Co.
Brook's Plane and Solid Geo..... C. S. Co.
" Spher.....
ical Trigonometry.....
Brook's Geometry and Trig.....
Brook's Geometry.....
" Nor. Meth. of Teach.....
" Men. Scie. and Cult.....

German.
Knoffach's..... U. P. Co.
Erstes Buch..... W. R. J.
Adler's Prog. Germ. Read..... A. B. Co.
Dreyfuss Series.....
Eclectic German Series.....
Johannott's.....
Steinbrecher's Song & G..... W. B. H.
Sheldon's Short Gram..... D. C. H. Co.
Joyne's Meisner's Gram.....
Deutsch's Germ. Rdr.....
Harris' Germ. Comp.....
Meisner's Germ. Conver.....
Collar's German Lessons..... Ginn & Co.
Stein's German Exercises.....
Practical Germ Gram..... S. B. Co.
Complete Germ Manual.....

Geology.
LeConte's Ele..... D. A. & Co.
Lyell's Princ.....
Winchell's Geo. Excur..... S. C. G. & Co.
Winchell's Geo. Studies.....
Andrew's Element. Geol..... A. B. Co.
Nich

School Board Journal

<p>Jepson Series.....A. B. Co. Loomis....." " Whiting's Series.....D. C. H. Co. Normal Music Course.....S. B. Co. Introd. Third Reader....." High School Collection....." Academy Collection....." Euterpean....." Cecilian Series....." Sonshine Melodies....." The School Hymnal....." Students Hymnal....." Normal Music Charts....." Riverside Song Book.....H. M. & Co. Russell's Vocal Culture....." E. O. L. School Song Book.....C. S. Sons Song Budget Series.....C. W. B. A Song Gymnasium....."</p>	<p>Pedagogies. Jolly's Ed. in its Phy. Rel......W. B. H. Javal's Ph. of H'dwriting....." Jackson's Theory and Prac......" of Handwriting....." Art of School Manag......D. A. & Co. Guides for Sel. Teach......D. C. H. Co. Schoolkeeping: How to do it.....W. B. H. Quizism and its Key....." Hewitt's Pedagogy.....A. B. Co. Page The. and Prac......" Shoup's Graded Dictation....." Sweet's Meth. of Teach......A. B. Co. White Ele. of Ped......" Page's Theory and Practice.....C. W. B. De Graff's Schoolroom Guide....." Payne's Lectures on Teaching....." the Philosophy of Educa......" Rein's Outlines of Ped......" Spencer's Education....." Fitch's Lectures on Teaching....." Hughes' Mistakes in....." Davidson's Aristotle and the....." Ancient Edn. Ideal.....C. S. Sons Bowen's Froebel and Edu......" through self activity....." De Gannus Herbart and the....." Herbation....."</p>	<p>Physics or Natural Philosophy. Deschand's Nat. Phil......D. A. & Co. Appleton's School.....A. B. Co. Cooley's Series....." Steele's Popular....." Trowbridge's New....." Well's Nat. Phil......" Gage's Series.....G. & Co. Chute's Lab. Phys......D. C. H. Co. Physiology and Hygiene. A Primer of Health.....S. B. & Co. A Healthy Body....." The Essentials of Health....." Smith's Primer.....A. B. Co. Eclectic Guide....." Child's Health Primer....." Kellogg's First Book....." Tracy's Outlines....." Lincoln's Hygienic Ph......G. & Co. Johannat & Bouton's....." Smith's Elementary....." Eclectic, House I live in....." Brand's Series.....L. S. & S. Hutchinson's First.....M. M. & Co. Eclectic Temperance Man......A. B. Co. Young Peoples Ph......A. B. Co. Bakewell & Lewis.....D. C. H. Co. Luce's Effects of Alcohol....." Physical Culture. Straw's Lessons.....A. S. & Co. Morris' System.....A. B. Co. The Ling System.....S. B. Co. Prece's Physical Culture.....C. W. B. Schreiber's Home Exercise....." Political Economy. Mill's Principals.....D. A. & Co. Macvane's Principals.....M. M. & Co. Descriptive Economics.....W. & R. Perry's Intro. to Polit. Econ......C. S. Sons Champlin's.....A. B. Co. Inst. of Economics.....S. H. Co. Rudiment Economics.....L. S. & S. Meservey's Polit. Econ......T. B. & Co.</p>	<p>Physical Science. Light.....W. B. C. Heat....." Sound....." Readers. Preparing to Read.....W. B. H. Lippincott's.....U. P. Co. Holmes Series....." Phonic Primer.....P. & P. New Script Primer....." Student's Series.....G. S. & Co. New Model Series....." Harper Series.....A. B. Co. Swinton....." Barnes....." Appleton....." McGuffey....." Johannat's Series....." Farnham's Sentence Meth......C. W. B. Stickney's Series.....Ginn & Co. Cyr's Children's Primer....." First Reader....." Hudson's Classical....." Fuller's Ill. Primer.....D. C. H. Co. Badams Stepping Stones....." First Reader....." Continental Reader.....M. B. Co. First Term's Work.....L. S. & S. Second Primary Reader....." Parker and Marvel's....." Lowell's Mythology....." Normal Course Series.....S. B. Co. Alternate 2d......" 3d......" Riverside Primer and Read......H. M. & Co. Rhetoric. Kellogg's.....M. M. & Co. Wendell's English Comp......" Shorthand. Qasgoodby's New Phon......W. & R. Seventy Lessons....." Typewriting Inst......P. T. B. Co. Practical Shorthand....." Pitman's Phonography.....H. S. Co.</p>	<p>Cross Eclectic (beg. book).....S. C. G. & Co. Cross' Eclectic Dictionary....." Cross' Eclectic Lessons....." Cross' Eclectic Phrase Book....." Isaac Pitman's Complete.....I. P. & S. Instructor....." Isaac Pitman's Phono. Dic......" Spanish. De Torno's Method.....D. A. & Co. De Vere's Grammar....." Ollendorff method....." Spellers. Holmes' Elementary.....U. P. Co. Sanford's Limited Speller.....C. W. B. Merrill's Word and Sent......M. M. & Co. Reed's Word Lessons....." Hansell's Primary.....U. P. Co. Gem Spelling Blanks.....P. L. & Co. Baltwood's Higher.....A. S. & Co. Harrington's.....A. B. Co. McGuffey's....." Metcalf's....." Swinton's....." Watson's....." Grave's New Graded.....Ginn & Co. Stickney's Word by Word....." Ginn & Co.'s Blank....." M-lenny's and Giffin's.....D. C. H. Co. Hyde's Word Analysis....." Guilbert's Studies.....L. S. & S. Normal Course.....S. B. Co. Spell. Blank....." Colm. Writ. Speller....." Spell. & Lett. Wt's.....P. T. B. Co. Spelling....." Campbell's Reading Speller.....M. B. Co. Zoology. Child's Handbook for collec......" Pic. and Stor. of Ani......W. B. H. Holmes' Elementary.....A. B. Co. Morse's First Book in....." Steele's Series....." Johannat's Series....." Conlton's.....D. C. H. Co. Nicholson's Manual.....D. A. & Co.</p>
---	--	--	--	---

<p>D. Appleton & Co......D. A. & Co. Albert, Scott & Co......A. S. & Co. American Book Co......A. H. Co. C. W. Bardeen.....C. W. B. L. H. Bigelow & Co......L. B. & Co. W. B. Clive.....W. B. C.</p>	<p>S. C. Griggs & Co......S. C. G. & Co. Ginn & Co......G. & Co. D. C. Heath Co......D. C. H. Co. Harper & Bros......H. & Bros. Houghton, Mifflin & Co......H. M. & Co. Wm. Beverley Harrison.....W. B. H.</p>	<p>Wm. B. Jenkins.....W. B. J. Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.....L. S. S. Maynard Merrill & Co......M. M. & Co. Mutual Book Co......M. B. Co. G. & C. Merriam Co......G. & C. M. Co. Practical Text Book Co......P. T. B. Co.</p>	<p>Potter & Putnam.....P. & P. Prang Educational Co......P. E. Co. Peckham, Little & Co......P. L. & Co. Isaac Pitman & Sons.....I. P. & S. Christopher Sower Co......C. S. Co. Silver, Burdett & Co......S. B. & Co.</p>	<p>Sheldon & Co......S. & Co. Chas. Scribner's Sons.....C. S. Sons Thomas, Brown & Co......T. B. & Co. University Publishing Co......U. P. Co. Williams & Rogers.....W. & R.</p>
---	---	---	--	---

SCHOOL SUPPLIES. Directory SCHOOL EQUIPMENT.

This directory has been prepared for the convenience of Secretaries, Boards of Education and school officials who contemplate the erection of school houses, and the purchase of School Furniture, Supplies and Equipment. The names of reliable firms only are listed. Write them for estimates and other information.

<p>Apparatus. Ziegler Electric Co......Boston. Eimer & Amend.....New York City. E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Richards & Co......New York City. U. S. F. Co......Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Alfred L. Robbins Co......Chicago, Ill. Boston School Supply House.....Boston. Educational Aid A'ssn......Chicago.</p>	<p>Book Covers. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Holden Book Cover Co......Springfield, Mass. Ceilings—Metal. H. S. Northrop.....New York City. Charts. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Boston School Sup. Co......Boston, Mass. Potter & Putnam.....New York City. John E. Potter & Co......Philadelphia Pa. Thomas Kane & Co......Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'ssn......Chicago. Mutual Book Co......New York.</p>	<p>Heat Regulation. Johnson Electric Service Co......Chicago. Boston, New York, Milwaukee. Heating and Ventilation. Gorton & Lidgerwood Co......N. Y. City. F. Richter & Son.....Milwaukee. Ink. A. S. Barnes.....New York. Diamond Ink Co......Milwaukee. Ink Wells. Thomas Kane & Co......Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. O. E. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. C. H. Scofield....." J. M. Olcott.....New York. U. S. F. Co......Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Kindergarten Supplies. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co......New York. Thos. Charles & Co......Chicago, Ill. Milton Bradley & Co......Springfield, Mass. Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Thomas Kane & Co......Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....New York City. Boston School Sup. Co......Boston, Mass. W. A. Olmsted.....Chicago, Ill. John E. Potter & Co......Phila. Pa. U. S. F. Co......Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Educational Aid A'ssn......Chicago.</p>	<p>Mucilage. Diamond Ink Co......Milwaukee. Pencil Sharpener. W. E. Sibley.....Waltham, Mass. Physical and Chemical Apparatus. Gundlach Opt. Co......Rochester, N. Y. Ziegler Electric Co......Boston. Eimer & Amend.....N. Y. City. E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. City. Alfred L. Robbins Co......Chicago, Ill. Richards & Co......New York, Chicago. Relief Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. School Furniture. U. S. School Furniture Co......Chicago, Ill. Hobrick Sch. Furn. Co......Boston. Chandler Adj. Desk Co......Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co......Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Manitowoc S't'g Co......Manitowoc, Wis. Educational Aid A'ssn......Chicago. School Records. E. O. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. Oliver Adams Pub. Co......Chicago. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. School Blanks. Oliver Adams Pub. Co......Chicago, Ill. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. Slate. Cons. Lehigh Slate Co......N. Y. City.</p>	<p>School Supplies. Bobrick Sch. Furn. Co......Boston. U. S. School Furniture Co......Chicago, Ill. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co......N. Y. City. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York City. Peckham, Little & Co......New York City. J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. City. Potter & Putnam.....New York City. Boston School Sup. Co......Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co......Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'ssn......Chicago. Teachers' Agencies. Central Educ'n'l Bar......Philadelphia. Educational Ex......Providence, R. I. East Teach. Agencies.....Boston, Mass. C. A. Scott & Co......Boston, Mass. Frank B. Spaulding.....Boston, Mass. Albert Teachers' Agency.....Chicago. Beacon Teachers' Ag......Boston, Mass. C. W. Bardeen.....Syracuse, N. Y. The Fiske Agency.....Chicago. C. B. Ruggles & Co......Cincinnati, O. Colorado Teach. Ag......Denver, Col. Teachers' Co-oper. Ass'n.....Chicago. Albany Teachers' Agency.....Albany. Typewriters. Am. Writ. Mach. Co......Hartford, Conn. Wire Mats. Hartman Mfg. Co......N. Y., Chicago.</p>
---	---	--	--	---

Important to Teachers!

Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, in addition to their attractive list of books in general literature, publish through their Educational Department a distinct list of text and reference books. Teachers not familiar with these books should send for . . .

SCRIBNER'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF TEXT BOOKS,
 ALSO "TEACHERS' PRICE LIST."

NEW BOOKS.

Primer of Psychology. By Prof. G. T. Ladd, Yale University, 12 mo., 224 pp., \$1.00 net. Contents: The Mind and its Activities, Consciousness and Attention, Sensations, Feeling, Mental Images and Ideas, Smell, Taste and Touch, Hearing and Sight, Memory and Imagination, Thought and Language, Reasoning and Knowledge, Emotions, Sentiments and Desires, Will and Character, Temperament and Development.

Rhetoric; Its Theory and Practice. By Austin Phelps, D.D., Late Professor in Andover Theological Seminary and Henry Allyn Fink, Ph.D., Professor in Amherst College, 12 mo., \$1.25 net; Rhetoric has never been so succinctly, suggestively and delightfully set forth. While admirably adapted for class use, its merits for self-instruction are conspicuous.—Prof. M. M. Curtis, Adelbert College.

Books sent postpaid.

Correspondence Invited.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 153-157 Fifth Ave., New York.

AWARDED ELEVEN MEDALS AT THE WORLDS FAIR.

RICHARDS & CO., Limited,

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, NEW ORLEANS,
 41 Barclay St. 108 Lake St. 619 Common St.

PHILOSOPHICAL AND
 CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

MICROSCOPES AND BALANCES.

FINE CHEMICALS.



TEACHERS PRAISE IT

NEW GRADED SPELLER

BY

JOSEPH A. GRAVES,

Principal of South School, Hartford, Conn.

12mo, cloth, 154 pp., for introduction, price, 25 cents.

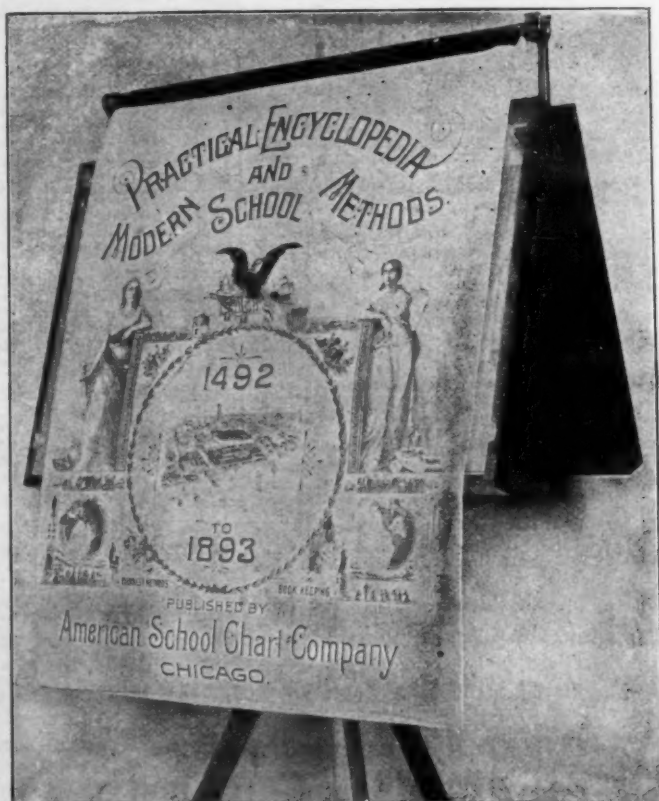
DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS SENT FREE TO ANY ADDRESS.

GINN & COMPANY, Publishers,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.



AGENTS WANTED.

AGENTS WANTED.

SEE OUR
Complete School Aid Combination
MAPS, CHARTS AND GLOBE WITH BLACK-BOARD AND
MODERN TEACHING DEVICES.
The "COMBINATION" comprises all needed in ordinary schools.
Five-Thousand Illustrated Answers and Explanations to Text Book
and Business Questions.
Numerous devices Exacting Inquiry and Imparting Knowledge Daily
Life Demands.
"THE COMBINATION"
Saves 50 per cent. of cost and adds 50 per cent. to time and useful knowledge.
ASK FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR IF INTERESTED
EDUCATIONAL AID ASSOCIATION, 214-220 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

THE PRANG COURSES IN ART EDUCATION

FOR

PRIMARY, INTERMEDIATE AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

The direct purpose of this COURSE is to bring a knowledge of the elementary principles of Art to the service of the people in common, every day life. The Course is also presented as the strong ally of the . . .

KINDERGARTEN

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE OR NATURE STUDY.

MANUAL TRAINING OR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

and of rational methods of teaching the common school branches. It is not a series of Drawing lessons merely but is a course of instruction in the principles and methods of Fine and Industrial Art, utilizing Drawing as one means of expression, and making Drawing more practically available in all lines of school work.

A careful examination of the Course will show that it is not rigidly prescriptive of details. It does present certain fundamental principles and details to be observed, but ample opportunities are given for the display of individuality on the part of director or teacher in the choice of exercises to illustrate these principles and methods.

It will be seen that the educational method pursued in this Course is that of utilizing the pupil's own powers of observation, through and expression, through self-activity on his part, under wise guidance.

Particulars in regard to this Course will be furnished on application to the publishers,

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO.,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO,

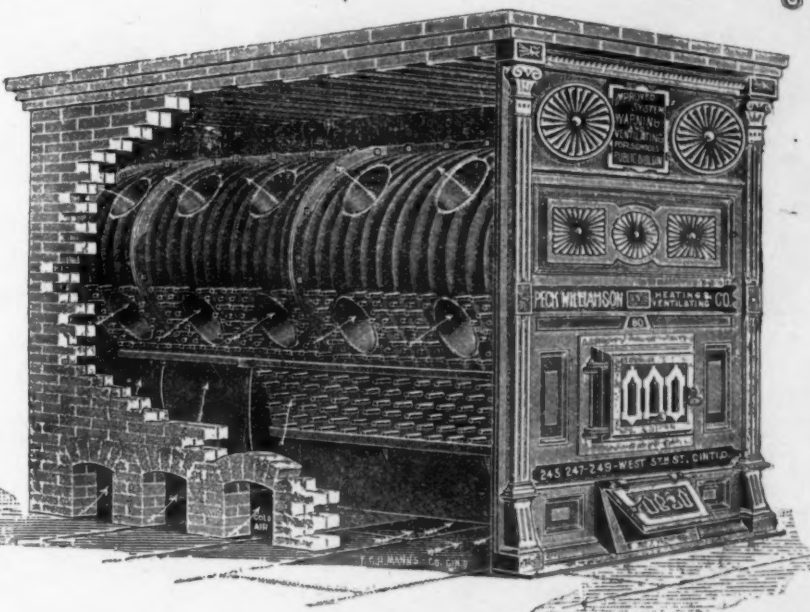
151 Wabash Ave.

THE PECK-WILLIAMSON
Heating & Ventilating Company

FORMERLY
THE
BENNETT & PECK
HEATING & VENTILATING CO.

Sanitary Engineers
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
LATEST IMPROVEMENTS
IN
HEATING & VENTILATING
APPLIANCES
CINCINNATI

Send for
Catalogue



THE F. RICHTER & SON,
HOT AND WARM BLAST SYSTEM
— OF —
HEATING AND VENTILATING FOR SCHOOLS.
AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Is the most popular for use in School Buildings. Why?

Because it will supply each pupil with 2000 cubic feet of Fresh Pure Air per hour and remove the same amount, and heat the building to 70 degrees in the coldest weather.

The wide-awake School Board recognizes the need of furnishing their pupils with fresh pure air and warm their school house to 70 degrees in the coldest weather. You can do this by the F. RICHTER & SON HOT AND WARM BLAST SYSTEM.

If you are building a school house don't fail to write to us for plans and estimates; we will furnish them free of charge.

F. Richter & Son Foundry and Iron Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM, HOT WATER AND HOT BLAST APPARATUS,
382 to 400 SIXTH STREET,
MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.



The School House Construction Co.

217 SOUTH ADAMS ST.,

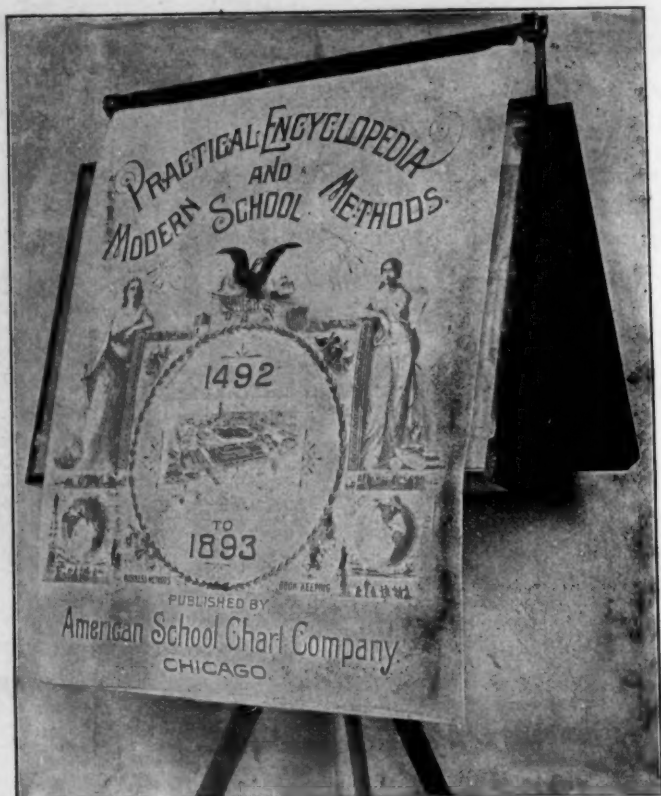
PEORIA, - ILLINOIS,

Make plans with a system of ventilation that works incorporated in the same. In all plans furnished by us we introduce the Dickson System of Heating and Ventilation.

This system is in use in the Greeley School in Peoria, and in the Marshall town, Ia., High School which are acknowledged to be two of the finest schools in the Northwest. There are 48 rooms in the Marshalltown school and it is the largest school building in the world that is heated and ventilated with a gravity system that will give the required 2,000 feet of air to each pupil per hour, without mechanical power, except those schools which we have planned elsewhere.

For further particulars of this system we refer you to superintendent of schools in the various cities where buildings planned by us are in use. If you want a plan for a modern school with a system of ventilation incorporated in same with a guarantee that it will work give your work to the School Construction Co., Peoria, Ill.

AGENTS WANTED.



AGENTS WANTED.

Complete School Aid Combination
 MAPS, CHARTS AND GLOBE WITH BLACK-BOARD AND
 MODERN TEACHING DEVICES.
 The "COMBINATION" comprises all needed in ordinary schools.
 Five-Thousand Illustrated Answers and Explanations to Text Book
 and Business Questions.
 Numerous devices Exacting Inquiry and Imparting Knowledge Daily
 Life Demands.
 "THE COMBINATION"
 Saves 50 per cent. of cost and adds 50 per cent. to time and useful knowledge.
 ASK FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR IF INTERESTED
 EDUCATIONAL AID ASSOCIATION, 214-220 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Chart of the Presidents' Lives and Official Terms.

C-OMPREHENSIVE
 H-ANDY.
 A-TTRACTIVE.
 R-E-LETE.
 T-RUTHFUL.

The print is 11 by 16 1/2 inches within the marginal lines, on paper of excellent quality.
 It is not too large to be conveniently handled, and is in good form for framing if so desired.
 Sent postpaid on receipt of 25 cents. Descriptive circular on application.

GEM-SPELLING BLANK No. 1, Double ruled. } Copies by mail on receipt
 No. 2, Single ruled. } of 5c. each. 45c.
 per doz.

VERTICAL PRACTICE PAPER **UNION PRACTICE PAPER**
 made in No. 1, 2, and 3 Rulings. made in No. 1, 2, 3, and 4 rulings.
 Correspondence Solicited. Write for Samples and Prices.

Peckham, Little & Co., 56 Reade St., New York.

Correspond with largest School Supply House in the Country.

THE GREENWOOD SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,
 10-12-14-16 East Boardman Street.
 YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Write To-day. Don't Delay. You Will Not Regret Having Done So.

Uniform Stock--Accurate Rulings.



... Is now water-marked in all of ...

SMITH & WHITE MFG. CO.'S

PRACTICE AND COMPOSITION PAPERS

and their "Standard" Label appears on every Package, also on their
DRAWING PAPERS.

Ask School Supply Houses for **STANDARD SCHOOL PAPERS.** Factory at Holyoke, Mass.

Blackboards. . .

Do you need anything in this line? We have all kinds and prices. . . .

Real Slate Stone Blackboard, Kane's Composition Blackboard

in sheets 3, 3 1/2 and 4 ft. wide and any length up to 12 feet. Furnished ready to nail to wall.

Veneer Blackboard, Liquid Slating, Slated Cloth and Paper.

We can suit you no matter what your needs are; let us make you prices. . . .

We make **SCHOOL DESKS** as well.

The Victor Folding and Lock Desk,

" " Stationary Top "
 " " Adjustable "

Also a General Line of **SCHOOL SUPPLIES.**

Thomas Kane & Company,

137 and 139 Wabash Ave.,
 CHICAGO, ILL.



DIAMOND INKS

Make writing in Schools and Offices a pleasure. . . .

DIAMOND IMPERIAL BLACK INK

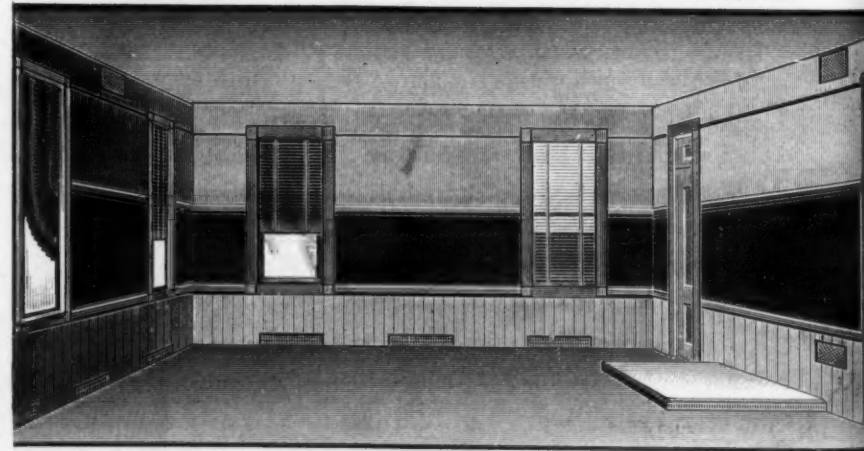
For the School Room. It is not gummy and does not corrode.

Diamond Chemical Writing Fluid for Office use.

Diamond Cream Mucilage for the Kindergarten.

Address **DIAMOND INK CO., Milwaukee, Wis.**

OLMSTED'S ARTIFICIAL SLATE.



The Best BLACKBOARD on Earth.

No Seams. No Joints. One Continuous Dead Black Surface.

Its durability HAS BEEN PROVEN beyond question. In use in hundreds of schools and IS PREFERRED TO NATURAL SLATE. Write for full descriptions. We also make a specialty of . . .

Modern Venetian Blinds,

(just the thing for your new school house.) They soften that strong light which is so trying to children's eyes. They shut out the sun, yet allow FREE circulation of air. Acknowledged everywhere as THE BEST.

W. A. OLSTED, 182-184 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

The BOBRICK SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY

50 Bromfield St., BOSTON, MASS.

School Furniture and Supplies of Every Description.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

PEERLESS ADJUSTABLE DESK AND SEAT.

The Handsomest, Strongest, and Best in the Market



Scientific in Principle and Simple in Design.

CONSTRUCTED ON STRICTLY HYGIENIC PRINCIPLES.

Our System of Scales for Height of Pupil, Desk, and Seat is based upon the measurement of over 125,000 Children. It embodies the recommendations of

The Vienna, Frankfurt, Prague, and St. Petersburg School Desk Commissions.

The best authorities in this Country have been consulted and their recommendations adopted.

We manufacture three styles of Adjustable Desks and Seats, viz:

THE PEERLESS, THE ECLIPSE, and THE POPULAR; also THE FAVORITE Stationary Desk and Chair.

Four styles of chairs, viz: A, B, C, and D. The above cut represents "The Peerless style A."

Our motto: "If anything is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well."

BUY THE "PEERLESS" AND GET THE BEST.

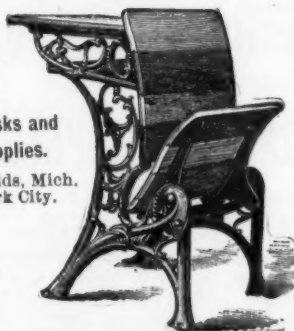
Catalogue and Estimates Furnished on Application.

HANEY
SCHOOL
FURNITURE
COMPANY,
Mfrs. of

School Desks and
School Supplies.

Grand Rapids, Mich.
New York City.

Send for
Illustrated
Catalogue



Prices and Discounts on application.



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

"THE CONSOLIDATED"
Unfading ROOFING SLATE,
and all other kinds of Slate Goods.

Works and Quarries, SLATINGTON, PA. New York Office,
154-156 South 5th Ave.

Coupon Good for a
MUSICAL
HAND BOOK.

Cut out this coupon and send it with your name and address to us, and we will forward to you free a beautiful 56-page fully illustrated Hand Book of Musical Instruments. This volume should be in your library—it is full of interesting and valuable matter. It contains among many other features a well written account of every instrument in modern use. **Lyon & Healy** Wabash-ave. and Adams-st. Chicago

MANITOWOC SEATING CO.,

Manitowoc, Wis.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

School and Church Furniture.

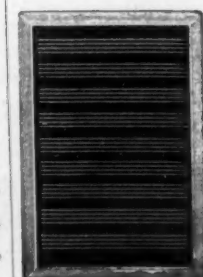


We manufacture the celebrated Oxford Perfect, Automatic school Desk, with the only perfect Anti-Friction, Automatic and Noiseless Seat Hinge in existence. An entirely new principle is employed in the construction and movement of the seat. Send for catalogue.

Boston Office, for New York and New England Trade, 564 Washington St.
Home Office, Manitowoc, Wis.

COLORED LINE SLATE.

PATENTED NOV. 24, 1891.



The lines are drawn on the slate by machinery and are regular and straight. This cannot be done by hand with the same degree of accuracy. The lines are filled with a composition, presenting a smooth surface and offering no resistance to the stroke of the pencil. These lines always remain distinct and do not strain the eyes of the pupil.

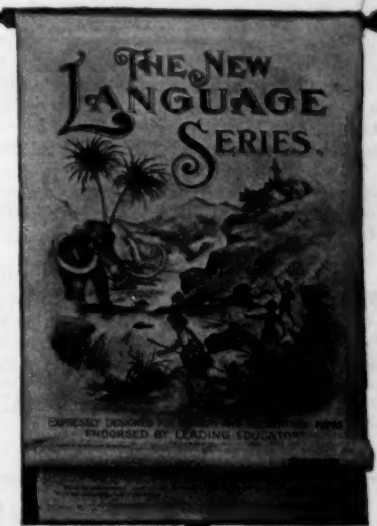
and a high grade felt, which being a fast color will not, when damp, stain books and clothes, &c.
HYATT SCHOOL SLATE CO., (Limited.)
BETHLEHEM, PA.

We also manufacture unrulined slates, both noiseless and plain.



The Caxton School Series Cabinet.

In fifty-four lithographed pages, each page 2 feet by 3 feet, this Series thoroughly treats Reading, Arithmetic, Writing, Drawing, Political Geography and Physical Geography, Business Forms, Book-keeping, Civil Government, Political Economy, Music, History and Physiology.



The New Language Series on Tripod

This splendidly illustrated Series, containing fifty-two lithographed pages, each 2 ft. by 3 feet, is intended to teach the proper use of the English Language. Teachers praise it.

Agents wanted to push the sale of these two specialties and incidentally all furniture and apparatus needed in the school-room. Address

THE CAXTON COMPANY,

CHICAGO.

HUGHES'

New Educational Wall Maps.

Size uniformly 54x68 inches.

Names introduced with great judgment, free from overcrowding. Adapted to any series of geographies. On strong cloth, with rollers, colored and varnished.

"The most perfect specimen of map work for school use we have ever seen."

Adopted for exclusive use by School Boards in some of the larger cities.



- | | |
|---|--------|
| 1. World on Mercator's Projection..... | \$4 50 |
| 2. World in Hemispheres..... | 4 50 |
| 3. North America..... | 4 50 |
| 4. South America..... | 4 50 |
| 5. Europe..... | 4 50 |
| 6. Asia..... | 4 50 |
| 7. Africa..... | 4 50 |
| 8. The United States. Latest surveys..... | 4 50 |
| 9. England and Wales..... | 4 50 |
| 10. Scotland..... | 4 50 |
| 1. Ireland..... | 4 50 |
| 2. British Isles..... | 4 50 |
| 3. Australia and New Zealand..... | 4 50 |
| 4. Palestine..... | 4 50 |

SOLD SEPARATELY.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,
15 Bromfield St.,
BOSTON, MASS

INK FREE. To introduce our goods and to secure local and general agents, we will send one ounce of Red Ink and two ounces of Black Ink FREE, prepaid, upon receipt of six cents. postage.

KING MFG. CO., E 62, Chicago.

PERFECT PENCIL OINTER



The BEST MACHINE for SCHOOL and HOME
it makes a PERFECT POINT and NEVER
BREAKS THE LEAD.

Goodell Co., Antrim, N.H. Waterbury, Conn.
Gentlemen:—You have the best pencil sharpener that was ever put on the market. Have used it more than 3 years. Yours truly, G. L. HARRINGTON, Pres. Harrington's Business College & School of Shorthand.

All Stationers sell it. Price \$1, sent, express paid, \$1.25. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
GOODSELL CO., Antrim, N. H.

Sibley's Pat. Lead and Slate

PENCIL + SHARPENERS.

Send for Circular to

W. E. SIBLEY, Waltham, Mass.

UNITED STATES & FOREIGN
PATENTS.
JOHN E. WILES.
TRADE MARKS.
COPYRIGHTS & C
ROOM 9-107. WISCONSIN ST.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

USE BARNES' INK.
A. S. BARNES & CO., 56 E. 10th St., N.Y.

\$50,000 CAPITAL.

WANTED, AT ONCE, the addresses of a few thousand **EASTERN** (East of Ohio) School Officials, Teachers, Church Officials and Clergymen, who would like full information regarding a new corporation now being organized under the laws of the State of New York for handling a general line of School and Church goods, **AT THE RIGHT PRICES,** throughout the Eastern States.

The plan of organization contemplates various new features especially attractive to its stockholders, and commends itself **STRONGLY** to the consideration of **SUPERINTENDENTS** and **TEACHERS**—both ladies and gentlemen, **ALIKE.** Already endorsed by numerous Eastern educators and stock subscribed for. Ample references.

CHARTER SHARES, FULL PAID, ONLY TEN DOLLARS EACH.

ONE SHARE will entitle holder to full benefits, including declared dividends.

Your address on postal, plainly written, **WITH NAME OF THIS PAPER,** will bring full particulars. Send at once, please, if interested as this notice will not appear here again. Stock at "ground floor" rates for a limited time only.

Address,

THE W. A. CHOATE CO.,
School and Church Furnishers,
24 State St., ALBANY, N. Y.

Remington Manual.

A book in which the lessons apply to all machines. A useful text book for schools and colleges and for self-instruction. The mechanism of the Remington and the Calligraph machines explained. Compiled by Sue V. Brown, an expert, for many years a teacher in the public schools and in Commercial colleges.

Isaac Dement, author of Dement's Pitman's Shorthand, says of the book:
"The one controlling thought which stands forth in the rigid outline on every page of this treatise is thoroughness. * * * It certainly seems impossible that anything but rapid, accurate, and neat typewriting can result from a careful study under the instruction of this book, for every point is plainly stated and each so interwoven with those succeeding that the student unconsciously acquires correct habits."

The Remington Manual has been adopted by a large number of School Boards and Educational Institutions throughout the United States. It is pronounced by all experts the best work of its kind.

Retail price, 75 cents. For 40 cents a sample copy will be sent postpaid to teachers for examination with a view to introduction.

H. A. BROWN, Principal Shorthand Dept., Spencerian Business College,
P. O. BOX 31, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

DIPLOMAS?

Yes, indeed, and beautiful, too! In stock and to order. Steel plates, lithographs, and etchings. New designs, expressive wordings. Also the best and cheapest Reports, Records, and General School Supplies. Sheppard & Burgett,

Box 481.

Columbus, Ohio.

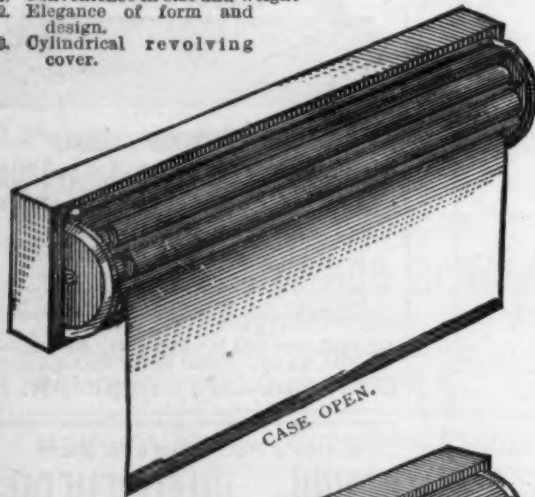
THE "PEERLESS" MAP CASE.

(WITH SPRING ROLLERS.)

The Most Elegant and Best.

POINTS OF SUPERIORITY:

1. Convenience in size and weight
2. Elegance of form and design.
3. Cylindrical revolving cover.



4. No hinges or anything of the kind liable to become rickety.
5. Perfect protection of enclosed maps against dust or injury.
6. Each map provided with independent "hangers" and easily removable as a single spring-roller map, so that different teachers may use the several maps at the same time.

The accompanying cuts furnish a general idea of the shape and appearance of our new "Peerless" Case. It embodies points of advantage which have long been needed and desired, but which have never before been provided in any of the map cases which have been, or are now, in the market.

NECESSARY WALL ATTACHMENTS WITH EACH CASE.

PARAGON SCHOOL MAPS.

ADAPTED TO USE WITH ANY GEOGRAPHICAL TEXT-BOOK.

(Maps Mounted on Heavy Cloth.)

Description.	Size.	Prices on Plain Rollers
E. Hemisphere.....	36x48 in.	\$4 50
W. Hemisphere.....	36x48 in.	4 50
N. America.....	36x48 in.	4 50
S. America.....	36x48 in.	4 50
Europe.....	36x48 in.	4 50
Asia.....	36x48 in.	4 50
Africa.....	36x48 in.	4 50
Zone Map.....	36x48 in.	5 50

These are large maps and show correctly all important geographical discoveries and political changes to very recent date. They are the most accurate maps that are published. Their coloring and contrasts are superb. The outlines of every physical feature of land and water are sharply and clearly defined. Places of historic importance and all large cities are represented by colored spots of varying size, according to population. Capitals are indicated by squares, so that they are certain to be quickly learned. Our maps are so complete as to be adapted for use in connection with any text-book on geography; still they are less encumbered with unimportant details than any other maps in the market, and this fact has won special favor from teachers.

The Zone map—not included in any other school-map collection—is, itself, a magnificent object lesson of the whole world, on the races of people, grades of civilization, modes of habitation and dress, means of travel, styles of architecture, chief industrial occupations, and advancement in science, art and invention.

The full collection of eight large maps enumerated above all in our cylindrical, revolving "Peerless" case, here illustrated; each map being provided also with independent "hangers" and singly transferable, as a spring-roller map, to any desired place. Price \$35.00.

PRICE LIST.

Lowe & Butler's Bellum Helvetium.....	\$1 00
Lowe & Ewing's Caesar, with separate text.....	1.25
Johnston's Cicero, with separate text.....	1.25
Riggs' In Latinum, Caesar and Cicero, each.....	.50
Barber's Latin Charts, with stand.....	8 00
Collins' Text Book of Algebra.....	1 00
Straw's Lessons in Expression.....	.50
Boltwood's Higher Speller.....	.30
Essays on Friendship, Cicero, Bacon and Emerson.....	1 50
Princess Ilse, Illustrated.....	1.25
Choice of Books, Harrison.....	.75
Homerie and PreHomerie, Literature.....	1.00
Madison's Journal of Constitutional Convention, Library ed., 2 vols.....	5 00
Students' ed., 1 vol.....	2.50

Send for Portrait Catalogue.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO.,
Educational Publishers,
106 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

ONLY THE BEST BOOKS.

APPLETON'S

\$10 SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

Instructive and entertaining books of Permanent value by standard authors. Substantially bound in cloth. History, Biography, Science, Travel, Adventure, Fiction, Etc. Send for circulars.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
New York. Boston. Chicago.
CHICAGO OFFICE, 243 WABASH AVE.

Appletons' Teachers' Library Lists,

Send for Particulars Now.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
PUBLISHERS,
New York. Boston. Chicago.

"Student's Classics."

A new volume of piano music in the famous "Classic Series," which should be examined by every player, teacher, and pupil.

The 37 compositions in the book are from the best modern sources, and from a collection of rare excellence, variety, and interest. The pieces are of only moderate difficulty, being intended for the advanced pupil, or the player of but medium skill. 143 pages.

THE FAMOUS "CLASSIC SERIES"

represents the best work of the best modern composers. It now comprises the following volumes:

- "Song Classics," 2 volumes.
- "Piano Classics," 2 volumes.
- "Classical Pianist."
- "Song Classics for Low Voices."
- "Cl. and Tenor S. n.s."
- "Classic Baritone and Bass Songs."
- "Classic Four Hand Collection."
- "Classical Coll." Violin and Piano. 2 vols.
- "Classical Coll." Flute and Piano.
- "Young People's Classics," vols. 1 and 2.
- "Classic Vocal Gems," Soprano.
- "Classic Vocal Gems," Alto.
- "Classic Vocal Gems," Tenor.
- "Classic Vocal Gems," Barit. or Bass.
- "Selected Classics for Piano."
- "Student Classics."

Each Volume, Paper \$1.00.

Boards, \$1.25; Cloth Gilt, \$2.00, Postpaid.

Send for Descriptive Circulars.

LYON & HEALY,

CHICAGO, ILL.

OLIVER DITSON COMPANY, BOSTON.

POLLARD SYNTHETIC METHOD

—OF—

TEACHING READING AND SPELLING.

The only Method which furnishes the child the process by which he can work out his own results. Hence the only Method which gives certainty and independence in the recognition of words.

WHAT PEOPLE SAY OF IT.

Anna M. Spollen, Principal McClelland School, Philadelphia. "To my mind it is the greatest need of the age; this power attained by pupils to pronounce new words without the teachers aid."

F. B. Gault, Superintendent, Tacoma, Wash. "It is our decision that we get results never before attained by other Methods. We can give you results that your Word Method does not suggest to you."

E. S. Loomis, Principal Baldwin University, Berea, Ohio. "It has within it power. In short it is a key which the learner can use to unlock the storehouse of ideas."

We can give you the testimony of thousands of people who have used the Pollard Method from one to eight years. Their verdict in brief is that they accomplish twice as much as with old methods.

Progressive teachers everywhere are mastering this method.

POLLARD'S MANUAL, the teacher's hand-book sent postpaid for \$1 00.

YAGGY'S ASTRONOMICAL GEOGRAPHY

Includes all the means needed for the illustration of

- Change of Seasons,
- Day and Night,
- Variable Length of Day and Night,
- Comparative Time,
- Phases and Telescopic Views of the Moon,
- Zodiacal Light,
- Meteoric Shower,
- Eclipse of the Sun,
- The Solar System, and the

Constellations of the Heavens (adjustable to their true positions for any hour or minute of the year). Price, \$15.00.

WESTERN PUBLISHING HOUSE, 358 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

An Algebra for Grammar Schools.

Algebra for Beginners by . . .
BRADBURY and EMERY. Price 60 cents.

This work is prepared in the light of the recent discussions on the introduction of Algebra in the Grammar grades. It presents the subject in a somewhat different manner from the ordinary text books and it is believed will successfully meet the call for a suitable text book graded for the upper classes for Grammar Schools. Sample copy sent for 30 cents. Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,
PUBLISHERS,

23 Hawley St., BOSTON. 106 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

. . . Take Pleasure in Announcing a New . . .

MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE,

By F. V. N. Painter, author of

A History of Education (International Education Series) 627 pages, Cloth, Mailing price \$1.25.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS INCLUDE:

A New English Composition and Rhetoric, by William Edward Mead, Ph. D., Wellesley University, Middletown, Conn.	\$.30
The Merchant of Venice, Edited by Katherine Lee Bates, Wellesley College.	.35
Milton's Lyrics, Edited by Louise Maunier Hodgkins.	.25
Macaulay's Essay on Milton and Addison. Edited by James Chalmers, Platteville, Wis.	.35
Selections from Irving, Edited by Isaac Thomas, High School, New Haven, Conn.	.50
Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village, Edited by W. F. Gregory, High School, Hartford, Conn.	.25
Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America, Edited by L. Du Pont Syle, University of California.	.35
Tennyson's Elaine, Edited by Fannie More McAuley, Baltimore.	.25
A Grammar School Geography, by John N. Tilden, Peekskill Military Academy.	1.25
The Beginner's Readers (Three Numbers), by Helen M. Cleveland, Each No.	.10
The Educational Copy Books, by Anna E. Hill, Springfield, Mass., per doz.	.96
A Geographical Reader, by William W. Rupert, Pottstown, Pa.	.65
New Plane and Solid Geometry, by Webster Wells.	1.25
A Drill Book in Algebra, by Matthew S. McCurdy, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.	.60
The Philoctetes of Sophocles, Edited by Frank Pierpont Graves, Tufts College.	1.00

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

Invaluable Aids to Teachers and Students of Geography

National Geographic Monographs

on the Physical Features of the Earth's Surface.
Published monthly except in July and August.

Now Ready

MONOGRAPH 1—PHYSIOGRAPHIC PROCESSES

By JOHN W. POWELL, Late Director U. S. Geological Survey.

Annual Subscription—ten Monographs—payable in advance, \$1.50
Annual Subscription—five copies to one address—payable in advance, 6.00
Single Monographs, .20

Remit with order to

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY

New York

Cincinnati

Chicago

A NOTABLE ENGLISH CLASSIC.

NEW SCHOOL EDITION OF

THE LADY OF THE LAKE.

Edited, with Notes, by Homer B. Sprague, A. M., Ph. D.
Editor of Sprague's Shakespeare.

Introductory Price to schools 48c

Mailing Price, 55c.

This new edition of Scott's charming classic presents several striking features. It gives the results of the latest research and the varying opinions of editors, commentators, and of Scott himself.

It suggests some of the best methods of studying English Literature and choice topics for essays.

The text is based on the best authorities and has been specially arranged for the schoolroom. The notes are clear, copious, and scholarly, and are intended to stimulate rather than to supersede thought. This edition also contains a fine portrait of the author; chronology of his life and works; outline biography and character of James V.; maps of Scotland and the Lake District, etc., etc. Superintendents, principals, and teachers will find this an excellent and economical help in literary work and for general supplementary reading.

We specially invite correspondence with reference to the introduction of this book into high schools, academies, seminaries, etc. Catalogues and circulars descriptive of all our educational publications mailed free on application.

SILVER, BURDETT & COMPANY, Publishers,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

PHILADELPHIA.

NINE GREAT DICTIONARIES

FOR SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE LEARNERS.

Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon.

Revised and Enlarged. A Greek-English Lexicon. Compiled by HENRY GEORGE LIDDELL, D. D., and ROBERT SCOTT, D. D. With Cooperation of HENRY DRISLER, Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. pp. xiv., 1776. Seventh Edition, Revised and Augmented throughout. 410, Sheep, \$10.00.

Liddell and Scott's Intermediate Greek Lexicon.

An intermediate Greek-English Lexicon, founded upon the Seventh Edition of Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon. pp. iv., 910. Small 4to: Cloth \$3.50; Linen, \$3.75; Sheep, \$4.00.

Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon. Abridged.

A Lexicon Abridged from Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon. The Twentieth Edition, carefully Revised throughout. With an Appendix of Proper and Geographical Names, prepared by the Rev. JAMES M. WHITON, Ph. D. pp. 832. Small 4to, Half Leather, \$1.25.

Harper's Latin Dictionary.

Founded on the translation of "Freund's Latin-German Lexicon." Edited by E. A. ANDREWS, LL. D. Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten by CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph. D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL. D. pp. xiv., 2020. Royal 8vo, Sheep, \$6.50; Full Russia, \$10.00.

Lewis's Latin Dictionary.

A Latin Dictionary for Schools. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph. D. pp. 1192. Large 8vo., Cloth, \$4.50; Sheep \$5.00. The price of this Dictionary, formerly \$5.50 in Cloth and \$6.00 in Sheep, has recently been reduced.

Lewis's Elementary Latin Dictionary.

An Elementary Latin Dictionary. By CHARLES T. LEWIS, Ph. D. pp. 952. Small 4to, Half Leather, \$2.00.

Smith's English-Latin Dictionary.

A Copious and Critical English-Latin Dictionary. By WILLIAM SMITH, LL. D. and THEOPHILUS D. HALL, M. A. With a Dictionary of Proper Names. pp. xii., 754. Royal 8vo, Sheep, \$4.00.

Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon.

An English-Greek Lexicon. By C. D. YONGE. With Many New Articles, an Appendix of Proper Names, and Fillion's Greek Synonyms. To which is prefixed an Essay on the Order of Words in Attic-Greek Prose, by CHARLES SHORT, LL. D. Edited by HENRY DRISLER, LL. D. pp. 894. Royal 8vo, Sheep, \$4.50.

Thayer's Greek-English Lexicon.

Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament; being Grimm's Wilke's Clavis Novi Testamenti, Translated, Revised, and Enlarged by JOSEPH HENRY THAYER, D. D., Busey Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School of Harvard University. pp. 746. 4to, Cloth, \$5.00; Half Roan, \$6.00; Sheep, \$6.50.

The above books may be had of all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers on receipt of price. If ordered sent by mail, 10 per cent. should be added to the price to pay postage.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers, New York.

Popular Text Books for Schools.

MAURY'S GEOGRAPHIES. (3 books.)

DAVIS READING BOOKS. (4 numbers.)

VENABLE'S ARITHMETICS. (2 book series.)

HOLMES' NEW READERS. (5 books.)

GILDERSLEEVE'S LATIN GRAMMAR. Etc.

Please send for a full descriptive catalogue.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.

NEW YORK.

NEW ORLEANS.

BOSTON.

HIGH GRADE TEXT BOOKS.

MAGILL'S READING FRENCH GRAMMAR,

MAGILL'S MODERN FRENCH AUTHORS,

Vol. 1, Francisque Sarcey. Vol. 2, Madame DeWitt (nee Guizot). Vol. 3, Anatole France.

By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M., LL. D.

Ex-President of and Professor of French in Swarthmore College.

BROOKS'S MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

Brooks's Standard Arithmetics.

Brooks's Union Arithmetics.

Brooks's Higher Arithmetics.

Brooks's Elementary Algebra.

Brooks's Elementary Geometry and Trigonometry.

Brooks's Plane and Solid Geometry.

Brooks's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

Brooks's Philosophy of Arithmetic.

By EDWARD BROOKS, A. M., Ph. D.

Superintendent of Philadelphia Schools.

For prices and other particulars, address,

CHRISTOPHER SOWER CO., 614 Arch St., Philadelphia.

THE NEW GEOGRAPHIES

ARE READY.

And correspondence concerning them is solicited.

If you contemplate a change of geographies in your schools, you can not do justice to the scholars or to yourself without examining the . . .

RAND-McNALLY SERIES.

We wish to afford all teachers and school officers an opportunity to examine these very latest geographies.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago, Ill.

Indigestion

Horsford's Acid Phosphate
Is the most effective and agreeable remedy in existence for preventing indigestion, and relieving those diseases arising from a disordered stomach.

Dr. W. W. Gardner, Springfield, Mass., says: "I value it as an excellent preventative of indigestion, and a pleasant acidulated drink when properly diluted with water, and sweetened.

Descriptive pamphlet free on application to
Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, Rhode Island.

Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

For Sale by all Druggists.

SOUTHERN EDUCATIONAL NEWS

The recent meeting of the Florida State Teachers' Association, at Orlando, was one of the largest and most interesting meetings ever held, there being over 700 teachers in attendance.

The Georgia State Teachers' Association will meet at its home on Cumberland Island, from June 25th to July 5th.

It was charged that the Populists of North Carolina, who have recently gotten possession of the State Government, would be found active enemies of the public schools as well as of the higher educational institutions in the State. Their leading Journal, at Raleigh, however, has come out boldly in defense of education and has stated that the Populists do not propose to take any backward steps in this matter.

The School Board at Atlanta, Ga., has temporarily suspended work upon the new Boy's High School because of the fact that the city council has declined to grant them sufficient funds for that purpose in addition to running the public schools.

The new State Commissioner of Georgia, the Hon. G. F. Glenn, is a man of ripe experience in the work of teaching, of fine scholarship, and of a very progressive and wide-awake spirit. He has taken hold of his work with vim, and at the same time is wisely conservative in such a way as to indicate that he proposes that the schools of Georgia shall not take backward steps under his administration. He insists upon examination for teachers that are examinations, and upon methods in teaching and in institute work such as are up to the best work done in any part of the United States. He is quite a genial gentleman, and is making friends among the teachers as well as among those interested in the upward course in the cause of education.

President S. D. Bradwell, of the new State Normal School, established by the legislature of Georgia, has just completed his term as State Commissioner of Schools of that staff, in which position he gave very general satisfaction. President Bradwell is a man of fine social qualities, of broad and liberal principles, and of an earnest spirit for the best things, and his administration of the new State Normal School will doubtless be of such a character as not only to help greatly the work of education in the state of Georgia but also to give the Normal School a strong claim upon the friendship of the people of the state.

MARRY THIS GIRL—SOMEBODY!

MR. EDITOR: I stained a blue silk dress with lemon juice; what will restore the color? I am making lots of money selling the Climax Dish Washer. Have not made less than \$10 any day I worked. Every family wants a Dish Washer, and pay \$5 quickly when they see the dishes washed and dried perfectly in *one minute*. I generally sell at every house. It is easy selling what every family wants to buy. I sell as many washers as my brother, and he is an old salesman. I will clear \$3,000 this year. By addressing J. H. Nolen, 60 W. Third Ave., Columbus, Ohio, anyone can get particulars about the Dish Washer, and can do as well as I am doing. Talk about hard times; you can soon pay off a mortgage, when making \$10 a day, if you will *only work*; and why won't people try, when they have such good opportunities.

MAGGIE R.

By a majority of one the Dubuque, Ia., board of education decided to make the kindergarten a part of the public school system.

HOW'S THIS?

We offer One Hundred Dollars reward for any case of catarrh that cannot be cured by Hall's Catarrh Cure. F. J. Cheney & Co., Props., Toledo, O.

We, the undersigned, have known F. J. Cheney for the last fifteen years and believe him perfectly honorable in all business transactions and financially able to carry out any obligation made by their firm. West & Truax, Wholesale Druggists, Toledo, Ohio.

Hall's Catarrh Cure is taken internally, acting directly upon the blood and mucous surfaces of the system. Price 75 cents per bottle. Sold by all druggists. Testimonials free.

It took 100 ballots to organize the McKeesport, Pa., school board.

A BARGAIN COLLECTION OF FLOWER SEEDS

10 Choice Annuals. (everybody's favorites), all new fresh seeds, sure to grow and bloom this season. Pansy, 40 colors and markings; Phlox, 20 colors; Verbena, 18 colors; Pink, 10 colors; Petunia, 10 colors; Aster, 12 colors; Balsam, 8 colors; Sweet Peas, 12 colors; Mignonette sweet and Sweet Alyssum.

FOR 12 CENTS and the name and address of two of your friends who grow flowers, I will send, post paid, the complete collection, one packet each of the ten varieties (enough for any ordinary garden). This is a **BONAFIDE** offer, made to introduce my home grown flower seeds to new customers and which I guarantee to please you or the amount paid refunded, and the seeds given as a present.

Miss C. H. LIPPINCOTT, 319 and 323 Sixth St. So., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

50c. BARGAINS IN ROSES and PLANTS.

We want your trade, hence we offer these cheap bargains well knowing that once a customer of ours, always one. Please tell your neighbors about it.

Set A—10 Ever-blooming Roses, 10 Colors... 50c
" B—10 Prize Winning Chrysanthemums 50c
" C—10 Lovely Fuchsias, all different... 50c
" D—8 Fragrant Carnation Pinks... 50c
" E—15 Choicest Rainbow Fannies... 50c
" F—12 Sweet Scented double Tube Roses 50c
" G—10 Elegant Geraniums, all different 50c
" H—8 Flowering Begonias, choice kinds 50c
" J—10 Vines and Plants, suitable for Vases and Baskets... 50c

K—12 Magnificent Coleus, bright colors 50c
L—4 Choice Decorative Palms, elegant 50c
M—4 Dwarf Ever-blooming Fr. Canna 50c
N—20 Packets Flower Seeds, all kinds 50c

NO TWO ALIKE IN THESE SETS.

Any 3 sets for \$1.25, any 5 for \$2. By mail postpaid, safe arrival and satisfaction guaranteed. Order by the letters from this advertisement **NOW** as these introductory sets not in catalogue. This book contains everything you need for the garden and house. We mail it for 10c. in stamps. We are the largest rose growers in the world. Over one and a half million roses sold each year.

The GOOD & REESE CO.,
Champion City Greenhouses,
Box 523 SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

FREE TO ALL!

Our New Illustrated Catalogue of Plants, Roses, Bulbs, Vines, Shrubs, Small Fruits, Ornamental Trees, Grape Vines, Seeds, etc., will be mailed free to all applicants. 100 pages. Most complete Plant Catalogue published. Satisfaction guaranteed.

20 Rose Houses; 45 Greenhouses; 50 Acres Nurseries. Address
NANZ & NEUNER, Louisville, Ky.

SWEET PEAS 10

BEAUTIFUL
NEW
VARIETIES
FOR
25 cts.
ONE PACKET EACH.

Empress of India—Large rosy pink and white.
Miss Hunt—Carmine to soft pink.
Mrs. Gladstone—Delicate rosy pink, bluish wings.
Princess Louise—Standard pink, wings deep lilac.
Queen of England—Very large white.
Senator—Chocolate, creamy white.
American Belle—Blotched wings and scarlet standard.
Delight—White, suffused crimson.
Dorothy Tennant—Puce-violet on rosy mauve.
Waverly—Rosy-claret standards, blue wings shaded rose.

We make this special offer to introduce our seeds to new customers. The usual price for the collection is \$1.00. We will also mail our beautiful Catalogue for 1895 **FREE**, containing a list of all the good things in Seeds and Plants, with directions for growing.

CURRIE BROS.,
Seedsmen and Florists. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

To introduce our unrivalled Flower Seeds, we will mail upon receipt of \$1.00, 35 packages of the leading varieties for general use. Cut out this ad. and return with order. Write for complete Catalogue of Seeds and Bulbs. We have larger stock than ever before. Address,
E. H. HUNT,
68 LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

SEEDS GRAND SPECIAL OFFERS FREE FRESH and RELIABLE.

FLOWERS, OFFER NO. 1. GRAND BOX CONTAINING
Aster, Gov. McKinley, Over 50 Grand colors.
Sweet Peas, Emily Henderson, Best New white.
Forget-me-not, New Striped, Lovely Large Flower.
Linum, Perpetual Flowering, Blooms All Summer.
Poppy, Riverdale Mixture, Grandest Out.
Wonderful Mexican Primrose, Worth 25 cents.
White Flowers, 100 Sorts for White Bouquets.
Yellow Flowers, 100 Sorts Mixed for Bouquets.

German Mixed Seeds, 400 Choice Sorts.
Foliage Plants, For decorative foliage.
Pinks, Bell's Show Mixed.
Petunia, Bell's Show Mixed.
Phlox, Bell's Show Mixed.
Verbena, Bell's Show Mixed.
Pansy, Our Nellie, Gorgeously Beautiful.
Book on Summer Gardening, Free.

All the above sent by mail for only 25 cents and a 25 cent check is put in each box, which may be returned to us with an order for \$1 or over, and you get 25 cents worth free, so this box really costs you nothing.

VEGETABLES, GRAND BOX Containing One Package Each of
Best Beans Best Carrot Best Lettuce Best Radish
Best Peas Early Cabbage Best Melons Best Squash
Best Corn Late Cabbage Best Onions Best Tomato
Best Beet Best Cucumber Best Pumpkins Best Turnip

The above box 16 packages of vegetable seeds mailed for only 25 cents and a 25 cent check put in each box.

10 Trial packages choice flower seeds, our selection, 10 cents.
6 Trial packages choice vegetable seeds, our selection, 10 cents.
All of the above for 60 cents by mail postpaid. Catalogue of seeds free.

Address **J. J. Bell, Binghamton, N. Y.**



We want a Name, and will pay \$300.00

for it. For particulars see **Vick's Floral Guide** for 1895, which contains colored plates of Vick's Branching Aster, Sweet Peas, Vegetables, Hibiscus and Gold Flower. Honest illustrations, descriptions that describe, not mislead; hints on sowing and transplanting. Printed in 17 different colored inks. Mailed on receipt of 10 cents, which may be deducted from first order. Vick's Seeds contain the germ of life

CHOICE SWEET PEAS
Small Quantities at Wholesale Prices.
40 CENTS A POUND, POSTAGE PAID.

We have grown tons of Sweet Peas the past summer of a very fine quality to be able to give our friends a real treat. Think of it, 25 varieties and colors mixed. A pound only 40 cents; half pound 25 cents; quarter pound 15 cents; ounce 10 cents.

GOLD FLOWER. Hardy, Grand Bedder, Charming Pot Plant Excellent for Borders. Plants 25 cents each; two for 40 cents.

COLUMBIAN RASPBERRY. POINTS OF SUPERIORITY OVER ALL OTHERS: Extremely vigorous, resisting drought; propagation by tips, no suckers; fruit very large, color dark red; best berry for canning, retaining size, color and flavor; long season of fruiting; high quality of late fruit; fruit adheres to the stem, not dropping; does not crumble in picking; excellent shipper; wonderfully prolific, over 800 quarts per acre; very hardy. Proved by years of trial and tested by Experiment Stations and Fruit Growers. Single plants 50 cts.; one dozen plants \$5

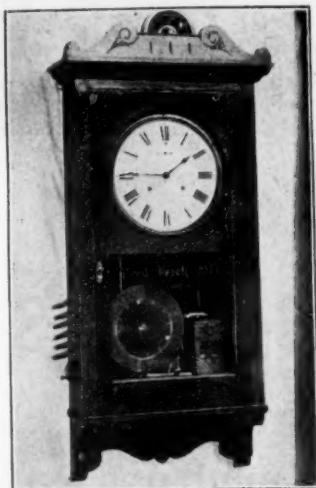
SEEDS JAS. VICKS SONS PLANTS
ROCHESTER, N.Y.



NORTHROP'S STAMPED METAL CEILINGS

Made in many designs for all classes of Buildings. Especially adapted for Schools, Churches and Public Buildings. Easily applied over old plaster. See list of Schools and references in catalogue. Send diagram and full particulars for estimate.

H. S. NORTHROP, Man'r,
30 ROSE ST., NEW YORK.
Boston Office, 4 Liberty Square,
(Room 34.) . . .



A New Era in School Government

Marked by the advent of
**Frick's Automatic Electric
Program Clock. . .**

It reduces the management of the school to a perfect system. It shoulders the entire responsibility of sound- ing the programs and with unfailing precision one apparatus keeps every period in every department, every room and every building on time.

It is a great systematizer. Apparatus fur- nished for all classes of program signal- ing. Satisfactory results guaranteed.

Write for full information regarding the many advantages of this valuable apparatus in schools.

FRED. FRICK, Manufacturer,
Waynesboro, Franklin Co., Pa.

SHORTHAND.

New and Revised Edition.

"ISAAC PITMAN'S COMPLETE PHONOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTOR."

Adopted by Public Schools of
New York City, Brooklyn, N.Y., St. Louis,
Mo., Etc.

Specimen Pages Free.
ISAAC PITMAN & SONS,
33 Union Square, NEW YORK.
Take lessons at the Metropolitan School, 95
Fifth Ave., New York.

WANTED TEACHER, either lady or gentleman, first willing to learn our business, then to travel on the road and do correspondence. Good salary to party first willing to learn and qualify for position. Write fully, enclosing self-addressed stamped envelope to S. ROWLES, Secy., 1501 Ashland Block, CHICAGO.

TEACHERS who are UNEMPLOYED

or those who want profitable **Vacation Work**
can secure a desirable engagement by addressing
C. B. BEACH & CO., Lakeside Bldg., Chicago.

HAHNEMANN Medical College and Hospital OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

The thirty-sixth annual course of lectures in this institution will commence September 10, 1905. New college building. Well equipped laboratories. Experienced teachers. Low fees. Equality in sex. New Hospital of 225 beds now open. Send for announcement.
JAS. B. COBB, M. D., 3256 Indiana Ave., Chicago.

ENGRAVINGS . . .



OF ALL KINDS.

**PORTRAITS, VIEWS, SCHOOL
HOUSES, INTERIORS, Etc.**

Half-tone, Line Work or Wood Engravings.
Plates in Copper or Zinc
- - Fine Work - Low Prices.

BRUCE PUBLISHING CO.,

372-74-76 MILWAUKEE STREET, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

THE RIVERSIDE LITERATURE SERIES

Contains the best literary material ever written, suitable for all grades of school work, from the lowest grade in the Primary School to the highest grade in the High School. Over 80 numbers already published. Single numbers in paper covers, 15 cents, each.

NOTABLE TEXT-BOOKS.

JOHN FISKE'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FOR SCHOOLS. . . \$1.00
JOHN FISKE'S CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES . . \$1.00
Circulars describing the books mentioned above and many other valu- able books suitable for school use will be sent to any address on application.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,

CHICAGO, BOSTON, NEW YORK,
28 Lakeside Building, 4 Park Street, 11 E. 17th Street.

ZIEGLER ELECTRIC CO.

(Successor to A. P. Gage & Son and Ziegler Bros.)

141 Franklin, Cor. Federal St., BOSTON, MASS.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

Microscopes, Telescopes and Lanterns, Standard Electrical Test Instru- ments, Telephones, Dynamos and Motors, Anatomical Models, Physiological Manikins and Articulated Skeletons.

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

Laboratory Apparatus a Specialty.

Experimenting Models, Special Apparatus and Machinery made to order.



Established 1851.

EIMER AND AMEND,

205-211 Third Ave.
NEW YORK.

Importers and Mfrs. of

CHEMICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS.

Chemicals, Minerals,
Etc.

Special Laboratory Out- fits, Balances, Weights, Por- celain and Glassware, Etc.

Sole agents for Zeiss' famous Microscopes.

If you want **FRENCH BOOKS**, or books of any description—School Books, Standard Books, Novels, etc.—send to **WILLIAM R. JENKINS**, Publisher and Importer, 851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (48th Street), New York. Complete catalogue on applica- tion. Importations promptly made.

FREE TO TEACHERS.

Specimen pages of a new book,

DESCRIPTIVE ECONOMICS,

AN INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

SPECIAL PRICE TO TEACHERS, 35 c. POST PAID.

WILLIAMS & ROGERS, Rochester, N.Y.
Chicago, Ill.,
PUBLISHERS OF COMMERCIAL TEXT-BOOKS.

Walmsley, Fuller & Co.

Only Complete Factory in the West.

Special Instruments of Precision,
Microscopes, Telescopes.

Physical and Chemical Apparatus

Optical Lanterns and Slides,
Photographic Supplies.

134-136 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL APPARATUS!

Microscopes, Telescopes, and
Lanterns,
Dynamos, Motors and
Electrical Test Instruments.

ANATOMICAL MODELS,
Chemicals and Chemical Glass Ware,
Special Apparatus to Order.
Send for Catalogues and Prices.
ALFRED L. ROBBINS CO.,
SUCCESSIONS . . .

Science Dept. Nat'l School Furnishing Co.
Mention this Paper. **FACTORY & WAREHOUSES:**
170-181 Lake St., Chicago.
Established 1871.

A Beautiful Pair of . . .

Sterling Silver Side Combs,
65 cts. postpaid. Large Size, \$1.

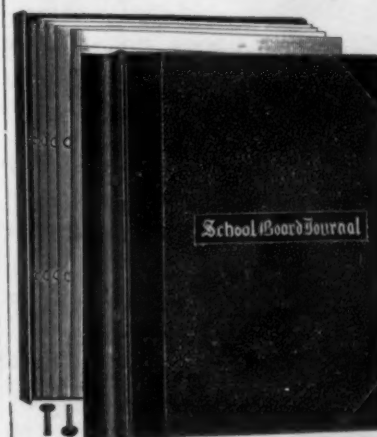


James V. Ridgway & Co., Designers and Mail Order Jewelers,

This firm is reliable.—
Publisher School Board Journal.

167 Dearborn St., Chicago.

GET A BINDER.



We are now prepared to furnish our patrons with the celebrated Morehouse Binder, the most prac- tical, durable, convenient and serviceable binder for periodicals now made. It defies improvement and it is by far the most practical article now in use.

Every Board of Education office should be supplied with one. Shipped on receipt of - \$1.50
With School Board Journal \$2.00

WM. GEO. BRUCE, Publisher,

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

PARENTS!

? Have you the health and strength of your children at heart?

IF SO, insist upon their being seated comfortably in school.



This is a vital matter

and is receiving the attention of the most intelligent people.

See

that the new

Chandler

ADJUSTABLE

Desk

and Chair

is used to furnish your

SCHOOL.

Send for descriptive catalogue.

Now in use in hundreds of the best schools in the country.

CHANDLER ADJUSTABLE SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY,
7 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.

THE PRANG COURSES — IN ART EDUCATION

FOR

PRIMARY, INTERMEDIATE AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

The direct purpose of this COURSE is to bring a knowledge of the elementary principles of Art to the service of the people in common, every day life. The Course is also presented as the strong ally of the . . .

KINDERGARTEN.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE OR NATURE STUDY.

MANUAL TRAINING OR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

and of rational methods of teaching the common school branches. It is not a series of Drawing lessons merely but is a course of instruction in the principles and methods of Fine and Industrial Art, utilizing Drawing as one means of expression, and making Drawing more practically available in all lines of school work.

A careful examination of the Course will show that it is not rigidly prescriptive of details. It does present certain fundamental principles and details to be observed, but ample opportunities are given for the display of individuality on the part of director or teacher in the choice of exercises to illustrate these principles and methods.

It will be seen that the educational method pursued in this Course is that of utilizing the pupil's own powers of observation, through and expression, through self-activity on his part, under wise guidance.

Particulars in regard to this Course will be furnished on application to the publishers,

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO.,

BOSTON

NEW YORK

CHICAGO,

151 Wabash Ave. NEW YORK.



ONE OF THE MODERN SCHOOL BUILDINGS FURNISHED BY US

SCHOOL DESKS SCHOOL SUPPLIES

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE JUST PUBLISHED

United States School Furniture Co.

315 & 321 Wabash Avenue
CHICAGO

Sidney
OHIO

74 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK

Language Lessons and Grammar Most Happily Combined. **Sheldon's Language Series.**

The whole series in two books will be published
January 22d, 1895.

1. Sheldon's Primary Language Lessons, - - - .38 cents.
2. Sheldon's Advanced Language Lessons, - - - .62 cents.

(Grammar and Composition.)

This series of two books is designed to form a complete common-school course in Language and Grammar. In preparing the series the following thoughts have been kept in mind:

1. That the object of the study of Language and Grammar is the cultivation of an ability to speak and write correctly, and not the acquisition of mere formal rules and technicalities.
2. That this object can be best attained by encouraging the pupil to think for himself and to express his thoughts in imitation of correct and elegant models.

3. That technical terms and formal rules should be used but sparingly with young pupils, and never used at all until after the pupils have become familiar with the thing or principle involved.

The Primary Book provides sufficient material for two or three years of study. In addition to inductive oral work it includes exercises in written composition. At the end of the book will be found Review Exercises, which will fix in the minds of the pupils in definite grammatical form that which they have been learning through the entire book on the language lesson plan. This is a very important feature, and one which has not heretofore been attempted.

The Advanced Book, following the same pedagogical principles, continues and broadens the work begun in the Primary Lessons. The method is still inductive, and the mind of the pupil is never overwhelmed by an enormous mass of undigested technicalities. He learns definitions and rules gradually, and applies them repeatedly until systematic grammar becomes a part of his mental equipment. The illustrative sentences are carefully chosen from famous authors, so that while the pupil is gaining facts about the English language, he may find unexpected pleasure in the subject matter and so acquire a taste for good literature.

A brief history of the origin and growth of the English language is added, together with ample material for the elementary study of word analysis.

It is confidently believed that this series of language lessons, constructed and co-ordinated in accordance with modern and rational methods of teaching, will more completely meet the requirements of each of the several grades, and more thoroughly prepare pupils for the study of English in the high school, than any other series of grammatical text-books now before the public.

Sample copies sent post-paid on receipt of price.

SHELDON & COMPANY,

CHICAGO.

BOSTON.



Boards of Education, Superintendents, Principals and Teachers!

STOP! THINK and CONSIDER that the balance of your lives will be one series of barren regrets if you should fail to see and examine our new Politico Relief Maps before purchasing ANYTHING in the way of Maps or Geographical apparatus. Our maps have been pronounced one of the marvels of the Nineteenth Century by some of the most eminent authorities of this country and Europe.

Write for illustrated circulars and full particulars, and for complete catalogue giving prices on everything used in a school room.

COLUMBIAN UNIVERSITY, Washington, D. C., Oct. 19, '94.

I am pleased to state that I have examined carefully the Relief Maps published by the Central School Supply House, and find in them many features that make them of incalculable value in teaching Geography.

In my professional work I have been obliged to travel very extensively, and in no trip have I not realized what an imperfect knowledge our School Geographies give of the character of the country. If, however, such accurate Relief Maps had been at my disposal earlier in life, I am sure the face of the country would not be so strangely new to me.

Surely the teaching of Geogragaphy can now be made interesting and the study of it profitable.

J. H. GORE, B. S., Ph. D.,

Prof. of Geodesy, Col. University.

Sometime Topographer U. S. Geological Survey.
Sometime Civilian Expert U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
Chairman of Jury on Instruments of Precision, World's Fair.
Commissioner General of the United States to the International Exposition at Antwerp.

Author of
Elements of Geodesy (now in its third edition).
Bibliography of Geodesy, History of Geodesy, etc.

**CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,
CHICAGO, ILL.**

MAGAZINES RECEIVED.

Scribner's Magazine for February, by Chas. Scribner's Sons. Published by Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, N. Y. Price 25 cents per copy.
Lippincott's Monthly Magazine by J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Forum for February, by Walter H. Page. Published by the Forum Publishing Co., New York, N. Y. Price \$3.00 per annum.
Isaac Pitman & Son's Shorthand Student's Note-book, by Isaac Pitman & Sons, New York, N. Y.
The Review of Reviews for February, by Albert Shaw. Published by the Review of Reviews Co., New York, N. Y. Price \$2.50 per annum.
McClure's Magazine for February. Published by S. S. McClure, New York, N. Y. Price 15 cents per copy.
Educational Review for February by Nicholas Murray Butler. Published by Henry Holt & Co., New York, N. Y. Price \$3.00 per year.
The North American Review, by Lloyd Bryce. Published at 3 East 14th Street, New York, N. Y. Price \$5.00 per annum.
The Arena for February, by B. O. Flower. Published by the Arena Publishing Co., Boston, Mass. Price \$5.00 per annum.
Young People's Magazine for February. Published by Eaton-Dunlap Co., Boston, Mass. Price \$1.00 per annum.
A Chart of the Presidents' Lives and Official Terms has been issued by the Peckham, Little & Co., 56 Reade Street, New York. Price 25 cents.
Scribner's Magazine for March. Published by Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, N. Y. Price 25 cents per copy.
McClure's Magazine for March. Published by S. S. McClure, New York, N. Y. Price 15 cents per copy.
The Review of Reviews for March, by Albert Shaw. Published by the Review of Reviews Co., N. Y. Price 25 cents.
Lippincott's Monthly Magazine for March, by J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Price 25 cents.

SPECIAL STUDIES



PETER KIENE, JR.,
Member of the School Board,
Dubuque, Ia.

Dubuque, Ia. Mr. Kiene's motion to make Kindergarten a permanent part of the school system was adopted.

Winona, Minn. Board has cut down the study of German. Yale has discarded fencing.

The growth of the Isaac Pitman system of phonography in

America receives extended treatment in the last issue of the "Business Journal."

The second annual meeting of the Western Drawing Teachers' Association will be held at Aurora, Ill., on March 28, 29 and 30.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.

In this column we shall answer each month all inquiries which may be addressed to us on matters pertaining to education or practical school affairs. If an answer by letter is required, a stamped self-addressed envelope should be enclosed.

X X. San Jose, Cal. If you will communicate with the Thos. Charles Co., Chicago, you can get price lists and other information on Kindergarten material.

Member, Iowa. Yes, the Fuller & Warren system of heating and ventilation is still being put into school houses. We do not know to what extent, nor about the improvements you speak of. Second.—Several accidents have been recorded within recent years. The steam pipes burst in the school rooms.

Chas. B. Stiver, Downer's Grove, Ill.: The

government does not furnish military instructors to public schools except to military academies and colleges having at least 150 male students.

S. N., Norfolk, Va.: Yes, D. C. Heath & Co. have several offices. Their home office is located at Boston, Mass.

Boston's Common Council, after a hot debate, deferred action on a resolution to abolish the School Board.

**In Efficiency
and Design
We Excel**

NEW YORK.
Standard Radiators
BUFFALO. CHICAGO. BOSTON.

**Manufactured
And
Sold Exclusively
By**

The Standard Radiator Company,

NEW YORK, 206 Centre Street. CHICAGO, 167-169 Lake St. BUFFALO, 43 Hayen Bldg. BOSTON, 109 Milk Street.

RIPANS

FOR NERVOUS DYSPEPSIA.

RANDOLPH, MASS.
Jan. 22, 1895.

I can speak only in praise of "Ripans Tabules." I am troubled by what my physician has called Nervous Dyspepsia. My work, that of a school teacher, often brings on a state of intense nervousness, which prevents digestion and results in severe headaches. I have found that by watching my feelings, and taking a tabule with meals—as I feel myself becoming tired and nervous—I get relief at the time and prevent further trouble. I have derived much benefit during the time I have used them, and do not intend to be without them.

Lucy W. Lewis.

Ripans Tablets: Sold by druggists, or by mail (50 cents a box) by The Ripans Chemical Company No. 10 Spruce St., New York.

AMONG BOARDS OF EDUCATION

Winona, Minn. No more school entertainments can be given without the consent of the board.

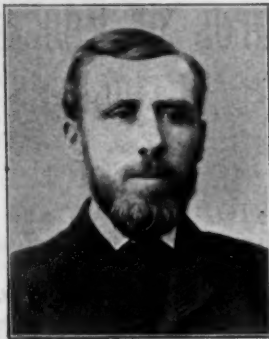
Hokah, Minn. The school board has decided that the parents of children attending the sectarian schools shall be prosecuted under the compulsory school law.

Luling, Tex., board hereafter exempts all pupils having 90 per cent. in studies and 95 in conduct, from examinations.

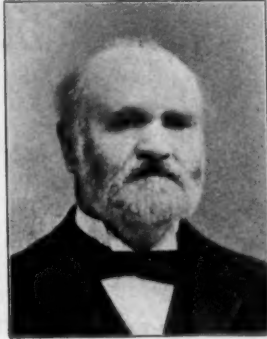
Sioux Falls, S. D. The graduating class of the high school has petitioned the board to abolish the custom of graduation orations, using as an argument the time lost in their preparation.

FOR TEACHERS.

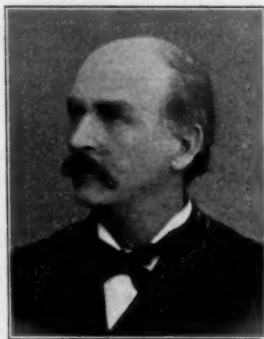
It is frequently the case that scholars of various ages are afflicted (thick or swelled neck) originating from diverse causes, also sore throat in its various stages, including diphtheria and all other mucous membrane affections. Dr. Henry H. Hayssen of this city, has the only absolutely sure, simple, and inexpensive cure.



GEO. G. CAMPPELL,
Secretary School Board,
Alexandria, Minn.



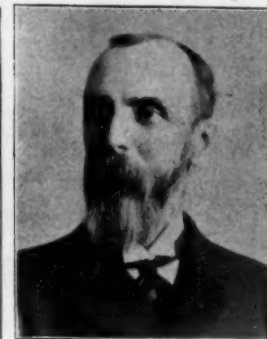
P. P. BRADISH,
Clerk Board of Education,
Batavia, N. Y.



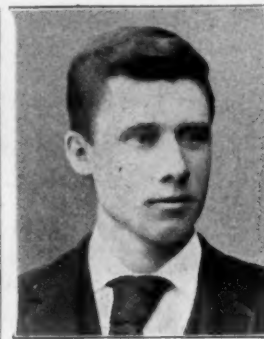
REV. J. H. MATHER, D. D.,
Sec'y. School Board,
Bellwood, Pa.



J. L. COMPTON,
Secretary School Board,
Austin, Pa.



E. S. DEWEY,
Sec'y. Board of Education,
Cairo, Ill.



WILL G. DICKIE,
Clerk Board of Education,
Beloit, Kan.

See testimonial from one out of your ranks, which is only one of thousands.

Dr. H. Hayssen, Dear Sir: Please send me another medium sized box of your S. G. C. The patient is entirely cured, but I have a new case, a young lady, who I feel confident will be cured also.

Yours truly,

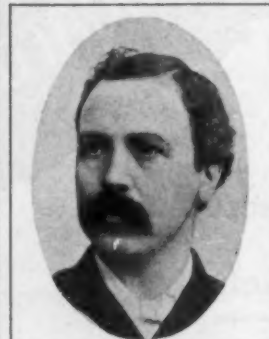
A. ZORN (teacher), Wauwatosa, Wis.

You will confer a great favor to any one afflicted, if you will call their attention to this article. See display advertisement in another column.

WILLIAM MEYST.

It is safe to say that one class of men in a school board contributes considerably more towards the progress of a school system than any other class. There are always a number who are indifferent as to the welfare of a school system while others are thoroughly alive to all its interests. The latter class of members is attentive, prompt in Committee and Board meetings and ready to exert their best judgment on all measures proposed, and ready to make new departures whenever this may seem feasible or desirable.

To this class Wm. Meyst, of the Milwaukee school board may be added. Being himself a bright, energetic and successful business man he applies the same talent to his work in school affairs. No teacher, parent or pupil, ever leaves his office without having had kind and impartial treatment. Any action coming before committees or open board never fails to receive careful attention at his hands. Keen judgment and earnestness is exercised by him at all times.



WM. MEYST.

Being favored by nature with a fine, manly presence, courteous and affable in manner, he is popular in all circles in which he mingles. Mr. Meyst's activity is not only confined to business and educational matters but he also takes an active part in religious affairs.

He occupies together with his family, a comfortable home in the southern portion of the city during the winter months and in the summer resides at his country home near one of Wisconsin's popular lakes.

Over 600 applications have been received by the Indianapolis board for admission to the proposed manual training department of the high school.

A GRATEFUL WOMAN.

I am so thankful that Mrs. Wymen told her experience in your columns last month. My husband has been sick and we have several small children, and I had to do something. Mrs. Wymen's success with the plater led me to believe that I could make a little money too. I obtained a plater for \$5 and have been plating for the last three weeks, as I



Talking Parrots, trained singing Canaries that will delight you. Monkeys, Dogs, Rabbits, Pigeons and all other Pet Stock. Birds and Animals shipped all over the country.

ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC BIRD COMPANY,
197 Madison St., CHICAGO, ILL.



AGENTS \$75 A WEEK AT HOME, using or selling **PRACTICAL PLATING DYNAMO**. The modern method, used in all factories to plate new goods. Plates gold, silver, nickel, etc., on watches, jewelry, table-ware, bicycles and all metal goods; fine outside for agents; different sizes; always ready; no battery; no toy; no experience; no limit to plating needed; a great money maker.

W. P. HARRISON & CO., Clerk No. 15, Columbus, Ohio.

WALTER BAKER & CO.

The Largest Manufacturers of
**PURE, HIGH GRADE
COCOAS AND CHOCOLATES**
On this Continent, have received
**SPECIAL AND HIGHEST
AWARDS**
on all their Goods at the
**CALIFORNIA
MIDWINTER EXPOSITION.**
Their **BREAKFAST COCOA**,
Which, unlike the Dutch Process,
is made without the use of Alkalies
or other Chemicals or Dyes, is absolutely pure and soluble, and costs less than one cent a cup.

SOLD BY GROCERS EVERYWHERE.

WALTER BAKER & CO. DORCHESTER, MASS.

could find the time to leave the house, and have made \$36.50. I would not have believed that it was so easy to make money with the plating machine. Everybody has a little work they want done, and I sold two plating machines and made \$5 apiece on them to friends who wanted them for their children. Anyone can plate and anybody can succeed, as I have done. There is no experience needed. My husband says when he gets well he is going into the plating business. Anyone can obtain circulars by addressing H. F. Delno & Co., Columbus, Ohio, where I got my machine.

MRS. TORRY.

The city election at Wilkesbarre, Pa., hinged on the question of the adoption of manual training in the public schools, and its advocates were defeated.

There is something of a rumpus at Pine Island, Minn., over Saturday sessions of the high schools.

Osceola, Ia., board officially requests teachers to abstain from card and dancing parties.

New York City has not yet reached the point where women become members of the board of education, but Mayor Strong has done the next best thing in appointing a woman school trustee. The appointee is the wife of Rev. Dr. Rainsford.

A BRILLIANT STUDENT.

Head of the class, perfect recitations, and examinations, envied by all. To attain such a good memory is necessary. The new physiological discovery—**Memory Restorative Tablets** quickly and permanently increase the memory two to ten fold and greatly augment intellectual power. Difficult studies, lectures, etc., easily mastered; truly marvelous, highly endorsed, your success assured. Price \$1.00 postpaid. Send for circular.

MEMORY TABLET CO., 114 5th Ave., N. Y.

Commercial Text Books

BOOKS
THAT
TEACH.

THE BEST AND THE CHEAPEST.
—Special Low Rates for Introduction.—
WILLIAMS & ROGERS, Publishers.

ROCHESTER, N. Y. CHICAGO, ILL.

DEAFNESS & HEAD NOISES CURED
by my invisible Tubular Ear Cushions. Whispers heard. Warranted to help more cases than all similar devices combined. Help ears as glasses help eyes. Sold by F. HISCOX only, 858 Broadway, New York. Send or call for book of proofs **FREE**

Maynard, Merrill & Co., Publishers of School Books. Catalogue Free.
43-47 E. 10th St., N. Y. Send for it.
H. I. SMITH, 5 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON. J. D. WILLIAMS, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

AT FOLKS REDUCED
from 15 to 25 lbs. per month by a
HARMLESS TREATMENT.
No starving; leaves no wrinkles.
THOUSANDS CURED.
18 Years' Successful Practice.
TREATMENT BY MAIL.
For particulars call on, or address with 6 cents in stamps,
O. W. F. SNYDER, M. D.,
CHICAGO, ILL.
176 McVicker's Theater Bldg.

TEACH THE YOUNG IDEA TO SHOOT---

—right at the mark—not over or under.

Interest your pupils and they'll aim right. Give them the right sort of text-books and they'll be interested. They want progressive, up-to-date text-books. Give them the lessons sugar coated. The sugar doesn't hurt and the medicine's there just the same. Nothing a child likes as much as to be taught by stories and apt illustrations.

**GEOGRAPHY
PENMANSHIP
SUPPLEMENTARY
READING
LITERATURE
GRAMMAR
ETYMOLOGY
PHYSIOLOGY
BOTANY
GEOMETRY**

It is on this plan - - - -

THE POTTER PROGRESSIVE

TEXT-BOOKS

have been published. They arouse and quicken the mind and develop **Thought**. Contrast the stage coach with the limited express, the telegraph with the post-boy of the 20's and you have the measure of superiority of the Potter Text-Books over the "old time" ones that are giving way to them.

For full description of any of our books write to us. In

correspondence give name and location of school with which you are connected and the character of such connection.

NEW YORK
BOSTON
CHICAGO

JOHN E. POTTER & COMPANY,
PHILADELPHIA.

Agents Engaged on Salary
or Commission.

**FREE
Trip to
EUROPE**

Teachers' vacation, to Europe, the seashore or mountains with all expenses paid. Address **JAMES D. BALL**, 36 Bromfield St., Boston

CHROMO REWARD CARDS.

Over 1000 new pretty designs Flowers, Fruits, Landscapes, Boquets, Vases, Shields, Juveniles, Esels, Crescents, Scenes, Views, Birds, Balloons, Ships, Animals, Butterflies, Slippers, Anchors, &c. Prices for 12 cards, size 3x4 1/2 inches 8c—3x4 1/2 12c—3x4 1/2 embossed 15c—4x4 1/2 20c—5x4 1/2 25c. All pretty Reward Gift Cards no two alike. **NEW PRICE LIST OF SCHOOL SUPPLIES.** Plain, Embossed, Frosted, Silk-Fringed Chromo Reward Gift Cards, Reward, Gift, and Teachers' Books, Speakers, Dialogues, Reports, Aids, and few samples Chromo Reward Cards free. All postpaid. **A. J. FOUCH & CO., WARREN, PA.**

THE LATEST. MINSTREL SHOW. A book full of fun. Contains Comic Songs, End Men's Jokes, Stories, Comedies, Dances, Banjo Solos, and Marches. Largest and best collection Minstrel wit published; all who enjoy a good laugh will find it just the book. This great book free to any one sending 10 cents to pay postage. Also Catalogue Guns, Revolvers, Musical Instruments, Magic Tricks. All for 10c. Order quick. **BATES & CO., 100 High St., Boston, Mass.**

Box of 50 Cigars
AND AN
18k GOLD FINISHED
Watch, Charm and Chain.
Cut This Advertisement Out and send it to us with your name and address and we will send to you by express for examination this genuine 18k gold plated watch (equal in appearance to solid gold) and a box of 50 of our very finest cigars. You examine them at the express office and if satisfactory pay the agent \$2.98 and they are yours. This is a special offer to introduce our cigars, and only one watch and one box of cigars will be sent to each person ordering at this price. The watch is a beauty and would cost you in a retail store twice as much as we offer the cigars and watch together for. Mention in your letter whether you want girls' or ladies' size watch and write to-day as this will not appear again. Address **THE NATIONAL MFG. & IMPORTING CO., 334 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.**

PABST MALT EXTRACT

The
'Best'
Tonic



is a concentrated liquid extract of pure malt and hops, of especial value as a nerve builder and flesh producer. It is widely prescribed by physicians in cases of nervous prostration or physical exhaustion. Teachers worn down by overwork will find it a boon. Sold by all druggists, 25 cents. \$2.50 per dozen.

WE PROVE WHAT WE PREACH



namely, that the "Old **INCUBATORS** are the Reliable" Self Regulating successful hatching made. Our new, 112 page Poultry Guide and Catalogue for 1895 explains the chance you are looking for. **Reliable Incubator & Brooder Co., Quincy, Ill.**

SKINNY Using "Adiposida" gain 10 lbs. per month. Only genuine Fatening Preparation ever discovered. **WOMEN** A harmless and delicious Beverage which acts like magic. Particulars 4 cents. **WILCOX SPECIFIC CO., Phila. Pa.**

OUT OF SIGHT

Will be Freckles, Pimples, Sunburn and all Imperfections of the Skin, by the use of "CLOVERCREAM" by Mail prepaid, 50c. Persons ordering and mentioning this paper will receive a 25c cake "CLOVERCREAM" Complexion Soap Free.

GREENWOOD'S PHARMACY,

Grand Ave. and 7th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Cut this out; you may never see it again.

NO MONEY

Is required in advance to secure a Full Treatment of **AQUAMIEL** "THE MIRACLE OF NATURE" Magical Bust Developer and the greatest flesh producing, form perfecting remedy the world ever knew. This unusual offer means exactly what the words imply—simply an honest and mutually fair business proposition. No C. O. D. fraud, no deception. It means that **AQUAMIEL** never fails to round out thin people into graceful proportions and develop the bust to a degree of fullness that cannot fail to satisfy the most ambitious in this regard, and that we will be glad to place you in possession of a Full Course Treatment of it without requiring you to pay a penny in advance. **AFTER** you have received it (not before) and after you have experienced for yourself its actual qualities, you can then pay for it on favorable and easy terms. Particulars by sealed mail. **The Mexican Remedy Co., 199 S. High St., Columbus, O.**



A Work of Art.

A bicycle catalogue can be more than a mere price-list of the maker's goods. It can be beautiful with the best work of noted artists and

designers. Rich in information besides. Such a book is the

Columbia Bicycle Catalogue

which tells of New Model Columbias, their points of excellence, and their equipment. The book is free at any Columbia agency, or is mailed for two 2-cent stamps. You who propose to ride cannot do without it, for it tells of the best bicycles—

COLUMBIAS, HARTFORDS, WIZARDS,
\$100. \$80. \$60 \$50.

The Columbia Desk Calendar will make work at your desk easier and pleasanter. By mail for ten cents in stamps.

POPE MFG. CO.

General Offices and Factories,
HARTFORD, CONN.

BRANCHES:
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PROVIDENCE. BUFFALO.



BOYS' OWN TOY MAKER

Teach how to make all kinds of Toys, Steam Engines, Photo Cameras, Windmills, Microscopes, Electric Telegraphs, Telephones, Magic Lanterns, Eolian Harps, Boats from a little row-boat to a full-rigged schooner; also Kites, Balloons, Paper Toys, Masks, Card Racks, Wagons, Toy Houses, Bow and Arrow, Pop Guns, Slings, Sticks, Fishing Tackle, Rabbit and Bird Traps, and many other things, and all is made so plain and simple that any boy can easily make anything described. Illustrated with more than 3000 handsome illustrations. This great **Book Free** to any one sending 10 cents to pay postage. Also catalogue Watches, Rings, Novelties, and Magic Tricks, Free. **BATES & CO., 102 High Street, Boston, Mass.**



Dunce:—"Even I can understand *that*, after it is made so plain. It requires no figuring and no study. Why don't the teacher always give us such easy lessons?"

PAYS FOR ITSELF.

From Mr. Thos. Foley, Chief Engineer Manufacturers' Club of Philadelphia: "I am free to say that you have the only system yet devised that can be depended upon, and will do all that is claimed for it with uniform certainty. The cost of applying your invention cannot long delay its general introduction, for it will soon be discovered that *the resultant economy will pay the first cost* in a very short time."

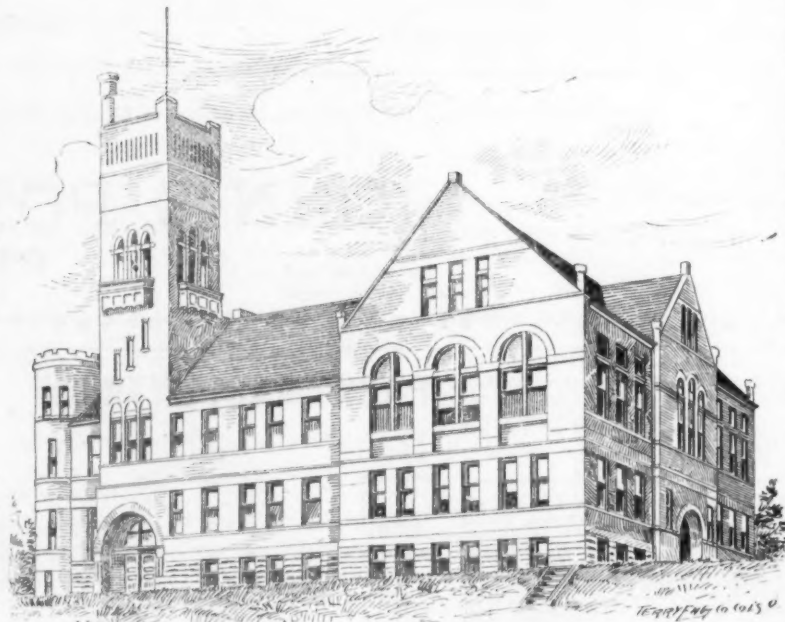
SOME EASY LESSONS.

Some problems are simple if plainly put. Circuitous and complicated methods are vexatious. A business proposition should always be plain. The very nature of *business*, as a rule, demands this. If then the proper regulation of heat in a school house saves fuel and insures the comfort of its occupants, what should follow? An inquiry into the subject most assuredly.

The Johnson System of Heat Regulation is now the one which accomplishes the desired results and which has become the standard for public and private buildings. It is used as a fixed fact; and not as an experiment.

FOR HOMES AS WELL AS SCHOOLS.

Mr. Henry W. Yates, President of the Nebraska National Bank of Omaha, writes: "My attention was at first strongly attracted to the apparatus by a personal letter received from the Honorable Robert T. Lincoln, of Chicago. He endorsed it in such remarkable strong language that I concluded to put it into my house. I have now used it for two winters and I must say that my opinion of the apparatus is fully as favorable as that expressed by Mr. Lincoln. It seems to me one of the greatest inventive achievements for home comforts of the age, and for school houses and large office-buildings its use would seem imperatively demanded, both on account of the healthy temperature guaranteed in every room and the positive economy obtained, both for service and fuel."



NEW HIGH SCHOOL, MOLINE, ILL.
Equipped with the Johnson System of Heat Regulation.

The Johnson System of Heat Regulation

Is now in use in hundreds of school buildings in the United States. The most important public buildings are equipped with it—as well as many private homes. For more complete information write to . . .

The Johnson Electric Service Co.,

12 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

91 Diamond Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

39 Clifford, Cor. Park Place, Detroit, Mich.

Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

MAIN OFFICE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Philadelphia Electric Service Co., 41 North 11th St.

Chicago Electric Service Co., 411 Dearborn St.

(Please Mention School Board Journal.)

Diplomas

HIGHEST AWARD MEDAL AND DIPLOMA - WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION

"Fashion wears out more apparel than the man." Its just so with Diplomas! Its the fashion now to have something artistic—something new and better than the stereotyped forms that have become "chestnuts." Our diplomas meet this demand, being pronounced "The top of admiration." They represent the best effort of artists specially trained in this kind of work. The designs are new, original, artistic, of approved form, and were expressly prepared to meet the varied needs and suit the tastes of our patrons throughout the United States. They possess the additional merit of each kind of school having its own special design, so that by inserting the name of the school in the blank spaces provided for that purpose, it practically gives you the benefit of a special diploma. Our diplomas are lithographed—in other words they are engraved on and printed from stone. The work has been done with such marked success that for delicacy, beauty and finish they fairly approach steel plate engraving. Another thing; we sell them at prices that will be of interest to you, and can supply them in any number on the shortest notice. When a Special Diploma is desired, designs will be prepared and submitted for approval upon request.

C. L. RICKETTS, Opera House Bldg, Chicago.

HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMAS.

Any High School Principal or Member of the Board of Education in need of a FINELY LITHOGRAPHED DIPLOMA for the 1895 graduating class, should send to us for samples. We had a fine trade in 1894 and many orders came from Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, Colorado and North Dakota. NOT A SINGLE INSTANCE OF DISSATISFACTION. No need of paying such exorbitant prices, when you can get as good as were ever lithographed for \$6.00 per dozen.

Do not take our word for it, see the sample before you order. We can fill orders almost by return mail. Address,

HARRY L. BRAS,
Editor South Dakota Educator,
MITCHELL, S. D.

Official Educational Journal for
South Dakota.

Why is the

Educational Gazette Bureau

Popular with its Patrons?

Because it deals fairly and honorably with all.

Supplies Schools of all grades with Superintendents, Principals, and Assistants or Specialists in every branch of Education.

Greatest care taken to select best possible Teachers for Salaries paid.

Address

Educational Gazette Bureau, Rochester, N. Y.



3,000 School Buildings in the United States
warmed and ventilated by the
Smead System.

**SCHOOL HOUSE
WARMING,
VENTILATION,
DRY CLOSETS,
AND AUTOMATIC
FLUSHING CLOSETS**

The Smead System

of Warming, Ventilation and Closets is the most perfect in existence.

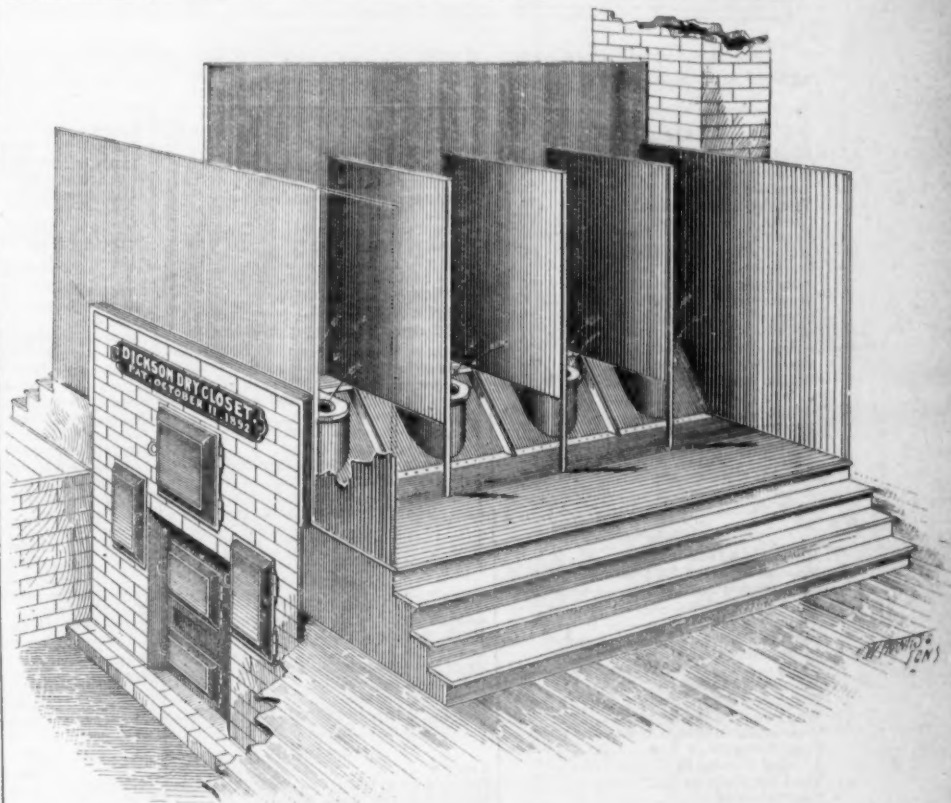
The Bailey Smead Air Warmer

for School Buildings is the most powerful, durable, and economical manufactured.

More School Buildings Warmed and Ventilated by the Smead System than by all other so called systems.

Correspondence Solicited by the OLD AND RELIABLE

CHICAGO SMEAD WARMING AND VENTILATING CO.,
324 DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.



DICKSON DRY CLOSET.

Are you looking for a system of heating and ventilation that will work. If you are examine the Dickson Gravity System in use in the Greeley School in Peoria, Ill.; Marshalltown, Ia., High School; Keokuk, Ia., High School; Ward School at Effingham, Ill.; School at Evanston, Ill.; Streator, Ill.; Peru, Ill.; Delavan, Ill.

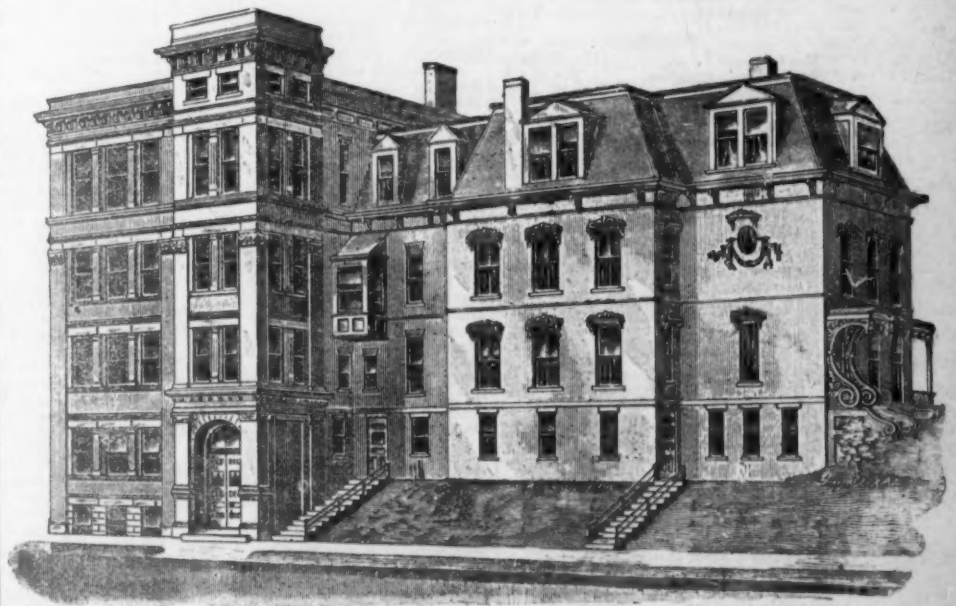
All of the above buildings and many others are heated and ventilated by the Dickson system and they are the best heated and ventilated schools in the country. Send for a description of the Marshalltown High School which is the largest school ever built that is heated and ventilated with a gravity system that will give 2000 feet of air to each pupil per hour. (This building has 48 rooms.)

Also send for a descriptive catalogue of the Dickson Dry Closet that will dry up all the moisture and burn up all the fecal matter without removing it from the vault.

We also manufacture a glass urinal that does not smell. There is a way to make a school room healthy if you know how.

Note:—H. Sandmeyer & Co., make plans and specifications for the heating and ventilating of schools. The contract for heating is let in open competition. By this way of letting the heating, local men have a better opportunity to get the work. Our charges for plans are reasonable and we guarantee satisfactory results or no pay.

H. SANDMEYER & CO., Peoria, Ill.



MILWAUKEE MEDICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY.

GRADED COURSE. THREE YEARS.

Regular Course began Sept. 26, 1894.

For Catalogue and Particulars apply to

DR. B. A. BROWN, Sec'y Medical Dept., 201 Grand Ave., or to

DR. H. B. WIBORG, Sec'y Dental Dept., Matthews Bldg.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

For the convenience of school officials contemplating or considering adoptions, this list has been carefully prepared. It represents the modern and progressive school and college text books of the day, adopted by the leading Boards of Education in the United States, and recognized by the best educational authorities

Algebra.
 Sanford's Elementary..... U. P. Co.
 Nicholson's..... " "
 Venable's Easy..... " "
 Venable High School..... " "
 Collin's Text Book..... A. S. & Co.
 Loomis..... " "
 Milne's Ind. and High..... " "
 Ray's Series..... " "
 Robinson's Series..... " "
 Wentworth's Series..... G. & Co.
 Bowser's Academic..... D. C. H. & Co.
 College..... " "
 Atwood's Graded..... " "
 Walsh's Comm. Sch..... " "
 Well's Academic..... L. S. & S.
 Higher..... " "
 Bradbury's Ele..... T. B. & Co.
 Bradbury's & Emery's..... " "
 Elements of..... S. B. Co.
 A First Book in..... " "
 Brook's Elementary..... C. S. Co.
 Algebra..... " "
 Melkle's Algebra for Beg..... C. W. B.

Arithmetics.
 Harper's Advanced..... H. & Bros.
 Manual of Arith. for prim. gr..... W. B. H.
 Nicholson's Series..... U. P. Co.
 Venable's Series..... " "
 White's Series..... A. B. Co.
 Robinson's Series..... " "
 Ray's..... " "
 Milne's E and St..... " "
 Wentworth's Primary..... Ginn & Co.
 Wentworth's & Reeds..... " "
 Wentworth's Gram. School..... " "
 First Lessons in Nos..... L. S. & S.
 A Brief Course in..... " "
 The Complete..... " "
 Essentials of..... " "
 New Intellectual..... " "
 Well's Academic..... " "
 The Normal Course (2)..... S. B. Co.
 Cogswell's Lessons..... T. B. Co.
 Bradbury's Eaton's Ele..... " "
 Practical..... " "
 Brook's Series..... C. S. Co.
 Brook's Philosophy of Arith..... " "
 Coburn's First Steps in..... H. M. & Co.
 Beebe's First Steps..... C. W. B.
 Hoese's Pestalozzian Arith..... " "
 Welch's Intermediate Probl..... " "
 Thompson's First Lesson's, M. M. & Co.
 Complete..... " "

Art and Music.
 Dwight's Intro. Art..... D. A. & Co.
 Biographies of Artists..... C. S. Sons
 The Fine Arts..... " "
 Essentials of Perspective..... " "
 Short His. of Architecture..... " "
 D'Anver's Elem. His. of Art..... " "

Astronomy.
 Barlow's Ele..... W. B. C.
 Ball's Atlas..... D. A. & Co.
 Bowen's Astr. by Observation..... A. B. Co.
 Gillet and Ro fe's..... " "
 Kiddie's New Element..... " "
 Young's Lessons in Ele..... G. & Co.

Biology.
 Boyer's..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Stevenson's Studies..... D. A. & Co.
 Well's Text Book..... W. B. C.

Bookkeeping.
 Williams & Rogers B'k'p'g..... W. & R.
 Blanks..... " "
 Bryant & Strattons (2)..... A. B. Co.
 Gay's Business..... Ginn & Co.
 Gram. Sch. Blanks..... " "
 Bus. High. Sch. Edi..... " "
 Shaw's Business Forms..... D. C. H. Co.
 Seavey's Bookkeeping..... " "
 Mayhew's Standard..... S. B. Co.
 Meeservy's..... " "
 Progressive Bookkeeping..... P. T. B. Co.
 Merc. Prac..... " "
 Comp..... " "
 Bookkeeping Blanks..... " "
 Spalding's Ele..... D. C. H. & Co.

Botany.
 Native Trees..... W. B. H.
 Apen's Plant Analysis..... A. B. Co.
 Bentley's Physiological..... " "
 Coulter's Manual..... " "
 Dana's How to know the Wild Flowers..... C. S. Sons

Chemistry.
 Armstrong & Norton's Man..... A. B. Co.
 Brewster's First Book..... " "
 Clark's Elements..... " "
 Cooley's Text Book..... " "
 Steele's Popular..... " "
 Stoddard's Outline..... " "
 Well's Principles..... " "
 Quantitative Analysis..... S. B. & Co.
 Practical Analysis..... " "
 Inorganic Chemistry..... " "
 Roscoe's Series..... D. A. & Co.
 William's Introductory..... G. & Co.
 Laboratory..... " "
 Laboratory Manual..... L. S. & S.
 Shepard's..... D. C. H. Co.
 Inorg. & Organic..... " "
 Remsen's Organic..... " "
 The Young Chemist..... S. B. & Co.
 Qualitative Analysis..... " "
 Parson's New..... D. A. & Co.
 Lab. Prac..... " "

Civil Government.
 Our Republic..... L. S. & S.
 Elements of..... S. B. & Co.

Studies in..... S. B. & Co.
 Andrews' Constitut..... A. B. Co.
 Martin's Civil Govern..... " "
 McCleary's Civics..... " "
 Townsend's Analysis..... " "
 Macy's Government..... G. & Co.
 Wenzel's Government..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Wilson's "The State"..... " "
 Dole's Am. Citizen..... " "
 John Fiske's Civil Gov..... H. M. & Co.
 Northam's Civil Govern..... C. W. B.
 Young's Class Book..... M. M. & Co.

Composition and Rhetoric.
 Rhetoric, Theo. & Prac..... C. S. & Sons.
 Hittenden's Elements of S. C. G. & Co.
 100 Lessons in Composition..... W. B. H.
 Bain's English Part 1 and 2..... A. B. Co.
 Boyd's Elements..... " "
 Harper's Practical Comp..... " "
 Swinton's School Comp..... " "
 William's Comp. and Rhet. D. C. H. Co.
 Gilmore's Rhetoric..... L. S. S.
 English Composition..... S. B. Co.
 Complete Rhetoric..... " "

Danish.
 Groth's Grammar..... D. C. H. & Co.

Dictionaries.
 Meadow's French German..... D. A. & Co.
 Adler's German English..... " "
 Milhouse English-Italian..... " "
 Lewis Ele. Latin..... H. & Bros.
 Brown & Haldeman's..... U. P. Co.
 Webster's School..... A. B. Co.
 Heath's German..... D. C. H. Co.
 Webster's International..... G. & C. M. Co.
 Nat'l Pict'l..... " "

Drawing.
 Avery's..... U. P. Co.
 White's Course..... A. B. Co.
 Bartholomews Free Hand..... " "
 Eclectic Industrial..... " "
 Thompson's Course..... D. C. H. Co.
 Prangs Shorter Course (5)..... P. E. Co.
 Introduce S. C. (1)..... " "
 Complete Course (1-6)..... " "
 Compl. Course (7-10)..... " "
 Manual for Primary..... " "
 Course Part I..... " "
 Manual for Primary..... " "
 Course Part II..... " "
 Primary Manual without Clay..... " "
 Modeling Part I..... " "
 Primary Manual without Clay..... " "
 Modeling Part II..... " "
 Primary Manual 'Use of Models'..... " "
 Shorter Course Manu..... " "
 Intr. Shorter Course..... " "
 Manual..... " "
 Montgomery's Normal Union..... " "
 Sys. of Draw. Ser. (1 to 18)..... C. S. Co.

English.
 The Orthoepist..... D. A. & Co.
 The Verbalist..... " "
 Baine's Teach. English..... " "
 Bryant's Leaflets..... " "
 Low's Language..... W. B. C.
 Text Book of..... " "
 A. S. Hill's Foundation of..... " "
 Rhet. Revised and Enl..... H. & Bros.
 A. S. Hill's Principles of Rhet..... " "
 Revised and Enl..... " "
 Rolfe's English Classics Incl..... " "
 Shakespeare and select Eng..... " "
 Swinton's Studies in Eng. Lit..... " "
 Manual of Rhymes, selections and Phrases..... W. B. H.
 Easy Prob. for Young Think..... " "
 Ex. for Washington's Birthd..... " "
 Exercises for Arbor Day..... " "
 Alden's Studies in Bryant..... A. B. Co.
 Brook's English..... " "
 Gilman's First Steps..... " "
 Gilman's Early Lit..... " "
 Schoolmaster in Lit..... " "
 Smith's Studies in..... " "
 Meiklejohn's Eng. Lit..... D. C. H. Co.
 Hawthorne and Lemmon's..... " "
 Johnston & Browne's..... U. P. Co.
 Morgan's Eng. and Am. Lit..... L. S. S.
 Intro to the Study of Eng..... " "
 Kellogg's Text Book on..... M. M. Co.
 New Method..... S. B. Co.
 Baldwin's Eng. Lit..... J. E. P. & Co.
 Welsh's Lib. Ed., 2 vols..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Daniel's Outlines..... C. W. B.

French.
 Heath's Fr. Dict..... D. C. H. Co.
 Edgren's Fr. Gram..... " "
 Super's Fr. Rdr..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Houghten's French..... " "
 Prandent's Fr. Comp..... " "
 Steinbrecher Songs and G..... W. B. H.
 Manuel de Littérature..... W. H. J.
 Collège Preparatory Gram..... " "
 Paul Bercy's Reader..... " "
 Les Proseures Françaises..... " "
 Le Français Pratique..... " "
 Le Vivas Ele. French Read..... A. B. Co.
 Dreyfuss's Easy Les. in..... " "
 Duffet's French Method..... " "
 Fasquelle's Intro. Course..... " "
 Weekly Accidence..... W. B. C.

Education.
 Harris' Int. Series..... D. A. & Co.
 Herbert Spencer's..... " "
 Great Educator's Series..... C. S. & Sons.
 Heath's Feda. Series..... D. C. H. & Co.

Geographies.
 Maury's..... U. P. Co.
 Harpers (2)..... A. B. Co.
 Barnes (2)..... " "
 Swinton's (2)..... " "
 Eclectic (2)..... " "
 Appletons (2)..... " "

Appleton's Physical..... A. B. Co.
 Potter's Advanced..... J. E. P. & Co.
 Potter's Elementary..... " "
 A Commercial Geog..... L. S. & S.
 Hist. Atlas and Gen. History..... S. B. & Co.
 Geography of N. Y. State..... P. & P.
 Griffin's Topical Method..... C. W. B.
 Wilkin's Map Drawing..... " "

Geometry and Trig.
 Briggs's Ele..... W. B. C.
 Welsh's Essentials of..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Ballow's..... J. E. P. & Co.
 Eclectic School..... A. B. & Co.
 Ray's Series..... " "
 Robinson's New G. & T..... " "
 Schuyler's Elements..... " "
 Stewart's Plane and Solid..... " "
 Schuyler's Trigonometry..... " "
 Bowser's Plane and Solid..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Hunt's Grammar School..... " "
 Hopkin's Henristic..... " "
 Bowser's Elements of Trig..... " "
 Advanced Trig..... " "

Well's Plane..... L. S. & S.
 Solid..... " "
 Plane and Solid..... " "
 Plane Trig..... " "
 Essentials of..... " "
 Geom. and Trig..... " "

Welch's Trig..... S. B. Co.
 Hill's Lessons in..... G. & Co.
 Geometry for Beginners..... " "
 Wentworth's Series..... " "
 Bradbury's Element Plane..... T. B. & Co.
 Trig..... " "
 Geom. and Trig..... " "
 Academic Plane..... " "
 and Solid..... " "
 Trig. and Surveying..... " "

Venable's..... U. P. Co.
 Brook's Plane and Solid Geo..... C. S. Co.
 Spher..... " "
 Ical Trigonometry..... " "
 Brook's Geometry and Trig..... " "
 Brook's Geometry..... " "
 Nor. Meth. of Teach..... " "

German.
 Knoflach's..... U. P. Co.
 Erastes Buch..... W. B. J.
 Adler's Prog. Germ. Read..... A. B. Co.
 Dreyfuss's Series..... " "
 Eclectic German Series..... " "
 Johannot's..... " "
 Steinbrecher's Song & G..... W. B. H.
 Sheldon's Short Gram..... D. C. H. Co.
 Joynes-Meisner's Gram..... " "
 Deutsch's Germ. Rdr..... " "
 Harris' Germ. Comp..... " "
 Meisner's Germ. Convers..... " "
 Collar's German Lessons..... Ginn & Co.
 Stein's German Exercises..... " "
 Practical Germ Gram..... S. B. Co.
 Complete Germ Manual..... " "

Geology.
 LeConte's Ele..... D. A. & Co.
 Lyell's Princ..... " "
 Winchell's Geo. Excur..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Winchell's Geo. Studies..... " "
 Andrew's Element. Geol..... A. B. Co.
 Nicholson's Text-Book of..... " "
 Steele's Fourteen Weeks in..... " "
 Shaler's..... D. C. H. Co.

Grammar.
 See Language and Grammar.

Greek.
 Jones' Greek Prose Comp..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Boies's Iliad, first three books..... " "
 Boies's Iliad, first six books..... " "
 Boies's Ex. in Greek Syntax..... " "
 Boies & Freeman's Greek Sel..... " "
 Boies Patengill's First Lessons in Greek..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Steven's Oration of Lysias..... " "
 Jebb's Literature..... A. B. Co.
 Gladstone's Homer..... " "
 Coy's First Reader..... " "
 for Beginners..... " "
 Crosby's Lessons..... " "
 Hadley & Allen's..... " "
 Harkness' First..... " "
 Harper & Water's Induct..... " "
 Three Thousand Words..... S. B. Co.
 White's First Lessons in..... Ginn & Co.
 White's Beginner's..... " "
 Goodwin's Gram..... " "
 Goodwin & White's Anabasis..... " "
 Leigh-on's Lessons..... " "
 Seymour's School Iliad..... " "
 Woodruff's Prose Comp..... " "
 Hahn's Novum Test..... D. A. & Co.
 Tutorial reader..... W. B. C.

Hebrew.
 Elements of Hebrew..... C. S. Sons
 Introd. Heb. Meth. and Man..... " "
 Elements of Hebrew Syntax..... " "
 Hebrew Vocabularies..... " "

Histories.
 Guizot's Civil..... D. A. & Co.
 Sewall's Greek..... " "
 Alcey's Rome..... W. B. C.
 Green's Short Hist. Eng. People..... " "
 H. & Bros..... " "
 Smith's Hist. of Greece..... " "
 " Rome..... " "
 Stone's History of Eng..... T. B. & Co.
 Thomas' U. S. History..... D. C. H. Co.
 Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "
 Greek & Roman His..... " "
 United States Hist..... " "
 Barnes (3)..... A. B. Co.
 Eggleston's (2)..... " "
 Eclectic (2)..... " "

Swinton's..... A. B. Co.
 Ridpath..... " "
 Evolution Series—Nations..... W. B. H.
 Montgomery's Beginners..... Ginn & Co.
 Leading Facts..... " "
 Myer's Series..... " "
 Myer's and Allens Anc. His..... " "
 Montgomery's Leading Facts of French History..... " "
 Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History..... " "
 A Brief Compend, of U. S. H..... L. S. S.
 Great Lives, a Course of Hist. and Biography..... " "
 Hausel's School..... U. P. Co.
 Hansell's Higher..... " "
 Fisher's The Reformation..... C. S. Sons.
 Sloane's The French War and the Revolution..... " "
 Johnston's United States Its His. and Constitution..... " "
 Epochs of Ancient History..... " "
 of Modern..... " "
 Northam's Fixing of Facts..... C. W. B.
 Julian's Brief Views..... " "

Japanese.
 Baba's Grammar..... D. A. & Co.

Language and Grammar.
 Corbett's English..... D. A. & Co.
 Reed's Int. Lang. Work..... M. M. & Co.
 Reed & Kellogg's Graded..... " "
 Higher..... " "
 Maxwell's (3)..... A. B. Co.
 Harvey's (2)..... " "
 Conklin's..... " "
 Metcalf's & Bright's..... " "
 Tarbell's..... Ginn & Co.
 Knox-Heath's Element..... " "
 Whitney & Lockwood's..... " "
 Meiklejohn's..... D. C. H. Co.
 Meiklejohn's Eng. Gram..... D. C. H. Co.
 Matthew's Gram..... " "
 Strang's Ex. in Eng..... " "
 Hyde's Adv. Eng. Gram..... " "
 First Les. in Lang..... L. S. S.
 Elem. of Comp. and Gram..... " "
 Normal Course in Eng (3)..... S. B. Co.
 Welsh Series..... " "
 Essentials of Eng..... " "
 Judson P. Welsh's Prac. Gram..... C. S. Co.
 Fewsmith's Elem. Grammar..... " "
 English Grammar..... " "
 Edward's Graded Exercises..... C. W. B.
 Wilson's Elem. English..... " "
 New Pract. Grammar..... W. & R.
 Sheldon's Prim. Lang. Les..... S. & Co.
 Adv..... " "
 Plain English..... P. T. B. Co.

Latin.
 Gildersleeve's Series..... U. P. Co.
 A Drill Vocab. for Virgil..... S. B. Co.
 Allcroft Caesar series..... W. B. C.
 De Amicitia..... " "
 De Senectute..... " "
 Pro Archia..... " "
 Herodotus series..... " "
 Odyssey..... " "
 Horace..... " "
 Juvenal..... " "
 Levy..... " "
 Ovid..... " "
 Plato..... " "
 Sallust..... " "
 Sophocles..... " "
 Tacitus..... " "
 Virgil..... " "
 Xenophon..... " "
 Hellenica..... " "
 Hayes Latin Grammar..... " "
 Allcroft's Latin Comp..... " "
 Tutorial Latin Reader..... " "
 Lowe & Butler's Bellum Helvetium..... A. S. & C.
 Harkness Series..... A. B. Co.
 Harper & Burgess' Induct Latin Primer..... " "
 Frieze's Works..... " "
 D'Ooge's Demosthenes' de Corona..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Jones' First Lessons..... " "
 Jones' Prose Composition..... " "
 Harper & Tolman's Caesar's Gallic War..... A. B. Co.
 Harper & Miller's Virgil's Aeneid..... " "
 Allen's Latin Comp..... Ginn & Co.
 Allen & Greenough's Gram. Caesar, Cicero, Avis, Virgil. Collar's Prac. Lat. Comp..... " "
 Collar & Daniel's Beginners' Latin Book..... " "
 Lowe & Ewing's Caesar..... A. S. & Co.
 Johnston's Cicero..... " "
 Rigg's In Latinum..... " "
 Tuell & Fowler's Beg..... L. S. S.
 Daniell's Lat. Prose Comp..... " "
 Andrew & Stoddard's Gram..... H. M. & Co.
 Preble & Hull's Latin Les..... " "

Law.
 Commercial Law..... P. T. B. Co.

Logic.
 Mill's System..... D. A. & Co.
 Davis' Ele. of Ded..... H. & Bros.
 Day's Elements of..... A. B. Co.
 Schuyler's Principles of..... " "
 Minto's Logic Inductive and Deductive..... C. S. Sons

Literature.
 Riverside Literature Series..... H. M. & Co.
 Masterpieces of Am. Liter..... " "
 Modern Classics..... " "
 American Poems..... " "
 American Prose..... " "
 Rolfe's stu. ser. of stan. p'ty..... " "

Richardson's Primer of Am. Literature..... H. M. & Co.
 Ronton's Outline of Eng. Lit..... C. S. Sons
 Heroes and Hero Worship..... C. S. Sons
 Teach. and Studying Lang..... " "
 Science of Eng. Verse..... " "
 Eng. Lands, Letters and Kings..... " "
 Books and Reading..... " "

Manual Training.
 McArthur's Man. Ind..... D. A. & Co.
 Manual of Gymnastics..... W. B. H.
 Gymnastic cards of the Lingg System..... " "
 Thompson's..... D. C. H. Co.
 Lloyd-Teacher's Handbook..... S. B. Co.
 Lloyd's Educational Theory..... " "
 Manual Training..... C. S. Sons

Mental Science.
 Dewey's Psychology..... H. & Bros.
 Bain's Mental..... A. B. Co.
 Hewett's Psychology..... " "
 Schuyler's Psychol..... " "
 D. Garmo's Lindner's..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Rudiment Psychol..... L. S. & S.
 Outlines of Physiological Psychology..... C. S. Sons
 Ladd's Primer of Psychology..... " "
 Rooper's Pot of Green Feathers..... C. W. B.

Moral Science.
 Bain's Moral..... A. B. Co.
 Murhead's Elements of Ethics..... C. S. Sons

Music.
 Mason's Nat. Series..... Ginn & Co.
 Jepson Series..... A. B. Co.
 Loomis..... " "
 Whiting's Series..... D. C. H. Co.
 Normal Music Course..... S. B. Co.
 High School Collection..... " "
 Aeolian Collection..... " "
 Euterpean..... " "
 Cecilian Series..... " "
 Sunshine Melodies..... " "
 Students Hymnal..... " "
 Normal Music Charts..... " "
 Riverside Song Book..... H. M. & Co.
 Russell's Vocal Culture..... " "
 E. O. L. School Song Book..... C. S. Sons
 Song Budget Series..... C. W. B.
 A Song Gymnast..... " "

Natural Science.
 Buckley's Short His. of..... D. A. & Co.
 Newcomb's Pop. Astronomy..... H. & Bros.
 Dodge's Intro. to Ele. Bio..... " "
 Orton's Comp Zoology (Revised)..... A. B. Co.
 Treat's Home Studies..... D. C. H. Co.
 Rick's Nat. His. Obj. Les..... D. C. H. Co.
 Smith's Studies in Nature..... " "
 Griffin's Natural Philosophy..... C. S. Co.

Oratory.
 Burke's Am. Orations..... D. C. H. Co.
 Webster's Speeches..... " "
 Bunker Hill..... L. S. S.
 Brace's Text-Book on Eloqu..... " "
 The Speaker..... S. B. Co.
 The Writer..... " "
 A Manual of Gesture..... " "
 Orator's Manuals..... " "

Pedagogics.
 Jolly's Ed. in its Phy. Rela..... W. B. H.
 Javal's Ph. of H'd writing..... " "
 Jackson's Theory and Prac. of Handwriting..... " "
 Art of School Manag..... D. A. & Co.
 Campayne's History..... D. C. H. Co.
 De Garmo's Ess..... " "
 Herbert's Science..... " "
 Pestalozzi's..... " "
 Hewett's Pedagogy..... A. B. Co.
 Shop's Graded Dictation..... " "
 White Ele. of Ped..... A. B. Co.
 Pages Theory and Practice..... C. W. B.
 De Graff's Schoolroom Guide..... " "
 Payne's Lectures on Teaching..... " "
 Fate's Philosophy of Educa..... " "
 Rein's Outlines of Ped..... " "
 Spencer's Education..... " "
 Fitch's Lectures on Teaching..... " "
 Hughes' Mistakes in..... " "
 Davidson's Aristotle and the Ancient Edu. Ideal..... C. S. Sons
 Bowen's Froebel and Edu. through self activity..... " "
 De Garmo's Herbert and the Herbartians..... " "

Penmanship.
 Pen Writt. Copies..... W. & R.
 Harrison's Vertical..... W. B. H.
 Columbian System..... S. B. & Co.
 Duntonian..... T. B. & Co.
 Normal System..... S. B. & Co.
 Spencerian Copy Books..... A. B. Co.
 Harper's New G. Copy Books..... " "
 Eclectic Penmanship..... " "
 Heath's Vertical..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Ginn's Books..... Ginn & Co.
 Well's Nat. Movem. Method..... C. W. B.
 Physics or Natural Philosophy..... " "

Physiology and Hygiene.
 Deschand's Nat. Phil..... D. A. & Co.
 Appleton's School..... A. B. Co.
 Cooley's Series..... " "
 Steele's Popular..... " "
 Trowbridge's New..... " "
 Well's Nat. Phil..... " "
 Gage's Series..... G. & Co.
 A Primer of Health..... S. B. & Co.
 A Healthy Body..... " "

Smith's Primer..... A. B. Co.	Rudimental Economics..... L. S. & S.	Cyr's Children's Primer..... "	Cross Eclectic (beg. book..... S. C. G. & Co.	McGuffey's..... "
Kelllogg's Health Primer..... "	Messervy's Polit. Econ..... T. B. & Co.	" First Reader..... "	Cross Eclectic Dictionary..... "	Metcalf's..... "
Kelllogg's First Book..... "		Fuller's Ill. Primer..... D. C. H. Co.	Cross' Eclectic Lessons..... "	Swinton's..... "
Johannet & Bouton's..... G. & Co.		Badlam's Stepping Stones..... "	Cross' Eccl. Phrase Book..... "	Grave's New Graded..... Ginn & Co.
Smith's Elementary..... "	Physical Science.	" First Reader..... "	Isaac Pitman's Complete..... I. P. & S.	Strickney's Word by Word..... "
Eclectic, House I live in..... "	Light..... W. B. C.	Continental Reader..... M. B. Co.	Instructor..... "	Ginn & Co.'s Blank..... L. S. & S.
Brand's Series..... L. S. & S.	Heat..... "	First Term's Work..... L. S. & S.	Isaac Pitman's Phono. Dic..... "	Gilbert's Studies..... L. S. & S.
Physical Culture.	Sound..... "	Second Primary Reader..... "	Spanish.	Normal Course..... S. B. Co.
Straw's Lessons..... A. S. & Co.		Parker and Marvel's (2)..... "	De Torno's Method..... D. A. & Co.	Spell. & Lett. W'tg..... F. T. B. Co.
Morris' System..... A. B. Co.	Readers.	Lowell's Mythology..... "	De Vere's Grammar..... "	Spelling..... "
The Line System..... S. B. Co.	Lippincott's..... U. P. Co.	Normal Course Series..... S. B. Co.	Ollendorff method..... "	Campbell's Reading Speller..... M. B. Co.
Prece's Physical Culture..... C. W. B.	Phonic Series..... P. & P.	" Alternate..... "	Spellers.	Zoology.
Schreiber's Home Exercise..... "	Phonic Primer..... P. & P.	" 3d..... "	Holmes' Elementary..... U. P. Co.	Child's Handbook for collec..... "
Political Economy.	New Script Primer..... P. & P.	Riverside Primer and Read..... H. M. & Co.	Sanford's Limited Speller..... C. W. B.	Pic. and Stor. of Ani..... W. B. H.
Harper Series..... A. B. Co.	Harper Series..... A. B. Co.	Shorthand.	Merrill's Word and Sent..... M. M. & Co.	Holder's Elementary..... A. B. Co.
Swinton..... "	Swinton..... "	Osgoodby's New Phon..... W. & H.	Reed's Word Lessons..... "	Morse's First Book in..... "
Barnes..... "	Barnes..... "	Seventy Lessons..... "	Hansell's Primary..... U. P. Co.	Steele's Series..... "
Appleton..... "	Appleton..... "	Typewriting Inst..... P. T. B. Co.	Gem Spelling Blanks..... P. L. & Co.	Johannet's Series..... "
McGuffey..... "	McGuffey..... "	Practical Shorthand..... "	Baltwot's Higher..... A. S. & Co.	Coulton's..... D. C. H. Co.
Farnham's Sentence Meth..... C. W. B.	Stickney's Series..... Ginn & Co.	Pitman's Phonography..... H. S. Co.	Harrington's..... A. B. Co.	Nicholson's Manual..... D. A. & Co.

D. Appleton & Co.....	D.A. & Co.	S. C. Griggs & Co.....	S. C. G. & Co'	Wm. R Jenkins.....	W.R.J.	Potter & Putnam.....	P.&P.	Sheldon & Co.....	S. & Co
Albert, Scott & Co.....	A.S. & Co.	Ginn & Co.....	G. & Co	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.....	L. S.S.	Prang Educational Co.....	P.E.Co.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	C.S.Sons
American Book Co.....	A.B.Co.	D. C. Heath Co.....	D.C.H.Co.	Maynard Merrill & Co.....	M.M. & Co.	Peckham, Little & Co.....	P.L.&Co.	Thompson, Brown & Co.....	T.B. & Co
C. W. Bardeen.....	C.W.B.	Harper & Bros.....	H. & Bros.	Mutual Book Co.....	M.B.Co.	Isaac Pitman & Sons.....	I.P.&S.	University Publishing Co.....	U.P.Co.
L. H. Bigelow & Co.....	L.B. & Co.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	H.M.&Co.	G. & C. Merriam Co.....	G & C.M.Co.	Christopher Sower Co.....	C.S.Co.	Williams & Rogers.....	W. & R.
W. B. Clive.....	W. B. C.	Wm. Beverley Harrison.....	W.BH.	Practical Text Book Co.....	P.T.B.Co	Silver, Bardett & Co.....	S.B. & Co.		

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT

This directory has been prepared for the convenience of Secretaries, Boards of Education and school officials who contemplate the erection of school houses and the purchase of School Furniture, Supplies and Equipment. The names of reliable firms only are listed. Write them for estimates and other information.

Ziegler Electric Co......Boston.
Elmer & Amend.....New York city.
E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass.
Richards & Co......New York, Chicago.
Walmesley, Fuller & Co......Chicago.
U. S. F. Co......Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O.
Alfred L. Robbins Co......Chicago, Ill.
Hoston School Supply House.....Boston.
Educational Aid A'ssn......Chicago.
Central School Supply House.....Chicago.

Architects.

F. S. Allen.....Joliet, Ill.
School House Constr. Co......Peoria, Ill.
Conover & Porter.....Madison, Wis.
C. C. Koch & Co......Milwaukee, Wis.
Van Ryn & Loomis....." "
Bernard Kolpack....." "

Bells.

Buckeye Bell Foundry.....Cincinnati O.
Cincinnati Bell Foundry.....
Centennial Bell Foundry.....Milwaukee.
Stuckede & Bros......St. Louis, Mo.
Menurey Bell Co......Troy, N. Y.
Peckham, Little & Co......New York city.
Central Sch. of Supply House.....Chicago.

Black Boards.

Con'l'd Lehigh Slate Co......New York.
Thomas Kane & Co......Chicago.
Central School Supply House.....Chicago.
Wm. Bev. Hanson.....New York.
Potter & Putnam....." "
J. M. Olcott....." "
U. S. F. Co......Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O.
Educational Aid A'ssn......Chicago.

Bollers.

Gorton & Lidgerwood.....New York city.
American Boller Co......Boston.

Badges.

Bunde & Upmeyer.....Milwaukee.

Wm. Bev. Harison..... New York.
Holden Book Cover Co.....
..... Springfield, Mass.

Ceilings—Metal.

H. S. Northrop..... New York City.

Charts.

Wm. Bev. Harison..... New York.
Boston School Sup. Co..... Boston, Mass.
Potter & Putnam..... New York City.
John E. Foster & Co..... Philadelphia Pa.
Thomas Kane & Co..... Chicago.
Central School Supply House..... Chicago.
Educational Aid A'ssn..... Chicago.
Mutual Book Co..... New York.

Heat Regulation.
Johnson Electric Service Co., Chicago,
Boston, New York, Milwaukee.

Heating and Ventilation.
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., N. Y. City.
F. Richter & Son.....Milwaukee.

Ink.
A. S. Barnes.....New York.
Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee.

Ink Wells.
Thomas Kenn & Co.....Chicago.

Diamond Ink Co......Milwaukee.
Pencil Sharpener.
W. E. Sibley.....Waltham, Mass.
Physical and Chemical Apparatus.
Gundlach Opt. Co......Rochester, N. Y.
Ziegler Electric Co......Boston.
Elmer & Amend.....N. Y. city.
E. S. Ritchie & Sons, Brookline, Mass.
Walrus & Fuller & Co......Chicago.
J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. city.
Alfred L. Robbins Co......Chicago, Ill.
Richards & Co......New York, Chicago.

Bobrick Sch. Furn. Co..... Boston.
U. S. School Furniture Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. W. Schermerhorn & Co., N. Y. City.
Wm. Bev. Harrison..... New York City.
Peckham, Little & Co., New York city.
J. M. Olcott..... N. Y. city.
Potter & Putnam..... New York city.
Boston School Sup. Co., Boston, Mass.
Thomas Kane & Co., Chicago.
Central School Supply House, Chicago.
Educational Aid Assn..... Chicago.

Central Educ'nl Bnr... Philadelphia.
Educational Ex... Providence, R. I.
East. Teach. Agencies... Boston, Mass.
C. A. Scott & Co... Chicago, Ill.
..... Boston Mass.
Frank B. Spaulding... Boston, Mass.
Albark Teachers' Agency... Chicago.
Beacon Teachers' Ag... Boston, Mass.
C. W. Barden... Syracuse, N. Y.
..... Boston, Mass.
The Fiske Agency... New York city.
..... Chicago.
..... Toronto.
..... Los Angeles.
C. B. Ruggles & Co... Cincinnati.
Colorado Teach. Ag... Denver, Col.
Teachers Co-oper. Ass'n... Chicago.
Albany Teachers Agency... Albany.

Am. Writ. Mach. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Wire Mats.
Hartman Mfg. Co.....N. Y., Chicago.

AWARDED ELEVEN MEDALS AT THE WORLDS FAIR.

Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, in addition to their attractive list of books in general literature, publish through their Educational Department a distinct list of text and reference books. Teachers not familiar with these books should send for . . .

SCRIBNER'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF TEXT BOOKS,
ALSO "TEACHERS' PRICE LIST."

Primer of Psychology. By Prof. G. T. Ladd, Yale University, 12 mo., 224 pp., \$1.00 net. Contents: The Mind and its Activities, Consciousness and Attention, Sensations, Feeling, Mental Images and Ideas, Smell, Taste and Touch, Hearing and Sight, Memory and Imagination, Thought and Language, Reasoning and Knowledge, Emotions, Sentiments and Desires, Will and Character, Temperament and Development.

Rhetoric; Its Theory and Practice. By Austin Phelps, D.D., Late Professor in Andover Theological Seminary and Henry Allyn Fink, Ph. D., Professor in Amherst College, 12 mo., \$1.25 net; Rhetoric has never been so succinctly, suggestively and delightfully set forth. While admirably adapted for class use, its merits for self-instruction are conspicuous.—*Prof. M. M. Curtis, Adelbert College.*

Books sent postpaid.

Correspondence Invited.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 153-157 Fifth Ave., New York.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, NEW ORLEANS,
41 Barclay St. 108 Lake St. 619 Common St.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

**MICROSCOPES AND BALANCES.
FINE CHEMICALS.**



THE PERFECT CUFF HOLDER

FASTENS THE CUFFS TO THE LINING OF THE COAT SLEEVE. Is placed in the back button-hole of the cuff and holds the cuffs in exactly the same position at all times.



Just what Cuff Wearers have been wanting. It is the correct way to hold the Cuffs. Will last a lifetime, and cannot get out of order, and Will save their price in laundry bills in one month.

DIRECTIONS.

Fasten Holder to the Cuff, open clasp, place Cuffs under Coat sleeve with clasp open, then press down on outside of Sleeve, closing the clasp, thus the jaws of the holder will fasten to the Coat Sleeve lining. To remove the Cuff, pass thumb between the Cuff and Sleeve and open clasp, when cuff will slide off. The Cuffs being fastened to the Coat Sleeve come off with the Coat and are thus kept from getting wet and dirty, when washing the hands or doing dirty work. To protect Cuffs while at work, or washing, they can be slipped up the Coat Sleeve and fastened out of sight, and thus save Laundry Bills. This cannot be done with any other Cuff Holder.

AGENTS WANTED.

SELL AT SIGHT.

Liberal terms. Price 25 cts. Sample prepaid by mail 15 cts. Order at once and secure territory to agents.

THE PERFECT CUFF HOLDER CO.,
85 Dearborn Street (Room 312), Chicago, Ill.

DR. M. KOENIG'S RHEUMATISM SALVE



THE GREATEST REMEDY OF THE AGE

BROOKLYN, N. Y. — Among all the remedies which I know of as being used externally for Rheumatism, I have found Dr. Koenig's Rheumatism Salve to be the Best. I have been troubled with Rheumatism in my chest (mucous membrane), knees and feet. After several rubbings I have been entirely relieved. It is recommended to everyone who is suffering from this disease.

Respectfully yours,
FRANCIS TURENIG, Teacher of Trinity School

TO SUFFERERS:

After you have used other remedies in vain try

Dr. Koenig's Rheumatism or Gout Salve

Price 50 cents. Five bottles, \$2.00 will be sent prepaid to any address upon receipt of price. Circulars and pamphlets gratis. Write to-day.

GEO. L. BALDAUF & CO.,
Sole Proprietors. MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

THOMAS & RAPP,

... ARCHITECTS, ...

815 and 816 Title & Trust Bldg.,

Chicago, Illinois.



The South Evanston School now building, Plastered with Rock Plaster of Chicago.

Architects of the High School, Oak Park, the New Washington Boulevard and Highland Ave. Schools, the New School at South Evanston, etc., etc. A Specialty made of School Architecture in all its branches.

RECOMMENDED BY EMINENT PHYSICIANS.

Sanita

Malt Coffee

Roasted by our own process, guaranteed to be the best in the world.

For sale by all Druggists and Grocers.

SANITA HEALTH FOOD CO.,

254 Reed Street,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CURE YOURSELF WITH OUR INSTRUMENTAL AND HOME TREATMENT.



RAMEY'S MEDIATOR

CURES CATARRH, Catarrhal Deafness, Headache, Neuralgia, Coughs, Colds, Bronchitis, Asthma, Hay Fever, La Grippe, Etc., or money refunded. Price complete with four months treatment by mail, \$2. The medicine is put on a sponge in enlarged part of mediator. Insert twin tubes in nostrils, single tube in mouth, then blow; thus your lungs force highly medicated air into all parts of the head and throat.

Send for Terms, Testimonials, and Further Particulars.

RAMEY MEDICATOR CO., 85 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS WANTED.

REFERENCES:

For Proof of our responsibility any Chicago Bank or Commercial Agency.

Large Profits for Ladies or Gentlemen. No Experience Required. Ask your Druggist for Ramey's Mediator. Take no other.

Gen. Howard, says:

Times Building, Chicago, Feb. 3, 1894.
Ramey Mediator Co., 85 Dearborn St., City.

When members of our family have been benefited by a medicine or treatment, we are willing to state the fact for the benefit of others. The Ramey Mediator and treatment for Catarrh and kindred affections we have thus tried. It reaches directly the part affected, and the treatment has proved invariably beneficial.

Very truly yours, C. H. HOWARD.

Gov. Chase, says:

Executive Dep't, Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 22, 1894.
I have used your Mediator with entire satisfaction for colds and catarrhal trouble. When used according to directions, its effect is immediate and a cure seems certain. I shall not travel without it.

Very Resp'y, IRA B. CHASE.

Breaking up Colds.

Beloit, Wis., Jan. 1, 1894.

I have used "Ramey's Mediator" for over a year and have found it particularly helpful in breaking up a cold at the start. A special advantage to me traveling more or less every week, is its convenience and simplicity, always ready and easily used in the cars or wherever one is. I always carry mine in

my pocket or hand bag. Several friends of mine have invested on my recommendation with great satisfaction.

Very truly,

HOMER W. CARTER,
Sec'y Wis. Home Mission Soc'y.
Office of the Northwestern Mail,
Madison, Wis., Nov. 27th, 1894.

Two years ago I procured "Ramey's Mediator" for my wife to use, especially for Hay Fever and Asthma. She has used it with great success. Also for breaking up colds. She would not be without it for any price. I have also used it for Catarrhal affliction with success. I consider it valuable.

H. A. MINER, Editor.

DEAFNESS CURED.

A few days ago I bought one of your Mediators for my wife who was very deaf from catarrh. The use of it has been miraculous. Her hearing is perfectly restored.

J. W. NICHOLS, Jeweler.

State Normal School.

WHITEWATER, WIS., Feb. 13, 1894.
The Mediator has proved very beneficial to me.

Yours resp'y, G. W. GERRARD.

MAYOR'S OFFICE.

SILVERTON, COLO., Aug. 9, 1893.
I got one of your Mediators about a year ago, and it has helped me wonderfully. I have tried a great many, but yours is the most simple and does its work better than any I ever tried. In fact it is a blessing to the sufferer from Catarrh. I recommend this unhesitatingly to you.

Yours resp'y, CHAS. H. H. KRAMER, Mayor.

ALPENA, MICH., Dec. 12, 1893.
After two years of use, we find your Mediator of great value.

Yours truly, F. W. GILCHRIST, Mfg. of lumber.

Nervous and Sick Headache.

Mrs. J. W. Hale, of 284 Spring St., Aurora, Ill., says:—I can highly recommend your Catarrh Cure and Mediator for nervous and sick headache and throat trouble. I would not be without one for five times what it costs.

ASTHMA.

UNITED STATES INDIAN SERVICE,
ROSEMUD AGENCY, N. D., Aug. 27, 1892.

Some few weeks ago I ordered two of your Pocket Mediators. I desire to say that they have given most excellent satisfaction, relieving the paroxysms of Asthma in a very few minutes.

Enclosed please find postal note, for which send me two more of the Mediators and Medicine and oblige.

Yours truly, A. J. MORRIS, M.D., Ag'y Phy'n.

Coughs, Colds, Etc.

EAU CLAIRE, WIS., March 18, 1893.

Before having used your Mediator I tried many cough remedies, but could find none that gave me relief. I have used your Mediator a few weeks and feel perfectly relieved. It is just what people need to cure coughs, colds, and catarrh.

HENRY SCHWANN, JR.

Catarrh and Neuralgia.

EAU CLAIRE, WIS., Feb. 25, 1893.

I have been afflicted with Catarrh and Neuralgia for the past sixteen years, and could find no doctor or patent medicine that ever did me any good. Five weeks ago I obtained one of Ramey's Mediators, and after one week's use the neuralgia pains left me, and have had no return of them since. It has relieved me greatly of catarrh also, and would not part with the Mediator at any price. I recommend it to the afflicted.

P. J. BORTLE, 410 Third St.



TEACH THE YOUNG IDEA TO SHOOT---

—right at the mark—not over or under.

Interest your pupils and they'll aim right. Give them the right sort of text-books and they'll be interested. They want progressive, up-to-date text-books. Give them the lessons sugar coated. The sugar doesn't hurt and the medicine's there just the same. Nothing a child likes as much as to be taught by stories and apt illustrations.

It is on this plan - - - - -

**GEOGRAPHY
PENMANSHIP
SUPPLEMENTARY
READING
LITERATURE
GRAMMAR
ETYMOLOGY
PHYSIOLOGY
BOTANY
GEOMETRY**

THE POTTER PROGRESSIVE TEXT-BOOKS

have been published. They arouse and quicken the mind and develop **Thought**. Contrast the stage coach with the limited express, the telegraph with the post-boy of the 20's and you have the measure of superiority of the Potter Text-Books over the "old time" ones that are giving way to them.

For full description of any of our books write to us. In

correspondence give name and location of school with which you are connected and the character of such connection.

NEW YORK
BOSTON
CHICAGO

JOHN E. POTTER & COMPANY,

Agents Engaged on Salary
or Commission.

PHILADELPHIA.

Established 1856

W. BARROW & SON,
WIG MAKERS.

Dealers in Flags and Make Up Materials
of All Kinds.

116 Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

USE BARNES' INK.
A. S. BARNES & CO., 56 E. 10th St., N.Y.

CHROMO REWARD CARDS.

Over 1000 new pretty designs Flowers, Fruits, Landscapes, Boquets, Vases, Shields, Juveniles, Castles, Crescents, Scenes, Views, Birds, Balloons, Ships, Animals, Butterflies, Slippers, Anchors, etc. Prices for 12 cards, size 8x4 1/2 inches 8c—3 1/2 x 5 1/2 12c—3 1/2 x 6 1/2 embossed 15c—4 1/2 x 6 1/2 20c—5 1/2 x 7 1/2 25c. All pretty Reward Gift Cards no two alike. **NEW PRICE LIST OF SCHOOL SUPPLIES.** Plain, Embossed, Frosted, Silk-Fringed Chromo Reward Gift Cards, Reward, Gift, and Teachers Books, Speakers, Dialogues, Reports, Ads, and few samples Chromo Reward Cards free. All postpaid. **A. J. FOUCH & CO., WARREN, PA.**



Box of 50 Cigars
AND AN
18K GOLD FINISHED
Watch, Charm and Chain.
Cut This Advertisement
Out and send it to us with
your name and address
and we will send to you
by express for examination
this genuine 18k gold
plated watch (equal in ap-
pearance to solid gold)
and a box of 50 of our very
finest cigars. You examine
them at the express office
and if satisfactory pay
the agent \$2.98 and they
are yours. This is a special
offer to introduce our
cigars, as only one watch
and one box of cigars will
be sent to each person or-
dering at this price. The
watch is a beauty and
would cost you in a retail
store twice as much as we
offer the cigars and watch
together for. Mention in your letter
whether you want gent's or ladies'
size watch and write to-day as this will not appear again. Address
THE NATIONAL MFG. & IMPORTING CO.,
334 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

HAHNEMANN

**Medical College and Hospital
OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.**

The thirty-sixth annual course of lectures in
this institution will commence September 10, 1896.
New college building. Well equipped laboratories.
Experienced teachers. Low fees. Equality in
sex. **New Hospital of 225 beds now open.**
Send for announcement.
JAS. B. COBB, M. D., 8156 Indiana Ave., Chicago.

Character in Handwriting

Do you know that character and human na-
ture shows itself in every turn and twist of the
handwriting? It is a scientific fact proven by
Graphology, that the truest index to character
lies in the handwriting. Delineations made of
any specimen for 50 cents, money or stamps.
Send a dozen lines written, if possible, on un-
ruled paper. Address Richard Henry Cremer,
Box 130, Minneapolis, Minn.

**ALL EXPENSES AT
SCHOOL
or COLLEGE**
PAID FOR YOU BY
The Cosmopolitan Magazine,
IRVINGTON-ON-THE-HUDSON, - - NEW YORK.
Send 2c. stamp for pamphlet giving particulars of offer.
The Cosmopolitan, selling for \$1.50, but
fully the equal of the \$3 and \$4 magazines in
the quality of its contents and character of il-
lustration, was the most widely circulated
magazine in the world during 1894.
To Teachers.—Will you kindly call the at-
tention of pupils to this offer?

**UNITED STATES & FOREIGN
PATENTS.
JOHN E. WILES.**
TRADE MARKS.
COPYRIGHTS & C
ROOM 9-107. WISCONSIN ST.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.



OUT OF SIGHT

Will be freckles, pimples, sunburn and all
imperfections of the skin, by the use of
"CLOVERCREAM"
by Mail prepaid, 50c. Persons ordering
and mentioning this paper will receive a
25c cake "CLOVERCREAM" Complex-
ion Soap Free.

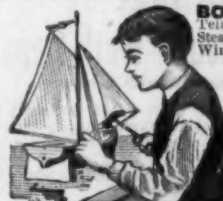
GREENWOOD'S PHARMACY,
Grand Ave. and 7th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Cut this out; you may never see it again.

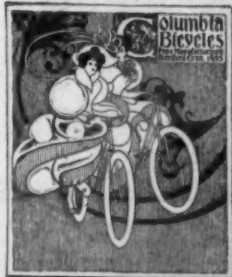
WE PROVE WHAT WE PREACH



Incubators
The "Old Reliable" Self-Regulating Incubators are the
most successful hatching machines made. Our new, 112 page Poultry Guide and
Catalogue for 1896 explains the chance you are looking for
Reliable Incubator & Brooder Co., Quincy, Ill.



BOYS' OWN TOY MAKER
Tells how to make all kinds of Toys,
Steam Engines, Photo Cameras,
Windmills, Microscopes, Electric
Telegraphs, Telephones, Magic
Lanterns, Zoolan Harps, Boats
from a little row-boat to a full-
rigged schooner; also Kites,
Balloons, Paper Toys, Masks,
Card Hacks, Wagons, Toy
Houses, Bow and Arrow, Pop
Guns, Silks, Sticks, Fishing
Tackle, Rabbit and Bird
Traps, and many other things,
and all is made so plain and
simple that any boy can easily
make anything described. Illustrated with more than 200
handsome illustrations. This great Book Free to any one
sending 10 cents to pay postage. Also catalogue Watches,
Rings, Novelties, and Magic Tricks. Free.
BATES & CO., 102 High Street, Boston, Mass.



A Work of Art.

A bicycle catalogue
can be more than a
mere price-list of the
maker's goods.
It can be beautiful
with the best work
of noted artists and
designers. Rich in information besides. Such a
book is the

Columbia Bicycle Catalogue

which tells of New Model Columbias, their points
of excellence, and their equipment. The book is
free at any Columbia agency, or is mailed for two
2-cent stamps. You who propose to ride cannot
do without it, for it tells of the best bicycles—

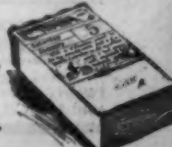
COLUMBIAS, HARTFORDS, WIZARDS,
\$100. \$80. \$60 \$50.

The Columbia Desk Calendar will make work at your desk
easier and pleasanter. By mail for ten cents in stamps.

POPE MFG. CO.

General Offices and Factories,
HARTFORD, CONN.

BRANCHES:
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.
PROVIDENCE. BUFFALO.



The American Music System

Indorsed Without Reserve
by Leading Educators
and Master Musicians.

The only method founded on true pedagogical and Psychological Principles Adopted by Brooklyn and Philadelphia, and is being rapidly introduced into other cities and towns throughout the country.

Of the thirteen State Normal Schools of Pennsylvania, twelve are teaching this System. Normal Schools of fourteen states have already adopted the method.

Furnishes plan and material whereby specialists can greatly improve upon present results. Solves the problem of successful results where a specialist cannot be had. Investigation solicited. Send for circulars.

KING, RICHARDSON & CO., Publishers, Springfield, Mass.

The American Music Training School, under the personal direction of the author of the system, thoroughly prepares specialists for the highest degree of results. Positions secured. This system is awakening great interest among educators throughout the country, creating a demand for supervisors of music thoroughly equipped for successful work. For particulars, address, **THE AMERICAN MUSIC TRAINING SCHOOL, Springfield, Mass.**

DERVORGILLA,

The Downfall of Ireland.

By Miss Anna C. Scanlan.

A thrilling story of the life and times of Dervorgilla and her husband, Prince O'Rourke of Bresny, A. D. 1108 to 1193. The volume is illustrated with pictures of O'Rourke's Castle and scenes on the Bonet River, and has a map of Ireland at the time of its downfall, 1172. The customs, dress, games, music, religious councils and wars of the Irish are forcibly portrayed, and the causes of Ireland's downfall clearly shown.

It is a handsome 8vo volume, 376 pages, bound in green and gold. For sale by leading booksellers, or by mail. Price \$1.

C. M. SCANLAN,

Publisher,

MILWAUKEE,

WISCONSIN.

HUGHES'

New Educational Wall Maps.

Size uniformly 54x68 inches.

Names introduced with great judgment, free from overcrowding. Adapted to any series of geographies. On strong cloth, with rollers, colored and varnished.

"The most perfect specimen of map work for school use we have ever seen."

Adopted for exclusive use by School Boards in some of the larger cities.



1. World on Mercator's Projection.....\$4 50
2. World in Hemispheres.....4 50
3. North America.....4 50
4. South America.....4 50
5. Europe.....4 50
6. Asia.....4 50
7. Africa.....4 50
8. The United States. Latest surveys.....4 50
9. England and Wales.....4 50
10. Scotland.....4 50
11. Ireland.....4 50
12. British Isles.....4 50
13. Australia and New Zealand.....4 50
14. Palestine.....4 50

SOLD SEPARATELY.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

15 Bromfield St.,

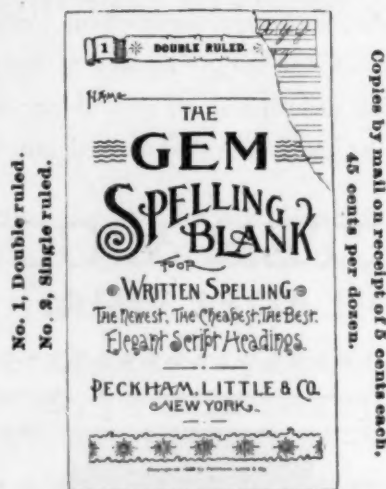
BOSTON,

MASS.

SALARY For enterprising teacher, either gentleman or lady, if capable, to travel and to do corresponding for house of twenty years' standing. Salary \$300 to right person. Ad. A. P. F. ELDER, Mgr. Ashland Bk. Chicago

WANTED AT ONCE—Teachers—3 Superintendents, 5 Principals, 2 College Presidents, 4 Piano, 3 Vocal, 6 Art, 2 Elocution, 9 Primary, 5 Kindergarten, 4 Governesses, 3 Latin, 2 Greek, 5 Mathematics, for full term. Address with stamp. **Columbian Teachers' Bureau,** Vanderbilt Building, Nashville, Tenn.

If you want **FRENCH BOOKS**, or books of any description—School Books, Standard Books, Novels, etc.—send to **WILLIAM R. JENKINS**, Publisher and Importer, 851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (48th Street), New York. Complete catalogue on application. Importations promptly made.



UNION PRACTICE PAPER made in No. 1, 2, 3 and 4 rulings.

VERTICAL PRACTICE PAPER made in No. 1, 2, and 3 Rulings.

Correspondence Solicited. Write for Samples and Prices.

PECKHAM, LITTLE & CO.
56 READE ST., N. Y.



IF YOU CAN

Sell school books—good at taking adoptions, and are looking for the best line of common school books to handle, we want you in our employ, on salary or commission. We have the best line now, and we are adding to it continually. Write for particulars.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

FREE
Trip to
EUROPE

Teachers' vacation, to Europe, the seashore or mountains with all expenses paid. Address **JAMES D. BALL,** 36 Bromfield St., Boston.

Chicago Kindergarten College.

Mrs. J. N. Crouse, Director.

Miss Elizabeth Harrison, Principal.

The Work of the College is divided into the following Departments:

TEACHERS' DEPARTMENT,

Central Classes,
Freshmen, Senior, Junior, Normal.
Branch Classes.

MOTHERS' DEPARTMENT,

Central Classes,
Local Branch Classes,
Distant Branch Classes.

NURSES' DEPARTMENT.

PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT.

PHILANTHROPIC DEPARTMENT.

SPECIAL LECTURE COURSES.

The Eighth Annual Literary School will be held during Easter Week. The subject will be Myths.

Summer School of Pedagogy, July 15th to 26th inclusive.

For Further Information address the:

CHICAGO KINDERGARTEN COLLEGE,
10 Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.

TEACHERS FOR THE SOUTH

Are in large demand. Our location and superior facilities help us to place you if you register early. Send for circulars. **SOUTHWESTERN TEACHERS' AGENCY,** 604 Nolan St., San Antonio, Tex

INTERSTATE TEACHERS' BUREAU.

Supplies teachers with good positions. We possess superior facilities for procuring positions or teachers. Write for full particulars and circulars. Address,

W. R. LEIGH,
(Ex-Supt. Public Schools), Secretary,
BRONSVILLE, TENN.

Correspond with largest School Supply House in the Country.

THE GREENWOOD SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

10-12-14-16 East Boardman Street.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Write To-day. Don't Delay. You Will Not Regret Having Done So.

C. F. RASSWEILER & CO.,

--- MANUFACTURERS AND PUBLISHERS OF ---

YAGGY'S GEOGRAPHICAL PORTFOLIO,

and General School Supplies,

211-213 Madison Street,

CHICAGO.

AGENTS WANTED.

HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMAS.

Any High School Principal or Member of the Board of Education in need of a **FINELY LITHOGRAPHED DIPLOMA** for the 1895 graduating class, should send to us for samples. We had a fine trade in 1894 and many orders came from Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, Colorado and North Dakota. NOT A SINGLE INSTANCE OF DISSATISFACTION. No need of paying such exorbitant prices, when you can get as good as were ever lithographed for \$6.00 per dozen.

Do not take our word for it, see the sample before you order. We can fill orders almost by return mail. Address,

HARRY L. BRAS,

Editor South Dakota Educator,
MITCHELL, S. D.

Official Educational Journal for
South Dakota.

Why is the

Educational Gazette Bureau

Popular with its Patrons?

Because it deals fairly and honorably with all.

Supplies Schools of all grades with Superintendents, Principals, and Assistants or Specialists in every branch of Education.

Greatest care taken to select best possible Teachers for Salaries paid.

Address

Educational Gazette Bureau, Rochester, N. Y.

A Beautiful Pair of . . .

Sterling Silver Side Combs,
65 cts, postpaid. Large Size, \$1.

James V. Ridgway & Co., Designers and Mail Order Jewelers,

This firm is reliable,—
Publisher School Board Journal.

167 Dearborn St., Chicago.

THE PECK-WILLIAMSON

Heating & Ventilating Company

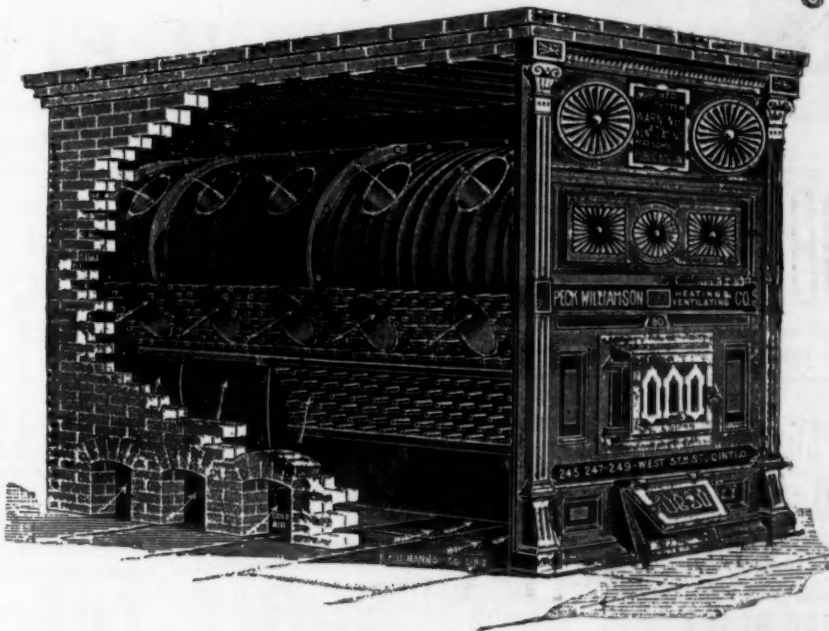
FORMERLY
THE
BENNETT & PECK
HEATING &
VENTILATING CO.

Sanitary Engineers

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

LATEST IMPROVEMENTS
IN
HEATING & SANITARY
APPLIANCES
CINCINNATI

Send for
Catalogue



A New Era in School Government

Marked by the advent of

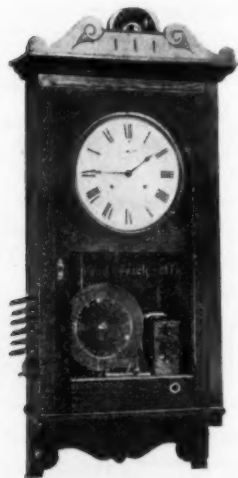
Frick's Automatic Electric Program Clock. . .

It reduces the management of the school to a perfect system. It shoulders the entire responsibility of sounding the programs and with unfailing precision one apparatus keeps every period in every department, every room and every building on time.

It is a great systematizer. Apparatus furnished for all classes of program signaling. Satisfactory results guaranteed.

Write for full information regarding the many advantages of this valuable apparatus in schools.

FRED. FRICK, Manufacturer,
Waynesboro, Franklin Co., Pa.



Uniform Stock--Accurate Rulings.



... Is now water-marked in all of ...

SMITH & WHITE MFG. CO'S

PRACTICE AND COMPOSITION PAPERS

and their "Standard" Label appears on every Package, also on their DRAWING PAPERS.

Ask School Supply Houses for

Factory at Holyoke, Mass.

STANDARD SCHOOL PAPERS.



The School House Construction Co.

217 SOUTH ADAMS ST.,

PEORIA,

ILLINOIS,

Make plans with a system of ventilation that works incorporated in the same. In all plans furnished by us we introduce the Dickson System of Heating and Ventilation.

This system is in use in the Greeley School in Peoria, and in the Marshall town, Ia., High School which are acknowledged to be two of the finest schools in the Northwest. There are 48 rooms in the Marshalltown school and it is the largest school building in the world that is heated and ventilated with a gravity system that will give the required 2,000 feet of air to each pupil per hour, without mechanical power, except those schools which we have planned elsewhere.

For further particulars of this system we refer you to superintendent of schools in the various cities where buildings planned by us are in use. If you want a plan for a modern school with a system of ventilation incorporated in same with a guarantee that it will work give your work to the School Construction Co., Peoria, Ill.

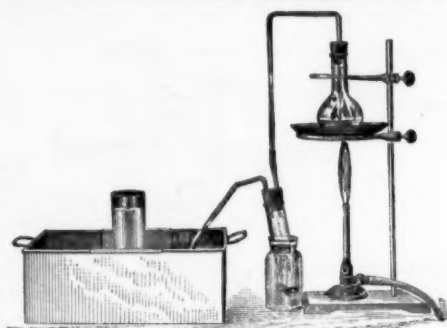
Physical, Chemical, and Electrical Apparatus.



Microscopes, Telescopes, and Lanterns, Standard Electrical Test Instruments, Telephones, Dynamos and Motors, Electro Mechanical Gongs, Anatomical Models, Physiological Manikins, and Articulated Skeletons.

Chemicals and Chemical Glassware.

Experimenting, Models, Special Apparatus and Machinery made to order.



LABORATORY APPARATUS

A SPECIALTY.

ZIEGLER ELECTRIC CO.,

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS AND DEALERS.

No. 141 Franklin, Cor. Federal Street, Boston, Mass.

A. D. HOBBIE,

32 Church St., New York.
SOLE SELLING AGENT.

"Blue Mount" Natural Slate Blackboards

(Largely used in Schools of New York, Brooklyn and other cities.)

These boards are unsurpassed in texture, freedom from blemish; and velvety black surface, and are carefully jointed for wall spaces. Send for sample and estimates; also for prices on School Slates, White or Colored Crayons, Soapstone Pencils, etc.

Chart of the Presidents' Lives and Official Terms.

C-OMPREHENSIVE.
H-ANDY.
A-TTRACTIVE.
R-E-LETE.
T-RUTHFUL

The print is 11 by 16 1/2 inches within the marginal lines, on paper of excellent quality. It is not too large to be conveniently handled, and is in good form for framing if so desired. Sent postpaid on receipt of 25 cents. Descriptive circular on application.

GEM-SPELLING BLANK No. 1, Double ruled. } Copies by mail on receipt of 5c. each. 45c. per doz.
No. 2, Single ruled. }

VERTICAL PRACTICE PAPER

made in No. 1, 2, and 3 Rulings.

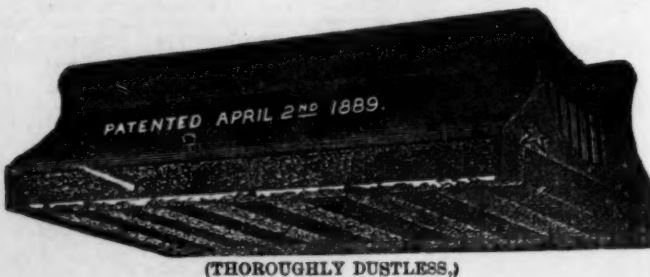
Correspondence Solicited. Write for Samples and Prices.

UNION PRACTICE PAPER

made in No. 1, 2, 3, and 4 rulings.

Peckham, Little & Co., 56 Reade St., New York.

NATIONAL BLACKBOARD ERASER.



(THOROUGHLY DUSTLESS.)

Adopted by the Chicago Board of Education.

Only Eraser that perfectly cleans the board. The Eraser is cleaned by simply rubbing against any suitable object. Cheapest all wool Eraser in the market. We specially solicit correspondence with jobbing Trade.

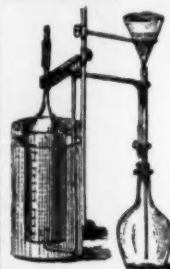
W. H. LONDERGON & CO., Manufacturers, 401 Duncan Park, Chicago.

Established 1851.

EIMER AND AMEND,

205-211 Third Ave.
NEW YORK.

Importers and Mfrs. of
CHEMICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS.
Chemicals, Minerals, Etc.



Special Laboratory Outfits, Balances, Weights, Porcelain and Glassware, Etc.

Sole agents for Zeiss' famous Microscopes.

Walmsley, Fuller & Co.

Only Complete Factory in the West.

Special Instruments of Precision,
Microscopes, Telescopes.

Physical and Chemical Apparatus

Optical Lanterns and Slides,
Photographic Supplies.

134-136 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

THE OLIVE ADJUSTABLE.



Our foremost educators concede the Adjustable Chair Desk to be the desk of the future.

We believe the Olive to be the best desk of this class with separate chair.

Write for catalogue including Tablet Desks and chairs.

DURANT SCHOOL DESK CO.

RACINE, WIS.

G. W. SCANLAN & CO., Racine, Wis.

Mfrs. and Agents for Wisconsin.

AGENTS WANTED.

"The Columbia Automatic"

REPRESENTS THE . . .

ONLY PROGRESSIVE STEP

That has been taken in the

ART OF BUILDING SCHOOL DESKS

IN THE LAST QUARTER OF A CENTURY.

Strong and Durable Beyond all Question.

PEERLESS IN COMFORT and CONVENIENCE.

FAULTLESSLY BEAUTIFUL! HONESTLY MADE!

SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

NOT IN THE TRUST.
AGENTS WANTED.

THE PIQUA SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., Piqua, O.



Whose CAT

...logue have you seen last? Certainly not our new supplementary list which is just issued. It contains Photographic repro-

Physical and Chemical Apparatus.

It is well worth your careful examination.

McIntosh Battery & Optical Co., 521 to 531 Wabash Av., CHICAGO.

Manufacturing Scientists.

SENT POSTAGE PAID TO ALL TEACHERS INTERESTED.

EVERY SUPERINTENDENT

and schoolboard man should have a copy of our new book,

ELEMENTARY COLOR.

A book of 130 pages, written by Milton Bradley, with an introduction by Prof. Henry Lefavour of Williams College. It is fully illustrated with black and white drawings, in addition to a frontispiece comprising miniature charts of Pure and Broken Spectrum Scales, made from colored papers in 126 different colors.

Nowhere else can be found such a complete explanation of the use of the Glass Prism, Color Wheel, Maxwell Disks, Color Top, Colored Papers and various Color Charts.

This subject of Color, in its relation to public school instruction, is at present gaining ground as never before, and it is too late for teachers to ignore the importance of color instruction from the utilitarian as well as the artistic point of view. Until recently it has been very difficult for teachers to learn how to impart anything pertaining to this subject in a logical way, but Elementary Color takes a long step ahead in presenting whatever is known about this peculiar and eminently fascinating adjunct of art and science in the daily life of every class. Price, cloth, 75 cents.

MILTON BRADLEY CO.,

Springfield, Mass.

Popular Text Books for Schools.

MAURY'S GEOGRAPHIES. (3 books.)
DAVIS READING BOOKS. (4 numbers.)
VENABLE'S ARITHMETICS. (2 book series.)
HOLMES' NEW READERS. (5 books.)
GILDERSLEEVE'S LATIN GRAMMAR. Etc.

Please send for a full descriptive catalogue.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.

NEW YORK.

NEW ORLEANS.

BOSTON.

Webster's International Dictionary

Every Teacher and School should own it.



A College President writes: "For ease with which the eye finds the word sought, for accuracy of definition, for effective methods in indicating pronunciation, for terse yet comprehensive statements of facts, and for practical use as a working dictionary, 'Webster's International' excels any other single volume."

The diacritical marks for indicating the sounds of letters are so plain and intelligible as to be easily understood by old and young. Nearly all schoolbooks use them.

"It is The One Great Standard Authority" the perfection of dictionaries," so writes Justice Brewer of the United States Supreme Court, who voices the general sentiment.

Send for free pamphlet containing specimen pages, illustrations, etc.

G. & C. Merriam Co., Publishers,
Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Do not buy cheap photographic reprints of old Webster dictionaries.



FIFTH EDITION NOW SELLING.

JOHN FISKE'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FOR SCHOOLS.

With Topical Analysis. Suggestive Questions, and Directions for Teachers, by FRANK ALPINE HILL. With 220 illustrations (including maps not colored), 5 full-page colored maps, and 2 double-page colored maps. 12mo. Half leather. 495 pages. \$1.00. net.

"Fiske's History of the United States has been in use in the eighth class of this school since September, 1894. It seems to interest the pupils to a greater extent than any history which I have used before. I consider it the best book that I know of for school use." MARIA E. GARDINER, Bigelow School, Newton, Mass.

Descriptive circulars with commendations from teachers who have used the book in their classes will be sent to any address on application.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,

4 Park St., Boston 11 E. 17th St., New York, 38 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

... Take Pleasure in Announcing a New ...

MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE,

By F. V. N. Painter, author of

A History of Education (International Education Series) 627 pages, Cloth, Mailing price \$1.25.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS INCLUDE:

A New English Composition and Rhetoric, by William Edward Mead, Ph.D., Wellesley University, Middletown, Conn.	\$.90
The Merchant of Venice, Edited by Katherine Lee Bates, Wellesley College.	.35
Milton's Lyrics, Edited by Louise Manning Hodgkins.	.25
Macaulay's Essay on Milton and Addison, Edited by James Chalmers, Platteville, Wis.	.35
Selections from Irving, Edited by Isaac Thomas, High School, New Haven, Conn.	.50
Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village, Edited by W. F. Gregory, High School, Hartford, Conn.	.25
Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America, Edited by L. Du Pont Syle, University of California.	.35
Tennyson's Elaine, Edited by Fannie More McCauley, Baltimore.	.25
A Grammar School Geography, By John N. Tilden, Peekskill Military Academy.	1.25
The Beginner's Readers (Three Numbers), by Helen M. Cleveland, Each No.	.10
The Educational Copy Book, by Anna E. Hill, Springfield, Mass., per doz.	.96
A Geographical Reader, by William W. Rupert, Pottstown, Pa.	.65
New Plane and Solid Geometry, by Webster Wells.	1.25
A Drill Book in Algebra, by Matthew S. McCurdy, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.	.60
The Philoctetes of Sophocles, Edited by Frank Pierpont Graves, Tufts College.	1.00

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

ONLY THE BEST BOOKS.

APPLETON'S

\$10 SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

Instructive and entertaining books of Permanent value by standard authors. Substantially bound in cloth. History, Biography, Science, Travel, Adventure, Fiction, Etc. Send for circulars.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
New York. Boston. Chicago.
CHICAGO OFFICE, 243 WABASH AVE.

Appletons' Teachers' Library Lists,

With Course of Professional Reading, free.

Send for Particulars Now.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

New York.

Boston.

Chicago.

PRICE LIST.

Lowe & Butler's Bellum Helvetium	.....\$1.00
Lowe & Ewing's Caesar, with separate text	1.25
Johnston's Cicero, with separate text	1.25
Riggs' In Latinum, Caesar and Cicero, each	.60
Barber's Latin Charts, with stand	.80
Collins' Text Book of Algebra	1.10
Straw's Lessons in Expression	.50
Boltwood's Higher Speller	.30
Essays on Friendship, Cicero, Bacon and Emerson	1.50
Princess Ilse, Illustrated	1.25
Choice of Hooks, Harrison	.75
Homeric and PreHomeric Literature	1.00
Madison's Journal of Constitutional Convention, Library ed., 2 vols	5.00
Students' ed., 1 vol	2.50

Send for Portrait Catalogue.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO.,

Educational Publishers,

106 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

WILLIAMS & ROGERS'

Bookkeeping

TEXT-BOOKS

Are great labor-savers and result producers. Three editions. Adapted to schools of all grades.

SPECIMEN PAGES AND CATALOGUE FREE TO TEACHERS. WILLIAMS & ROGERS, ROCHESTER, N. Y., CHICAGO.

NEW MUSIC!

The "Favorite" Series.

In point of well-chosen contents, attractive appearance, and low price, the new, "Favorite Collections" are far ahead of any similar music-books published.

The idea of collecting, in book form, such compositions as have most appealed to the people at large was a most happy one, and singers and players of all tastes will be pleased with the result as embodied in these six volumes.

'Favorite Collection of Songs.'

56 songs whose merit and popular qualities have won the affections of all lovers of music. 160 pages.

'Favorite Collection Vocal Duets.'

41 easy duets by distinguished composers, each of which has reached a high degree of popularity. 160 pages.

'Favorite Collection Piano Music.'

44 charming compositions from the best modern sources which hold an unchanging place in the favor of piano-players. Not difficult. 160 pages.

'Favorite Collection Dance Music.'

62 pieces of dance music which are favorites in the best sense of the word. 160 pages.

'Favorite Collection of Waltzes.'

48 waltzes, new and old, which several generations have played or danced to, or been fond of. 160 pages.

'Favorite Collection Marches and Galops.' 54 most attractive examples of these lively and graceful styles of music. 160 pages.

Descriptive circulars free.

Exquisitely designed covers.

Heavy 50 Cents
Paper Postpaid.

LYON & HEALY,

CHICAGO, ILL.

OLIVER DITSON COMPANY, BOSTON.

SHORTHAND.

New and Revised Edition.

"ISAAC PITMAN'S COMPLETE PHONOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTOR."

Adopted by Public Schools of

New York City, Brooklyn, N. Y., St. Louis, Mo., Etc.

Specimen Pages Free.

ISAAC PITMAN & SONS,

33 Union Square, NEW YORK.

Take lessons at the Metropolitan School, 95 Fifth Ave., New York.

No Seats to Split or Come Apart!

No Wood to Warp and Put a Strain upon Castings!

No Noisy Hinges to Add Confusion to the School Room!

THE CELEBRATED "REGAL" SCHOOL DESK,



THE REGAL.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Cleveland School Furniture Co.

1911-1921 Harvard St., Cleveland, O.

Two Hundred Thousand in Daily Use and Giving Perfect Satisfaction. The Most Comfortable, Durable, Handsome, and Best Made Desk in the Market.

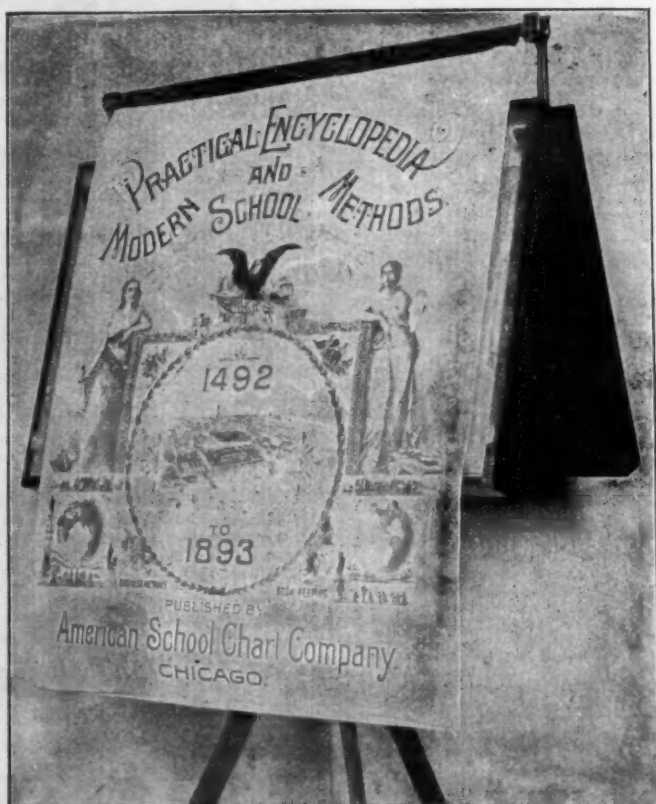
The Desk Combines the Elements of . . .

**PERFECTION, COMFORT, GRACE, BEAUTY,
STRENGTH and DURABILITY.**

Recommended by Educators and Physicians on account of its shape, and perfectly adapted to the requirements of the modern school room. Eleven sizes made, making it possible to seat each pupil healthfully and comfortably.

This method of construction is called the built-up process and is recognized by wood-workers as the most perfect method of putting woods together. They will not crack, warp, split or come apart. They are light, handsome and graceful. The seat, while strong, is flexible and yielding, and pupils occupying the "REGAL"

desk progress more rapidly in their studies. If you wish a handsome article of furniture for your school room and a comfortable desk for your pupils, write us for terms and prices.



AGENTS WANTED.

AGENTS WANTED.

SEE OUR
**Complete School Aid Combination
MAPS, CHARTS AND GLOBE WITH BLACK-BOARD AND
MODERN TEACHING DEVICES.**

The "COMBINATION" comprises all needed in ordinary schools.
Five-Thousand Illustrated Answers and Explanations to Text Book
and Business Questions.
Numerous devices Exacting Inquiry and Imparting Knowledge Daily
Life Demands.

"THE COMBINATION"

Saves 50 per cent. of cost and adds 50 per cent. to time and useful knowledge.
ASK FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR IF INTERESTED

EDUCATIONAL AID ASSOCIATION, 214-220 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.



TRADE MARK.

DIAMOND INKS

Make writing in Schools and Offices a pleasure. . . .

DIAMOND IMPERIAL BLACK INK

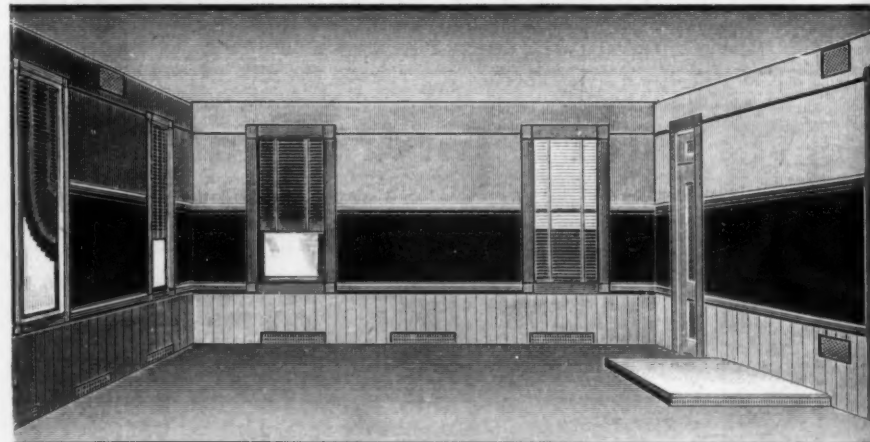
For the School Room. It is not gummy and does not corrode.

Diamond Chemical Writing Fluid for Office use.

Diamond Cream Mucilage for the Kindergarten.

Address **DIAMOND INK CO., Milwaukee, Wis.**

OLMSTED'S ARTIFICIAL SLATE.



The Best BLACKBOARD on Earth.

No Seams. No Joints. One Continuous Dead Black Surface.

Its durability HAS BEEN PROVEN beyond question. In use in hundreds of schools and IS REFERRED TO NATURAL SLATE. Write for full descriptions. We also make a specialty of . . .

Modern Venetian Blinds,

(just the thing for your new school house.) They soften that strong light which is so trying to children's eyes. They shut out the sun, yet allow FREE circulation of air. Acknowledged everywhere as THE BEST.

W. A. OLMSTED, 182-184 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

The BOBRICK SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY

50 Bromfield St, BOSTON MASS.

School Furniture and Supplies of Every Description.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

PEERLESS ADJUSTABLE DESK AND SEAT.

The Handsomest, Strongest, and Best in the Market



Scientific in Principle and Simple in Design.

CONSTRUCTED ON STRICTLY HYGIENIC PRINCIPLES.

Our System of Scales for Height of Pupil, Desk, and Seat is based upon the measurement of over 125,000 Children. It embodies the recommendations of The Vienna, Frankfort, Prague, and St. Petersburg School Desk Commissions. The best authorities in this Country have been consulted and their recommendations adopted.

We manufacture three styles of Adjustable Desks and Seats, viz: THE PEERLESS, THE ECLIPSE, and THE POPULAR; also THE FAVORITE Stationary Desk and Chair. Four styles of chairs, viz: A, B, C, and D. The above cut represents the Peerless style A. Our motto: "If anything is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well."

BUY THE "PEERLESS" AND GET THE BEST.

Catalogue and Estimates Furnished on Application.

HANEY
SCHOOL
FURNITURE
COMPANY,
Mfrs. of

School Desks and
School Supplies.

Grand Rapids, Mich.
New York City.

Send for
Illustrated
Catalogue.



Prices and Discounts on application.



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

"THE CONSOLIDATED" Unfading ROOFING SLATE,

and all other kinds of Slate Goods.

Works and Quarries, SLATINGTON, PA. New York Office, 154-156 South 5th Ave.

Coupon Good for a MUSICAL HAND BOOK.

Cut out this coupon and send it with your name and address to us, and we will forward to you free a beautiful 56-page fully illustrated Hand Book of Musical Instruments. This volume should be in your library—it is full of interesting and valuable matter. It contains among many other features a well written account of every instrument in modern use. Lyon & Healy Wabash-ave. and Adams-st. Chicago

MANITOWOC SEATING CO.,

Manitowoc, Wis.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

School and Church Furniture.



We manufacture the celebrated Oxford Perfected, Automatic school Desk, with the only perfect Anti-Friction, Automatic and Noiseless Seat Hinge in existence. An entirely new principle is employed in the construction and movement of the seat. Send for catalogue.

Boston Office, for New York and New England Trade, 564 Washington St. Home Office, Manitowoc, Wis.

COLORED LINE SLATE.

PATENTED NOV. 24, 1891.



The lines are drawn on the slate by machinery and are regular and straight. This cannot be done by hand with the same degree of accuracy. The lines are filled with a composition, presenting a smooth surface and offering no resistance to the stroke of the pencil. These lines always remain distinct and do not strain the eyes of the pupil.

In the manufacture of this slate we use our wire-bound frame and a high grade felt, which being a fast color will not, when damp, stain books clothes, &c.

HYATT SCHOOL SLATE CO., (Limited.) BETHLEHEM, PA.

We also manufacture unruled slates, both noiseless and plain.

We have been in business **20 YEARS!** and know what constitutes . . .

A GOOD SCHOOL DESK.

The new Victor embodies every improvement in school desks and is the best in the market to-day.

Perfect in Construction, Design and Finish.

Our Automatic Seat contains no rubber, leather, or anything that will wear out. Will always remain noiseless.



If you want School Furniture or Supplies, write us. You will not regret it.

Thomas Kane & Company,

137 and 139 Wabash Ave.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



The Caxton School Series Cabinet.

In fifty-four lithographed pages, each page 2 feet by 3 feet, this Series thoroughly treats Reading, Arithmetic, Writing, Drawing, Political Geography and Physical Geography, Business Forms, Book-keeping, Civil Government, Political Economy, Music, History and Physiology.



The New Language Series on Tripod.

This splendidly illustrated Series, containing fifty-two lithographed pages, each 2 ft. by 3 feet, is intended to teach the proper use of the English Language. Teachers praise it.

Agents wanted to push the sale of these two specialties and incidentally all furniture and apparatus needed in the school-room. Address

THE CAXTON COMPANY,

CHICAGO.

ADOPTED

Feb. 22, 1895, by an act of the Legislature,
for use in all the public schools of the State
of WEST VIRGINIA.

Myers's General History.

The most masterly text-book on general history ever written.

Montgomery's American History.

A vivid panorama of the great activities of American life.

Montgomery's Beginner's American History.

The history of the nation told in the biographies of its founders and builders.

Ginn & Company's Writing Books.

The means of acquiring a neat, legible hand, and writing with ease and rapidity.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.

GINN & COMPANY, Publishers,

Boston,

New York,

Chicago.

THE PRANG COURSES — IN ART EDUCATION

FOR

PRIMARY, INTERMEDIATE AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

The direct purpose of this COURSE is to bring a knowledge of the elementary principles of Art to the service of the people in common, every day life. The Course is also presented as the strong ally of the

KINDERGARTEN.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE OR NATURE STUDY.

MANUAL TRAINING OR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

and of rational methods of teaching the common school branches. It is not a series of Drawing lessons merely but is a course of instruction in the principles and methods of Fine and Industrial Art, utilizing Drawing as one means of expression, and making Drawing more practically available in all lines of school work.

A careful examination of the Course will show that it is not rigidly prescriptive of details. It does present certain fundamental principles and details to be observed, but ample opportunities are given for the display of individuality on the part of director or teacher in the choice of exercises to illustrate these principles and methods.

It will be seen that the educational method pursued in this Course is that of utilizing the pupil's own powers of observation, through and expression, through self-activity on his part, under wise guidance.

Particulars in regard to this Course will be furnished on application to the publishers,

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO.,

BOSTON

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO,
151 Wabash Ave.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE GREENE SCHOOL MUSIC COURSE

By CHARLES H. GREENE, SR.

BOOK ONE.

COMPRISING GRADED SONGS AND EXERCISES
FOR GRADES I, II, III, IV.

NINETY-SIX PAGES, INTRODUCTION PRICE THIRTY CENTS.

This first book of the series for the Eighth Grades will enlist the immediate attention of teachers. The author has unquestionably presented the subjects in the most approved manner for both teachers and pupils. The gradation is eminently adapted to the voices of pupils and to rapid improvement in reading music.

It contains Seventy-six songs, nearly all new. They are well adapted to the grades, in which they will be sung. Most of the words were written for this book, and are healthy and pure. The book contains two hundred and thirty-nine exercises, most of the old patriotic songs, and many new ones.

Book Two (In preparation) for Grades V, VI.

Book Three (In preparation) for grades VII, VIII.

CORRESPOND with us respecting the examination and introduction of this series, and your needs in the text book line.

The Werner Company, Publishers,

CHICAGO

160-174 Adams Street

NEW YORK

5-7 East Sixteenth Street.

PHILADELPHIA

1526 Chestnut St.

BOSTON

110-116 Boylston St.

MINNEAPOLIS

405 Century Bldg.

WRITE TO THE PUBLISHERS

For Particulars of the following Text-Books, recently published:

LOGIC [JUST PUBLISHED]

The Elements of Inductive Logic. By NOAH K. DAVIS, Ph.D. LL.D. Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Virginia. Pp. 204 12mo. Cloth \$1.00. Introduction price, 80 cents.

The Elements of Deductive Logic. By NOAH K. DAVIS, Ph.D., LL.D. Pp. 218. 12mo. Cloth, 90 cents. Introduction, price, 75 cents.

ENGLISH.

A History of English Literature, for Secondary Schools. By J. LOGIE ROBERTSON, M. A., First English Master Edinburgh Ladies' College. Pp. vi., 394. Post 8vo, Cloth, \$1.25 Introduction price, \$1.05.

ETHICS

The Principles of Ethics. By BORDEN P. BOWNE, Professor of Philosophy in Boston University. Pp. xv, 309. 8vo, Cloth, \$1.75. Introduction price, \$1.46.

BIOLOGY.

Introduction to Elementary Practical Biology. A laboratory Guide for High Schools and College Students. By CHARLES WRIGHT DODGE, M. S., Professor of Biology, Rochester University. Pp. xxiii, 422 Crown 8vo. Cloth, \$1.80. Introduction Price, \$1.50.

ZOOLOGY.

Comparative Zoology, Structural & Systematic. For use in Schools and Colleges. By JAMES ORTON, Ph.D. Revised and Corrected by Prof. CHARLES WRIGHT DODGE of Rochester University. Pp. 414. With 350 Illustrations. Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, Cloth, \$1.80. Introduction price, \$1.35.

"Recommended by a Professor of Physics (before publication) to a class of over 100."

Letter from the Author.

"Contains at least a half a dozen distinct gains to the science."

Prof. Collins Denny, Vanderbilt University.

"One of the best books I have ever examined."

Supt. W. F. Slayton, Atlanta, Ga.

"In my opinion the best in the field."

Pres. B. P. Raymond, Wesleyan University.

"The most complete, the best arranged and the most scientific."

Prof. U. O. Cox, Mankato, Minn., State Normal School.

"Has no equal as a text book of Zoölogy."

Prof. W. T. Jackson, Eureka College.

The above books will be sent to any address on receipt of price. If ordered sent by mail, 10 per cent should be added for postage. A sample copy for examination with a view to introduction into schools will be sent postpaid TO TEACHERS ONLY on receipt of the introduction price.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers,
NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE NEW GEOGRAPHIES

ARE READY.

And correspondence concerning them is solicited. If you contemplate a change of geographies in your schools, you can not do justice to the scholars or to yourself without examining the . . .

RAND-McNALLY SERIES.

We wish to afford all teachers and school officers an opportunity to examine these very latest geographies.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago, Ill.

A NEW BOOK FOR TEACHERS.

A MANUAL OF PEDAGOGICS.

By DANIEL PUTNAM, A. M.,

Professor of Psychology and Pedagogics in the Michigan State Normal School. 12 mo., 330pp, cloth. Introductory price, \$1.50.

This book is designed as a text-book in Normal Schools; for reference and study in Teachers' Institutes; and for the private instruction of those who have not had special pedagogical training. Psychology in its relation to teaching is shown along broad lines rather than by special methods, and with marked clearness and directness. Elementary instruction is especially considered; also the correlation of studies; purposes of recitation, etc. At the end of each chapter is given a list of books which treat of the chapter topics. The treatment is bright, interesting and impressive, and the book should fill an honored place on every teacher's book shelf.

OTHER PEDAGOGICAL BOOKS

STUDIES IN PEDAGOGY, by Gen. T. J. Morgan, \$1.75
EDUCATIONAL MONARCHS, 1.50
WAYMARKS FOR TEACHERS, by Sarah L. Arnold, Supervisor of Boston Schools, 1.25
ELEMENTS OF PSYCHOLOGY, by Noah K. Davis, M. A., LL.D., 1.60

Teachers who are ambitious to succeed will find these books invaluable. Our new illustrated Catalogue for 1895 mailed free on application; also, price lists and descriptive circulars. Correspondence cordially invited.

SILVER, BURDETT & COMPANY, Publishers,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA.

HIGH GRADE TEXT BOOKS.

MAGILL'S READING FRENCH GRAMMAR,
MAGILL'S MODERN FRENCH AUTHORS,

Vol. 1, Francisque Sarcey. Vol. 2, Madame DeWitt (nee Guizot). Vol. 3, Anatole France.
By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M., LL.D.
Ex-President of and Professor of French in Swarthmore College.

BROOKS'S MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

Brooks's Standard Arithmetics. Brooks's Elementary Geometry and Trigonometry.
Brooks's Union Arithmetics. Brooks's Plane and Solid Geometry.
Brooks's Higher Arithmetics. Brooks's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry
Brooks's Elementary Algebra. Brooks's Philosophy of Arithmetic.

By EDWARD BROOKS, A. M., Ph. D.
Superintendent of Philadelphia Schools.

For prices and other particulars, address,

CHRISTOPHER SOWER CO., 614 Arch St., Philadelphia.

An Algebra for Grammar Schools.

Algebra for Beginners by . . .
BRADBURY and EMERY. Price 60 cents.

This work is prepared in the light of the recent discussions on the introduction of Algebra in the Grammar grades. It presents the subject in a somewhat different manner from the ordinary text books and it is believed will successfully meet the call for a suitable text book graded for the upper classes for Grammar Schools. Sample copy sent for 30 cents. Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,
PUBLISHERS,

23 Hawley St., BOSTON.

106 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

DIPLOMAS?

Yes, indeed, and beauties, too! In stock and to order. Steel plates, lithographs, and etchings. New designs, expressive wordings. Also the best and cheapest Reports, Records, and General School Supplies. Sheppard & Burgett,

Box 481.

Columbus, Ohio.

PARENTS!

? Have you the health and strength of your children at heart?

IF SO, insist upon their being seated comfortably in school.



This is a vital matter and is receiving the attention of the most intelligent people.

See that the new **Chandler** ADJUSTABLE

Desk and Chair

is used to furnish your **SCHOOL.**

Send for descriptive catalogue.

Now in use in hundreds of the best schools in the country.

CHANDLER ADJUSTABLE SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY,
7 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.



ONE OF THE MODERN SCHOOL BUILDINGS FURNISHED BY US

SCHOOL DESKS SCHOOL SUPPLIES

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE JUST PUBLISHED

United States School Furniture Co.

315 & 321 Wabash Avenue
CHICAGO

Sidney
OHIO

74 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK

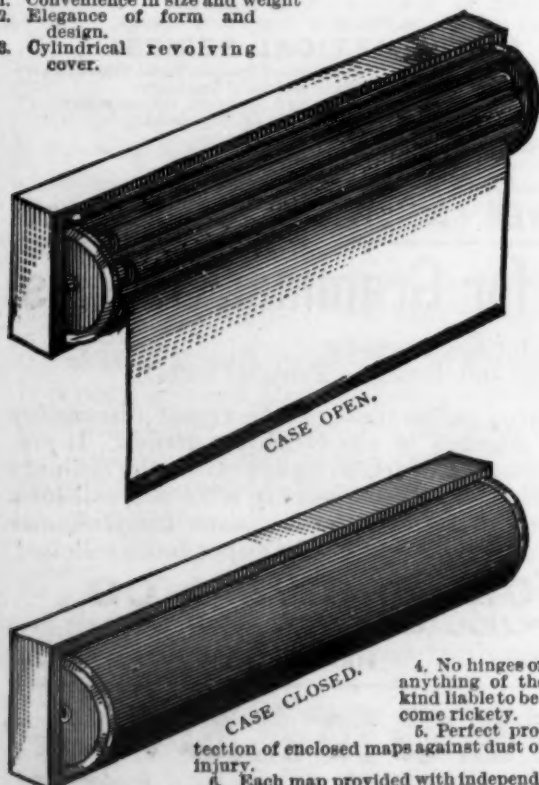
THE "PEERLESS" MAP CASE.

(WITH SPRING ROLLERS.)

The Most Elegant and Best.

POINTS OF SUPERIORITY:

1. Convenience in size and weight
2. Elegance of form and design.
3. Cylindrical revolving cover.



a single spring-roller map, so that different teachers may use the several maps at the same time.

The accompanying cuts furnish a general idea of the shape and appearance of our new "Peerless" Case. It embodies points of advantage which have long been needed and desired, but which have never before been provided in any of the map cases which have been, or are now, in the market.

NECESSARY WALL ATTACHMENTS WITH EACH CASE.

PARAGON SCHOOL MAPS.

ADAPTED TO USE WITH ANY GEOGRAPHICAL TEXT-BOOK.

(Maps Mounted on Heavy Cloth.)

Description.	Size.	Prices on Plain Rollers
E. Hemisphere.....	36x48 in.	\$4 50
W. Hemisphere.....	36x48 in.	4 50
N. America.....	36x48 in.	4 50
S. America.....	36x48 in.	4 50
Europe.....	36x48 in.	4 50
Asia.....	36x48 in.	4 50
Africa.....	36x48 in.	4 50
Zone Map.....	36x48 in.	5 50

These are large maps and show correctly all important geographical discoveries and political changes to very recent date. They are the most accurate maps that are published. Their coloring and contrasts are superb. The outlines of every physical feature of land and water are sharply and clearly defined. Places of historic importance and all large cities are represented by colored spots of varying size, according to population. Capitals are indicated by squares, so that they are certain to be quickly learned. Our maps are so complete as to be adapted for use in connection with any text-book on geography; still they are less encumbered with unimportant details than any other maps in the market, and this fact has won special favor from teachers.

The Zone map—not included in any other school-map collection—is, itself, a magnificent object lesson of the whole world, on the races of people, grades of civilization, modes of habitation and dress, means of travel, styles of architecture, chief industrial occupations, and advancement in science, art and invention.

The full collection of eight large maps enumerated above all in our cylindrical, revolving "Peerless" case, here illustrated; each map being provided also with independent "hangers" and singly transferable, as a spring-roller map, to any desired place. Price \$35.00.

POLLARD SYNTHETIC METHOD

—OF—

TEACHING READING AND SPELLING.

The only Method which furnishes the child the process by which he can work out his own results. Hence the only Method which gives certainty and independence in the recognition of words.

WHAT PEOPLE SAY OF IT.

Anna M. Spollen, Principal McClelland School, Philadelphia. "To my mind it is the greatest need of the age; this power attained by pupils to pronounce new words without the teachers aid."

F. B. Gault, Superintendent, Tacoma, Wash. "It is our decision that we get results never before attained by other Methods. We can give you results that your Word Method does not suggest to you."

E. S. Loomis, Principal Baldwin University, Berea, Ohio. "It has within it power. In short it is a key which the learner can use to unlock the storehouse of ideas."

We can give you the testimony of thousands of people who have used the Pollard Method from one to eight years. Their verdict in brief is that they accomplish twice as much as with old methods.

Progressive teachers everywhere are mastering this method.

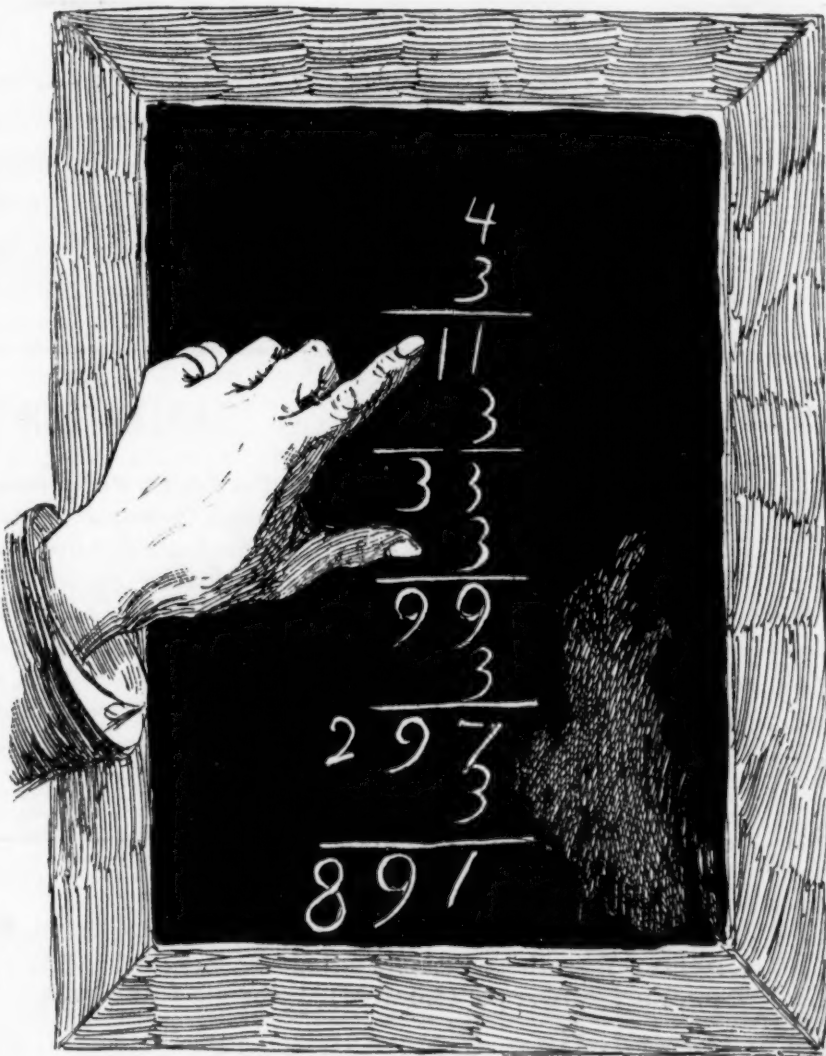
POLLARD'S MANUAL, the teacher's hand-book, sent post-paid for \$1 00.

YAGGY'S ASTRONOMICAL GEOGRAPHY

Includes all the means needed for the illustration of

Change of Seasons,
Day and Night,
Variable Length of Day and Night,
Comparative Time,
Phases and Telescopic Views of the Moon,
Zodiacal Light,
Meteoric Shower,
Eclipse of the Sun,
The Solar System, and the
Constellations of the Heavens (adjustable to their true positions for any hour or minute of the year). Price, \$15.00.

WESTERN PUBLISHING HOUSE, 358 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO



AN ERROR IN THE BEGINNING.

Begin correctly and you will be on the right road.

AN INSTRUCTOR SPEAKS.

From the report of Mr. John B. Moran, Instructor in Hygiene, of Boston, Mass., Schools: "It will not only secure a steady and comfortable heat in the rooms, but will effect a *saving of fuel*, so that in a few years it pays for itself. I speak rather urgently on this matter because I know it can be made a benefit and a blessing."

The Johnson System of Heat Regulation

Is now in use in hundreds of school buildings in the United States. The most important public buildings are equipped with it—as well as many private homes. For more complete information write to

The Johnson Electric Service Co.,

12 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

39 Clifford, Cor. Park Place, Detroit, Mich.

91 Diamond Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

MAIN OFFICE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Philadelphia Electric Service Co., 41 North 11th St.

Chicago Electric Service Co., 411 Dearborn St.

(Please Mention School Board Journal.)

A Wrong Start!

A school board that starts off wrong will increase the error as time goes on. A heating system that has no systematic mode of regulation will enlarge the fuel bills from year to year and worry the school officials as well as the tax-payers.

The world is full of kickers, and school boards suffer from this species as much as any other public body. When mistakes are committed we see them but we do not always see the cause unless we trace back to the beginning. A modern school house must have a *regulated* heating system. It must not be too hot or too cold. Either extreme is a waste—one in fuel, the other in health—and in fact, extreme heat in a school room is a menace to good health too.

But to sum it all up, it is *economy* in every sense to regulate systematically the heating system. The Johnson system pays for itself in a short time. It saves thousands of dollars on fuel bills thereafter.

Saves 100 Tons Annually.

The annual report of the Superintendent of Public Buildings, of Worcester, Mass., for 1893 says: "Owing to the large consumption of coal (359 tons) at the English High School, the Committee on Public Buildings recommended, and there has been applied, the Johnson System of Heat Regulation at an expense of \$1,300.00. This has resulted in a decided saving in coal, *estimated to be about 100 tons*, the present year."

SCHOOL BOARD ARGUMENTS.



ACCOMPLISHED SOMETHING.

RURAL BOARD MEMBER:—Hasn't Ike Smith's system given lots of heat?
SECRETARY SCHOOL BOARD:—Yes, lots of heat. So far, however, the heat has been confined to the discussions in the board. They were red hot.

It is one thing to purchase a heating system at Ike Smith's hardware store and quite another thing to adopt a system that has a national reputation, and is constantly being placed in hundreds of the best school houses of America.

A new school house is an important venture. Several generations of children will have to live in it. The tax-payers collectively pay for it. The school authorities are the responsible guardians. Mistakes and experiments are costly and vexatious. The question of heating and ventilation is the most serious. A defective system eats into the coal pile and the school fund.

VENTILATION.

The Fuller & Warren system insures complete ventilation. Fresh warm air is constantly infused into the school rooms, meeting every requirement of the most eminent scientific authorities on this important subject. It defies improvement.

HEATING.

The Fuller & Warren system is not an experiment. It is not only the most economical, but the most serviceable. Hundreds of proofs furnished. The best school buildings in the United States are equipped with it. School officers attest to its utility.

SANITATION.

The Fuller & Warren system of Sanitary Cremating Closets and odorless Ventilation Slate Urinals are absolutely sanitary. They positively destroy every vestige of excreta. The entire system is separated from class room ventilation and guaranteed to be entirely free from odor in the building.

For full particulars, information and catalogues referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped by us apply or address:

FULLER-WARREN CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
New York Warming and Ventilating Co., New York City.
Common Sense Warming and Ventilating Co., Dallas, Tex.
B. G. Carpenter & Co., Pennsylvania Agts., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

FULLER & WARREN CO., TROY N. Y.
Fuller & Warren Warming and Ventilating Co., Boston, Mass.
Southern Warming and Ventilating Co., Baltimore, Md.
Robb Engineering Co. (Limited), Amherst, Nova Scotia.

Fuller & Warren Warming and Ventilating Co., Chicago, Ill.

THE F. RICHTER & SON,

HOT AND WARM BLAST SYSTEM
OF HEATING AND VENTILATING FOR SCHOOLS, AND
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.



NEW HIGH SCHOOL, RACINE, WIS.
Heated and Ventilated by F. Richter & Son.

F. Richter & Son Foundry and Iron Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

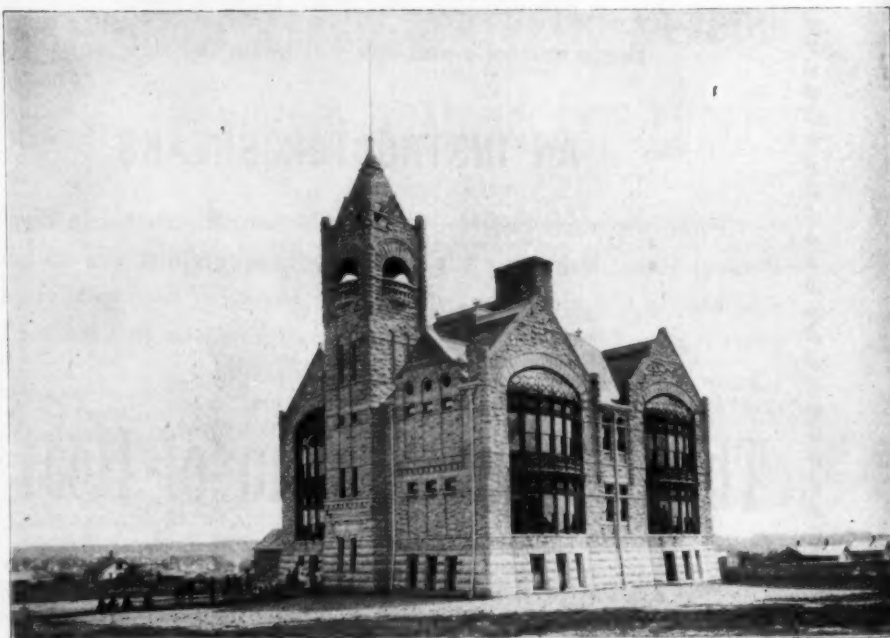
STEAM, HOT WATER AND HOT BLAST APPARATUS,
382 to 400 SIXTH STREET,
MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.

Is the most popular for use in School Buildings. Why?

Because it will supply each pupil with 2,000 cubic feet of Fresh Pure Air per hour and remove the same amount, and heat the building to 70 degrees in the coldest weather.

The wide-awake School Board recognizes the need of furnishing their pupils with fresh pure air and warm their school house to 70 degrees in the coldest weather. You can do this by the F. Richter & Son Hot and Warm Blast System.

If you are building a school house don't fail to write to us for plans and estimates; we will furnish them free of charge.



SCHOOL BUILDING, JOLIET, ILL.

F. S. ALLEN, School Architect, JOLIET, ILLINOIS.



Premo "D" Price \$12.00. Size 4x5.

Photographic Supplies

WE DO DEVELOPING AND . . .

. . . PRINTING FOR THE AMATEUR.

JOHN B. BANGS & CO.,

375 MILWAUKEE STREET,

Academy of Music Bldg.

Kodaks Refilled.

MILWAUKEE.
Orders by mail will receive prompt attention.

RELIEF MAPS!

The Only in the World!

Boards of Education, Superintendents,
Principals and Teachers!

STOP! THINK and CONSIDER that the balance of your lives will be one series of barren regrets if you should fail to see and examine our new Politico Relief Maps before purchasing ANYTHING in the way of Maps or Geographical apparatus. Our maps have been pronounced one of the marvels of the Nineteenth Century by some of the most eminent authorities of this country and Europe.

Write for illustrated circulars and full particulars, and for complete catalogue giving prices on everything used in a school room.

A PROOF.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN,
Department of Geology and Mineralogy.
Charles R. Van Hise.
William H. Hobbs.
J. Morgan Clements.

MADISON, WIS., Jan. 16, 1895.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,
Chicago, Ill.

GENTLEMEN:—I have examined your new series of Relief Maps of North America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, United States, and The World, and can heartily recommend them to all teachers of Geography. In any school room in which they are placed they will be of great assistance in teaching political and physical geography. If suspended upon the walls of a school room, the knowledge which the children would gain from these Maps in a single year would be more valuable than the total cost of the set.

Very truly yours,
C. R. VAN HISE,
Professor of Geology.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,

Southeast Corner Monroe St. and Fifth Ave.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



THE GEM SPELLING BLANK. New York. Peckham, Little & Co. No. 1 is double ruled, No. 2 single ruled. There are excellent script headings on each page as models for pupils to follow. On the cover are a few rules for spelling and the use of capitals. The blank is a great convenience in spelling exercises.

PRÄKTISCHES ÜBUNGSBUCH DER DEUTSCHEN SPRACHE. By H. L. Wedekind. George Brumder, Milwaukee.

Mr Wedekind, for many years teacher in German-American schools, has undertaken to furnish a book that promises to lead the student to a knowledge and understanding of the German language and which might serve the teacher as a trusty guide in orthography, grammar and style. The author has avoided abstract rules whenever and wherever that were possible, and has presented the exercise in a form that would necessarily evolve the rule applicable.

The author is very well aware of the great number of works of this kind, but he found them not well adapted for use in German-American schools, either because they were too voluminous, or because they were not adapted to the special necessities of our schools, or, lastly, because they are at variance with the spirit that would pervade their schools.

L. S.
THE BOOK OF JOB. Edited by Samuel L. Jackson, D.D. LL.D. Cloth, 24 cts. Maynard, Merrill & Co.

The revised version with the American revisers' preferences incorporated. There are foot notes explanatory of passages not easily understood. We are glad to see this grand old epic brought out in the English classic series. It is to be hoped that more of the best Hebrew literature will be brought out in this or some similar form.

S. M. B.
MACAULAY'S AND CARLYLE'S ESSAYS ON SAMUEL JOHNSON. Edited by Wm. Strunk, Jr., Instructor in English, Cornell University. Boards, 192 pages. Henry Holt & Co.

An introduction of about forty pages gives sketches of the lives of the essayists as well as of Johnson and Boswell. Croker, whose edition of the "Life of Johnson" called forth such severe criticism, is also presented to the reader as a member of parliament and an active adversary of Macaulay. The relations between the several writers are stated, with explanatory notes and comments on the essays. An old-time picture of Johnson makes a frontispiece.

REVERSIBLE WRITING BOOKS. The Werner Co.

The Ellsworth series of writing books is well known. Because of the attention given to vertical writing, this vertical edition has been published in six numbers, the copies being uniform with corresponding numbers of the slanting series. Directions are printed on the covers. The books are carefully made and well graded and the paper is of good quality.

LITTLE NATURE STUDIES FOR LITTLE PEOPLE. From John Burroughs. Edited by Mary E. Burt. Ginn & Co. 141 pp.

A primer or first reader for primary grades, with plenty of illustrations of animal and plant life, an occasional page containing some choice selection from Burroughs, comments and questions intended to guide the teacher in a conversation with children, and anecdotes about animals.

HERBART AND THE HERBARTIANS. By Charles De Garmo, Ph.D., President of Swarthmore College, Pennsylvania. Charles Scribner's Sons.

John Frederick Herbart, born at Oldenburg, May 4, 1776, was, in most respects, the greatest of the three men who have left their impress upon the educational system of the German-speaking people. He early showed a leaning to philosophical studies and, at the age of thirty-three, became the successor of Immanuel Kant at the University of Königsburg. His philosophical studies, lectures and writings were devoted largely to the theory and practice of education; and the author of this book says of him: "While Pestalozzi was dealing with the unkempt urchins of poverty, and Froebel with the children of the kindergarten, Herbart was in the University instructing the future leaders of thought." He speedily became one of the most popular and attractive lecturers of his time, as he was one of the ablest, and exerted a lasting influence upon modern philosophical thought.

This volume, which is one of "The Great Educators" series, presents, in compact and very convenient form, the leading features of his system of education, their applica-

tion and extension in Germany, and their introduction in America. There is not space to give here even an outline of his system, but the author's brief summary of it may be introduced as sufficient to indicate its character and scope, as follows: "1. The development of a psychology capable of immediate bearing on the problems of teaching; 2. The scientific application of this psychology to education; and 3. The revelation of the possibility of making all the activities of the school room, including especially instruction, bear directly upon the development of moral character."

The volume is one which all teachers desiring full knowledge of the literature of their profession will find worthy of careful perusal.

L. A. P.

In Efficiency
and Design
We Excel

NEW YORK.
Standard Radiators
BUFFALO. CHICAGO. BOSTON.

Manufactured
And
Sold Exclusively
By

The Standard Radiator Company,

NEW YORK, 206 Centre Street. CHICAGO, 167-169 Lake St. BUFFALO, 43 Hayen Bldg. BOSTON, 109 Milk Street.

For the convenience of school officials contemplating or considering adoptions, this list has been carefully prepared. It represents the modern and progressive school and college text books of the day, adopted by the leading Boards of Education in the United States, and recognized by the best educational authorities

- Algebra.**
 Sanford's Elementary..... U. P. Co.
 Nicholson's..... " "
 Venable's Easy..... " "
 Venable High School..... " "
 Collins' Text Book..... A. S. & Co.
 Loomis..... " "
 Milne's Ind. and High..... " "
 Ray's Series..... " "
 Robinson's Series..... " "
 Wentworth's Series..... G. & Co.
 Bowser's Academic..... D. C. H. & Co.
 College..... " "
 Atwood's Graded..... " "
 Walsh's Comm. Sch..... " "
 Wells' Academic..... L. S. & S.
 Higher..... " "
 Bradbury's Ele..... T. B. & Co.
 Bradbury's & Emery's..... " "
 Elements of..... S. B. Co.
 A First Book in..... " "
 Brook's Elementary..... C. S. Co.
 Algebra..... " "
 Meikle's Algebra for Beg..... C. W. B.
- Arithmetics.**
 Sheldon's Elementary..... S. & Co.
 Stoddard's Intellectual..... " "
 Franklin Series..... " "
 Sheldon's Elements..... " "
 Olney's Principles..... " "
 Harper's Advanced..... H. & Bros.
 Manual of Arith. for prim. gr..... W. B. H.
 Nicholson's Series..... U. P. Co.
 Sanford's Series..... " "
 Venable's Series..... " "
 White's Series..... A. B. Co.
 Robinson's Series..... " "
 Ray's..... " "
 Milne's E and St..... " "
 Wentworth's Primary..... Ginn & Co.
 Wentworth's & Reads..... " "
 Wentworth's Gram. School..... " "
 First Lessons in Nos..... L. S. & S.
 A Brief Course in..... " "
 The Complete..... " "
 Essentials of..... " "
 New Intellectual..... " "
 Wells' Academic..... " "
 The Normal Course [2]..... S. B. Co.
 Cogswell's Lessons..... T. B. Co.
 Bradbury's Eaton's Ele..... " "
 Practical..... " "
 Brook's Series..... C. S. Co.
 Brook's Philosophy of Arith..... " "
 Crohn's First Lesson in..... H. M. & Co.
 B. ebe's First Lesson in..... C. W. B.
 Horne's Pestalozzian Arith..... " "
 Welch's Intermediate Probl..... " "
 Thompson's First Lesson's, M. M. & Co.
 Complete..... " "
- Art and Music.**
 Dwight's Intro. Art..... D. A. & Co.
 Biographies of Artists..... C. S. Sons
 The Fine Arts..... " "
 Essentials of Perspective..... " "
 Short His. of Architecture..... " "
 D'Anver's Elem. His. of Art..... " "
- Astronomy.**
 Barlow's Ele..... W. B. C.
 Ball's Atlas of..... D. A. & Co.
 Bowen's Astr. by Observation..... A. B. Co.
 Gillet and Rofo's..... " "
 Kiddle's New Element..... " "
 Young's Lessons in Ele..... G. & Co.
- Biology.**
 Boyer's..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Stevenson's Studies..... D. A. & Co.
 Wells' Text Book..... W. B. C.
- Bookkeeping.**
 Williams & Rogers R. k'p's..... W. & B.
 Blanks..... " "
 Bryant & Stratton's (2)..... A. B. Co.
 Gay's Business..... Ginn & Co.
 Gram. Sch. Blanks..... " "
 Bos. High. Sch. Ed..... " "
 Shaw's Business Forms..... D. C. H. Co.
 Seavey's Bookkeeping..... S. B. Co.
 Mayhew's Standard..... T. B. Co.
 Meserve's..... P. T. B. Co.
 Merc. Prac..... " "
 Comp..... " "
 Bookkeeping Blanks..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Spalding's Ele..... " "
- Botany.**
 Native Trees..... W. B. H.
 Apear's Plant Analysis..... A. B. Co.
 Bentley's Physiological..... " "
 Coulter's Manual..... " "
 Dana's How to know the Wild Flowers..... C. S. Sons
- Chemistry.**
 Armstrong & Norton's Man..... A. B. Co.
 Brewster's First Book..... " "
 Clark's Elements..... " "
 Cooley's Text Book..... " "
 Steele's Popular..... " "
 Stoddard's Outline..... " "
 Wells' Principles..... S. B. & Co.
 Quantitative Analysis..... S. B. & Co.
 Practical Analysis..... " "
 Inorganic Chemistry..... D. A. & Co.
 Roscoe's Series..... G. & Co.
 William's Introductory..... " "
 Laboratory..... L. S. & S.
 Shepard's..... D. C. H. Co.
 Inorg. & Organic..... " "
 Remond's Organic..... S. B. & Co.
 The Young Chemist..... S. B. & Co.
 Qualitative Analysis..... D. A. & Co.
 Barnes's New..... " "
 Lab. Prac..... " "
- Civil Government.**
 Our Republic..... L. S. & S.
 Elements of..... S. B. & Co.
 Studies in..... S. B. & Co.
 Andrews' Constitut..... A. B. Co.
 Martin's Civil Govern..... " "
 McCleary's Civics..... " "
 Townsend's Analysis..... G. & Co.
 Macy's Government..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Wenzel's Government..... " "
 Wilson's "The State"..... " "
 Dole's Am. Citizen..... H. M. & Co.
 John Fiske's Civil Gov..... C. W. B.
 Northam's Civil Govern..... M. M. & Co.
 Young's Class Book..... " "
- Composition and Rhetoric.**
 Rhetoric, Theo. & Prac. C. S. & Sons.
 (Hittenden's Elements of S. C. G. & Co.)
 100 Lessons in Composition..... W. B. H.
 Bain's English Part 1 and 2..... A. B. Co.
 Boyd's Elements..... " "
 Harper's Practical Comp..... " "
 Swinton's School Comp..... D. C. H. Co.
 William's Comp. and Rhet..... D. C. H. Co.
 Gilmore's Rhetoric..... L. S. S.
 English Composition..... S. B. Co.
 Complete Rhetoric..... " "
- Danish.**
 Groth's Grammar..... D. C. H. & Co.
- Dictionaries.**
 Meadows' French German..... D. A. & Co.
 Adler's German English..... " "
 Milhouse English-Italian..... " "
 Lewis Ele. Latin..... H. & Bros.
 Brown & Haldeman's..... U. P. Co.
 Webster's School..... A. B. Co.
 Heath's German..... D. C. H. Co.
 Webster's International..... G. & C. M. Co.
 Nat'l Dict..... " "
- Drawing.**
 Avery's..... U. P. Co.
 White's Course..... A. B. Co.
 Bartholomew's Free Hand..... " "
 Eclectic Industrial..... D. C. H. Co.
 Thompson's Course..... P. K. Co.
 Frange Shorter Course (5)..... " "
 Introduce S. C. (1)..... " "
 Complete Course (1-6)..... " "
 Compl. Course (7-10)..... " "
 Manual for Primary..... " "
 Course Part I..... " "
 Manual for Primary..... " "
 Course Part II..... " "
 Primary Manual without Clay..... " "
 Modeling Part I..... " "
 Primary Manual without Clay..... " "
 Modeling Part II..... " "
 Primary Manual 'Use of Models'..... " "
 Shorter Course Mann..... " "
 Intr. Shorter Course..... " "
 Manual..... " "
- English.**
 The Orthoepist..... D. A. & Co.
 The Verbalist..... " "
 Bains' Teach. English..... " "
 Bryant's Leaflets..... W. B. C.
 Low's Language..... " "
 Text Book of..... " "
 A. S. Hill's Foundation of Rhet. Revised and Enl..... H. & Bros.
 A. S. Hill's Principles of Rhet. Revised and Enl..... " "
 Rolfe's English Classics Incl. Shakespeare and select Eng. Swinton's Studies in Eng. Lit. Manual of Rhymes, selections and Phrases..... W. B. H.
 Easy Prob. for Young Think. Ex. for Washington's Birthd. Exercises for Arbor Day..... A. B. Co.
 Alden's Studies in Bryant..... " "
 Brook's English..... " "
 Gilman's First Steps..... " "
 Gilman's Early Lit..... " "
 Schoolmaster in Lit..... " "
 Smith's Studies in..... " "
 Meiklejohn's Eng. Lit..... D. C. H. Co.
 Hawthorne and Lemmon's..... U. P. Co.
 Johnston & Browne's..... L. S. S.
 Morgan's Eng. and Am. Lit..... " "
 Intro. to the Study of Eng..... M. M. Co.
 Kellogg's Text Book on..... S. B. Co.
 New Method..... S. B. Co.
 Baldwin's Eng. Lit..... J. E. P. & Co.
 Welsh's Lib. Ed., 2 vols..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Daniel's Outline..... C. W. B.
- French.**
 Heath's Fr. Dict..... D. C. H. Co.
 Edgren's Fr. Gram..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Super's Fr. Rdr..... " "
 Houghton's French..... " "
 Prandgett's Fr. Comp..... W. B. H.
 Steinbrecher Songs and G..... W. B. H.
 Mannel de Litterature..... W. R. J.
 College Preparatory Gram..... " "
 Paul Percy's Reader..... " "
 Les Proseurs Français..... " "
 Le Français Pratique..... " "
 De Fivas Ele. French Read..... A. B. Co.
 Dreyfuss's Easy Les. in..... " "
 Duffet's French Method..... " "
 Pasquell's Intro. Course..... " "
 Weekly Accidence..... W. B. C.
- German.**
 Knoffach's..... U. P. Co.
 Erases Buch..... W. R. J.
 Adler's Prog. Germ. Read..... A. B. Co.
 Freyspring Series..... " "
 Eclectic German Series..... " "
 Johnson's..... " "
 Steinbrecher's Song & G..... W. B. H.
 Sheldon's Short Gram..... D. C. H. Co.
 Joynes-Meisner's Gram..... " "
 Deutsch's Germ. Rdr..... " "
 Harris' Germ. Comp..... " "
 Meisner's Germ. Convers..... " "
 Collar's German Lessons..... Ginn & Co.
 Stein's German Exercises..... " "
 Practical Germ. Gram..... S. B. Co.
 Complete Germ. Manual..... " "
- Geology.**
 LeConte's Ele..... D. A. & Co.
 Lyell's Princ..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Winchell's Geo. Excur..... " "
 Winchell's Geo. Studies..... A. B. Co.
 Andrew's Element. Geol..... " "
 Nicholson's Text-Book of..... " "
 Steele's Fourteen Weeks in..... D. C. H. Co.
 Shaler's..... " "
- Grammar.**
 See Language and Grammar.
- Greek.**
 Jones' Greek Prose Comp. S. C. G. & Co.
 Boise's Iliad, first three books..... " "
 Boise's Iliad, first six books..... " "
 Boise's Ex. in Greek Syntax..... " "
 Boise & Freeman's Greek Sel..... " "
 Boise Patengil's First Les..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Steven's Oration of Lysias..... " "
 Jebb's Literature..... A. B. Co.
 Gladstone's Homer..... " "
 Coy's First Reader..... " "
 for Beginners..... " "
 Crosby's Lessons..... " "
 Hadley & Allen's..... " "
 Harkness' First..... " "
 Harper & Water's Induct..... S. B. Co.
 Three Thousand Words..... " "
 White's First Lessons in..... Ginn & Co.
 White's Beginner's..... " "
 Goodwin's Gram..... " "
 Goodwin & White's Anabasis..... " "
 Leighon's Lessons..... " "
 Seymour's School Iliad..... " "
 Woodruff's Prose Comp..... D. A. & Co.
 Hahn's Novum Test..... W. B. C.
 Tutorial reader..... " "
- Hebrew.**
 Elements of Hebrew..... C. S. Sons
 Introd. Heb. Meth. and Man..... " "
 Elements of Hebrew Syntax..... " "
 Hebrew Vocabularies..... " "
- Histories.**
 Guizot's Civil..... D. A. & Co.
 Sewell's Greek..... W. B. C.
 Aler's Rome..... " "
 Green's Short Hist. Eng. People..... H. & Bros.
 Smith's Hist. of Greece..... " "
 " Rome..... " "
 Stone's History of Eng..... T. B. & Co.
 Thomas' U. S. History..... D. C. H. Co.
 Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "
 " Greek and Roman Hist..... " "
 " United States Hist..... " "
 Barnes (8)..... A. B. Co.
 Eggleston's (2)..... " "
 Eclectic (2)..... " "
- Japanese.**
 Baba's Grammar..... D. A. & Co.
- Language and Grammar.**
 Patterson's Grammar..... S. & Co.
 Corbett's English..... D. A. & Co.
 Reed's Int. Lang. Work..... M. M. & Co.
 Reed & Kellogg's Graded..... " "
 Higher..... " "
 Maxwell's (3)..... A. B. Co.
 Harvey's 2)..... " "
 Conklin's..... " "
 Metcalf's & Bright's..... Ginn & Co.
 Tarbell's..... " "
 Knox-Heath's Element..... D. C. H. Co.
 Meiklejohn's Eng. Gram..... D. C. H. Co.
 Matthew's Gram..... " "
 Strang's Ex. in Eng..... " "
 Hyde's Adv. Eng. Gram..... L. S. S.
 First Les. in Lang..... " "
 Elem. of Comp. and Gram..... S. B. Co.
 Normal Course in Eng (3)..... " "
 Welsh Series..... " "
 Essentials of Eng..... " "
 Judson P. Welsh's Prac. Gram..... C. S. Co.
 Fewsmith's Elem. Grammar..... " "
 English Grammar..... " "
 Edward's Graded Exercises..... C. W. B.
 Wilson's Elem. English..... W. & H.
 New Pract. Grammar..... " "
 Sheldon's Prim. Lang. Les..... S. & Co.
 Adv..... " "
 Plain English..... P. T. B. Co.
- Latin.**
 Gildersleeve's Series..... U. P. Co.
 A Drill Vocab. for Virgil..... S. B. Co.
 Allcroft Caesar series..... W. B. C.
 De Amicitia..... " "
 De Senectute..... " "
 Pro Archia..... " "
 Herodotus series..... " "
 Odysey..... " "
 Horace..... " "
 Juvenal..... " "
 Levy..... " "
 Ovid..... " "
 Plato..... " "
 Sallust..... " "
 Sophocles..... " "
 Tacitus..... " "
 Virgil..... " "
 Xenophon..... " "
 Hellicia..... " "
 Hayes Latin Grammar..... " "
 Allcroft's Latin Comp..... " "
 Tutorial Latin Reader..... " "
 Lowe & Butler's Bellum Helvetium..... A. S. & Co.
 Harkness Series..... A. B. Co.
 Harper & Burgess' Induct..... " "
 Latin Primer..... " "
 Frieser's Works..... " "
 D'Ooge's Demosthenes' de Corona..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Jones' First Lessons..... " "
 Jones' Prose Composition..... " "
 Harper & Tolman's Caesar's Gallic War..... A. B. Co.
 Harper & Miller's Virgil's Aeneid..... " "
 Allen's Latin Comp..... Ginn & Co.
 Allen & Greenough's Gram..... " "
 Caesar, Cicero, Avic. Virgil..... " "
 Collar's Prac. Lat. Comp..... " "
 Collar & Daniel's Beginners' Latin Book..... " "
 Lowe & Ewing's Caesar..... A. S. & Co.
 Johnston's Cicero..... " "
 Riggs' In Latinum..... " "
 Tuell & Fowler's Beg..... L. S. S.
 Daniel's Lat. Prose Comp..... " "
 Andrew & Stoddard's Gram..... H. M. & Co.
 Preble & Hull's Latin Les..... " "
- Law.**
 Commercial Law..... P. T. B. Co.
- Logic.**
 Mill's System..... D. A. & Co.
 Davis' Ele. of Ded..... H. & Bros.
 Day's Elements of..... A. B. Co.
 Schuyler's Principles of..... " "
 Minto's Logic Inductive and Deductive..... C. S. Sons
- Literature.**
 Riverside Literature Series..... H. M. & Co.
 Masterpieces of Am. Liter..... " "
 Modern Classics..... " "
 American Poems..... " "
 American Prose..... " "
 Rolfe's stu. ser. of stan. p'ty..... " "
- Shaw's Series..... S. & Co.**
 Richardson's Primer of Am. Literature..... H. M. & Co.
 Renton's Outline of Eng. Lit..... C. S. Sons
 Heroes and Hero Worship..... C. S. Sons
 Teach. and Studying Lang..... " "
 Science of Eng. Verse..... " "
 Eng. Lands, Letters and Kings..... " "
 Books and Reading..... " "
- Manual Training.**
 McArthur's Man. Ind..... D. A. & Co.
 Manual of Gymnastics..... W. B. H.
 Gymnastic cards of the Lingg System..... " "
 Thompson's..... D. C. H. Co.
 Sloyd-Teacher's Handbook..... S. B. Co.
 Sloyd's Educational Theory..... " "
 Manual Training..... C. S. Sons
- Mental Science.**
 Dewey's Psychology..... H. & Bros.
 Bain's Mental..... A. B. Co.
 Hewitt's Psychology..... " "
 Schuyler's Psychol..... " "
 De Garmo's Lindner's..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Rudiment Psychol..... L. S. & S.
 Outlines of Physiological Psychology..... C. S. Sons
 Ladd's Primer of Psychology..... " "
 Rooper's Pot of Green Feathers..... C. W. B.
- Moral Science.**
 Haven's Series..... S. & Co.
 Wayland's..... A. B. Co.
 Bain's Moral..... " "
 Muirhead's Elements of Ethics..... C. S. Sons
- Music.**
 Mason's Nat. Series..... Ginn & Co.
 Jepson Series..... A. B. Co.
 Loomis..... " "
 Whiting's Series..... D. C. H. Co.
 Normal Music Course..... S. B. Co.
 High School Collection..... " "
 Aeolian Collection..... " "
 Enterpean..... " "
 Cecilian Series..... " "
 Sunshine Melodies..... " "
 Students Hymnal..... " "
 Normal Music Charts..... " "
 Riverside Song Book..... H. M. & Co.
 Russell's Vocal Culture..... " "
 E. O. L. School Song Book..... C. S. Sons
 Song Budget Series..... C. W. B.
 A Song Gymnasium..... " "
- Natural Science.**
 Avery's Series..... S. & Co.
 Buckley's Short His. of..... D. A. & Co.
 Newcomb's Pop. Astronomy..... H. & Bros.
 Dodge's Intro. to Ele. Bio..... " "
 Orion's Comp. Zoology (Revised)..... " "
 Treat's Home Studies..... A. B. Co.
 Rick's Nat. His. Obj. Les..... D. C. H. Co.
 Smith's Studies in Nature..... " "
 Griffin's Natural Philosophy..... C. S. Co.
- Oratory.**
 Burke's Am. Orations..... D. C. H. Co.
 Webster's Speeches..... " "
 Bunker Hill..... L. S. S.
 Brace's Text-Book on Elocu..... " "
 The Speaker..... S. B. Co.
 The Writer..... " "
 A Manual of Gesture..... " "
 Orator's Manuals..... " "
- Pedagogics.**
 Jolly's Ed. in its Phy. Rela..... W. B. H.
 Javal's Ph. of H'dwriting..... " "
 Jackson's Theory and Prac. of Handwriting..... " "
 Art of School Manag..... D. A. & Co.
 Campayne's History..... D. C. H. Co.
 De Garmo's Ees..... " "
 Herbart's Science..... " "
 Pestalozzi's..... " "
 Hewitt's Pedagogy..... A. B. Co.
 Shoup's Graded Dictation..... " "
 White Ele. of Ped..... A. B. Co.
 Page's Theory and Practice..... C. W. B.
 De Graff's Schoolroom Guide..... " "
 Payne's Lectures on Teaching..... " "
 Tate's Philosophy of Educa..... " "
 Rein's Outlines of Ped..... " "
 Spencer's Education..... " "
 Fitch's Lectures on Teaching..... " "
 Hughes' Mistakes in..... " "
 Davidson's Aristotle and the Ancient Edu. Ideal..... C. S. Sons
 Bowen's Freebel and Edu. through self activity..... " "
 De Garmo's Herbart and the Herbartians..... " "
- Penmanship.**
 Pen Writt. Copies..... W. & B.
 Harrison's Vertical..... W. B. H.
 Columbian System..... S. B. & Co.
 Duntonian..... T. B. & Co.
 Normal System..... S. B. & Co.
 Spencerian Copy Books..... A. B. Co.
 Harper's New G. Copy Books..... " "
 Eclectic Penmanship..... " "
 Heath's Vertical..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Ginn's Books..... Ginn & Co.
 Wells' Nat. Movem. Method..... C. W. B.
- Physics or Natural Philosophy.**
 Deschand's Nat. Phil..... D. A. & Co.
 Appleton's School..... A. B. Co.
 Cooley's Series..... " "
 Steele's Popular..... " "
 Trowbridge's New..... " "
 Wells' Nat. Phil..... " "
 Gage's Series..... G. & Co.
- Physiology and Hygiene.**
 A Primer of Health..... S. B. & Co.
 A Healthy Body..... " "

School Board Journal

Smith's Primer.....A. B. Co.	Inst. of Economics.....S. B. Co.	Sheldon's Modern Series.....S. & Co.	Cross Eclectic (beg. book).....S. C. G. & Co.	Sheldon's Word Study.....S. & Co.
Child's Health Primer....."	Rudiment Economics.....L. S. & S.	New Franklin Series....."	Cross' Eclectic Dictionary....."	Patterson's....."
Kellogg's First Book....."	Meservey's Polit. Econ.....T. B. & Co.	Cyr's Children's Primer.....Ginn & Co.	Cross' Eclectic Lessons....."	Worcester's New Series....."
Johannat & Bouton's.....G. & Co.		First Reader....."	Cross' Eclectic Phrase Book....."	Metcalfe's....."
Smith's Elementary....."		Fuller's Ill. Primer.....D. C. H. Co.	Isaac Pitman's Complete.....I. P. & S.	Metcalfe's....."
Eclectic, House I live in....."		Badams Stepping Stones....."	Instructor....."	Swinton's....."
Brand's Series.....L. S. & S.		First Reader....."	Isaac Pitman's Phono. Dic....."	Grave's New Graded.....Ginn & Co.
Physical Culture.		Continental Readers.....M. B. Co.		Stickney's Word by Word....."
Straw's Lessons.....A. S. & Co.		First Term's work.....L. S. & S.	Spanish.	Ginn & Co.'s Blank....."
Morris' System.....A. B. Co.		Second Primary Reader....."	De Torno's Method.....D. A. & Co.	Gilbert's Studies.....L. S. & S.
The Ling System.....S. B. Co.		Parker and Marvel's (2)....."	De Vere's Grammar....."	Normal Course.....S. B. Co.
Prece's Physical Culture.....C. W. B.		Lowell's Mythology....."	Ollendorff method....."	Campbell's Reading Speller.....M. B. Co.
Schreber's Home Exercise....."		Normal Course Series.....S. B. Co.	Spellers.	
Political Economy.		" Alternate 2d....."	Holmes' Elementary.....U. P. Co.	Zoology.
Wayland's.....S. & Co.		" 3d....."	Sanford's Limited Speller.....C. W. B.	Child's Handbook for collec.
Chapin's....."		Riverside Primer and Read.....H. M. & Co.	Merrill's Word and Sent.....M. M. & Co.	Pic. and Stor. of Ani.....W. B. H.
Mill's Principals.....D. A. & Co.		Shorthand.	Reed's Word Lessons....."	Holder's Elementary.....A. B. Co.
Descriptive Economics.....W. & R.		Osgoodby's New Phon.....W. & R.	Hansell's Primary.....U. P. Co.	Morse's First Book in....."
Perry's Intro. to Polit. Econ.....C. S. Sons		Seventy Lessons....."	Gem Spelling Blanks.....P. L. & Co.	Steele's Series....."
Champlin's.....A. B. Co.		Pitman's Phonography.....H. S. Co.	Baltwoo's Higher.....A. S. & Co.	Johannat's Series....."
			Harrington's.....A. B. Co.	Conlton's.....D. C. H. Co.
				Nicholson's Manual.....D. A. & Co.

ABBREVIATIONS:

D. Appleton & Co.....D. A. & Co.	S. C. Griggs & Co.....S. C. G. & Co.	Wm. B. Jenkins.....W. R. J.	Potter & Putnam.....P. & P.	Sheldon & Co.....S. & Co.
Albert, Scott & Co.....A. S. & Co.	Ginn & Co.....G. & Co.	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.....L. S. S.	Prang Educational Co.....P. E. Co.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....C. S. Sons
American Book Co.....A. B. Co.	D. C. Heath Co.....D. C. H. Co.	Maynard Merrill & Co.....M. M. & Co.	Peckham, Little & Co.....P. L. & Co.	Thomson, Brown & Co.....T. B. & Co.
C. W. Bardeen.....C. W. B.	Harper & Bros.....H. & Bros.	Mutual Book Co.....M. B. Co.	Isaac Pitman & Sons.....I. P. & S.	University Publishing Co.....U. P. Co.
L. H. Bigelow & Co.....L. B. & Co.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....H. M. & Co.	G. & C. Morriam Co.....G. & C. M. Co.	Christopher Sower Co.....C. S. Co.	Williams & Rogers.....W. & R.
W. B. Clive.....W. B. C.	Wm. Beverley Harrison.....W. B. H.	Practical Text Book Co.....P. T. B. Co.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....S. B. & Co.	

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Directory

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT

This directory has been prepared for the convenience of Secretaries, Boards of Education and school officials who contemplate the erection of school houses and the purchase of School Furniture, Supplies and Equipment. The names of reliable firms only are listed. Write them for estimates and other information.

Apparatus. Ziegler Electric Co.....Boston. Elmer & Amend.....New York city. E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago. Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Boston School Supply House.....Boston. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. W. A. Olmsted....." McIntosh B. & O. Co....."	Badges. Bunde & Upmeyer.....Milwaukee. Book Covers. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Holden Book Cover Co....." Springfield, Mass. Ceilings—Metal. H. S. Northrop.....New York City. Charts. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. Potter & Putnam.....New York City. John E. Potter & Co.....Philadelphia Pa. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. Mutual Book Co.....New York. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Dry Closets. H. Sandmeyer & Co.....Peoria, Ill. Erasers. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York city. W. H. Londergon & Co.....Duncan Park.....Chicago Ill. J. M. Olcott.....New York. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Boston School Supply House.....Boston. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Globes. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York.	Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Potter & Putnam.....New York. J. M. Olcott....." The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Heat Regulation. Power's Duplex Co.....Chicago. Johnson Electric Service Co., Chicago, Boston, New York, Milwaukee. Heating and Ventilation. Smead W. & V. Co.....Chicago. Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....N. Y. City. F. Richter & Son.....Milwaukee. Ink. A. S. Barnes.....New York. Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee. Ink Wells. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. O. E. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. C. H. Scofield....." New York. J. M. Olcott.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Kindergarten Supplies. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.....New York. Thos. Charles & Co.....Chicago, Ill. Milton Bradley & Co.....Springfield, Mass. Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....New York City. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. W. A. Olmsted.....Chicago, Ill. John E. Potter & Co.....Phila. Pa.	U. S. F. Co., Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. Mineral Collections. Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C. Mucilage. Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee. Pencil Sharpener. W. E. Sibley.....Waltham, Mass. Physical and Chemical Apparatus. Gundlach Opt. Co.....Rochester, N. Y. Ziegler Electric Co.....Boston. Elmer & Amend.....N. Y. city. E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. city. McIntosh B. & O. Co.....Chicago. Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago. Relief Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C. School Furniture. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co., Chicago, Ill. Bobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston, Mass. Chandler Adj. Desk Co.....Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Manitowoc St'g Co., Manitowoc, Wis. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. School Papers. Smith & White Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass. School Records. E. O. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago.	School Blanks. Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago Ill. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. Slate. Cons. Lehigh Slate Co.....N. Y. city. School Supplies. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Bobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston. U. S. School Furniture Co., Chicago, Ill. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co., N. Y. City. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York City. Peckham, Little & Co., New York City. J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. city. Potter & Putnam.....New York City. Boston School Sup. Co., Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. Teachers' Agencies. Central Educa'l Bur.....Philadelphia. Educational Ex.....Providence, R. I. East Teach. Agencies.....Boston, Mass. C. A. Scott & Co.....Chicago, Ill. Boston Mass. Frank B. Spaulding.....Boston, Mass. Albert Teachers' Agency.....Chicago. Beacon Teachers' Ag.....Boston, Mass. C. W. Bardeen.....Syracuse, N. Y. Boston, Mass. The Fiske Agency.....New York City. Chicago. C. B. Ruggles & Co.....Cincinnati O. Colorado Teach. Ag.....Denver, Col. Teachers' Co-oper. Ass'n.....Chicago. Albany Teachers' Agency.....Albany.
--	--	---	--	--

Important to Teachers!

Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, in addition to their attractive list of books in general literature, publish through their Educational Department a distinct list of text and reference books. Teachers not familiar with these books should send for . . .

SCRIBNER'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF TEXT BOOKS,
ALSO "TEACHERS' PRICE LIST."

NEW BOOKS.

Primer of Psychology. By Prof. G. T. Ladd, Yale University, 12 mo., 224 pp., \$1.00 net. Contents: The Mind and its Activities, Consciousness and Attention, Sensations, Feeling, Mental Images and Ideas, Smell, Taste and Touch, Hearing and Sight, Memory and Imagination, Thought and Language, Reasoning and Knowledge, Emotions, Sentiments and Desires, Will and Character, Temperament and Development.

Rhetoric; Its Theory and Practice. By Austin Phelps, D.D., Late Professor in Andover Theological Seminary and Henry Allyn Pink, Ph.D., Professor in Amherst College. 12 mo., \$1.25 net; Rhetoric has never been so succinctly, suggestively and delightfully set forth. While admirably adapted for class use, its merits for self-instruction are conspicuous.—Prof. M. M. Curtis, Adelbert College.

Books sent postpaid.

Correspondence Invited.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 153-157 Fifth Ave., New York.

AWARDED ELEVEN MEDALS AT THE WORLDS FAIR.

RICHARDS & CO., Limited,

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, NEW ORLEANS,
41 Barclay St. 108 Lake St. 619 Common St.

PHILOSOPHICAL AND

CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

MICROSCOPES AND BALANCES.

FINE CHEMICALS.





THE W. H. RAY SCHOOL, CHICAGO.
Equipped with the Powers System of Automatic Regulation.

Chief Engineer's Office, Board of Education, Chicago.

CHICAGO, March 7, 1895.

Powers Regulator Company, 36 Dearborn Street, City.

GENTLEMEN: In compliance with your request, I wish to state that the Heat Regulating Apparatus, which you installed in connection with my system of heating at the Ray School building last fall, has been in successful operation during the present severe winter, and has given entire satisfaction, as I have yet to receive the first complaint from the Principal of the School with regard to its operation.

In my report to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, relative to the working of your apparatus at said School building, I stated that if you could succeed in giving as good service in other buildings as you did at said building, it would make no mistake in awarding your firm contracts.

Respectfully,

T. J. WATERS,
Chief Engineer.

Dep't. of Public Instruction, Long Island City, N. Y.

LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1894.

Messrs. Powers Regulator Co., Chicago, Ill.

GENTLEMEN: It gives us pleasure to state that the twenty-seven Regulators you placed last winter in the first ward school have given us entire satisfaction.

From reports made by the Principal and Engineer of the above building we find that your appliance regulates the temperature perfectly both in mild and extreme cold weather, and we have had no trouble whatever with any of the apparatus.

DAVID DEANS,

School Commissioner.

We invite correspondence from all parties interested in AUTOMATIC REGULATION for Schools, Churches, Public Buildings, and Residences.

Our Regulator is applicable to any kind of heating apparatus, and particularly to the "Hot Blast" or "Fan" Systems.

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.,

36 Dearborn St., Chicago.

45 Oliver St., Boston.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

Indigestion

Horsford's Acid Phosphate

Is the most effective and agreeable remedy in existence for preventing indigestion, and relieving those diseases arising from a disordered stomach.

Dr. W. W. Gardner, Springfield, Mass., says: "I value it as an excellent preventative of indigestion, and a pleasant acidulated drink when properly diluted with water, and sweetened.

Descriptive pamphlet free on application to
Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, Rhode Island.

Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

For Sale by all Druggists.

rence, Mass., receives a salary of \$2,500 per annum and allowance is made for carriage hire used in visiting schools.

FREE TO THE LADIES.

All imperfections of the skin, such as freckles, pimples, sunburn, etc., positively removed by the use of "Clover-cream." Persons ordering, and mentioning this paper, will receive a 25 cent cake of "Clovercream" complexion soap free. Sent by mail prepaid to any part of the United States on receipt of price, 50 cents. Address Greenwood's Pharmacy, Grand Ave. and Seventh St., Milwaukee, Wis.

SCHOOL FINANCE AND BUILDING.

Omaha, Neb. The board proposes to decrease the school expenses next year from \$450,000 to \$400,000 in the following manner: By reducing the school term from ten months to nine, saving thereby \$30,000; by cutting off all telephones, except those in the offices of the secretary, superintendent and custodian of buildings, etc.

Eau Claire, Wis. Board adopted plans of Van Ryn & Lesser, architects, of Milwaukee.

ARE YOU SUFFERING

With Rheumatism or have you a friend who has tried everything and is not cured. If so, try the "Sure Cure Remedy." Cure positively guaranteed or money refunded. Manufactured only by John Laubenheimer, Room 2, 315 1/2 Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. Send to any part of the U. S. receipt of price, \$1.00.

HOW I MADE MONEY.

While visiting my cousin in Illinois last month, I learned she had been making money plating with gold, silver and nickel, using the Lightning Plater, which she told me worked to perfection. After I got home I sent \$5 to H. F. Delno & Co., Columbus, Ohio, and obtained one of their plating machines and I have now all the work I can do. My brother gets the orders and I do the work, and it is surprising how much work can be had. Every body has spoons, knives and forks to plate, and you can plate quick and nice. One week I made \$12.50 and this last week I made \$9 and didn't do much work. As this is my first lucky streak I give my experience, hoping others may be benefited as much as I have been. CARRIE GRIMES.

A BARGAIN COLLECTION OF FLOWER SEEDS

10 Choice Annuals. (everybody's favorite), all new fresh seeds, sure to grow and bloom this season. Pansy, 40 colors and markings; Phlox, 20 colors; Verbena, 18 colors; Pinks, 10 colors; Petunia, 10 colors; Asters, 12 colors; Balsam, 8 colors; Sweet Peas, 12 colors; Mignonette sweet and Sweet Alyssum.

FOR 12 CENTS and the name and address of two of your friends who grow flowers. I will send, post paid, the complete collection, one pkt. each of the ten varieties (enough for any ordinary garden.) This is a BONA FIDE offer, made to introduce my home grown flower seeds to new customers and which I guarantee to please you or the amount paid refunded, and the seeds given as a present.

Miss C. H. LIPPINCOTT, 319 and 323 Sixth St. So., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

TEACHERS' SALARIES.

New Bedford, Mass. Superintendent's salary fixed at \$3,000.

Central City and Center Point, Iowa, pay their grade teachers \$30 per month; Fairfax and Coggen \$33, Walker \$35, Lisbon, Mt. Vernon and Springville pay \$40, Marion \$42.50, and Cedar Rapids \$45. The superintendent of schools of Law-

50c. BARGAINS

IN ROSES and PLANTS.

We want your trade, hence we offer these cheap bargains well knowing that once a customer of ours, always one. Please tell your neighbors about it.

Set A—10 Ever-blooming Roses, 10 Colors. 50c
" B—10 Prize Winning Chrysanthemums 50c
" C—10 Lovely Fuchsias, all different. 50c
" D—8 Fragrant Carnation Pinks 50c
" E—15 Choicest Rainbow Pansies 50c
" F—12 Sweet Scented double Tube Roses 50c
" G—10 Elegant Geraniums, all different 50c
" H—8 Flowering Begonias, choice kinds 50c
" J—10 Vines and Plants, suitable for Vases and Baskets. 50c

" K—12 Magnificent Coleus, bright colors 50c
" L—4 Choice Decorative Palms, elegant 50c
" M—4 Dwarf Ever-blooming Fr. Canna 50c
" N—20 Packets Flower Seeds, all kinds 50c

NO TWO ALIKE IN THESE SETS.

Any 3 sets for \$1.25, any 5 for \$2. By mail postpaid, safe arrival and satisfaction guaranteed. Order by the letters from this advertisement now as these introductory sets not in catalogue. This book contains everything you need for the garden and house. We mail it for 5c. in stamps. We are the largest rose growers in the world. Over one and a half million roses sold each year.

The COOD & REESE CO.,
Champion City Greenhouses,
Box 523 SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

FREE TO ALL!

Our New Illustrated Catalogue of Plants, Roses, Bulbs, Vines, Shrubs, Small Fruits, Ornamental Trees, Grape Vines, Seeds, etc., will be mailed free to all applicants. 110 pages. Most complete Plant Catalogue published. Satisfaction guaranteed. 20 Rose Houses; 45 Greenhouses; 50 Acres Nurseries. Address
NANZ & NEUNER, Louisville, Ky.

SWEET PEAS 10

BEAUTIFUL
NEW
VARIETIES

FOR
25 cts.

ONE PACKET EACH.

Empress of India—Large rosy pink and white.
Miss Hunt—Carmine to soft pink.
Mrs. Gladstone—Delicate rosy pink, bluish wings.
Princess Louise—Standard pink, wings deep lilac.
Queen of England—Very large white.
Senator—Chocolate, creamy white.
American Belle—Blotched wings and scarlet standard.
Delight—White, suffused crimson.
Dorothy Tennant—Puce-violet on rosy mauve.
Waverly—Rosy-claret standards, blue wings shaded rose.

We make this special offer to introduce our seeds to new customers. The usual price for the collection is \$1.00. We will also mail our beautiful Catalogue for 1895 FREE, containing a list of all the good things in Seeds and Plants, with directions for growing.

CURRIE BROS.,

Seedsmen and Florists. MILWAUKEE, WIS.



To introduce our unrivalled Flower Seeds, we will mail upon receipt of \$1.00, 35 packages of the leading varieties for general use. Cut out this ad. and return with order. Write for complete Catalogue of Seeds and Bulbs. We have larger stock than ever before. Address,
E. H. HUNT,
68 LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

SEEDS GRAND SPECIAL OFFERS FREE

FRESH and RELIABLE.

FLOWERS, OFFER NO. 1. GRAND BOX CONTAINING

Aster, Gov. McKinley, Over 50 Grand colors.
Sweet Peas, Emily Henderson, Best New white.
Forget-me-not, New Striped, Lovely Large Flower.
Linum, Perpetual Flowering, Blooms All Summer.
Poppy, Riverdale Mixture, Grandest Out.
Wonderful Mexican Primrose, Worth 25 cents.
White Flowers, 100 Sorts for White Bouquets.
Yellow Flowers, 100 Sorts Mixed for Bouquets.

German Mixed Seeds, 400 Choice Sorts.
Foliage Plants, For decorative foliage.
Pinks, Bell's Show Mixed.
Petunia, Bell's Show Mixed.
Phlox, Bell's Show Mixed.
Verbena, Bell's Show Mixed.
Pansy, Our Nellie, Gorgeously Beautiful.
Book on Summer Gardening, Free.

These are the Best Mixtures in the world

All the above sent by mail for only 25 cents and a 25 cent check is put in each box, which may be returned to us with an order for \$1 or over, and you get 25 cents worth free, so this box really costs you nothing.

VEGETABLES, GRAND BOX Containing One Package Each of

Best Beans	Best Carrot	Best Lettuce	Best Radish
Best Peas	Early Cabbage	Best Melons	Best Squash
Best Corn	Late Cabbage	Best Onions	Best Tomato
Best Beet	Best Cucumber	Best Pumpkins	Best Turnip

The above box 16 packages of vegetable seeds mailed for only 25 cents and a 25 cent check put in each box.

10 Trial packages choice flower seeds, our selection, 10 cents.

6 Trial packages choice vegetable seeds, our selection, 10 cents.

All of the above for 60 cents by mail postpaid. Catalogue of seeds free.

Address J. J. Bell, Binghamton, N. Y.

We want a Name, \$300.00 and will pay

for it. For particulars see Vick's Floral Guide for 1895, which contains colored plates of Vick's Branching Aster, Sweet Peas, Vegetables, Hibiscus and Gold Flower. Honest illustrations; descriptions that describe, not mislead; hints on sowing and transplanting. Printed in 17 different colored inks. Mailed on receipt of 10 cents, which may be deducted from first order. Vick's Seeds contain the germ of life

CHOICE SWEET PEAS

Small Quantities at Wholesale Prices.

40 CENTS A POUND, POSTAGE PAID.

We have grown tons of Sweet Peas the past summer of a very fine quality to be able to give our friends a real treat. Think of it, 25 varieties and colors mixed. A pound only 40 cents; half pound 25 cents; quarter pound 15 cents; ounce 10 cents.

GOLD FLOWER. Hardy, Grand Bedder, Charming Pot Plant each; two for 40 cents.

COLUMBIAN RASPBERRY. POINTS OF SUPERIORITY OVER ALL OTHERS: Extremely vigorous, resisting drought; propagation by tips, no suckers; fruit very large, color dark red; best berry for canning, retaining size, color and flavor; long season of fruiting; high quality of late fruit; fruit adheres to the stem, not dropping; does not crumble in picking; excellent shipper; wonderfully prolific, over 8000 quarts per acre; very hardy. Proved by years of trial and tested by Experiment Stations and Fruit Growers. Single plants 50 cts.; one dozen plants \$5

SEEDS JAS. VICKS SONS PLANTS ROCHESTER, N.Y.

DR. M. KOENIG'S RHEUMATISM SALVE



THE GREATEST REMEDY OF THE AGE

BROOKLYN, N. Y. — Among all the remedies which I know of as being used externally for Rheumatism, I have found *Dr. Koenig's Rheumatism Salve* to be the *Best*. I have been troubled with Rheumatism in my chest (mucous membrane), knees and feet. After several rubbings I have been entirely relieved. It is recommended to everyone who is suffering from this disease.

Respectfully yours,
FRANCIS TURKIG, Teacher of Trinity School

TO SUFFERERS:

After you have used other remedies in vain try

Dr. Koenig's Rheumatism or Gout Salve

Price 50 cents. Five bottles, \$2.00 will be sent prepaid to any address upon receipt of price. Circulars and pamphlets gratis. Write to-day.

GEO. L. BALDAUF & CO.,

Sole Proprietors. MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.



College, Class, Fraternity

Pins and Badges.

We make badges of gold or silver and enamel them in any color or combination of colors. Prices and original designs cheerfully furnished upon application, and correspondence solicited.

BUNDE & UPMEYER,

121-123 Wisconsin St.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



RECOMMENDED BY EMINENT PHYSICIANS.

Sanita

Malt Coffee

Roasted by our own process, guaranteed to be the best in the world.

For sale by all Druggists and Grocers.

SANITA HEALTH FOOD CO.,

254 Reed Street,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



3,000 School Buildings in the United States warmed and ventilated by the Smead System.

The Smead System

of Warming, Ventilation and Closets is the most perfect in existence.

The Bailey Smead Air Warmer

for School Buildings is the most powerful, durable, and economical manufactured.

More School Buildings Warmed and Ventilated by the Smead System than by all other so called systems.

Correspondence Solicited by the OLD AND RELIABLE

CHICAGO SMEAD WARMING AND VENTILATING CO.,

324 DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

SCHOOL HOUSE

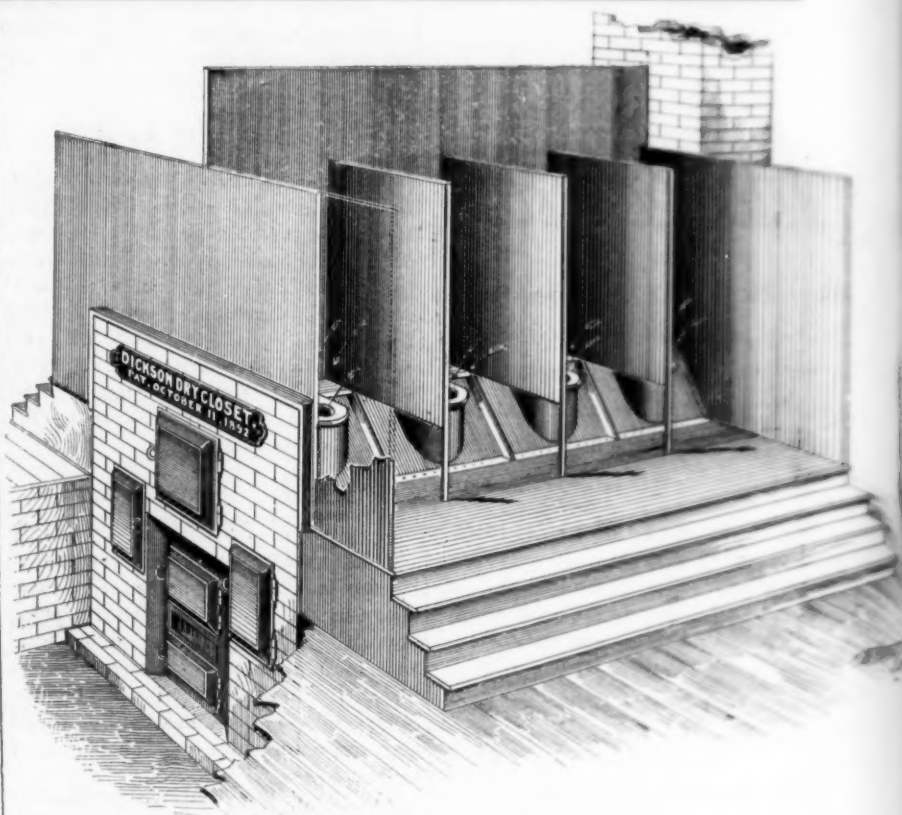
WARMING,

VENTILATION,

DRY CLOSTES,

AND AUTOMATIC

FLUSHING CLOSETS



DICKSON DRY CLOSET.

Are you looking for a system of heating and ventilation that will work. If you are examine the Dickson Gravity System in use in the Greely School in Peoria, Ill.; Marshalltown, Ia., High School; Keokuk, Ia., High School; Ward School at Effingham, Ill.; School at Evanston, Ill.; Streator, Ill.; Peru, Ill.; Delavan, Ill.

All of the above buildings and many others are heated and ventilated by the Dickson system and they are the best heated and ventilated schools in the country. Send for a description of the Marshalltown High School which is the largest school ever built that is heated and ventilated with a gravity system that will give 2000 feet of air to each pupil per hour. (This building has 48 rooms.)

Also send for a descriptive catalogue of the Dickson Dry Closet that will dry up all the moisture and burn up all the fecal matter without removing it from the vault.

We also manufacture a glass urinal that does not smell. There is a way to make a school room healthy if you know how.

Note:—H. Sandmeyer & Co., make plans and specifications for the heating and ventilating of schools. The contract for heating is let in open competition. By this way of letting the heating, local men have a better opportunity to get the work. Our charges for plans are reasonable and we guarantee satisfactory results or no pay.

H. SANDMEYER & CO., Peoria, Ill.



MILWAUKEE MEDICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY.

GRADED COURSE. THREE YEARS.

Regular Course began Sept. 26, 1894.

For Catalogue and Particulars apply to

DR. B. A. BROWN, Sec'y Medical Dept., 201 Grand Ave., or to

DR. H. B. WIBORG, Sec'y Dental Dept., Matthews Bldg.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



SILK and BUNTING FLAGS and BANNERS

FOR
Schools and Homes.
Full Sizes and Best U.
S. Bunting.

WRITE
FOR
DISCOUNTS.

Lowest Prices in the U.S.

2 x 3, \$1.20	4 x 8, \$4.00	6 x 12, \$ 6.50
2 1/2 x 4, 1.65	5 x 8, 4.25	8 x 12, 8.00
3 x 5, 2.10	6 x 8 1/2, 4.50	8 x 15, 10.00
3 x 6, 2.75	5 x 10, 5.00	10 x 15, 12.00
4 x 6, 3.25	6 x 9, 5.25	10 x 18, 14.00
4 x 7, 3.40	6 x 10, 5.75	10 x 20, 25.50

A 5x8 or 6x8 1/2 best U.S. Bunting Flag polished ash jointed Pole, Eagle, Cord and Tassels, carrying belt, \$10. Also manufacturers of Military Equipments, Caps, Swords, Belts, Shoulder Straps, Etc. Send for Price List.

J. A. JOEL & CO., 88 Nassau St., N. Y.

Established 1840.

"U. S. ARMY FULL REGULATION WIDTH."
Best Quality.



3 feet,	\$ 1.15
4 "	1.60
5 "	2.00
6 "	2.65
7 "	3.25
8 "	3.90
9 "	4.80
10 "	5.00
12 "	6.40
14 "	8.70
16 "	9.75
18 "	11.25
20 "	13.50
22 "	16.00
24 "	19.00

GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.,

202-208 South Water St., Chicago, Ill.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

Ellsworth's Reversible Writing Books, Vertical Edition. Books 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. Published by the Werner Co., Chicago, Ill.

State Education for the People. By C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse, N. Y. Price \$1.25.

How to Teach Natural Science. By Wm. T. Harris. Published by C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse, N. Y. Price 50 cents.

The Public School Gymnastic Course. By Carl Betz. Published by A. Flanagan, Chicago, Ill. Price 75 cents.

Elements of English Grammar. By Martha Buck. Published by John E. Potter & Co., New York, N. Y.

English Grammar and Analysis. By Martha Buck. Published by John E. Potter & Co., New York, N. Y.

Beckonings From Little Hands. Published by John D. Wattles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

L'Allegro and Other Poems. By John Milton. Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass. Price 15 cents.

Campaigns of Curiosity. By Elizabeth L. Banks. Published by F. Tennyson Neely, New York, N. Y.

Steps Into Journalism. By Edwin L. Shuman. Published by the Correspondence School of Journalism, Evanston, Ill. Price \$1.25.

Alfred de Musset. By L. Oscar Kuhns. Published by Ginn & Co., Boston, Mass. Price 90 cts.

The Advanced Fourth Music Reader. By James M. McLaughlin. Published by Ginn & Co., Boston, Mass. Price \$1.05.

Dervorgilli, or the Downfall of Ireland. By Miss Anna C. Scanlan.

The Rand-McNally Grammar School Geography. By Rand, McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Descriptive Economics. By Williams & Rogers, Rochester, N. Y. Price \$1.

The Civil Government of the United States. By Williams & Rogers, Rochester, N. Y. Price \$1.25.

Government Class Book. By A. W. Young. Published by Maynard, Merrill & Co., New York, N. Y. Price \$1.

The Nurnberg Stove. By Onida. Published by Maynard, Merrill & Co., New York, N. Y. Price 12 cents.

Selections from Waldheimat. By Laurence Fossler. Published by Ginn & Co., Boston, Mass. Price 35 cts.

Physiographic Features. By John W. Powell. Published by the American Book Co., Chicago, Ill. Price 20 cts.

French Verbs, Regular and Irregular. By Charles Du Croquet. Published by William R. Jenkins, New York.

History of the Plague in London. By Daniel Defoe. Published by American Book Co., New York.

American Literature. By Mildred Cabell Watkins. Published by American Book Co., New York.

Desden con el Desden. By Alexander W. Herdler. Published by Wm. R. Jenkins, New York.

MAGAZINES RECEIVED.

The Atlantic Monthly. Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass. Price \$4 per annum.

Educational Review. By Nicholas Murray Butler. Published by Henry Holt & Co., New York, N. Y. Price \$3 per year.

The Forum for March. By Walter H. Page. Published by the Forum Publishing Co., New York, N. Y. Price 25 cts.

North American Review for March. By Lloyd Bryce, New York, N. Y. Price \$5 per annum.

The Arena for March. By B. O. Flower. Published by the Arena Publishing Co., Boston, Mass. Price 50 cts.

Scribner's Magazine. Published by Charles Scribner's Sons, New York. Price 25 cents per copy.

Lippincott's Monthly Magazine. Published by Lippincott Co., Philadelphia. Price 25 cents.

Harper's Magazine for April. Published by Harper and Brother, N. Y. Price 35 cents per copy.

Scribner's Magazine for April. Published by Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y. Price 25 cents per copy.

Century Magazine for April. Published by The Century Co., N. Y. Price 35 cents per copy.

The Forum for April. Published by the Forum Publishing Co., N. Y. Price 25 cents per copy.

Review of Reviews for April. Published by Review of Reviews, N. Y. Price 25 cents per copy.

ANOTHER CONVENTION OF SCHOOL BOARD MEMBERS.

(Continued from page 4.)

qualifications which should be considered by a Board in passing upon all applicants, he classified these into moral character, natural ability, or aptitude for teaching, educational advantages, the length of time it was proposed to teach.

In elaborating this last point, he said statistics showed that the average number of years that the teachers of Illinois remained in work was 3.9-10. He thought this a serious detriment to the schools, and said he did not favor employing teachers who did not look upon teaching as their life work, and not simply a stepping stone to law, matrimony, or some other occupation. He thought it a good thing to employ some teachers who were residents of the city in which they taught, and who were graduates of the High Schools of that city, although he would not have an entire corps made up of local teachers, believing in the leavening influences of teachers brought in from the outside, and who had had experience in a different environment. He did not state what preparation he would require of High School graduates in his own city, whether he put them into the schools immediately after graduation; whether he would have them go away for professional training; whether he would have them go through a local Training School, or whether he would put them into the schools after they had enjoyed the benefit of the cadet system in operation in some cities. He emphasized especially what to him seemed to be the rights a teacher relative to dismissal. He thought Boards should proceed very cautiously in this matter, giving the teacher the benefit of every doubt, on the assumption that the pupils and their parents were much more likely to be in error than the teacher, when complaints were circulated relative to a teacher's acts and qualifications. He seemed to think that the only legal grounds on which a teacher once employed could be dismissed, were immorality, and failure to obtain a County Superintendent's certificate. One of the best points made by Mr. Graff was that no schedule of salaries adopted by a Board should fix a limit of salary for a good teacher. He said a Board should be free to pay its strongest teachers the highest salary it could afford, without any reference to a graded schedule, thereby employing one of the most effective means of stimulating all the teachers of a corps.

William S. Mack, of Aurora, in discussing this question, held that a board would come nearer discharging its obligation to the people of a community and to their children by employing for superintendent of their schools a person whose recommendation they could safely follow in the employment and dismissal of teachers, contending that it was oftentimes wholly impracticable and impossible to secure the best teachers, if a board insisted upon an applicant appearing before it in person. He said it was a board's duty to obtain the very best teachers possible, for the money available for this purpose; that in order to do this, it should employ a superintendent in whose professional ability it had implicit confidence, and should send him out at the expense of the district, to look up good teachers, visiting their schools, for the purpose of actually seeing them at work in the schoolroom. He said in his estimation, it was absurd to expect to get the best teachers in any other way. Such a policy, he believed, would dignify the position of a superintendent, by giving him credit for professional sagacity and intelligence, and by stimulating his professional pride. Further, he believed that such a policy pursued by a board of education would be a potent influence in raising the qualifications of teachers, who would quickly see the impossibility of deception or evasion when selections were based on actual observation of their work by a professional expert. Mr. Mack contended further that a superintendent's report on a teacher's incompetency should result in prompt action by the board, and that the instances were very rare when a board could afford to retain a teacher after such a report had been made. It was simply a question of confidence in the superintendent. A board should consult freely with its superintendent concerning all matters relating to teachers; would probably oftentimes differ with him and try to change his attitude in specific cases, but should, in taking

WALTER BAKER & CO.

The Largest Manufacturers of
**PURE, HIGH GRADE
COCOAS AND CHOCOLATES**



On this Continent, have received
**SPECIAL AND HIGHEST
AWARDS**

on all their Goods at the
**CALIFORNIA
MIDWINTER EXPOSITION.**

Their **BREAKFAST COCOA**,
Which, unlike the Dutch Process,
is made without the use of Alkalies
or other Chemicals or Dyes, is absolutely
pure and soluble, and costs
less than one cent a cup.

SOLD BY GROCERS EVERYWHERE.

WALTER BAKER & CO. DORCHESTER, MASS.

final action, be governed by his recommendation as the responsible executive officer of the board.

Owing to absence on account of sickness of Judge Wheeler, of Springfield, Mr. Clinch, of Elmwood, and Hon. Geo. S. Doughty, of Bushnell, Mr. Mack opened the discussion of the question: "What can School Boards do for the Schools?" The principle point which he emphasized and elaborated in this connection was that boards would never begin to do the best thing and the essential thing for the schools, until they began to administer the schools of their respective localities more in the interest of the child, and less in their own selfish interest and in the interest of the teachers, and of church and political organizations. He thought making the public school the institution of the child and dedicating it to the highest purposes implied when the State committed itself to popular education, would lead to a revolution in school administration—would place in our schools only the best teachers, the best text-books and the best appliances; would give us school buildings conforming in all particulars to approved rules of sanitation; and would introduce the quality of beauty, the love of which is universal, into the furnishing of school rooms.

In other words, Mr. Mack claimed that the thing most needed by all school boards when the members came together to legislate for the schools of the city or the district, was a quickened feeling for the pupils whose interests are paramount, and to whom the board, as trustee, is bound to guarantee certain obvious rights and privileges provided by the laws of the State.

The discussion of this question was participated in by quite a number of the members, including Mr. Lawson, Dr. Morris, of Mason City, Dr. Coleman, of Canton, and Mr. O. T. Bright, Supt. of Cook County schools. Mr. Bright made a plea for the employment of the same common sense methods in running schools that are used in running a railroad and a bank. He said he never heard of a Board of Directors running a railroad. He said, as was well known, they employ experts to do this, and hold them responsible. To manage any business involving large interests required, he contended, that there be a single responsible executive head, in whose hands it was safe to place a great amount of power. He said no private business was ever built up without such management, and it was just as absurd to expect a good system of schools to be developed unless essentially the same business methods were followed.

During the discussion of the afternoon, it was brought out incidentally that many Boards in the state were not raising enough money on the two per cent. levy allowed by law for running expenses to carry on the schools, even in an economical way. It was shown further that several Boards in the state, in addition to the levy of two per cent. for running expenses, were levying for building purposes, and were using this latter money for general school expenses. It was held

(Continued on subsequent page.)

A BRILLIANT STUDENT.

Head of the class, perfect recitations, and examinations, envied by all. To attain such honor a good memory is necessary. The new physiological discovery—Memory Restorative Tablets—quickly and permanently increase the memory two to ten fold and greatly augment intellectual power. Difficult studies, lectures, etc., easily mastered; truly marvelous, highly endorsed, your success assured. Price \$1.00 postpaid. Send for circular.

MEMORY TABLET CO., 114 6th Ave., N. Y.

TALKING PARROTS.

Trained Singing Canaries. Birds of all kinds always in stock. Mail orders promptly filled, and birds shipped to all parts of the country.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
Send for catalogue containing full information.

Atlantic and Pacific Bird Co.,

197 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

DEAFNESS & HEAD NOISES CURED
by my invisible Tubular Ear Closures. Whispers heard. Warranted to help more cases than all similar devices combined. Help ears as glasses help eyes. Sold by F. HISCOK only, 858 Broadway, New York. Send or call for book of proof **FREE**

Maynard, Merrill & Co., Publishers of School Books. Catalogue Free.
43-47 E. 10th St., N. Y. Send for it.
H. I. SMITH, 5 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON. J. D. WILLIAMS, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

SCHOOL OF MYTHS.

The Chicago Kindergarten College will hold its eighth annual literary school during Easter week, in the College hall, No. 10 East Van Buren St., beginning Monday evening, April 15, and closing Saturday morning, April 20. There will be ten lectures, each lecture followed by a discussion. The morning sessions of the school begin at ten o'clock and the evening at eight o'clock. These literary schools are entirely unique, and are peculiar to this college. One of the four of the world's great poets—Homer, Dante, Shakespeare, Goethe—is always made the center around which are gathered the most vigorous thinkers, and the ablest writers on the particular poet whose works are to be discussed. Mr. Denton J. Snider, the author of eight or ten volumes of commentaries on these poets, is the director. He always gives a course of preparatory lectures to the students and friends of the college and these schools, and thus creates an atmosphere in which the spirit of the poet can breathe when it is called forth to interpret the writings which students and critics find so interesting century after century. In fact, philosophical and artistic interpretation of the world's great literature is the main object of these schools and their relation to all true education.

This year the poet selected for the lectures and discussions, is Homer, and the Odyssey is the center around which the myths of the world are to be gathered, and their value as an educational factor is to be discussed. There will be lectures on Folk Lore, Fairy Tale, the Classic Myths and their influence on the great art of the world and race unfoldment.

The lecturers this year are Prof. Richard G. Moulton, Prof. Frederick Starr, Mr. Hamilton W. Mabie, Rev. H. W. Thomas, Rev. N. D. Hillis, Mrs. Caroline K. Sherman, Miss Elizabeth Harrison, and Mr. Denton J. Snider, and many distinguished literary men and women will be present to take part in the discussions which follow the lectures.

The American Music System for public schools, advertised in another Column is attracting much attention. It is strongly endorsed by leading educators and master musicians. Twelve of the thirteen normals of Pennsylvania are teaching the method, and has been adopted by many cities and towns, including Philadelphia and Brooklyn; in the latter it supplants all other methods in their training school. It is claimed that this is the only method provided suitable material for primary grades.

This method places music on the same basis as other branches and can be taught successfully by the regular grade teacher. Normals of fourteen states have adopted the method. The publishers, King Richardson & Co., Springfield, Mass., will send circulars and prospectus to all applicants.

ONE HUNDRED POINTS.

It is only a few years since the Pabst Brewing Company's malt extract was first placed on the market. It was introduced as the "Best" Tonic, and through its excellence soon became a general favorite. At the great Columbian Exposition at Chicago, the Pabst Malt Extract was examined by the Government Chemist and the Board of Judges, and the result was the highest compliment that could be bestowed. Of all the host of malt productions they examined, coming both from this country and from Europe, the "Best" Tonic was selected as the only one thought worthy of the highest rank. It was marked with the *100 points of perfection*. Such a distinction had never been conferred in the history of expositions. It recognized the Pabst Malt Extract as the head of scientific malt foods, and in advance of the highest previous attainments in the production of malt extract.

Everyone can afford to buy and to use Pabst Malt Extract, the "Best" Tonic. No food preparation of such a moderate price. It can be obtained from any druggist in full pint bottles at 25 cents, or \$2.50 per dozen.

Members of the National Education Association, for pleasure and profit, take advantage of the very low rates offered by the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad, the Scenic Line of the World, for summer tours among the Rockies. From July 6th to 20th tickets for the famous tour "Around the Circle," a trip among peaks, over passes, through canons, and comprising more noted scenery than any similar trip in the known world, will be sold at \$20.00, final limit September 1st, 1895. On July 13th and 14th, tickets will be sold from Denver, Colorado Springs, and Pueblo to Salt Lake City and return at \$20.00, final limit August 25th, 1895. From July 10th to 17th inclusive, the following low one day excursion rates will be in effect: Denver to Larkspur (Perry Park) and return, \$1.40; Denver to Palmer Lake and return, \$1.50; Denver to Colorado Springs and return, \$2.00; Denver to Manitou and return, \$2.25. Tickets good to go and return same day only.

The Manitou & Pike's Peak R'y will sell tickets from Manitou to the Summit of Pike's Peak at \$4 for the round trip. The round trip from Denver can easily be made in one day.

NEW CURE FOR CANCER.

It has recently been discovered that "Septicide" will kill the disease germs which cause cancers, and it has cured several very malignant cases. The Septicide Mfg. Co., of Milwaukee, Wis., will send a quart bottle free for trial to any one afflicted with that terrible disease who will write them explaining their case.

TO THE TRAVELING PUBLIC.

Before purchasing tickets to points east of Chicago, first ascertain the rate to that point over the Nickel Plate Road. City Ticket Office, 119 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.

PAY FOR "SPECIAL MEETINGS."

Information from various sources indicate that members of boards of education in Ohio have been violating the state law in that they have demanded and received pay for attendance at special meetings. The following from Thurston makes clear the condition of things in that place. The letter is addressed to State School Commissioner Corson:

"Our Board of Education, by special resolution, compels school supply agents to deposit \$2 per member with the clerk before a special meeting can be called. This money is then paid to the members as compensation for their day's work. Is such resolution legal? Can the Board legally purchase goods at such special meetings? Are members of the Board of Education permitted legally to purchase supplies, such as blackboards, and realize \$25 for their trouble as members of the Board of Education? I would consider it a great favor to receive your reply at once. I would not accept the \$2 when handed to me by the clerk.

It is needless to say that the State School Commissioner informed the anxious inquirer that such action is illegal.

NO CHANGE TO NEW YORK AND BOSTON.

The through service offered the traveling public by the Nickel Plate Road (N. Y. C. & St. L. R. R.), is unsurpassed. The perfect passenger service of this road with the well known excellence of the West Shore and Fitchburg Roads recommends itself to the traveling public. Wagner Palace Cars and dining Car daily on thorough trains to New York and Boston. For additional information see your local ticket agent or address J. Y. Calahan, General Agent, 199 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.

Sioux City, Ia. The board will allow no more young people club meetings in the schools.

Chattanooga, Tenn. Board has authorized the Superintendent to organize a boy's brigade among the pupils.

FOR SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Among the latest devices gotten out that are particularly adapted for sanitary plumbing in school houses is the new automatic flushing rim water closet range, which our representative found in operation at the show-rooms of the Rundle-Spence Mfg. Co. This range can be made with any number of seats ranging from two to twelve, and the outlet, or waste end, either right or left hand as may be desired. One of the important features we noticed in connection with this outfit was the automatic tank; which can be regulated as to the amount of water wished to be discharged, and to the period of flush. This part of the apparatus is generally attended to by the janitor and when once regulated so as to meet the requirements, needs no more attention, as there are positively no working parts to get out of odor. The range proper, or trough portion of this fixture, is made with a slight elevation near the outlet end, which retains a sufficient quantity of water to prevent fouling or drying up. At every discharge of the tank the trough portion is thoroughly flushed on both the front and back parts by an ingenious method of connecting brass pipes with the main flushing pipe leading from the tank to the range. By this mode of flushing both the bottom and sides of the range, they claim, it would be impossible for any soil or foreign substance to remain in the trough.

Ranges of this style are made in either enameled iron or painted iron, and with cast iron partitions, or if the builder prefers to use wood partitions instead of iron it can easily be arranged so as to leave the iron partitions out.

THROUGH SERVICE.

The Nickel Plate Road (N. Y. C. & St. L. R. R.), the Favorite line between Chicago and the East along the South Shore of Lake Erie, being the shortest line to Cleveland and Buffalo, offers a splendid through car service to all classes of passengers. Magnificent Wagner Sleepers and dining Car daily on through trains to New York and Boston. For reservations of Sleeping Car space and further information address, J. Y. Calahan, General Agent, 199 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.

BOOK REVIEWS.

(Continued.)

by some of the members that by the present plan of assessing property, at two per. cent. levy, would never give sufficient money to enable districts to maintain an efficient school system, and that the only way out of the difficulty was to change the present assessment plan, or extend the limit from two to two and one-half, or three per cent. for running expenses. A resolution was presented and adopted, stating that it was the sense of the meeting that the limit be made three per cent. for running expenses, and two per cent. for building purposes. A committee was appointed by the Chair to see that this resolution was properly embodied in the resolutions of the general association, and that steps be taken, if it was thought advisable, to bring this matter of school levy before the State Legislature at this session.

Before the Section adjourned, a resolution was adopted relative to the Kindergarten bills now before the State Legislature, and endorsing one which provides that the establishment of kindergartens in districts be left to the option of Boards of Education. A committee was appointed to see that this resolution was properly engrossed and forwarded to the Chairman of the House and Senate Committee on Education.

Mr. Switzer, of the Galesburg Board, made an excellent presiding officer, introducing the topics and speakers in a very happy way, and participating several times in the discussions in a manner which indicated that he was not the antiquated member of the Galesburg Board, if that Board is unfortunate enough to have such a member.

TRUTH IS MIGHTY.

If you have Rheumatism, Gout, Lumbago, Sciatica, Scrofula, etc., when doctors fail to cure you you write to me and I will send you, *free of cost*, a package of the most wonderful remedy which cured me and hundreds of others, *even cases of twenty-two years standing*. This is no humbug or deception. Anyone suffering will find this remedy a great blessing. Address, John A. Smith, Milwaukee, Wis.

CALM JUDGMENT.



A WOMAN'S SCHOOL BOARD.

CHAIRMAN: Ladies, above all things we must have our school houses equipped with an economical and serviceable heating system. In this respect we must follow the judgment of the men who comprise the school boards in other cities, and have decided this question on the basis of experience and keen judgment. RESULT: The Fuller & Warren system was unanimously adopted.

The deliberations on important questions in School Boards oftentimes become tangled because local influences have warped all judgment and reason. A heating system is one of the most important inasmuch as it becomes an item of current expense designed to serve its purpose for many years. An apparent slight mistake means a big mistake. In short, an expensive blunder.

VENTILATION.

The Fuller & Warren system insures complete ventilation. Fresh warm air is constantly infused into the school rooms, meeting every requirement of the most eminent scientific authorities on this important subject. It defies improvement.

HEATING.

The Fuller & Warren system is not an experiment. It is not only the most economical, but the most serviceable. Hundreds of proofs furnished. The best school buildings in the United States are equipped with it. School officers attest to its utility.

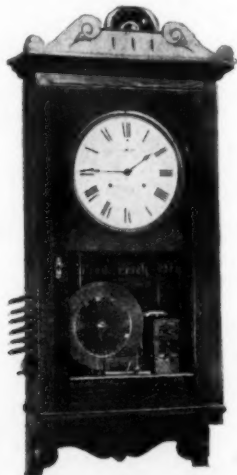
SANITATION.

The Fuller & Warren system of Sanitary Cremating Closets and odorless Ventilation Slate Urinals are absolutely sanitary. They positively destroy every vestige of excreta. The entire system is separated from class room ventilation and guaranteed to be entirely free from odor in the building.

For full particulars, information and catalogues referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped by us apply or address:

FULLER-WARREN CO., Milwaukee, Wis. COMMON SENSE WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., Dallas, Tex.

Fuller & Warren Warming and Ventilating Co. Chicago.



A New Era in School Government

Marked by the advent of

Frick's Automatic Electric Program Clock. . .

It reduces the management of the school to a perfect system. It shoulders the entire responsibility of sounding the programs and with unfailing precision one apparatus keeps every period in every department, every room and every building on time.

It is a great systematizer. Apparatus furnished for all classes of program signaling. Satisfactory results guaranteed.

Write for full information regarding the many advantages of this valuable apparatus in schools.

FRED. FRICK, Manufacturer,

Waynesboro, Franklin Co., Pa.



The School House Construction Co.

217 SOUTH ADAMS ST.,

PEORIA, - ILLINOIS,

Make plans with a system of ventilation that works incorporated in the same. In all plans furnished by us we introduce the Dickson System of Heating and Ventilation.

This system is in use in the Greeley School in Peoria, and in the Marshalltown, Ia., High School which are acknowledged to be two of the finest schools in the Northwest. There are 48 rooms in the Marshalltown school and it is the largest school building in the world that is heated and ventilated with a gravity system that will give the required 2,000 feet of air to each pupil per hour, without mechanical power, except those schools which we have planned elsewhere.

For further particulars of this system we refer you to superintendent of schools in the various cities where buildings planned by us are in use. If you want a plan for a modern school with a system of ventilation incorporated in same with a guarantee that it will work give your work to the School Construction Co., Peoria, Ill.

Uniform Stock--Accurate Rulings.



. . . Is now water-marked in all of . . .

SMITH & WHITE MFG. CO'S
PRACTICE AND COMPOSITION PAPERS

and their "Standard" Label appears on every Package, also on their DRAWING PAPERS.

Ask School Supply Houses for

Factory at Holyoke, Mass.

STANDARD SCHOOL PAPERS.

No Seats to Split or Come Apart!

No Wood to Warp and Put a Strain upon Castings!

No Noisy Hinges to Add Confusion to the School Room!

THE CELEBRATED "REGAL" SCHOOL DESK,



THE REGAL.

desk progress more rapidly in their studies. If you wish a handsome article of furniture for your school room and a comfortable desk for your pupils, write us for terms and prices.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Cleveland School Furniture Co.

1911-1921 Harvard St., Cleveland, O.

Two Hundred Thousand in Daily Use and Giving Perfect Satisfaction. The Most Comfortable, Durable, Handsome, and Best Made Desk in the Market.

The Desk Combines the Elements of . . .

PERFECTION, COMFORT, GRACE, BEAUTY,
STRENGTH and DURABILITY.

Recommended by Educators and Physicians on account of its shape, and perfectly adapted to the requirements of the modern school room. Eleven sizes made, making it possible to seat each pupil healthfully and comfortably.

This method of construction is called the built-up process and is recognized by wood-workers as the most perfect method of putting woods together. They will not crack, warp, split or come apart. They are light, handsome and graceful. The seat, while strong, is flexible and yielding, and pupils occupying the "REGAL"



AGENTS WANTED.

AGENTS WANTED.

SEE OUR
Complete School Aid Combination
MAPS, CHARTS AND GLOBE WITH BLACK-BOARD AND MODERN TEACHING DEVICES.

The "COMBINATION" comprises all needed in ordinary schools. Five-Thousand Illustrated Answers and Explanations to Text Book and Business Questions.

Numerous devices Exact Inquiry and Imparting Knowledge Daily Life Demands.

"THE COMBINATION"

Saves 50 per cent. of cost and adds 50 per cent. to time and useful knowledge.

ASK FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR IF INTERESTED

EDUCATIONAL AID ASSOCIATION, 214-220 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.



TRADE MARK.

DIAMOND INKS

Make writing in Schools and Offices a pleasure. . . .

DIAMOND IMPERIAL BLACK INK

For the School Room. It is not gummy and does not corrode.

Diamond Chemical Writing Fluid for Office use.

Diamond Cream Mucilage for the Kindergarten.

Address **DIAMOND INK CO., Milwaukee, Wis.**

NATIONAL BLACKBOARD ERASER.



(THOROUGHLY DUSTLESS.)

W. H. LONDERGON & CO., Manufacturers, 401 Duncan Park, Chicago.

Adopted by the Chicago Board of Education.

Only Eraser that perfectly cleans the board. The Eraser is cleaned by simply rapping against any suitable object. Cheapest all wool Eraser in the market. We specially solicit correspondence with jobbing Trade.

Correspond with largest School Supply House in the Country.

THE GREENWOOD SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

10-12-14-16 East Boardman Street.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Write To-day. Don't Delay. You Will Not Regret Having Done So.

C. F. RASSWEILER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND PUBLISHERS OF

YACCY'S GEOGRAPHICAL PORTFOLIO,

and General School Supplies,

211-213 Madison Street,

CHICAGO.

AGENTS WANTED.

The BOBRICK SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY

50 Bromfield St., BOSTON, MASS.

School Furniture and Supplies of Every Description.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

PEERLESS ADJUSTABLE DESK AND SEAT.

The Handsomest, Strongest, and Best in the Market.



Scientific in Principle and Simple in Design.

CONSTRUCTED ON STRICTLY HYGIENIC PRINCIPLES.

Our System of Scales for Height of Pupil, Desk, and Seat is based upon the measurement of over 125,000 Children. It embodies the recommendations of The Vienna, Frankfurt, Prague, and St. Petersburg School Desk Commissions. The best authorities in this Country have been consulted and their recommendations adopted.

We manufacture three styles of Adjustable Desks and Seats, viz: THE PEERLESS, THE ECLIPSE, and THE POPULAR; also THE FAVORITE Stationary Desk and Chair. Four styles of chairs, viz: A, B, C, and D. The above cut represents "The Peerless style A." Our motto: "If anything is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well."

BUY THE "PEERLESS" AND GET THE BEST.

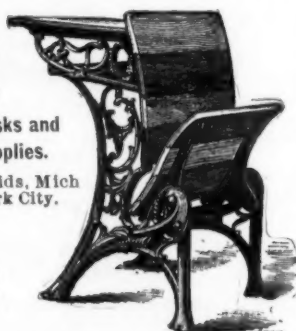
Catalogue and Estimates Furnished on Application.

HANEY
SCHOOL
FURNITURE
COMPANY,
Mfrs. of

School Desks and
School Supplies.

Grand Rapids, Mich.
New York City.

Send for
Illustrated
Catalogue.



Prices and Discounts on application.



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

"THE CONSOLIDATED"

Unfading ROOFING SLATE,

and all other kinds of Slate Goods.

Works and Quarries,
SLATINGTON, PA.

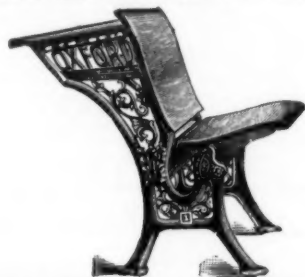
New York Office,
154-156 South 5th Ave.

Coupon Good for a MUSICAL HAND BOOK.

Cut out this coupon and send it with your name and address to us, and we will forward to you free a beautiful 56-page fully illustrated Hand Book of Musical Instruments. This volume should be in your library—it is full of interesting and valuable matter. It contains among many other features a well written account of every instrument in modern use. **Lyon & Healy** Wabash-ave. and Adams-st. Chicago

MANITOWOC SEATING CO.,
Manitowoc, Wis.

Manufacturers of all kinds of
School and Church Furniture.

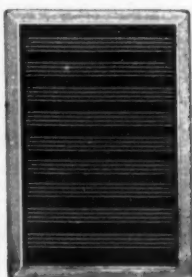


We manufacture the celebrated Oxford Perfected, Automatic school Desk, with the only perfect Anti-Friction, Automatic and Noiseless Seat Hinge in existence. An entirely new principle is employed in the construction and movement of the seat. Send for catalogue.

Boston Office, for New York and New England Trade, 564 Washington St.
Home Office, Manitowoc, Wis.

COLORED LINE SLATE.

PATENTED NOV. 24, 1891.



The lines are drawn on the slate by machinery and are regular and straight. This cannot be done by hand with the same degree of accuracy. The lines are filled with a composition, presenting a smooth surface and offering no resistance to the stroke of the pencil. These lines always remain distinct and do not strain the eyes of the pupil.

In the manufacture of this slate we use our wire-bound frame and a high grade felt, which being a fast color will not, when damp, stain books, clothes, &c.

HYATT SCHOOL SLATE CO., (Limited.)
BETHLEHEM, PA.
We also manufacture unrulined slates, both noiseless and plain.

We have been in business **20 YEARS!** and know what constitutes...

A GOOD SCHOOL DESK.

The new Victor embodies every improvement in school desks and is the best in the market to-day.

Perfect in Construction, Design and Finish.

Our Automatic Seat contains no rubber, leather, or anything that will wear out. Will always remain noiseless.



If you want School Furniture or Supplies, write us. You will not regret it.

Thomas Kane & Company,

137 and 139 Wabash Ave.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



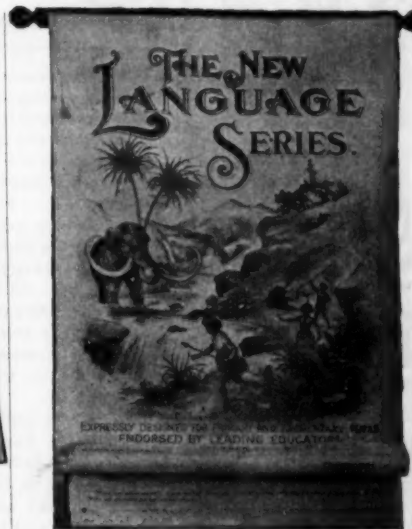
The Caxton School Series Cabinet.

In fifty-four lithographed pages, each page 2 feet by 3 feet, this Series thoroughly treats Reading, Arithmetic, Writing, Drawing, Political Geography and Physical Geography, Business Forms, Book-keeping, Civil Government, Political Economy, Music, History and Physiology.

Agents wanted to push the sale of these two specialties and incidentally all furniture and apparatus needed in the school-room. Address

THE CAXTON COMPANY,

CHICAGO.



The New Language Series on Tripod.

This splendidly illustrated Series, containing fifty-two lithographed pages, each 2 ft. by 3 feet, is intended to teach the proper use of the English Language. Teachers praise it.

DIPLOMAS
MADE BY
AMES & ROLLINSON COMPANY,
202 BROADWAY, N.Y.

WE CAN FURNISH ANY KIND OF SCHOOL IN EXISTENCE
WITH DIPLOMAS, CERTIFICATES, TESTIMONIALS
ETC., AT A MODERATE COST, WHETHER

ONE OR A THOUSAND BE REQUIRED.

PLAIN AS YOU PLEASE, ORNATE AS YOU PLEASE, BUT ALWAYS
CHASTE, CORRECT, ARTISTIC,
THE BEST.

OUR PRICES ARE SO LOW THAT NO SCHOOL CAN
AFFORD TO SACRIFICE GOOD TASTE BY INFLECTING A
POSTER ON ITS STUDENTS. DON'T WAIT FOR THE
"RUSH" SEASON, BUT WRITE US: (1) NUMBER RE-
QUIRED; (2) KIND OF SCHOOL. CIRCULARS FREE.
ALL SIZE SPECIMENS FOR 3 CENTS IF YOU NAME

School Board Journal.

Rose Polytechnic Institute,

Terre Haute, Ind. A school of Engineering,
Mechanical, Electrical, Civil Engineering.
Chemical courses. Well endowed. Extensive
shops and Foundry. Modernly equipped
Laboratories in all departments. Expenses low.
Address C. L. MEES, President.

Forty-Two Escorted Parties between
May 18 and July 13, to **EUROPE** From \$155 to \$750,
and from 31 days to 101 days duration.

Mention this paper, state time and money at
disposal, trip desired, and programs will be sent.
Independent tickets everywhere. Ocean tickets.
H. GAZE & SONS, Ltd., 113 Broadway, N. Y.
201 Washington Street, Boston. 201 S. Clark St.,
CHICAGO. 195 S. Fifth St. PHILADELPHIA.

USE BARNES' INK.
A. S. BARNES & CO., 56 E. 10th St., N.Y.

DERVORGILLA, OR The Downfall of Ireland.

By Miss Anna C. Scanlan.

A thrilling story of the life and times
of Dervorgilla and her husband, Prince
O'Rourke of Brehny, A. D. 1108 to 1193.
The volume is illustrated with pic-
tures of O'Rourke's Castle and scenes on
the Bonet River, and has a map of
Ireland at the time of its downfall.
1172. The customs, dress, games,
music, religious councils and wars of
the Irish are forcibly portrayed, and
the causes of Ireland's downfall clearly
shown.

It is a handsome 8vo volume, 376
pages, bound in green and gold. For
sale by leading booksellers, or by mail.
Price \$1.

C. M. SCANLAN,
Publisher,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

UNITED STATES & FOREIGN
PATENTS.
JOHN E. WILES.
TRADE MARKS.
COPYRIGHTS & C
ROOM 9-107 WISCONSIN ST.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY. CHICAGO, ILL.



The American College of Dental Surgery is centrally
located in the city of Chicago thus affording easy access to
all parts of the city.

Teachers and students contemplating taking a course in
dentistry should address,

THEO. MENGES, Sec'y,

S. W. Cor. Madison and Franklin Sts.

CHICAGO.



"Fashion wears out more apparel than the man." It is just
so with diplomas. It's the fashion now to have something
artistic—something new and better than the old stereotyped
forms. The diploma, which will be one of the most treasured
possessions of the recipient, should be a thing of beauty. Why
not, when it can be had for the same money as one of inferior
grade?

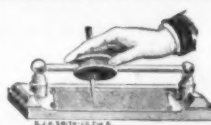
We keep on hand a large assortment of lithographed forms
for diplomas and certificates, with spaces provided in which
you can insert the name of your institution, its location, course
of study, etc., thus completing the form; or we can do this work
for you, securing perhaps a better result. We have diplomas at
prices to suit and can supply them in any number on short
notice. If, however, you desire a diploma made exclusively for
your school, we will be glad to submit sketches and estimates
for approval.

We carry a complete line of Commencement Programs and
Invitations. The designs are new, chaste, artistic, and range
in price from \$1.20 to \$12.00 per 100.

In writing us for samples of diplomas don't forget to state
kind of school and the number needed; and for programs,
the number and approximately the price per 100 you wish to
pay. It is important that you give us this information. Mention
this Journal.

C. L. RICKETTS, Opera House Bldg., CHICAGO.

Perfect Pencil Pointer.



INVALUABLE
to all who use pen-
cils. Will not break
the lead or get out
of order. Price \$1.
Express PREPAID,
\$1.25. MONEY
REFUNDED IF NOT
SATISFACTORY.

"I use the Pencil Sharpener at teachers' examina-
tions and it now seems indispensable."
WM. J. WICKERSHEIM,
Sup. of Schools, Lincoln Co., Minn.
Send for Circulars.
GOODELL CO., Antrim, N. H.



**FISHING FOR TRADE ON
CHAMPION**

School Desks,
Church and Opera Chairs

Send us names of prospective customers and
we will send you free a LIVE-LY FISH
ORACLE, size of the above fish.

The DAYTON RAKE CO., Dayton, O.

Successor to Dayton School Furniture Co.

"The Columbia Automatic"

REPRESENTS THE...

ONLY PROGRESSIVE STEP

That has been taken in the

ART OF BUILDING SCHOOL DESKS

IN THE LAST QUARTER OF A CENTURY.

Strong and Durable Beyond all Question.

PEERLESS IN COMFORT and CONVENIENCE.

FAULTLESSLY BEAUTIFUL! HONESTLY MADE!

SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

NOT IN THE TRUST.
AGENTS WANTED.

THE PIQUA SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., Piqua, O.



The American Music System

Indorsed Without Reserve
by Leading Educators
and Master Musicians.

The only method founded on true Pedagogical and Psychological Principles Adopted by Brooklyn and Philadelphia, and is being rapidly introduced into other cities and towns throughout the country.

Of the thirteen State Normal Schools of Pennsylvania, twelve are teaching this System. Normal Schools of fourteen states have already adopted the method.

Furnishes plan and material whereby specialists can greatly improve upon present results. Solves the problem of successful results where a specialist cannot be had. Investigation solicited. Send for circulars.

KING, RICHARDSON & CO., Publishers, Springfield, Mass.

The American Music Training School, under the personal direction of the author of the system, thoroughly prepares specialists for the highest degree of results. Positions secured. This system is awakening great interest among educators throughout the country, creating a demand for supervisors of music thoroughly equipped for successful work. For particulars, address: **THE AMERICAN MUSIC TRAINING SCHOOL, Springfield, Mass.**

ZIEGLER ELECTRIC CO.

(Successor to A. P. Gage & Son and Ziegler Bros.)

141 Franklin, Cor. Federal St., BOSTON, MASS.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

Microscopes, Telescopes and Lanterns, Standard Electrical Test Instruments, Telephones, Dynamos and Motors, Anatomical Models, Physiological Manikins and Articulated Skeletons.

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

Laboratory Apparatus a Specialty.

Experimenting Models, Special Apparatus and Machinery made to order.

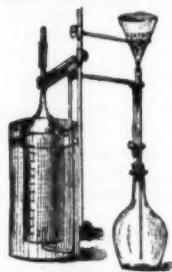


Established 1851.

EIMER AND AMEND,

205-211 Third Ave.
NEW YORK.

Importers and Mfrs. of
**CHEMICAL
and PHYSICAL
APPARATUS.**
Chemicals, Minerals,
Etc.



Special Laboratory Outfits, Balances, Weights, Porcelain and Glassware, Etc.

Sole agents for Zeiss' famous Microscopes.

WALMSLEY & FULLER CO.

Only Complete Factory in the West.

Special Instruments of Precision,
Microscopes, Telescopes.

Physical and
Chemical **Apparatus**

Optical Lanterns and Slides,
Photographic Supplies.

134-136 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

A VALUABLE OFFER!

We will establish a branch of our Newspaper Subscription and Advertising Agency in every County very soon and would like to secure some one to take charge of the business. It will not conflict with school work in the fall, for it is a mail order business. You can clear \$50.00 to \$100.00 per month this summer from the advertising, and establish a valuable subscription business that will pay you a good profit this fall and winter. Write for full particulars.

GRUMIAUX NEWSPAPER AGENCY, Le Roy, N. Y.

REED'S SCHOOL INK



W. W. REED,
Sec'y Western School Ink Co.

The Best—The Cheapest—The Only
Satisfactory School Ink.

Will not thicken or corrode the pen or injure by freezing. All communications answered promptly.

Address _____

Western School Ink Co.,
WINCHESTER, IND.

P. S.—We also put up a Combination Package of Ink Powder, sufficient to make 1 gallon Blue-Black Ink and 1 pint Carmine Ink which will be delivered free on receipt of fifty cents.

A Beautiful Pair of . . .

Sterling Silver Side Combs,
65 cts. postpaid. Large Size, \$1.

James V. Ridgway & Co., Designers and Mail Order Jewelers,

This firm is reliable.—
Publisher School Board Journal.

167 Dearborn St., Chicago.



Chicago Kindergarten College.

Mrs. J. N. Crouse, Director.

Miss Elizabeth Harrison, Principal.

Summer School of Pedagogy, July 15 to Aug. 10.

This School is intended to meet the needs of Kindergartners, Public or Private School Teachers and Principals. The instructors in every department are specialists. The subjects taught will be the Philosophic Study of Froebel's Theory of Education as given in the Mutter and Koselieder (Mother Play Book), the Kindergarten Gifts, Occupations and Games, Kindergarten methods applied in Connecting Class and lower Grades of Primary Work Methods in Primary Work, Music, Physical Culture, Critical Study of English, Great Literature, Psychology, and Pedagogy.

For Further Information address the . . .

CHICAGO KINDERGARTEN COLLEGE,
10 Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.

If you want **FRENCH BOOKS**, or books of any description—School Books, Standard Books, Novels, etc.—send to **WILLIAM R. JENKINS**, Publisher and Importer 861 and 863 Sixth Avenue (48th Street), New York. Complete catalogue on application. Importations promptly made.

NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OF

Bookkeeping

IS NECESSARY

To teach the subject if Williams & Rogers' NEW COMPLETE, NEW INTRODUCTORY, or FIRST LESSONS IN BOOKKEEPING be used. These books are practically self-teaching, and are the most popular and widely used works on the subject. They are high in grade and low in price. Specimen pages and catalogue of complete list of Commercial Text-Books sent free to teachers. Address, **WILLIAMS & ROGERS, PUBLISHERS,** ROCHESTER, NEW YORK OR CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

HAHNEMANN
Medical College and Hospital

OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

The thirty-sixth annual course of lectures in this institution will commence September 10, 1895. New college building. Well equipped laboratories. Experienced teachers. Low fees. Equality in sex. New Hospital of 225 beds now open. Send for announcement.

JAS. B. COBB, M. D., 8256 Indiana Ave., Chicago.

TEACHERS WANTED

O CANVAS **BUSINESS PEOPLE** for a new planned Account Book. \$3 to \$15 made daily by energetic workers. Several thousand now in use. For sample sheet and terms, address, **H. W. PAMPHILON, Pub.,** 17 Clinton Pl., New York.



MEDALS

of every description in
GOLD OR SILVER.

Write for Illustrated
price list.

Correspondence solicited.

BUNDE & UPMAYER,
121-123 Wisconsin St.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

"A Sumptuous Bill of Philosophic Fare."
CHURCH ECCLESIASTIC

GRIGGS'
PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSICS.

Issued Under the Editorial Supervision of
GEORGE S. MORRIS, Ph. D.

Devoted to a Critical Exposition of the
Master-pieces of German thought.

- I. KANT'S CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON, by Geo. S. Morris, Ph. D. \$1.25
- II. SCHELLING'S TRANSCENDENTAL IDEALISM. By John Watson, LL. D., Professor of Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston, Can. 1.25
- III. FICHTE'S SCIENCE OF KNOWLEDGE. By G. C. Everett, D. D., Professor of Theology in Harvard University. 1.25
- IV. HEGEL'S AESTHETICS. By J. B. Kedney, D. D., Professor in the Seabury Divinity School, Fairbairn, Minn. 1.25
- V. KANT'S ETHICS. By Noah Porter, D. D., LL. D. 1.25
- VI. HEGEL'S PHILOSOPHY OF THE STATE AND OF HISTORY. By George S. Morris, Ph. D. 1.25
- VII. LEIBNIZ'S NEW ESSAYS CONCERNING THE HUMAN UNDERSTANDING. By John Dewey, Ph. D., of the University of Chicago. 1.25
- VIII. HEGEL'S LOGIC. A book on the Genesis of the Categories of the Mind. By Wm. T. Harris, LL. D., U. S. Commissioner of Education 1.50

WHAT IS SAID OF THE SERIES:

"The publication of these works is like the opening of a gold mine—the unveiling of vast treasures—to thousands of theological and philosophical students in America. Neither in England nor in this country has there ever at one time been opened such a signal opportunity for the enlargement of the area of one's thinking."—*Western Christian Advocate*, Cincinnati.

"Certainly the most ambitious enterprise America has yet attempted in philosophy and the most important contribution that has been made to our knowledge of the greatest philosophical movement in the world's history."—*Chicago Tribune*.

"These handy volumes bring the cream of German philosophies within the reach of English readers in a way that they can readily be comprehended and their merits weighed."—*The National Baptist*, Philadelphia.

"All acquainted with philosophical studies have welcomed the convenient issues of these 'Philosophical Classics'. They have, with the greatest fairness and the clearest insight, brought the teachings of the great German metaphysicians within the easy reach of those not acquainted with the German language."—*Christian Advocate*, N. Y.

"It says much for the progress of philosophical study in America that in a city only fifty years old should be projected and so successfully prosecuted this philosophical series which would do credit to the press of Leipsic or Oxford."—*Methodist Magazine*, Toronto, Ont.

"The publication of this series of books must be classed among the most important literary undertakings of the day."—*The Christian at Work*, N. Y.

Each volume sold separately, or the set of 8 volumes, put up in a neat paper box, will be sent, express paid, on receipt of \$10, by booksellers or by the publishers.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,
No. 262 and 264 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

An Algebra for Grammar Schools.

Algebra for Beginners by . . .
BRADBURY and EMERY. Price 60 cents.

This work is prepared in the light of the recent discussions on the introduction of Algebra in the Grammar grades. It presents the subject in a somewhat different manner from the ordinary text books and it is believed will successfully meet the call for a suitable text book graded for the upper classes for Grammar Schools. Sample copy sent for 30 cents. Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,
PUBLISHERS,

23 Hawley St., BOSTON. 106 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

HIGH GRADE TEXT BOOKS.

MAGILL'S READING FRENCH GRAMMAR,
MAGILL'S MODERN FRENCH AUTHORS,

Vol. 1, Francisque Sarcy. Vol. 2, Madame DeWitt (nee Guizot). Vol. 3, Anatole France.
By EDWARD H. MAGILL, A. M., LL.D.
Ex-President of and Professor of French in Swarthmore College.

BROOKS'S MATHEMATICAL SERIES

Brooks's Standard Arithmetics. Brooks's Elementary Geometry and Trigonometry.
Brooks's Union Arithmetics. Brooks's Plane and Solid Geometry.
Brooks's Higher Arithmetics. Brooks's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.
Brooks's Elementary Algebra. Brooks's Philosophy of Arithmetic.

By EDWARD BROOKS, A. M., Ph. D.
Superintendent of Philadelphia Schools.

For prices and other particulars, address,

CHRISTOPHER SOWER CO., 614 Arch St., Philadelphia.

DIPLOMAS?

Yes, indeed, and beauties, too! In stock and to order. Steel plates, lithographs, and etchings. New designs, expressive wordings. Also the best and cheapest Reports, Records, and General School Supplies. Sheppard & Burgett,

Bar 481.

Columbus, Ohio.

THE PRANG COURSES IN ART EDUCATION

FOR

PRIMARY, INTERMEDIATE AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

The direct purpose of this COURSE is to bring a knowledge of the elementary principles of Art to the service of the people in common, every day life. The Course is also presented as the strong ally of the . . .

KINDERGARTEN.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE OR NATURE STUDY.

MANUAL TRAINING OR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

and of rational methods of teaching the common school branches. It is not a series of Drawing lessons merely but is a course of instruction in the principles and methods of Fine and Industrial Art, utilizing Drawing as one means of expression, and making Drawing more practically available in all lines of school work.

A careful examination of the Course will show that it is not rigidly prescriptive of details. It does present certain fundamental principles and details to be observed, but ample opportunities are given for the display of individuality on the part of director or teacher in the choice of exercises to illustrate these principles and methods.

It will be seen that the educational method pursued in this Course is that of utilizing the pupil's own powers of observation, through and expression, through self-activity on his part, under wise guidance.

Particulars in regard to this Course will be furnished on application to the publishers,

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO.,

BOSTON

NEW YORK

CHICAGO,

151 Wabash Ave.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

... Take Pleasure in Announcing a New ...

MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE,

By F. V. N. Painter, author of

A History of Education (International Education Series) 627 pages, Cloth, Mailing price \$1.25

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS INCLUDE:

A New English Composition and Rhetoric, by William Edward Mead, Ph.D., Wellesley University, Middletown, Conn.	\$.90
The Merchant of Venice, Edited by Katherine Lee Bates, Wellesley College.	.35
Milton's Lyrics, Edited by Louise Manning Hodgkins.	.25
Macaulay's Essay on Milton and Addison, Edited by James Chalmers, Platteville, Wis.	.35
Selections from Irving, Edited by Isaac Thomas, High School, New Haven, Conn.	.50
Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village, Edited by W. F. Gregory, High School, Hartford, Conn.	.25
Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America, Edited by L. Du Pont Syle, University of California	.35
Tennyson's Elaine, Edited by Fannie More McCauley, Baltimore.	.25
A Grammar School Geography, By John N. Tilden, Peekskill Military Academy	1.25
The Beginners' Readers (Three Numbers), by Helen M. Cleveland, Each No.	.10
The Educational Copy Books, by Anna E. Hill, Springfield, Mass. per doz	.96
A Geographical Reader, by William W. Rupert, Pottstown, Pa.	.65
New Plane and Solid Geometry, by Webster Wells.	1.25
A Drill Book in Algebra, by Matthew S. McCurdy, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.	.60
The Philoctetes of Sophocles, Edited by Frank Pierpont Graves, Tufts College.	1.00

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

ONLY THE BEST BOOKS.

APPLETON'S

\$10 SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

Instructive and entertaining books of Permanent value by standard authors. Substantially bound in cloth. History, Biography, Science, Travel, Adventure, Fiction, Etc. Send for circulars.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
New York. Boston. Chicago.
CHICAGO OFFICE, 243 WABASH AVE.

Appletons' Teachers' Library Lists,

With Course of Professional Reading, free.

Send for Particulars Now.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

New York.

Boston.

Chicago.

HUGHES'

New Educational Wall Maps.

Size uniformly 54x68 inches.

Names introduced with great judgment, free from overcrowding. Adapted to any series of geographies. On strong cloth, with rollers, colored and varnished.

"The most perfect specimen of map work for school use we have ever seen."

Adopted for exclusive use by School Boards in some of the larger cities.



1. World on Mercator's Projection.....	\$4.50
2. World in Hemispheres	4.50
3. North America.....	4.50
4. South America.....	4.50
5. Europe.....	4.50
6. Asia.....	4.50
7. Africa.....	4.50
8. The United States. Latest surveys.....	4.50
9. England and Wales	4.50
10. Scotland.....	4.50
1. Ireland.....	4.50
2. British Isles.....	4.50
3. Australia and New Zealand.....	4.50
4. Palestine.....	4.50

SOLD SEPARATELY.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

15 Bromfield St.,

BOSTON,

MASS.

RARE MUSIC!

"SONGS OF SLEEP."

By Clayton Johns. One of the daintiest small collections extant. It is not a child's book. The songs are for mezzo-soprano voice. 50 cents, postpaid.

"BOOTT'S ALBUM OF SONGS."

A new collection of charming lyrics. Each song is a gem, both in text and musical setting. Refined, artistic treatment is exhibited in the piano accompaniments. A large variety of choice selections. \$1.00, postpaid.

"Classic Four-Hand Collection."

The most admirable volume of piano duets ever published. The best modern composers are represented, and each number will repay the most careful study. Heavy Paper, \$1; Boards, \$1.25; Cloth, Gilt, \$2. Postpaid.

"MELODIOUS PASTIMES."

For violin and piano. 12 Excellent easy solos with piano accompaniment. \$1. Postpaid.

"SONG ALBUM."

By Martin Roeder. Eighteen songs of the highest order for soprano, mezzo-soprano, and tenor. A valuable collection for good singers. \$1.50, Postpaid.

"SELECTED CLASSICS"

For the piano forte. This latest collection in the famous "Classic Series" has been compiled with rare taste and judgment, and will be found invaluable to the cultivated player. 143 pages. Heavy Paper, \$1; Boards, \$1.25; Cloth, Gilt, \$2.00.

Every person interested in music should send for our handsome new booklets of new vocal and piano compositions, "Some Fascinating New Songs," "New Piano Music, 1895," and "Pearls of Sheet Music," free on request.

LYON & HEALY,

CHICAGO, ILL.

OLIVER DITSON COMPANY, BOSTON.

IF YOU CAN

Sell school books—good at taking adoptions, and are looking for the best line of common school books to handle, we want you in our employ, on salary or commission. We have the best line now, and we are adding to it continually. Write for particulars.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Chart of the Presidents' Lives and Official Terms.

The print is 11 by 16 1/4 inches within the marginal lines, on paper of excellent quality. It is not too large to be conveniently handled, and is in good form for framing if so desired. Sent postpaid on receipt of 25 cents. Descriptive circular on application.

GEM-SPELLING BLANK No. 1, Double ruled. } Copies by mail on receipt of 5c. each. 45c. per doz.
No. 2, Single ruled. }

VERTICAL PRACTICE PAPER **UNION PRACTICE PAPER**
made in No. 1, 2, and 3 Rulings. made in No. 1, 2, 3, and 4 rulings.
Correspondence Solicited. Write for Samples and Prices.

Peckham, Little & Co., 56 Reade St., New York.

C-OMPREHENSIVE.
H-ANDY.
A-TTRACTIVE.
R-E-LETE.
T-RUTHFUL.

SHORTHAND.

New and Revised Edition.

"ISAAC PITMAN'S COMPLETE PHONOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTOR."

Adopted by Public Schools of

New York City, Brooklyn, N.Y., St. Louis, Mo., Etc.

Specimen Pages Free.

ISAAC PITMAN & SONS,

33 Union Square, NEW YORK.
Take lessons at the Metropolitan School, 152 Fifth Ave., Cor. 20th St., New York.

PRICE LIST.

Lowe & Butler's Bellum Helvetium\$1.00
Lowe & Ewing's Caesar, with separate text 1.25
Johnston's Cicero, with separate text1.25
Riggs' In Latinum, Caesar and Cicero, each, .60
Barber's Latin Charts, with stand8.00
Collins' Text Book of Algebra1.00
Straw's Lessons in Expression30
Boltwood's Higher Speller30
Essays on Friendship, Cicero, Bacon and Emerson1.50
Princess Ise, Illustrated1.25
Choice of Hooks, Harrison75
Homeric and PreHomeric Literature1.00
Madison's Journal of Constitutional Convention, Library ed., 2 vols5.00
Students' ed., 1 vol2.50

Send for Portrait Catalogue.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO.,
Educational Publishers,
106 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

Popular Text Books for Schools.

MAURY'S GEOGRAPHIES. (3 books.)
DAVIS READING BOOKS. (4 numbers.)
VENABLE'S ARITHMETICS. (2 book series.)
HOLMES' NEW READERS. (5 books.)
GILDERSLEEVE'S LATIN GRAMMAR. Etc.

Please send for a full descriptive catalogue.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.

NEW YORK. NEW ORLEANS. BOSTON.

A. D. HOBBIE,

32 Church St., New York.
SOLE SELLING AGENT.

"Blue Mount" Natural Slate Blackboards

(Largely used in Schools of New York, Brooklyn and other cities.)

These boards are unsurpassed in texture, freedom from blemish, and velvety black surface, and are carefully jointed for wall spaces. Send for sample and estimates; also for prices on School Slates, White or Colored Crayons, Soapstone Pencils, etc.

A NEW BOOK FOR TEACHERS.

A MANUAL OF PEDAGOGICS.

By DANIEL PUTNAM, A. M.,

Professor of Psychology and Pedagogics in the Michigan State Normal School. 12 mo., 330pp., cloth. Introductory price, \$1.50.

This book is designed as a text-book in Normal Schools; for reference and study in Teachers' Institutes; and for the private instruction of those who have not had special pedagogical training. Psychology in its relation to teaching is shown along broad lines rather than by special methods, and with marked clearness and directness. Elementary instruction is especially considered; also the correlation of studies; purposes of recitation, etc. At the end of each chapter is given a list of books which treat of the chapter topics. The treatment is bright, interesting and impressive, and the book should fill an honored place on every teacher's book shelf.

OTHER PEDAGOGICAL BOOKS.

STUDIES IN PEDAGOGY, by Gen. T. J. Morgan,\$1.75
EDUCATIONAL MOSAICS, by Sarah L. Arnold, Supervisor of Boston Schools, 1.50
WAYMARKS FOR TEACHERS, by Sarah L. Arnold, Supervisor of Boston Schools, 1.25
ELEMENTS OF PSYCHOLOGY, by Noah K. Davis, M. A., LL.D., 1.60

Teachers who are ambitious to succeed will find these books invaluable.

Our new illustrated Catalogue for 1895 mailed free on application; also, price lists and descriptive circulars. Correspondence cordially invited.

SILVER, BURDETT & COMPANY, Publishers,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA.

TWO OF MANY TESTIMONIALS.

"Buck's English Grammar and Analysis is now in use in our High School classes and is eminently fitted to give students a clear insight into, and mastery of the best English." * * *

Buck's Elements of English Grammar is giving most excellent satisfaction in our Training Department."

GEORGE W. SMITH,

Training Teacher, and Principal of High School, Carbondale, Ill.

*

"They are as near perfect as books can be."

PROF. C. W. JEROME,

Eastice, Florida.

For samples and further information, address

NEW YORK.
BOSTON.
CHICAGO.

NEW PUBLICATIONS:

Elements of English Grammar.

For Intermediate and Lower Grammar Grades.

English Grammar and Analysis.

For Highest Grammar Grades, High Schools, Normal Schools and Academies.

BY MARTHA BUCK,

Prof. of English in State Normal University, Carbondale, Ill.

The ELEMENTARY Book is divided into two parts:—

PART I. IS IN LANGUAGE-LESSON FORM, but in each lesson is developed a grammatical principle; for this knowledge the pupil is afterward held responsible. In this part are given exercises in paraphrasing, dictation, letter-writing and simple composition. The work is suited to pupils in the Fifth and Sixth Grades.

PART II. TEACHES ALL THE PRACTICAL PART OF GRAMMAR. No idioms or technicalities are introduced.

Please observe that this ONE VOLUME fully covers the ground for which Two VOLUMES—a language book and an elementary grammar—are usually required.

The ADVANCED Book is made up of four parts:—

PART I. TREATS OF THE SIMPLE SENTENCE; its classification, punctuation, capitalization, and the inflection of all parts of speech found therein.

PART II. PRESENTS THE COMPOUND AND THE COMPLEX FORMS. Abridgment is here fully explained.

PART III. TEACHES THE LOGICAL ORDER OF THE VARIOUS IDIOMS, that add so much force to our grammar.

PART IV. TEACHES THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND GRAMMAR, showing their mutual dependence and aid in the study of language.

John E. Potter & Company,

1111-13 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

PARENTS!

? Have you the health and strength of your children at heart?

IF SO, insist upon their being seated comfortably in school.



This is a vital matter and is receiving the attention of the most intelligent people.

See that the new **Chandler** ADJUSTABLE

Desk and Chair

is used to furnish your **SCHOOL.**

Send for descriptive catalogue.

Now in use in hundreds of the best schools in the country.

CHANDLER ADJUSTABLE SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY,
7 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.



United States
School Furniture
Company



FURNITURE



SUPPLIES



U. S. School Furniture Co.,

315-321 Wabash Ave
CHICAGO

Sidney
OHIO

74 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK



THE COLLEGE BUILDING.
Southeast Corner Wood and Harrison Sts.

The new college building occupies a prominent position among a group of fourteen others, comprising medical colleges, hospitals and schools.

The lot on which the building stands has a frontage of eighty-five feet, and a depth of one hundred and twenty feet. It is a five story and basement structure, the basement and first story being of rock-faced Bedford stone, and the superstructure of pressed brick and terra-cotta, with terra-cotta trimmings.

The building has two entrances, the main one through a large cut-stone doorway surmounted by a stone arch beautifully ornamented with carved work. The interior is finished in hard wood, according to the latest idea of elegance, convenience and comfort.

The entire six floors of the building are divided into lecture rooms, class rooms, clinic rooms, etc., with the exception of the second floor, which is devoted to the Dental Infirmary. The chief lecture room has a seating capacity for four hundred and fifty students. There is also a dissecting room, thoroughly equipped with all the requisites for the study of human anatomy.

There are Historical, Chemical, Bacteriological Laboratories; also Laboratories for the study of Operative and Prosthetic Technics, and one for the construction of artificial dentures. The building occupied by the Chicago College of Dental Surgery is, in all its appointments, one of the most perfect and complete of its kind.

Chicago College of Dental Surgery.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT OF LAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY.

The Annual Winter Course of Instruction will begin about October 1st, 1895, and end about April 1st, 1896.

Three full winter courses of lectures are required before graduation. Graduates of reputable pharmaceutical and undergraduates of medical colleges are admitted to the second year course and can become candidates for graduation after taking two winter courses of lectures.

TOPICAL STATEMENT OF WORK.

FIRST YEAR.

During the Freshman Year the studies taken up are Theoretical and Practical Chemistry and Anatomy, Histology, Operative and Prosthetic Technics and Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry and Physiology.

SECOND YEAR.

In the Junior Year the studies of Freshman Year are reviewed and the student performs practical work in the laboratories and operates in the Infirmary.

THIRD YEAR.

During the third year the student listens to lectures on Oral Surgery, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Pathology, Operative Dentistry, Dental Anatomy and Pathology and Orthodontia. In addition to the lectures each student is expected to operate in the Infirmary and perform practical work in the Laboratory.

Matriculation Fee, good to the close of the term,	\$ 5.00
General Ticket,	100.00

There will be no separate fees for Chemical and Historical Laboratory work, dissecting and final examinations as heretofore.

FEES FOR THE ANNUAL SPRING AND SUMMER INFIRMARY COURSE.

Matriculation Fee (good till the following April),	\$ 5.00
Tickets for the Course,	20.00

This amount will be deducted from the fees of the next following winter session.

Instruments and appliances for clinical department will cost from \$25 to \$40.

Board, including light and fuel, can be obtained at a convenient distance from the College at from \$4 to \$6 a week.

Graduates of the College are requested to notify the Dean of changes in their residences.

*A fee of \$5 must be deposited to cover chemicals and breakage in the Chemical Laboratory.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to

DR. TRUMAN W. BROPHY, DEAN,
126 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

RELIEF MAPS!

The Only in the World!

Boards of Education, Superintendents,
Principals and Teachers!

STOP! THINK and CONSIDER that the balance of your lives will be one series of barren regrets if you should fail to see and examine our new Politico Relief Maps before purchasing ANYTHING in the way of Maps or Geographical apparatus. Our maps have been pronounced one of the marvels of the Nineteenth Century by some of the most eminent authorities of this country and Europe.

Write for illustrated circulars and full particulars, and for complete catalogue giving prices on everything used in a school room.

A PROOF.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN,
Department of Geology and Mineralogy.
Charles R. Van Hise.
William H. Hobbs.
J. Morgan Clements.

MADISON, WIS., Jan. 16, 1895.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,
Chicago, Ill.

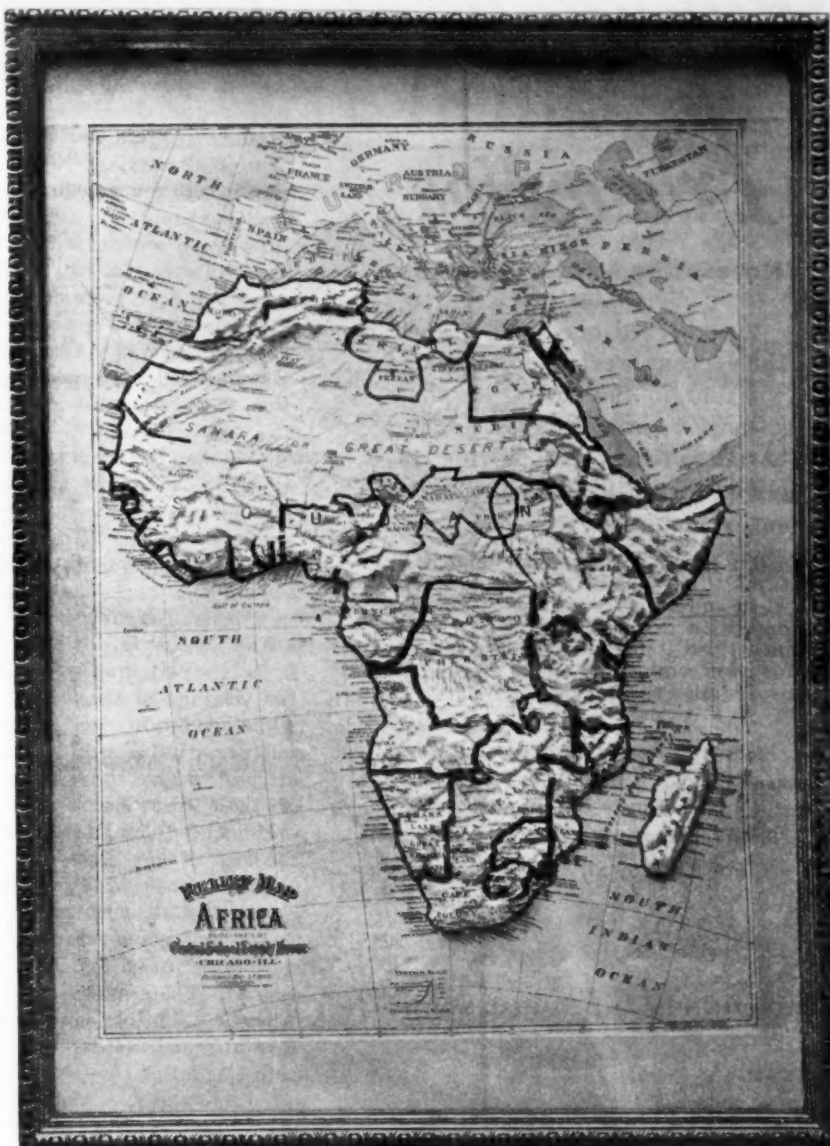
GENTLEMEN:—I have examined your new series of Relief Maps of North America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, United States, and The World, and can heartily recommend them to all teachers of Geography. In any school room in which they are placed they will be of great assistance in teaching political and physical geography. If suspended upon the walls of a school room, the knowledge which the children would gain from these Maps in a single year would be more valuable than the total cost of the set.

Very truly yours,
C. R. VAN HISE,
Professor of Geology.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,

Southeast Corner Monroe St. and Fifth Ave.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



STEPS INTO JOURNALISM: HELPS AND HINTS FOR YOUNG WRITERS. By Edwin L. Shuman. Published by the Correspondence School of Journalism, Evanston, Ill.

The rapid rise and development of the newspaper, and its wide influence in social, political and industrial life, have attracted to it a public interest such as few methods of molding opinion have ever attained; and there is a general desire to know the details and secrets of its construction. But while books upon journalism have been published, the particulars of the work have had few and wholly inadequate expositions. In this volume, the whole story is told, and told with an attention to details that leaves nothing to be desired, whether the reader is seeking entertainment merely, or that information which will guide his steps into that realm which has such a charm for the multitude ambitious of literary prominence.

The information required for the preparation of acceptable copy for the press; the duties of the reporter, the interviewer, the correspondent, and the heads of the different editorial departments; to errors be avoided, the characteristics of the successful journalist, the almost ceaseless toil necessary to the highest success in the profession, the numerous obstacles and discouragements that beset the beginner on every hand, and the customs of the editorial rooms are all set forth with a fulness that is realistic in the most literal sense of the word.

The author is a writer on one of the Chicago dailies, having served in the various departments of newspaper work, and writes with a full practical knowledge of his subject. He holds back nothing for fear of lowering the dignity of his profession; and some of the secrets of the trade—its competitions, its rivalries, its tricks to attract the attention of the public and secure the sale of papers, the schemes of managing editors and reporters to secure "news" and "scoop" their competitors are told in a manner that is extremely amusing, and show that the press, that mighty lever in the affairs of the world, is not without its ludicrous side. There is also a chapter devoted to the work of women on the newspaper, and one on magazine and novel writing which possesses interest for all who, for any cause, follow the course of literary production.

Mr. Shuman has an excellent style, smooth, clear and direct, easy to read, and indicating wide reading and culture. There are occasional reminiscences of reportorial English, but these are not serious blemishes. His concluding chapter shows him to be fully alive to the weakness of the press, yet possessed of a just estimate of its great power and exalted

mission; and the careful reading of the entire book is commended to all who have entered, or hope to enter, the profession of journalism.

L. A. P.
HOW THE REPUBLIC IS GOVERNED. By Noah Brooks. Chas. Scribner & Sons, New York.

A neat and up-to-date volume. It is a history and explanation of the great governmental wheel—the Constitution. The author shows, in a plain but easy style, the inner workings of the three great powers of the United States—the legislative, the executive, and judicial. It also contains the Declaration of Independence, and Constitution of the United States. This little volume merits the attention of all who desire a guide and interpreter of the Constitution—the Palladium of American liberty.

F. L.
HISTORY OF THE PLAGUE IN LONDON. By Daniel Defoe. American Book Co., New York, Cincinnati, Chicago.

This volume is from the pen of the author of Robinson Crusoe fame. In this book the author describes the visitation of the Great Plague in England, in 1722. While told with an air of veracity, it is a known fact that he greatly exaggerates. His diction lacks unity and precision. In fact, the student finds that in reading Defoe he is not drinking from a "well of English undefiled." Nevertheless, he succeeds in interesting the people on account of his skill in the art of realistic description. F. L.

The Griggs' Philosophical Classics, devoted to a critical exposition of the masterpieces of German thought, are advertised in another column. Examine the list of books.

The third edition of Old Mother Earth and Big Highways and Byways is ready. William Beverly Harrison has purchased the rights of this work. An illustrated edition will be issued later.

In Efficiency
and Design
We Excel



NEW YORK.
Standard Radiators
BUFFALO. CHICAGO. BOSTON.

Manufactured
And
Sold Exclusively
By

The Standard Radiator Company,

NEW YORK, 206 Centre Street. CHICAGO, 167-169 Lake St. BUFFALO, 43 Hayen Bldg. BOSTON, 109 Milk Street.



Exhaustion

Horsford's Acid Phosphate

Overworked men and women, the nervous, weak and debilitated will find in the Acid Phosphate a most agreeable, grateful and harmless stimulant, giving renewed strength and vigor to the entire system.

Dr. Edwin F. Vose, Portland, Me., says: "I have used it in my own case when suffering from nervous exhaustion, with gratifying results. I have prescribed it for many of the various forms of nervous debility, and it has never failed to do good."

Descriptive pamphlet free on application to
Rumford Chemical Works, Providence,
Rhode Island.

Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

For Sale by all Druggists.

ELOCUTION IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOL.

PROF. H. B. ALDRICH.

I have no quarrel with the management of a school system of which every true American is, or ought to be, proud. Nor do I question the wisdom of the many innovations in school methods adopted in recent years. But just now—when new fads or fancies, all excellent in their way, are crowding the school day, changing the romping children of yesterday into the grave and erudite and spectacled young gentlemen and ladies of to-day; when from all sides come appeals or demands for the addition to the curriculum of this or that branch of study, while teachers are already straining every nerve in a conscientious effort to give instruction in fifteen studies in the number of hours which should be devoted to ten; when school committees and school boards are laboriously endeavoring to reduce the pressure, or make room for new work by cutting out of the curriculum something which can be spared—is it not well to sound a note of warning lest we lose sight of the substance in searching for the shadow?

I refer to the art of reading, which is the basis of elocution. Do not let the reader imagine, having read thus far, that this article is devoted to the advocacy of turning our public schools into debating clubs or institutions for the development of dramatic talent. I am fully in accord with a prominent educator who said to me not long since: "It is not the province of the graded schools to turn out elocutionists." But I do believe that careful attention within reasonable limits to reading—and by this I do not mean simply sight-reading, but reading in its broader sense—from the entry of the pupil in the first grade, till his or her graduation from the high school, will go farther to fit the pupil for whatever the future may have in store than the same time devoted to any other single study.

Study is a means, not an end. Ask any conscientious educator what direct benefit is derived from the study of algebra, geometry, Latin, Greek, or He-

brew, by the boy who in all reasonable probability, will spend his life in the pursuit which Adam made honorable, and he will reply that the benefit lies in the mental discipline acquired, thus fitting the student to think and reason for himself. This is true of all studies. No one doubts that the time devoted to penmanship and mathematics is time well and profitably spent. The custom, largely the growth of recent years, of written, rather than oral recitations, in which penmanship and spelling are taken into account, is an aid in cultivating ease, rapidity and grace in writing; while all due attention is given to mathematics in all its branches. But I am led, by personal experience and observation, to the inevitable conclusion that the first of the fundamental R's—reading—in which is, or should be, included the training of the human voice, is being lost sight of. Frequently in the regular course of school or private work I meet young gentlemen and ladies who will read and translate rapidly and correctly long and difficult selections in Latin or Greek, and yet will stumble or halt painfully over a piece of plain English.

The reason is obvious. The student has paid little or no attention to reading aloud. He knows the meaning of the printed signs before him, but while his brain comprehends them readily, his tongue is untrained, and becomes twisted in the attempt to give them sound. Questioning in one of these cases brought out the statement that during the student's last year at school, owing to the size of his class, his opportunities in this direction consisted of from one to three short paragraphs a week, with no time for instruction; the class simply going through the form, into which no spirit was infused and from which no benefit was derived. There was no time even to teach the fundamental principles of expression.

Another earnest and conscientious instructor, while lamenting the fact, which he admitted with some reluctance, explained the graduation of so many poor readers by saying that the tendency of the times is in the direction of specialty work, and that few teachers are competent to teach reading in the sense implied by my question. I am hardly prepared to accept this in toto, though for the past year, and perhaps longer, because of lack of funds, this branch has been left out of the curriculum of some of the state normal schools.

I do not make the claim that all, or even most, of our public school pupils are capable of becoming Websters, but I do believe that a more careful attention to the matter of reading in the graded schools, as a basis for practical training in elocution later on, would result in a broader development of the mind of the pupil. While it is not the province of the graded schools to turn out finished elocutionists, let us not retrograde and graduate from our high schools young ladies and gentlemen who will blush at the sound of their own voices.

AMONG BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

New Orleans, La. Board decided that twenty-one days shall constitute a school month.

Syracuse, N. Y. A resolution in the council to reduce the school board was lost.

Milwaukee. A legislative bill to reduce the membership of the board from 36 to 21 was lost.

Alameda, Cal. Board has employed an oculist to examine the eyes of the pupils.

Sibley, Ia. The school board has made a new departure. Hereafter teachers applying for a position in the schools of that place will have to send a draft of \$25 as an evidence of good faith, before their application will be considered.

Philadelphia, Pa. Wm. C. Haines has been chairman continuously of the Twentieth Ward school board for twenty-eight years. In thirty-eight years he has not missed being returned as a school director, his first service in that capacity dating 1857.

WALTER BAKER & CO.

The Largest Manufacturers of
**PURE, HIGH GRADE
COCOAS AND CHOCOLATES**
On this Continent, have received
HIGHEST AWARDS
from the great
**Industrial and Food
EXPOSITIONS
In Europe and America.**

Unlike the Dutch Process, no Alkalies or other Chemicals or Dyes are used in any of their preparations. Their delicious BREAKFAST COCOA is absolutely pure and soluble, and costs less than one cent a cup.

SOLD BY GROCERS EVERYWHERE.

WALTER BAKER & CO. DORCHESTER, MASS.

WOMEN AND SCHOOL BOARDS.

Cedar Rapids, Ia. Court decided that the Iowa law giving women the right to vote at school elections is unconstitutional.

New York city. Mayor Strong appointed Miss Ellen Collins a school inspector.

Washington, D. C. Mesdames Louise R. Stowell and Mary E. C. Terrell are the new lady members.

Delhi, O. Since the exciting election for Director of School Board, at which 224 women voted, there has been a question about women voting who were not naturalized, and are not exempt.

The election of Dr. Myra Knox to the school board of Oakland, Cal., was duly celebrated by the ladies of that city. In an address accepting congratulations she said among other things: "A hopeful sign is the growing feeling of women for women. They are becoming sufficiently emancipated to ride bicycles, and that means a great deal. Some one said to me the other day, 'Who are the fool women who carry flowers to murderers?' And I said, 'They are the sisters of the fool boys who smoke cigarettes.'"

Mrs. Henrietta G. Moore was elected to represent the Fourth Ward in the school board at Springfield, Ohio. She is said to be a capable woman, and one who will make an efficient school officer, she having taken an earnest interest in school affairs for some time.

Conway Springs, Kan. Four years ago the board purchased \$13,000 worth of school seats but failed to pay for them. Judgments were secured against the board and now it will have to pay the bill including costs, amounting in all to \$3,500.

A BRILLIANT STUDENT.

Head of the class, perfect recitations, and examinations, envied by all. To attain such honor a good memory is necessary. The new physiological discovery—**Memory Restorative Tablets**—quickly and permanently increase the memory two to ten fold and greatly augment intellectual power. Difficult studies, lectures, etc., easily mastered; truly marvelous, highly endorsed, your success assured. Price \$1.00 postpaid. Send for circular.

MEMORY TABLET CO., 114 5th Ave., N. Y.

TALKING PARROTS.

Trained Singing Canaries. Birds of all kinds always in stock. Mail orders promptly filled, and birds shipped to all parts of the country.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Send for catalogue containing full information.

Atlantic and Pacific Bird Co.,
197 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

DEAFNESS & HEAD NOISES CURED
by my invisible Tubular Ear Cushions. Whispers heard. Warranted to help more cases than all similar devices combined. Help ears as glasses help eyes. Sold by F. HISCOP only, 855 Broadway, New York. Send or call for book of proofs **FREE**

Maynard, Merrill & Co., Publishers of School Books. Catalogue Free.
43-47 E. 10th St., N. Y. Send for it.
H. L. SMITH, 5 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON. J. D. WILLIAMS, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

SIMPLE TRUTHS



A Class Room Recitation!

Twinkle, twinkle little star,
For I know always who you are.
You came to school one morning bold
To warm the wintry, chilly cold.
Each day you kept your little seat
To regulate the furnace heat.
You staid in school all day, all night
To make the school room healthful, bright.
I know you have a reputation
To bring the heat to regulation;
I know your greatness and your fame
And "Johnson System" is your name.

Are easily expressed—readily understood. It is the purpose of this advertisement to deal with a truth—and one that needs only to be presented in order to be well understood.

A systematic Regulation of Heat implies in itself economy and comfort. Economy in that it must prevent a waste of fuel—comfort in the assurance of an even temperature.

If then this be plain—if we clearly understand that as a natural consequence an accurate and reliable regulation of heat will produce desirable results—then come the questions of who, what and where?

There is but one answer: THE JOHNSON SYSTEM OF HEAT REGULATION. It is simple, it is practical, it is complete. It is the only.



NEW HIGH SCHOOL, JANESVILLE, WIS.
Equipped with the Johnson System of Heat Regulation.

The Johnson System of Heat Regulation

Is now in use in hundreds of school buildings in the United States. The most important public buildings are equipped with it—as well as many private homes. For more complete information write to

The Johnson Electric Service Co.,

12 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

91 Diamond Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

39 Clifford, Cor. Park Place, Detroit, Mich.

Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

MAIN OFFICE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Philadelphia Electric Service Co., 41 North 11th St.

Chicago Electric Service Co., 411 Dearborn St.

(Please Mention School Board Journal.)

BOOKS RECEIVED.

Enoch Arden and other poems. By Alfred Lord Tennyson. Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., New York. Price \$2.50 per year.

Selections from Browning. By Charles W. French. Published by A. Lovell & Co., New York. Price 50 cents.

How the Republic is Governed. By Noah Brooks. Published by Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.

Boston Society of Natural History. Guides for Science Teaching, First Lessons in Chemistry. By G. P. Phenix. Published by D. C. Heath & Co., Boston, Mass. Price 20 cts.

School Classics, Erasmus. By Victor S. Clark. Published by Ginn & Co., Boston, Mass. Price 55 cents.

Old Mother Earth, Her Ways and By-ways. By Josephine Simpson. Published by William Beverly Harrison, New York.

A Manual for the Study of Insects. By John Henry Comstock and Anna Botsford Comstock. Published by Comstock Publishing Co., Ithaca, New York. Net price \$3.75; postpaid \$4.09.

Hayne's Speech. Published by Maynard, Merrill & Co., New York. Mailing price 12 cents.

Arithmetic of Practical Measurements. Published by Western School Supply House, Des Moines, Iowa.

Physiographic Regions of the United States. By John W. Powell. Published by The American Book Co., New York. Price 20 cents each.

Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America. By A. J. George, A. M. Published by D. C. Heath & Co., Boston. Price 30 cents.

Webster's Speech on Bunker Hill Monument. By A. J. George, A. M. Published by D. C. Heath & Co., Boston. Price 20 cents.

The Making of the Nation. By Francis A. Walker, Ph. D., LL.D. Published by Charles Scribner's Sons, New York. Price \$1.25.

Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard, and other poems. By Thomas Gray. John Gilpin and other poems. By Thomas William Cowper. Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston. Price, single numbers, 15 cents.

George Washington, An Historical Biography. By Horace E. Scudder. Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston. Single numbers, 15 cents.

In the Story Land. By Harriet Lincoln Coolidge. Published by William Beverly Harrison, New York. Price 25c.

MAGAZINES RECEIVED.

The Forum. Published by the Forum Publishing Co., New York. Price 25 cents per copy.

McClure's Magazine. Published by S. S. McClure. Lithographed, New York. Price 50 cents.

The Arena. Published by The Arena Publishing Co., Boston, Mass. Price 50 cents per number.

The Review of Reviews. Published by the Review of Reviews Co., New York. Price 25 cents.

McClure's Magazine. Published by S. S. McClure, New York. Price 15 cents.

The North American Review. Published in New York. Price 50 cents.

Scribner's Magazine. Published by Charles Scribner's Sons, New York. Price 25 cents.

Lippincott's Magazine. Published by J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Price 25 cents.

McClure's Magazine. Published by S. S. McClure, New York. Price 15 cents.

North American Review. Published in New York, No. 3 East Fourteenth street. Price, 50 cents single copies. Per annum, \$5.

The New York board of education is considering the report of a committee which recommends that schools of the future are to be provided with roof gardens. They are to contain trees and flowers and perhaps even beehives and bees, besides gymnasiums and tennis courts.

MUS-KIK-KEE-WA-BOO.

An Indian word which will some day find its way into Webster's Dictionary.

If all the doings of the aborigines could be recorded they would make interesting reading. No doubt the Caucasian could profit by some of the Indian wisdom. A clear graveled bottomed brook in the southern part of Wisconsin was during the early part of this century visited by hundreds of Indians who came from long distances to refresh themselves and rid themselves of ailments by drinking its waters. For how many years they had been coming to this brook is not known. The brook itself is fed by numberless springs which bubble out of clear rock and gravel. This water was called Mus-Kik-Kee-Wa-Boo, which means medicine water. The waters flow as freely to-day as they did a century ago.



W. H. BURR.

The Discoverer of Mus-Kik-Kee-Wa-Boo.

has filled books. The civilized world extends the credit to Columbus. He was not the first Caucasian who trod upon its soil but he was the first who opened the new continent to the whole world. And so the schoolmaster said that the discovery of Mus-Kik-Kee-Wa-Boo is due to W. H. Burr, who gave it to the world. The wonderful qualities of the water were not fully known, however, until Prof. Walter S. Haynes, the noted chemist of Rush Medical College made an analysis, and when the World's Fair Commission granted it the highest award, among 300 different kinds of medical awards which had been submitted.

In the treatment of kidney diseases it is almost infallible, and when it is considered that so many Indians availed themselves of the water, it must be held that they too were subject to the common ills.

Correspondence in reference to the water should be addressed to the W. H. Burr, Milwaukee, Wis.

East Liverpool, O. The board of education entered a contract with the Seth Thomas Company, of Hartford, Conn., for a tower clock, the price of which is \$765, which is \$200 less than any similar clock could be secured from any of the competing concerns. It is guaranteed for five years, and not to vary a minute in thirty days. The dial of the clock is seven feet in diameter.

EUROPE

**Oxford-Cambridge
Summer School
Excursion,**

July, 1895.

OVER 6 WEEKS for \$195.

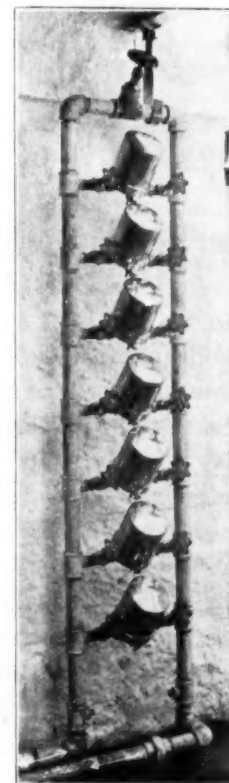
English University Life, Lectures, Famous English Schools; London, Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Trossachs, English Lake Region. Side trips to Shakespeare's country, Castles, Ruins, Celebrated Cathedrals, Belgium, Paris, etc., etc. For full particulars, address

Anglo-American Excursion Society.

852 Broadway, New York.

WATER FILTERS FOR SCHOOLS.

The introduction of water filters in the schools has been steady during the past year throughout the United States, and the manufacturers have directed their efforts towards producing filters that would be servicable at all times. The aim has been to obviate delays, repairs, etc. The accompanying cut shows a series of smaller filters by which the whole can be kept in operation all the time. Single filters can be taken out, cleaned and replaced without interruption of the whole.



The impurities in the water are arrested and attach themselves on the outer side of stone cubes, while the pure water passes through the stones. The advantage of the Graves filter lies in the fact that only natural stone is employed in its construction. The present system will place the filters in the basement in charge of the janitor, where children cannot tamper with it.

The Cream City Brass & Filter Co. Works, of Milwaukee, are the sole manufacturers to whom all communications should be addressed.

"Ought to take the place of all other books in the class for which it is intended."

Thomas's History of the United States.

Modern—Complete—Impartial—Accurate—Patriotic—Interesting.

FULL BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES, ILLUSTRATIVE READINGS, AND APPENDICES.

Prof. A. B. HART, of Harvard, writes:

"In form the book is pleasing—there is a large type and an unusual amount of reading matter in proportion to the total number of pages. The pictures are chiefly excellent portraits.

The treatment of public questions is broad, interesting, and impartial, without losing the American spirit. It is an honest, intelligent, and well-molded book.

One merit the book has which is so unusual as to be worthy of special mention, and which adapts it for teaching in the newer methods of school history. Each of the twenty chapters is preceded by a well-chosen bibliography, intended to lead the pupils to other authorities on the same period. As a book to be taught, to be studied, to lead to other reading, and to keep for reference, it deserves much praise."

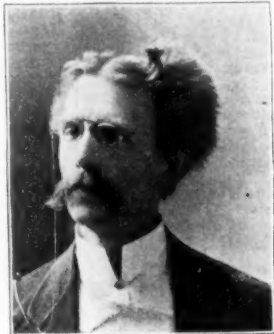
532 Pages. Half Leather. Introduction price, \$1.00.

D. C. HEATH & CO., Publishers.

Boston, New York, Chicago.

A MASTER IN ELOCUTION.

Prof. H. B. Aldrich, teacher of elocution in the Milwaukee Academy, an article from whose pen appears on another page of this issue of the School Board Journal, acquired the art in the teaching of which he is so successful in the exacting but practical school of the stage. Prof. Aldrich was apprenticed to the printers' trade at an early age, but left the "case" in 1872 to become a member of the stock company of the old Boston Museum, where he had the advantage of association with such old school actors as William Warren, John Gilbert and Charles Barron. In the early part of the season of 1873-4 he played the one-legged soldier in "The Raw Recruit" over the New England circuit. At the close of the tour he



Prof. H. B. ALDRICH.

took a course of lessons in elocution under Harry Murdock, a nephew of James E. Murdock, and in 1875 accepted the position of "second old man" with the Providence Opera House stock company. In the fall of 1876 he came west, stopping at Detroit where he became a member of the local staff of the Evening News. The following winter he was chosen dramatic director of the Barrett Dramatic Club, continuing in that position till the early spring of 1878, when he came to Milwaukee. Continuing his career as a newspaper man he has during the past fifteen years held various positions on Milwaukee dailies, and has also been a contributor to various humorous periodicals over the *nom de plume* of "P. D. Q." From 1888 to 1893 he was private secretary to William E. Cramer, senior proprietor and editor-in-chief of the Evening Wisconsin. At the end of that time his health broke down and he was forced to resign. During the past ten years Mr. Aldrich has devoted his leisure hours to private instruction in elocution, and has directed numerous amateur dramatic productions.

At the beginning of the present school year Mr. Aldrich, after a lecture tour of the state in the interest of fraternal insurance, accepted the position of instructor in elocution in the Milwaukee Academy, in which he has been so successful that he has already been engaged for the school year 1895-6.

Philadelphia. The text-book committee of the board will in future be divided up into sub-committees as follows: Mr. Wright and Mr. Wrigley were appointed the sub-committee on Readers, History, Literature and Composition; Mr. Harrington and Mr. Pollock on Arithmetic, Mathematics, Algebra, Bookkeeping, Geometry, Physiology, Hygiene, Natural Philosophy and Chemistry; Mrs. Mumford and Mr. Abbott on Spelling-books, Grammar, Etymology, Dictionaries and Geography; Mr. Merchant and Mr. Rhoads on Miscellaneous Books.

Despite all efforts to combat it, Consumption still maintains its position as our national scourge, and continues to gather its terrible harvest. As attempts to cure the disease when it has become firmly seated seem futile, it is most important that we should possess all available information as to its causes, so that we may arm ourselves as far as possible against it. It has been suggested by physicians who have made diseases of the respiratory system a study, that the prevalent habit of breathing through the mouth instead of through the nose may predispose one to become a victim of consumption. In this connection, we would call attention to a circular recently issued by the Spirodon Co., Bridgeport, Conn., which should be read by all whose respiration is not normal. The Company's advertisement appears in another column.

A SCHOOL INK MAN.

Few men who wield the pen realize that the manufacture of writing fluids has become an important industry in this country. Teachers and children may at times wonder how inks are made, and who the men are who have developed its manufacture to such an extent until the muddy substance of former years has gradually been converted into a clear and servicable fluid.



A. N. RITZ,
Sole Owner of the Diamond
Ink Works.

Among those who have been intimately identified with the industry of ink manufacture, Mr. A. M. Ritz, sole proprietor of the Diamond Ink Co., of Milwaukee, deserves more than a passing mention. He was born in 1853, and educated in the common schools of New York state. He entered the drug business and began the study of chemistry in 1867. Seven years later he came to Milwaukee and entered the wholesale drug firm of F. Dohmen & Co. In 1887 he got control of the Diamond Ink works which was then doing only a small local business.

Mr. Ritz's energy, industry and enterprise soon developed the plant to such an extent, that the Diamond Inks are now being shipped to every state in the union, and even beyond the borders of the United States. The inks were radically improved after Mr. Ritz took possession of the works, and it is safe to say, that no better quality is made in the world. They have become a standard article in schools, offices and homes, and the demand is steadily increasing. School officials who have purchased these inks either direct, or from local dealers, have invariably found them satisfactory and most reasonable in price.

Tiffin, O. The board learned that it had elected a superintendent illegal early in the year. It re-elected him to make it legal.

Canton, O. The superintendent's report shows that out of 4,000 pupils, thirty-eight needed and received floggings during the month of February.

Principal H. B. Hayden, of the Marshalltown, Iowa, high school, has received forty stands of arms for the use of the high school cadets, who will begin military drill at once.

Clarksville, Mo. Schools were closed two months earlier owing to lack of funds.

THE SMEAD AIR MOTOR

Manufactured by Isaac D. Smead, Toledo, O.

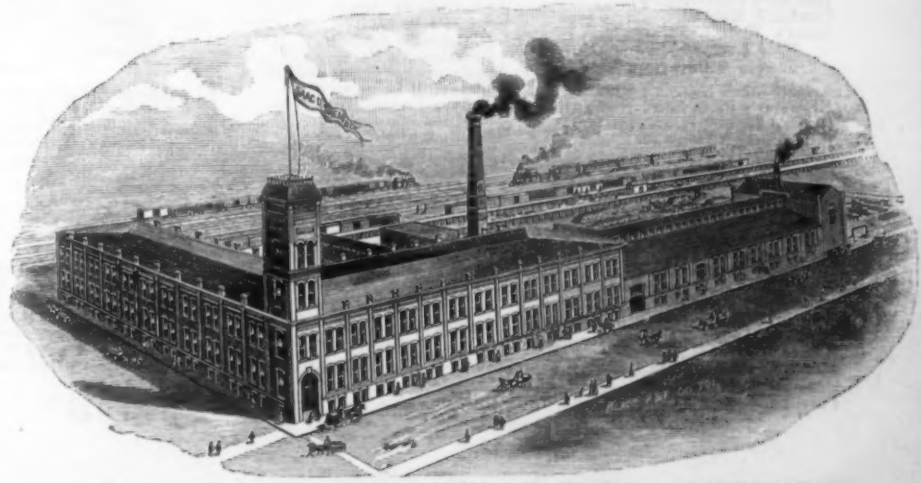


Patent Applied For.

The cut on this sheet represents the Smead Air Motor for smoke or ventilating flues of all kinds. The motor once in position requires no attention for many years. The bearings are ball bearings, the same as used in bicycles.

It is a well known fact that the air is almost always in motion and especially so at a very limited elevation above the surface of the earth. The writer has been engaged in the heating and ventilating business for over a quarter of a century and is somewhat familiar with air currents, and especially with those anywhere from ten to one hundred feet above the ground. The slightest breath will start the Air Motor in motion; in fact, I have never seen one in position that was not in motion. As soon as the wheel begins to turn the propeller commences to pull the air or smoke from the flue below, and this regardless of the direction from which the wind may strike it.

It is absolutely impossible where the Smead Air Motor is in use for a "down draft" to occur, and as this most satisfactory condition does not depend upon attention from anyone, there can be no such thing as a "smoky chimney" or a ventilating flue that does not "draw" at all times, day and night. The Smead Air Motor is a very ornamental top for flues of all kinds, as they conform to the architecture of the flue and are made of steel and galvanized iron, painted and bronzed, and in all sizes from eight inches to six feet in diameter. For further information, address, ISAAC D. SMEAD, Heating and Ventilating Engineer, Toledo, Ohio.



Foundry and Machine Shops of ISAAC D. SMEAD & CO., Manufacturers of HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS, TOLEDO, OHIO.

TEACHERS WANTED For Vacation Work \$100 a month

Last season we engaged over 500 men and women Teachers and Students who averaged more than \$100 a month in canvassing for us. We want 1000 more this season for the grandest and fastest selling book out, entitled . . .

Our Journey Around the World,

By REV. FRANCIS E. CLARK, President of the United Societies of Christian Endeavor. This is the best chance to make money ever offered to all who want profitable work. It is the king of all subscription books, and outsells them all. 200 superb engravings. Distance is no hindrance, for We Pay Freight, Give Credit, Premium Copies, Free Outfit, and Exclusive Territory. We want to correspond with every teacher who desires to turn his vacation to the most profitable account. Send for our terms to agents and specimens of the illustrations. Address,

A. D. WORTHINGTON & CO., Hartford, Conn.

COLLEGE-BOOKS.

Sm
Chi
Kel
Joh
Sm
Ecl
Bra

Shaw's Series 3 1 11

Str
Mon
The
Pres
Sch

Way
Cha
Mill
Des
Per
Cha

D. J.
Alba
Amo
C. V.
L. E.
W.

and

Ziegler
Eimer
E. S.
Rich
Wal
U. S.
Bos
Edu
Cen
The
W.
Mo

F. S.
Sch
Com
H. C
Van
Ber

Buc
Cin
Cen
Stud
Men
Pec
Cen
The

Con
Tho
Cen
The
Pott
J. M
U. S
Edw

rt

10

100

1

School Board Journal

Smith's Primer.....A. B. Co.	Inst. of Economics.....S. B. Co.	Sheldon's Modern Series.....S. & Co.	Cross Eclectic (bag, book...S.C.G.&Co.	Sheldon's Word Study.....S. & Co.
Child's Health Primer....." "	Rudiment Economics.....L. S. & S.	New Franklin Series....." "	Cross' Eclectic Dictionary....." "	Patterson's....." "
Kellogg's First Book....." "	Meservy's Polit. Econ.....T. B. & Co.	Cyr's Children's Primer.....Ginn & Co.	Cross' Eclectic Lessons....." "	Worcester's New Series....." "
Johannat & Bouton's.....G. & Co.		First Reader....." "	Cross' Eclectic Phrase Book....." "	McGuffey's....." "
Smith's Elementary....." "		Fuller's Ill. Primer.....D.C.H. Co.	Isaac Pitman's Complete.....I.P. & S.	Metcalf's....." "
Eclectic, House I live in....." "		Badlams Stepping Stones....." "	Instructor....." "	Swinton's....." "
Brand's Series.....L. S. & S.		First Reader....." "	Isaac Pitman's Phono. Dic....." "	Grave's New Graded.....Ginn & Co.
		Continental Readers.....M. B. Co.		Stickney's Word by Word....." "
Physical Science.		First Term's Work.....L.S. & S.	Spanish.	Ginn & Co.'s Blank....." "
Light.....W. B. C.		Second Primary Reader....." "	De Torno's Method.....D.A. & Co.	Gilbert's Studies.....L. S. & S.
Heat....." "		Parker and Marvel's (2)....." "	De Vere's Grammar....." "	Normal Course.....S. B. Co.
Sound....." "		Lowell's Mythology....." "	Ollendorff method....." "	Campbell's Reading Speller.....M. B. Co.
		Normal Course Series.....S. B. Co.	Spellers.	
Readers.		" Alternate 2d....." "	Holmes' Elementary.....U. P. Co.	Zoology.
Lippincott's.....U. P. Co.		" 3d....." "	Sanford's Limited Speller.....C.W. B.	Child's Handbook for collec.
Holmes' Series....." "		Riverside Primer and Read.H.M. & Co.	Merrill's Word and Sent.....M.M. & Co.	Pic. and Stor. of Ani.....W. B. H.
Phonic Primer.....P. & P.			Reed's Word Lessons....." "	Holder's Elementary.....A. B. Co.
New Script Primer....." "			Hansell's Primary.....U. P. Co.	Morse's First Book in....." "
Harper Series.....A. B. Co.			Gem Spelling Blanks.....P.L. & Co.	Steele's Series....." "
Swinton....." "			Baltwood's Higher.....A.S. & Co.	Johannat's Series....." "
Barnes....." "			Harrington's.....A. B. Co.	Coulton's.....D.C.H. Co.
Appleton....." "				Nicholson's Manual.....D.A. & Co.
McGuffey....." "				
Farnham's Sentence Meth.....C.W. B.				
Stickney's Series.....Ginn & Co.				

ABBREVIATIONS:

D. Appleton & Co.....D.A. & Co.	S. C. Griggs & Co.....S. C. G. & Co.	Wm. R. Jenkins.....W. R. J.	Potter & Putnam.....P. & P.	Sheldon & Co.....S. & Co.
Albert, Scott & Co.....A. S. & Co.	Ginn & Co.....G. & Co.	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.....L. S. S.	Prang Educational Co.....P. E. Co.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....C. S. Sons.
American Book Co.....A. B. Co.	D. C. Heath Co.....D. C. H. Co.	Maynard Merrill & Co.....M. M. & Co.	Peckham, Little & Co.....P. L. & Co.	Thompson, Brown & Co.....T. B. & Co.
C. W. Bardeen.....C. W. B.	Harper & Bros.....H. & Bros.	Mutual Book Co.....M. B. Co.	Isaac Pitman & Sons.....I. P. & S.	University Publishing Co.....U. P. Co.
L. H. Bigelow & Co.....L. B. & Co.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....H. M. & Co.	G. & C. Merriam Co.....G. & C. M. Co.	Christopher Sower Co.....C. S. Co.	Williams & Rogers.....W. & R.
W. B. Clive.....W. B. C.	Wm. Beverley Harrison.....W. B. H.	Practical Text Book Co.....P. T. B. Co.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....S. B. & Co.	

SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

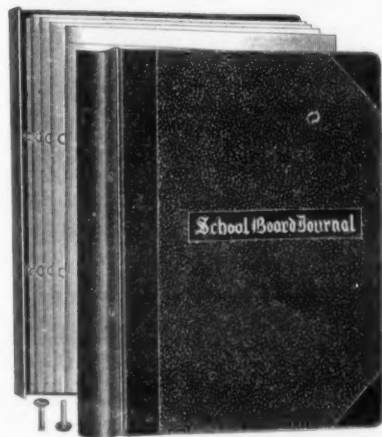
Directory

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT.

This directory has been prepared for the convenience of Secretaries, Boards of Education and school officials who contemplate the erection of school houses, and the purchase of School Furniture, Supplies and Equipment. The names of reliable firms only are listed. Write them for estimates and other information.

Apparatus. Ziegler Electric Co.....Boston. Elmer & Amend.....New York city. B. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago. Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Boston School Supply House.....Boston. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. W. A. Olmsted....." " McIntosh B. & O. Co....." "	American Boiler Co......Boston Badges. Bunde & Upmeyer.....Milwaukee. Book Covers. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Holden Book Cover Co....." "Springfield, Mass. Ceilings—Metal. H. S. Northrop.....New York City. Charts. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. Potter & Putnam.....New York City John E. Potter & Co.....Philadelphia Pa. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. Mutual Book Co.....New York. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Dry Closets. H. Sandmeyer & Co.....Peoria, Ill. Erasers. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York city. W. H. Londergon & Co.....Duncan Park.....Chicago Ill. J. M. Olcott.....New York. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Boston School Supply House.....Boston. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Globes. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York.	Thomas Kane & Co......Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Potter & Putnam.....New York. J. M. Olcott....." " The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Heat Regulation. Power's Duplex Co.....Chicago. Johnson Electric Service Co., Chicago, Boston, New York, Milwaukee. Heating and Ventilation. Smead W. & V. Co.....Chicago. Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....N. Y. City. F. Richter & Son.....Milwaukee. Ink. A. S. Barnes.....New York. Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee. Ink Wells. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. O. E. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. C. H. Scofield....." " J. M. Olcott.....New York. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Kindergarten Supplies. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.....New York. Thos. Charles & Co.....Chicago, Ill. Milton Bradley & Co.....Springfield, Mass. Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....New York City. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. W. A. Olmsted.....Chicago, Ill. John E. Potter & Co.....Phila. Pa.	U. S. F. Co......Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. Mineral Collections. Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C. Mucilage. Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee. Pencil Sharpener. W. E. Sibley.....Waltham, Mass. Physical and Chemical Apparatus. Gundlach Opt. Co.....Rochester, N. Y. Ziegler Electric Co.....Boston. Elmer & Amend.....N. Y. city. E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. city. McIntosh B. & O. Co.....Chicago. Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago. Relief Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C. School Furniture. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago, Ill. Bobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston. Chandler Adj. Desk Co.....Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Manitowoc St'g Co.....Manitowoc, Wis. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. School Papers. Smith & White Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass. School Records. E. O. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago.	School Blanks. Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago Ill. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. Slate. Cons. Lehigh Slate Co.....N. Y. city. School Supplies. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Bobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston. U. S. School Furniture Co., Chicago, Ill. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.....N. Y. City. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York City. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York city. J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. city. Potter & Putnam.....New York city. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. J. B. Wilson.....New York. Teachers' Agencies. Central Educ'n'l Bur.....Philadelphia. Educational Ex.....Providence, R. I. East Teach. Agencies.....Boston, Mass. C. A. Scott & Co.....Chicago, Ill. Frank B. Spaulding.....Boston, Mass. Albert Teachers' Agency.....Chicago. Beacon Teachers' Ag.....Boston, Mass. C. W. Bardeen.....Syracuse, N. Y. .....Boston, Mass. .....New York city. The Flake Agency.....Chicago. .....Los Angeles. C. B. Ruggles & Co.....Cincinnati, O. Colorado Teach. Ag.....Denver, Col. Teachers' Co-oper. Ass'n.....Chicago. Albany Teachers' Agency.....Albany.
---	--	--	--	--

GET A BINDER.



We are now prepared to furnish our patrons with the celebrated Morehouse Binder, the most practical, durable, convenient and serviceable binder for periodicals now made. It defies improvement and it is by far the most practical article now in use.

Every Board of Education office should be supplied with one.
Shipped on receipt of - \$1.50
With School Board Journal \$2.00

WM. GEO. BRUCE, Publisher,
MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.

Important to Teachers.

Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, in addition to their attractive list of books in general literature, publish through their Educational Department a distinct list of text and reference books. Teachers not familiar with these books should send for . . .

SCRIBNER'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF TEXT BOOKS,
ALSO "TEACHERS' PRICE LIST."

NEW BOOKS.

Primer of Psychology. By Prof. G. T. Ladd, Yale University, 12 mo., 224 pp., \$1.00 net. Contents: The Mind and its Activities, Consciousness and Attention, Sensations, Feeling, Mental Images and Ideas, Smell, Taste and Touch, Hearing and Sight, Memory and Imagination, Thought and Language, Reasoning and Knowledge, Emotions, Sentiments and Desires, Will and Character, Temperament and Development.

Rhetoric; Its Theory and Practice. By Austin Phelps, D.D., Late Professor in Andover Theological Seminary and Henry Allyn Fink, Ph. D., Professor in Amherst College. 12 mo., \$1.25 net; Rhetoric has never been so succinctly, suggestively and delightfully set forth. While admirably adapted for class use, its merits for self-instruction are conspicuous.—Prof. M. M. Curtis, Adelbert College.

Books sent postpaid.

Correspondence Invited.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 153-157 Fifth Ave., New York.

THE F. RICHTER & SON,

HOT AND WARM BLAST SYSTEM
OF HEATING AND VENTILATING FOR SCHOOLS, AND
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.



NEW HIGH SCHOOL, RACINE, WIS.
Heated and Ventilated by F. Richter & Son.

F. Richter & Son Foundry and Iron Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM, HOT WATER AND HOT BLAST APPARATUS,

382 to 400 SIXTH STREET,

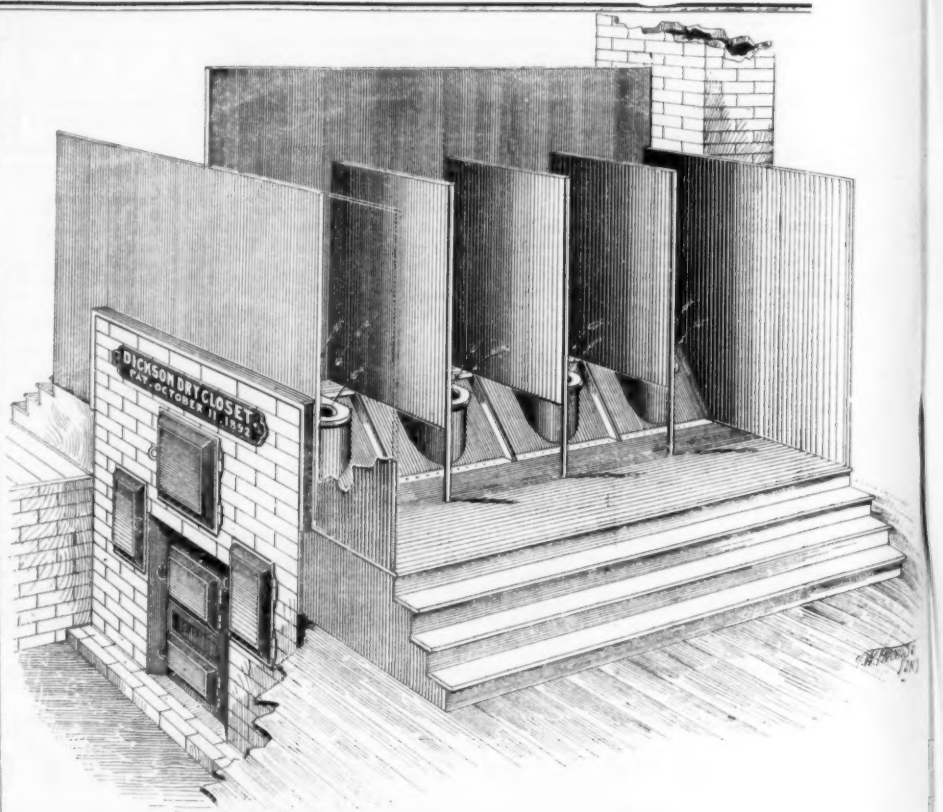
MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.

Is the most popular
for use in School Build-
ings. Why?

Because it will sup-
ply each pupil with
2,000 cubic feet of Fresh
Pure Air per hour and
remove the same
amount, and heat the
building to 70 degrees
in the coldest weather.

The wide-awake
School Board recogniz-
es the need of furnish-
ing their pupils with
fresh pure air and
warm their school
house to 70 degrees in
the coldest weather.
You can do this by the
F. Richter & Son Hot
AND WARM BLAST Sys-
TEM.

If you are building a
school house don't fail
to write to us for plans
and estimates; we will
furnish them free of
charge.



DICKSON DRY CLOSET.

Are you looking for a system of heating and ventilation that will work. If you are examine the Dickson Gravity System in use in the Greeley School in Peoria, Ill.; Marshalltown, Ia., High School; Keokuk, Ia., High School; Ward School at Effingham, Ill.; School at Evanston, Ill.; Streator, Ill.; Peru, Ill.; Delavan, Ill.

All of the above buildings and many others are heated and ventilated by the Dickson system and they are the best heated and ventilated schools in the country. Send for a description of the Marshalltown High School which is the largest school ever built that is heated and ventilated with a gravity system that will give 2000 feet of air to each pupil per hour. (This building has 48 rooms.)

Also send for a descriptive catalogue of the Dickson Dry Closet that will dry up all the moisture and burn up all the fecal matter without removing it from the vault.

We also manufacture a glass urinal that does not smell. There is a way to make a school room healthy if you know how.

Note:—H. Sandmeyer & Co., make plans and specifications for the heating and ventila-
tion of schools. The contract for heating is let in open competition. By this way of letting
the heating, local men have a better opportunity to get the work. Our charges for plans
are reasonable and we guarantee satisfactory results or no pay.

H. SANDMEYER & CO., Peoria, Ill.

Very fine large Mexican double yellow head
PARROTS

the best talkers in the world \$5 each.
Every bird guaranteed and sent anywhere in
the country.

ATLANTIC & PACIFIC BIRD CO.,
197 East Madison St.,
Chicago, Ill.



OUT OF SIGHT

Will be Freckles, Pimples, Sunburn and all
Imperfections of the Skin, by the use of
"CLOVERCREAM"
by Mail prepaid, 50c. Persons ordering
and mentioning this paper will receive a
25c cake "CLOVERCREAM" Complex-
ion Soap Free.

GREENWOOD'S PHARMACY,

Grand Ave. and 7th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

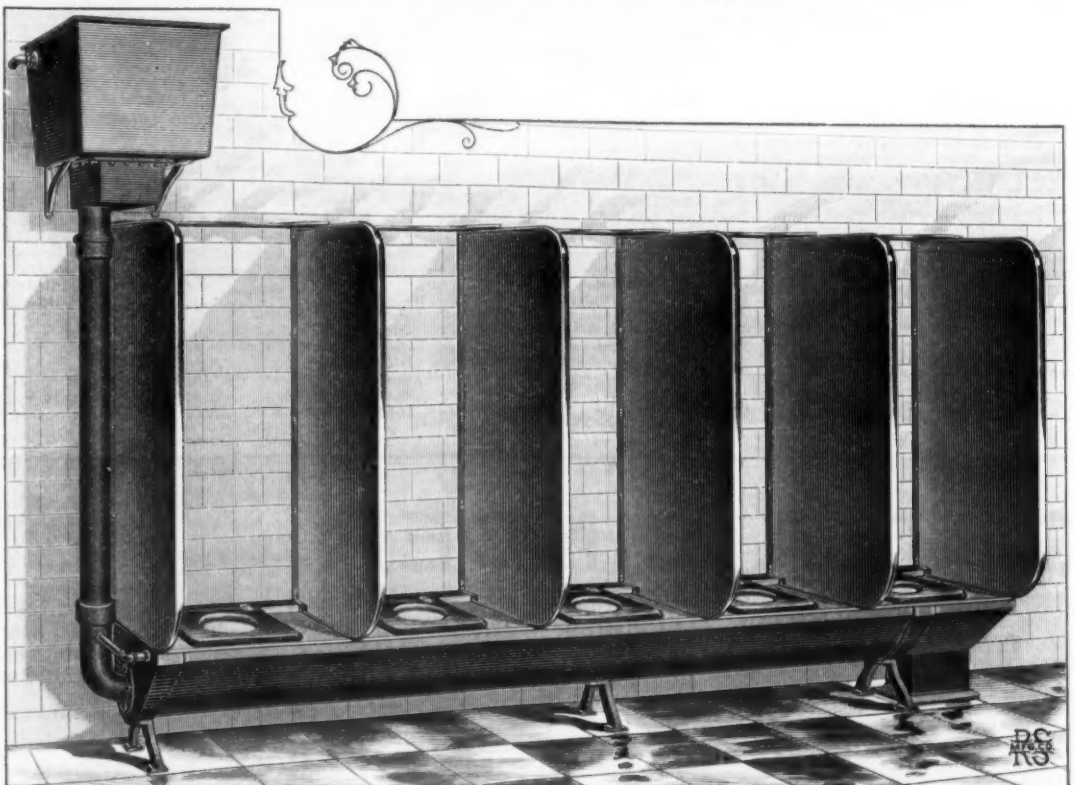
Cut this out; you may never see it again.

WE PROVE WHAT WE PREACH



namely, that The "Old INCUBATORS are the
"Reliable" Self Regulating Incubators made. Our new, 112 page Poultry Guide and
Catalogue for 1906 explains the chance you are looking for
Reliable Incubator & Brooder Co., Quincy, Ills.

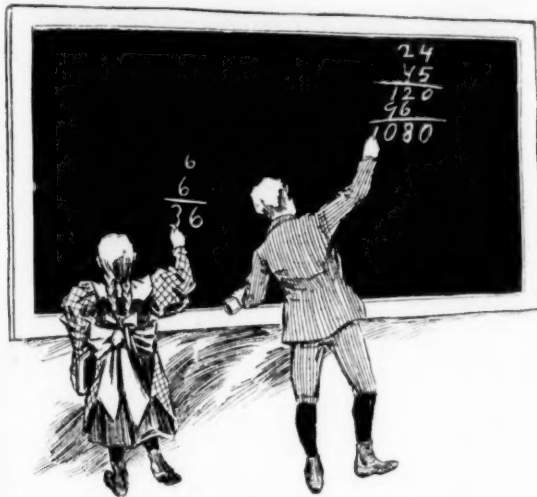
The
"R-S"
Flushing
Rim
Automatic
Water
Closet
Range



The above illustration represents our plate 78 A. Washout Water Closet
Range with Automatic Flushing Tank, Cast Iron Partitions and Hardwood Seats.
This Range is especially adapted for Schoolhouses, Factories, Railway Stations and
Public Places. Among the advantages claimed for this Range, is that the trough
retains a sufficient quantity of water to prevent fouling, that the flushing apparatus
can be regulated as to time of flush and quantity of water wished to be discharged,
that the whole of the apparatus is under control of the janitor or some proper per-
son, which prevents tampering with the working parts. This style of Range can
be furnished in either painted iron or enameled.

RUNDLE-SPENCE MFG. CO., 63 to 69 SECOND ST.,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

A SCHOOL PROBLEM.



Why is the Earth Like a Blackboard?

Answer:—Because the children of the earth multiply on the face of it. And that demands educational progress, the increase in school facilities,—facilities which, in keeping with sound management and economy, attain the most desirable results. The Fuller & Warren system is fully abreast with modern science.

One that is not solved by children. But by men—the men who direct the practical affairs of a school system—men who must determine what kind of heating and ventilating system must and shall go into the school buildings. That is not only an important but a serious problem. It involves the physical welfare and comfort of the pupil as well as the question of public economy.

VENTILATION.

The Fuller & Warren system insures complete ventilation. Fresh warm air is constantly infused into the school rooms, meeting every requirement of the most eminent scientific authorities on this important subject. It defies improvement.

HEATING.

The Fuller & Warren system is not an experiment. It is not only the most economical, but the most serviceable. Hundreds of proofs furnished. The best school buildings in the United States are equipped with it. School officers attest to its utility.

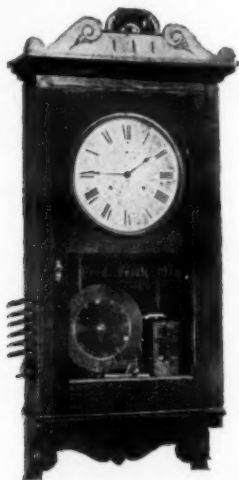
SANITATION.

The Fuller & Warren system of Secondary Cremating Closets and odorless Ventilation Slate Urinals are absolutely sanitary. They positively destroy every vestige of excreta. The entire system is separated from class room ventilation and guaranteed to be entirely free from odor in the building.

For full particulars, information and catalogues referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped by us apply or address:

FULLER-WARREN CO., Milwaukee, Wis. COMMON SENSE WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., Dallas, Tex.

Fuller & Warren Warming and Ventilating Co. Chicago.



A New Era in School Government

Marked by the advent of

Frick's Automatic Electric Program Clock. . .

It reduces the management of the school to a perfect system. It shoulders the entire responsibility of sounding the programs and with unfailing precision one apparatus keeps every period in every department, every room and every building on time.

It is a great systematizer. Apparatus furnished for all classes of program signaling. Satisfactory results guaranteed.

Write for full information regarding the many advantages of this valuable apparatus in schools.

FRED. FRICK, Manufacturer,
Waynesboro, Franklin Co., Pa.



The School House Construction Co.

217 SOUTH ADAMS ST.,

PEORIA, - ILLINOIS,

Make plans with a system of ventilation that works incorporated in the same. In all plans furnished by us we introduce the Dickson System of Heating and Ventilation.

This system is in use in the Greeley School in Peoria, and in the Marshall town, Ia., High School which are acknowledged to be two of the finest schools in the Northwest. There are 48 rooms in the Marshalltown school and it is the largest school building in the world that is heated and ventilated with a gravity system that will give the required 2,000 feet of air to each pupil per hour, without mechanical power, except those schools which we have planned elsewhere.

For further particulars of this system we refer you to superintendent of schools in the various cities where buildings planned by us are in use. If you want a plan for a modern school with a system of ventilation incorporated in same with a guarantee that it will work give your work to the School Construction Co., Peoria, Ill.

Uniform Stock--Accurate Rulings.



... Is now water-marked in all of ...

SMITH & WHITE MFG. CO.'S

PRACTICE AND COMPOSITION PAPERS

and their "Standard" Label appears on every Package, also on their DRAWING PAPERS.

Ask School Supply Houses for

Factory at Holyoke, Mass.

STANDARD SCHOOL PAPERS.



ZIEGLER ELECTRIC CO.

(Successor to A. P. Gage & Son and Ziegler Bros.)

141 Franklin, Cor. Federal St., BOSTON, MASS.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

Microscopes, Telescopes and Lanterns, Standard Electrical Test Instruments, Telephones, Dynamos and Motors, Anatomical Models, Physiological Manikins and Articulated Skeletons.

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

Laboratory Apparatus a Specialty.

Experimenting Models, Special Apparatus and Machinery made to order.

Established 1851.

EIMER AND AMEND,

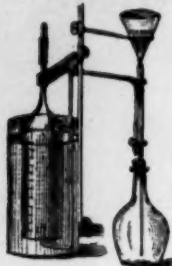
205-211 Third Ave.
NEW YORK.

Importers and Mfrs. of
**CHEMICAL
and PHYSICAL
APPARATUS.**

Chemicals, Minerals,
Etc.

Special Laboratory Out-
fits, Balances, Weights, Por-
celain and Glassware, Etc.

Sole agents for Zeiss' famous Microscopes.



**WALMSLEY
FULLER & CO.**

Only Complete Factory in the West.

Special Instruments of Precision,
Microscopes, Telescopes.

Physical and Chemical Apparatus

Optical Lanterns and Slides,
Photographic Supplies.

134-136 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.



No. 1000 Normal Class Chair.

Class Chair!

Light, strong and
comfortable.

Write for prices and references.

We make two hundred
styles of chairs.

THE
**BUCKSTAFF-
EDWARDS CO.,**

OSHKOSH, WIS.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY. CHICAGO, ILL.



The American College of Dental Surgery is centrally located in the city of Chicago thus affording easy access to all parts of the city.

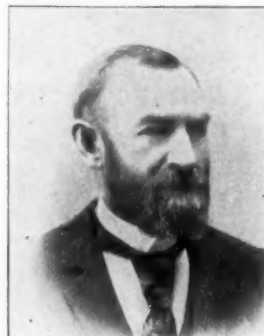
Teachers and students contemplating taking a course in dentistry should address,

THEO. MENGES, Sec'y,

S. W. Cor. Madison and Franklin Sts.

CHICAGO.

REED'S SCHOOL INK



W. W. REED,
Sec'y Western School Ink Co.

The Best—The Cheapest—The Only
Satisfactory School Ink.

Will not thicken or corrode the pen or
injure by freezing. All communi-
cations answered promptly.

Address _____

Western School Ink Co.,
WINCHESTER, IND.

P. S.—We also put up a Combination Package of Ink Powder, sufficient to make 1 gallon Blue-Black Ink and 1 pint Carmine Ink which will be delivered free on receipt of fifty cents.

"The Columbia Automatic"

REPRESENTS THE . . .

ONLY PROGRESSIVE STEP

That has been taken in the

ART OF BUILDING SCHOOL DESKS

IN THE LAST QUARTER OF A CENTURY.

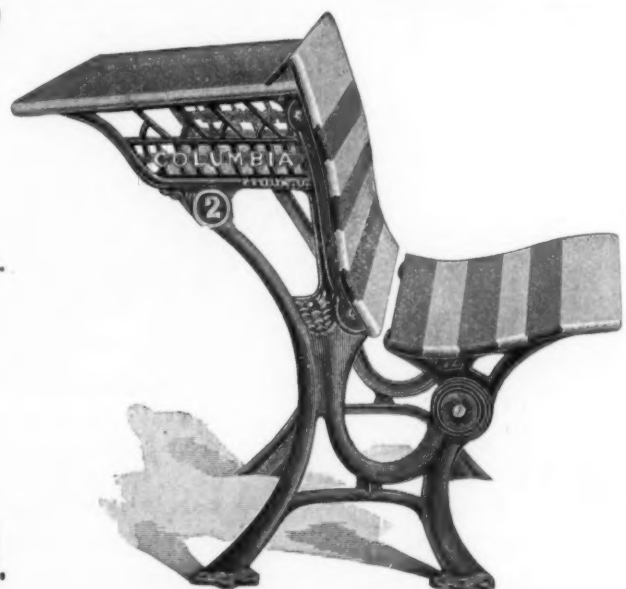
Strong and Durable Beyond all Question.

PEERLESS IN COMFORT and CONVENIENCE.

FAULTLESSLY BEAUTIFUL! HONESTLY MADE!

SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

NOT IN THE TRUST. **THE PIQUA SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.,** Piqua, O.
AGENTS WANTED.



HUCHES' New Educational Wall Maps.

Size uniform 54x68 inches.

Names introduced with great judgment, free from overcrowding. Adapted to any series of geographies. On strong cloth, with rollers, colored and varnished.
"The most perfect specimen of map work for school use we have ever seen."
Adopted for exclusive use by School Boards in some of the larger cities.



1. World on Mercator's Projection.....\$4 50
2. World in Hemispheres.....4 50
3. North America.....4 50
4. South America.....4 50
5. Europe.....4 50
6. Asia.....4 50
7. Africa.....4 50
8. The United States. Latest surveys.....4 50
9. England and Wales.....4 50
10. Scotland.....4 50
11. Ireland.....4 50
12. British Isles.....4 50
13. Australia and New Zealand.....4 50
14. Palestine.....4 50

SOLD SEPARATELY.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,
15 Bromfield St.,

BOSTON - - - MASS.

Hyloplate • Blackboard!



Cheaper and Better than Stone Slate.

Will not break, crack, split or warp.

For new or old buildings. Can be nailed to any kind of wall. No preparation necessary.

Slabs of any length up to 10 ft.; 3 ft. or 4 ft. wide. Light and easily shipped. Samples mailed free.



ANDREW'S DUSTLESS ERASER.
Cheapest and Best Made.



RUBBER TIP POINTERS!
Full Size, the delight of Teachers and Pupils.

ALPHA DUSTLESS CRAYONS
Used by all the better schools. More economical than any.

Slating. Globes. Apparatus, Etc.

A. H. ANDREWS & CO.,
215 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

HAHNEMANN Medical College and Hospital OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

The thirty-sixth annual course of lectures in this institution will commence September 10, 1906. New college building. Well equipped laboratories. Experienced teachers. Low fees. Equality in sex. New Hospital of 225 beds now open. Send for announcement.
JAS. B. COBB, M. D., 3256 Indiana Ave., Chicago.

Rose Polytechnic Institute,

Terre Haute, Ind. A school of Engineering. Mechanical, Electrical, Civil Engineering. Chemical courses. Well endowed. Extensive shops and Foundry. Modernly equipped Laboratories in all departments. Expenses low. Address C. L. MEES, President.

POCKET MAPS. A pocket map of any State, or of the United States, as preferred, will be mailed to every person sending us the addresses of two clergymen and five two cent stamps, within the next thirty days. Agents wanted everywhere.

THE W. A. CHOATE CO., SCHOOL & CHURCH FURNISHERS,
24 State Street, ALBANY, N. Y.

German teacher, thoroughly competent, university graduate, desires position for coming school year.
Address:

MR. JONES,
3715 Langley Ave. CHICAGO.

WILLIAMS & ROGERS' *Bookkeeping* TEXT BOOKS
Are great labor-savers and result producers. Three editions. Adapted to schools of all grades.
THE WILLIAMS & ROGERS MENTAL ARITHMETIC.
Designed to develop the thinking and reasoning powers of the pupil. Contains a number of new features. All problems are sensible and practical, and are solvable mentally. Teachers who desire to obtain more accurate and rapid work in arithmetic should examine this book.
SPECIMEN PAGES AND CATALOGUE FREE TO TEACHERS.
WILLIAMS & ROGERS, PUBLISHERS,
ROCHESTER, N. Y. CHICAGO, ILL.

If you want FRENCH BOOKS, or books of any description—School Books, Standard Books, Novels, etc.—send to **WILLIAM R. JENKINS**, Publisher and Importer 851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (48th Street), New York. Complete catalogue on application. Importations promptly made.

Coupon Good for a MUSICAL HAND BOOK.
Cut out this coupon and send it with your name and address to us, and we will forward to you free a beautiful 56-page fully illustrated Hand Book of Musical Instruments. This volume should be in your library—it is full of interesting and valuable matter. It contains among many other features a well written account of every instrument in modern use. **Lyon & Healy** Wabash-ave. and Adams-st. Chicago

A COMFORTABLE INCOME WITHIN YOUR REACH
AS A WORKER FOR THE Cosmopolitan Magazine.
THE COSMOPOLITAN is just now engaged in making a special effort, and is offering unusual opportunities to those who desire to become its representatives. Fully the equal of the \$3.00 or \$4.00 magazines, it is sold at \$1.50 a year; gives 1560 pages each year, with over 1200 illustrations. Its contributors include the most famous writers and most noted artists of the world. It is not surprising then that it was the most widely circulated magazine in America in 1894. It has only to be seen to be appreciated. In addition to its regular commission to agents, an extraordinary bonus is being offered for the next six months to those who will make desirable representatives, with a view to increasing circulation in the smaller cities and country districts. Address: COSMOPOLITAN, Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.

BEFORE MAKING

CONTRACTS

FOR

Sheet Metal Work of any kind, Cornices, Skylights, Slate Roofings, Slate Black-boards, get estimates from

H. J. SULLIVAN.
138 and 140 Seventh Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Prompt Attention Paid to all Correspondence.

WANTED For September 2nd, three teachers, salary \$65.00. Two principals, salary \$125.00. One superintendent, salary \$1,800.00. Address

TEXAS CO-OPERATIVE TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION,
Box 596. DALLAS, TEXAS.

Correspond with largest School Supply House in the Country.

THE GREENWOOD SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,
10-12-14-16 East Boardman Street,
YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Write To-day. Don't Delay. You Will Not Regret Having Done So.

Now Look PLEASANT

Photograph
DON'T CRUSH OR BEND.
PATENTED SEPT. 29, '94
TRADE MARK
COPYRIGHTED JAN. 29, '95

Above envelope is composed of fine 60 lb. Manila paper, reinforced by two separate pieces of pasteboard, one on each side. The cut represents the envelope open with photograph laid in. Fold over back marked B, and sealed with gummed flaps marked AAA.

Lavette's Patent Envelope for Mailing Photographs.
For Sale by all Photographers and Stationers.
Price 2 for 5 cents.
H. C. LAVETTE, 197 Randolph St., Chicago. Patentee and Sole Mfr.

You will ride a Bicycle
Of course you will ride. All the world will—fashion, pleasure, business—men, women, children. It takes a while sometimes for the world to recognize its privileges; but when it does it adapts itself promptly. Therefore, you who are in the world will ride a bicycle—a **COLUMBIA** bicycle if you desire the best the world produces; a Hartford, the next best, if anything short of a Columbia will content you. Columbias, \$100; Hartfords, \$80 \$60; for boys and girls, \$50.
POPE MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.
Boston, New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Providence, Buffalo.
A Catalogue—comprehensive, beautiful—at any agency free, or by mail for two 2-cent stamps. The book tells of all the new Columbias and Hartfords

BARTLETT BROS.,

Patentees and Manufacturers of

HEAT EQUALIZERS and THERMOGRAPHS

For Indication, Temperature, Pressure or Fire Alarm from distant points. For Schools, Churches, Cold Storage and Public Buildings generally.

Offices 716-717, 116 Euclid Ave., CLEVELAND, O

USE BARNES' INK.
A. S. BARNES & CO., 56 E. 10th St., N. Y.



MEDALS

of every description in

GOLD OR SILVER.

Write for Illustrated price list.

Correspondence solicited.

BUNDE & UPMAYER,
121-123 Wisconsin St.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

NAPOLEON

FROM Corsica TO St. Helena.



A New Pictorial Work, illustrating the career of the most famous military genius the world has ever known. Over 330 Full Page Pictures of his...

Wonderful Battles, Heroic Marshals, Josephine, Marie Louise, Waterloo, St. Helena, Monuments, Palaces, etc., etc.

With graphic descriptions of all the events by the great Napoleonic scholar, JOHN L. STODDARD. Price \$2.50.

A Portrait of Napoleon, in two colors, size 22 by 28 inches, for framing, Free with each Book.

Will be sent prepaid on receipt of price to any part of the United States. Address

C. A. RODE CO.,

300 Third Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

No Seats to Split or Come Apart!

No Wood to Warp and Put a Strain upon Castings!

No Noisy Hinges to Add Confusion to the School Room!

THE CELEBRATED

"REGAL" SCHOOL DESK,

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Cleveland School Furniture Co.

1911-1921 Harvard St., Cleveland, O.

Two Hundred Thousand in Daily Use and Giving Perfect Satisfaction. The Most Comfortable, Durable, Handsome, and Best Made Desk in the Market.



THE REGAL.

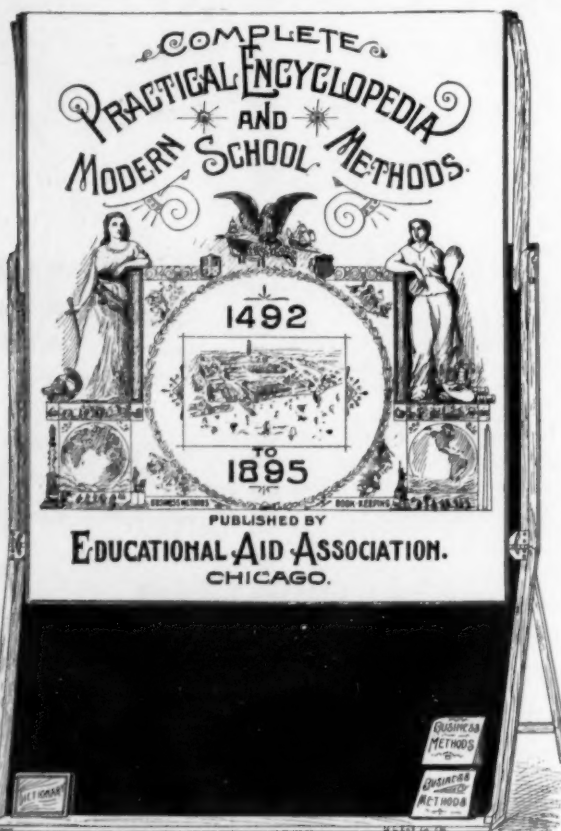
The Desk Combines the Elements of . . .

**PERFECTION, COMFORT, GRACE, BEAUTY,
STRENGTH and DURABILITY.**

Recommended by Educators and Physicians on account of its shape, and perfectly adapted to the requirements of the modern school room. Eleven sizes made, making it possible to seat each pupil healthfully and comfortably.

This method of construction is called the built-up process and is recognized by wood-workers as the most perfect method of putting woods together. They will not crack, warp, split or come apart. They are light, handsome and graceful. The seat, while strong, is flexible and yielding, and pupils occupying the "REGAL"

desk progress more rapidly in their studies. If you wish a handsome article of furniture for your school room and a comfortable desk for your pupils, write us for terms and prices.



AGENTS WANTED.

AGENTS WANTED.

SEE OUR
Complete School Aid Combination
MAPS, CHARTS AND GLOBE WITH BLACK-BOARD AND MODERN TEACHING DEVICES.

The "COMBINATION" comprises all needed in ordinary schools. Five-Thousand Illustrated Answers and Explanations to Text Book and Business Questions. Numerous devices Exacting Inquiry and Imparting Knowledge Daily Life Demands.

"THE COMBINATION"

Saves 50 per cent. of cost and adds 50 per cent. to time and useful knowledge. ASK FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR IF INTERESTED

EDUCATIONAL AID ASSOCIATION, 214-220 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.



TRADE MARK.

DIAMOND INKS

Make writing in Schools and Offices a pleasure. . . .

DIAMOND IMPERIAL BLACK INK

For the School Room. It is not gummy and does not corrode.

Diamond Chemical Writing Fluid for Office use.

Diamond Cream Mucilage for the Kindergarten.

Address **DIAMOND INK CO., Milwaukee, Wis.**



"Fashion wears out more apparel than the man." It is just so with diplomas. It's the fashion now to have something artistic—something new and better than the old stereotyped forms. The diploma, which will be one of the most treasured possessions of the recipient, should be a thing of beauty. Why not, when it can be had for the same money as one of inferior grade?

We keep on hand a large assortment of lithographed forms for diplomas and certificates, with spaces provided in which you can insert the name of your institution, its location, course of study, etc., thus completing the form; or we can do this work for you, securing perhaps a better result. We have diplomas at prices to suit and can supply them in any number on short notice. If, however, you desire a diploma made exclusively for your school, we will be glad to submit sketches and estimates for approval.

We carry a complete line of Commencement Programs and Invitations. The designs are new, chaste, artistic, and range in price from \$1.20 to \$12.00 per 100.

In writing us for samples of diplomas don't forget to state kind of school and the number needed; and for programs, the number and approximately the price per 100 you wish to pay. It is important that you give us this information. Mention this Journal.

C. L. RICKETTS, Opera House Bldg., CHICAGO.

The BOBRICK SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY

50 Bromfield St., BOSTON, MASS.

School Furniture and Supplies of Every Description.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

PEERLESS ADJUSTABLE DESK AND SEAT.



The Handsomest, Strongest, and Best in the Market.

Scientific in Principle and Simple in Design.

CONSTRUCTED ON STRICTLY HYGIENIC PRINCIPLES.

Our System of Scales for Height of Pupil, Desk, and Seat is based upon the measurement of over 125,000 Children. It embodies the recommendations of

The Vienna, Frankfort, Prague, and St. Petersburg School Desk Commissions.

The best authorities in this Country have been consulted and their recommendations adopted.

We manufacture three styles of Adjustable Desks and Seats, viz:

THE PEERLESS, THE ECLIPSE, and THE POPULAR; also THE FAVORITE Stationary Desk and Chair. Four styles of chairs, viz: A, B, C and D. The above cut represents "The Peerless style A." Our motto: "If anything is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well."

BUY THE "PEERLESS" AND GET THE BEST.

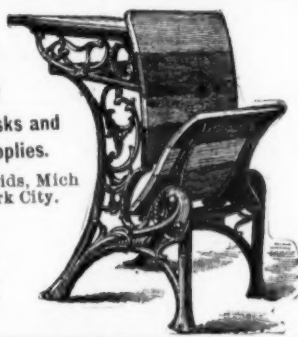
Catalogue and Estimates Furnished on Application.

HANEY
SCHOOL
FURNITURE
COMPANY,
Mfrs. of

School Desks and
School Supplies.

Grand Rapids, Mich
New York City.

Send for
Illustrated
Catalogue.



Prices and Discounts on application.



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

"THE CONSOLIDATED"

Unfading ROOFING SLATE,
and all other kinds of Slate Goods.

Works and Quarries,
SLATINGTON, PA.

New York Office,
154-156 South 5th Ave.

The Best Books

Used in the schools of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Brooklyn, Washington, St. Louis, Detroit, Kansas City, and the principal cities and towns of every State. Endorsed by prominent educators as the best published on the following subjects:

Spelling, Letter Writing,
Typewriting, Shorthand,
English, Business Law,
Bookkeeping, Pocket Dictionary.

The Dictionary is vest-pocket size and contains 32,000 words. Price, leather, indexed, 50 cts.; cloth, not indexed, 25 cts.

The Practical Text Book Co., Publishers, Cleveland, Ohio.

Write for text-book catalogue, sample pages, and rates to schools.



MANITOWOC SEATING CO.,
Manitowoc, Wis.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

School and Church Furniture.

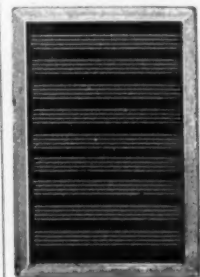


We manufacture the celebrated Oxford Perfected, Automatic school Desk, with the only perfect Anti-Friction, Automatic and Noiseless Seat Hinge in existence. An entirely new principle is employed in the construction and movement of the seat. Send for catalogue.

Boston Office, for New York and New England Trade, 564 Washington St., Home Office, Manitowoc, Ws.

COLOR LINE SLATE.

PATENTED NOV. 24, 1891.



The lines are drawn on the slate by machinery and are regular and straight. This cannot be done by hand with the same degree of accuracy. The lines are filled with a composition, presenting a smooth surface and offering no resistance to the stroke of the pencil. These lines always remain distinct and do not strain the eyes of the pupil.

In the manufacture of this slate we use our wire-bound frame and a high grade felt, which being a fast color will not, when damp, stain books, clothes, &c.

HYATT SCHOOL SLATE CO., (Limited.)
BETHLEHEM, PA.

We also manufacture unrulled slates, both noiseless and plain.

We have been in business **20 YEARS!** and know what constitutes . . .

A GOOD SCHOOL DESK.

The new Victor embodies every improvement in school desks and is the best in the market to-day.

Perfect in Construction, Design and Finish.

Our Automatic Seat contains no rubber, leather, or anything that will wear out. Will always remain noiseless.



If you want School Furniture or Supplies, write us. You will not regret it.

THOMAS KANE & CO.,

137 and 139 Wabash Ave.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



The New Language Series on Tripod.

This splendidly illustrated Series, containing fifty-two lithographed pages, each 2 ft. by 3 feet, is intended to teach the proper use of the English Language. Teachers praise it.

Agents wanted to push the sale of this and other specialties, Furniture, and all apparatus needed in the school room. Address

THE CAXTON COMPANY,
CHICAGO, ILL.



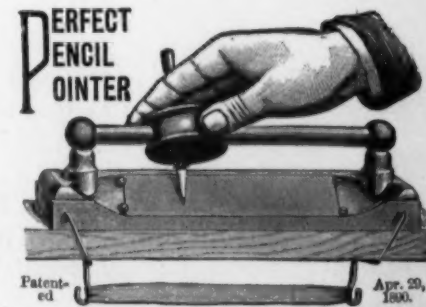
FISHING FOR TRADE ON CHAMPION

School Desks,
Church and Opera Chairs

Send us names of prospective customers and we will send you free a LIVE-LY FISH ORACLE, size of the above fish.

The OHIO RAKE CO., Dayton, O.

Successor to Dayton School Furniture Co.



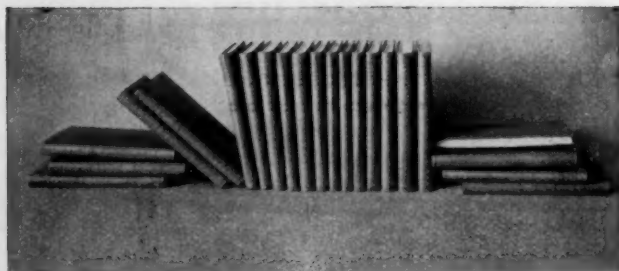
The BEST MACHINE for SCHOOL and HOME
it makes a PERFECT POINT and NEVER BREAKS THE LEAD.

Goodell Co., Antrim, N.H. Waterbury, Conn.

Gentlemen:—You have the best pencil sharpener that was ever put on the market. Have used it more than 3 years. Yours truly, G. L. HARRINGTON, Pres. Harrington's Business College & School of Shorthand.

All Stationers sell it. Price \$1, sent, express paid, \$1.25. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
GOODSELL CO., Antrim, N. H.

FOR SUPPLEMENTARY READING.



HARPER'S SCHOOL CLASSICS.

(Only a portion of the series is shown here.)

36 Vols. Cloth, 30 cts. Introduction Price, 25 cts. Thackeray, Lamb, Saintsbury, Besant, and the Poet Cowper. Following is a list of the volumes:

BIOGRAPHY

THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF ADDISON. An Essay. By LORD MACAULAY. 137 pages.
LORD BACON. An Essay. By LORD MACAULAY. 198 pages.
LIFE OF CHARLEMAGNE. By EGINHARD. Translated by SAMUEL EPES TURNER. With Notes and Map. 82 pages.
THE EARL OF CHATHAM. Giving the author's view of the life and character of the Right Honorable William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. By LORD MACAULAY. 204 pages.
RUFUS CHOATE. Giving the author's personal recollections of the great American lawyer, statesman, and orator. By EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. 100 pages.
LORD CLIVE. An Essay. By LORD MACAULAY. 130 pages.
OLIVER CROMWELL. The Life, Times, and Character of Oliver Cromwell. By E. H. KNATCHBULL-HUGHESSEN. 108 pages.
GASPARD DE COLIGNY. (Marquis de Chatillon), Admiral of France. An Essay. By W. BESANT. 224 pages.
ENGLISH HUMORISTS. Vol. I: Swift, Congreve, Addison, and Steele. 209 pages. Vol. II: Prior, Gay, and Pope; Hogarth, Smollett, and Fielding; Sterne and Goldsmith. 214 pages. By W. M. THACKERAY.
FREDERICK THE GREAT. An Essay. By LORD MACAULAY. 125 pages.
THE FOUR GEORGES. A Sketch from the Lives and Characters of the Four Georges. By W. M. THACKERAY. 205 pages.
GOLDSMITH—BUNYAN—MME. D'ARBLAY. An Essay. By LORD MACAULAY. 139 pages.

JOHN HAMPDEN—LORD BURLEIGH. Two Essays. By LORD MACAULAY. 133 pages.
WARREN HASTINGS. An Essay. By LORD MACAULAY. 179 pages.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LORD MACAULAY. 172 pages.
MACHIAVELLI—HORACE WALPOLE. Two Essays. By LORD MACAULAY. 128 pages.
MILTON—BYRON. An Essay. By LORD MACAULAY. 136 pages.
WILLIAM PITT. An Essay on the Life and Character of William Pitt. By LORD MACAULAY. 102 pages.

LITERATURE PRIMERS.

A PRIMER OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. From the Time of Cotton Mather and Other Puritan Authors to the Present Day. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 138 pages.
ENGLISH LITERATURE PRIMER.—Romance Period. From Chaucer to Bacon. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 153 pages.
ENGLISH LITERATURE PRIMER.—Classical Period. Beginning with the Time of John Milton. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 147 pages.
ENGLISH LITERATURE PRIMER.—Modern Period. From the Poet Cowper. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 133 pages.
A PRIMER OF FRENCH LITERATURE. Down to the time of Hugo. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. 225 pages.
A PRIMER OF GERMAN LITERATURE. Giving an Outline of Growth of German Literature to the Present Century. By H. S. CONANT. 232 pages.

PRIMER OF GREEK LITERATURE. Beginning with the time of Homer, and ending with the Byzantine compilers. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 142 pages.
PRIMER OF MIDDLEVAL LITERATURE. From Tacitus to Dante. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 125 pages.
A PRIMER OF SPANISH LITERATURE. By HELEN S. CONAN. 227 pages.

TALES.

THE ADVENTURES OF ULYSSES. Some of the most pleasing inventions of Grecian mythology. Written for young readers. By CHARLES LAMB. 159 pages.
SIR ROGER DE COVERLY. From the *Spectator*. With Notes by W. HENRY WILLS. 202 pages.
TALES FROM EURIPIDES. Relating the stories of six of the plays of Euripides. By VINCENT K. COOPER. 136 pages.
TALES FROM THE ODYSSEY. Stories for children of the Lotus-Eaters, the Sirens, Scylla and Charybdis, and a dozen others. By C. M. B. 125 pages.

POETRY AND MISCELLANEOUS.

AMERICAN BALLADS. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH. 155 pages.
THE TASK. A Poem in Six Books. By WILLIAM COWPER. 182 pages.
THE ORIGIN OF THE ENGLISH NATION, in the light of Critical and Historical Research. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN. 172 pages.
BUSINESS LIFE IN ANCIENT ROME. By C. G. HERBERMANN. 72 pages.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers, New York, N. Y.

The above books will be sent to any address on receipt of price. If ordered sent by mail, 10 per cent. should be added for postage. A sample copy for examination, with a view to Introduction, will be sent, postpaid, to TEACHERS ONLY, on receipt of 25 cents each.

THE PRANG COURSES —IN ART EDUCATION

FOR

PRIMARY, INTERMEDIATE AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

The direct purpose of this COURSE is to bring a knowledge of the elementary principles of Art to the service of the people in common, every day life. The Course is also presented as the strong ally of the . . .

KINDERGARTEN.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE OR NATURE STUDY.

MANUAL TRAINING OR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

and of rational methods of teaching the common school branches. It is not a series of Drawing lessons merely but is a course of instruction in the principles and methods of Fine and Industrial Art, utilizing Drawing as one means of expression, and making Drawing more practically available in all lines of school work.

A careful examination of the Course will show that it is not rigidly prescriptive of details. It does present certain fundamental principles and details to be observed, but ample opportunities are given for the display of individuality on the part of director or teacher in the choice of exercises to illustrate these principles and methods.

It will be seen that the educational method pursued in this Course is that of utilizing the pupil's own powers of observation, through and expression, through self-activity on his part, under wise guidance.

Particulars in regard to this Course will be furnished on application to the publishers,

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO.,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO,
151 Wabash Ave.

The University Tutorial Series.

W. B. CLIVE, Publisher, London and New York.

TRI-UNE EDITIONS

LATIN and GREEK CLASSICS specially adapted to HOME study and to REFERENCE work for TEACHERS, comprising in ONE volume,—
(1) TEXT of the author, (2) VOCABULARY, and (3) TRANSLATION.

Complete descriptive list of books mailed free on application.

NEW YORK: 65 FIFTH AVENUE.

PHILADELPHIA

CHICAGO

E. H. BUTLER & COMPANY.. PUBLISHERS

OUR NEW BOOKS

Hull's Arithmetics—Two-book Series—Just ready.

Hazen's Readers—Five volumes—In press.

Butler's Geographies—Political and Physical.

Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

Address E. H. BUTLER & COMPANY

220-222 South 5th Street .. PHILADELPHIA

211-213 Wabash Avenue .. CHICAGO

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

... Take Pleasure in Announcing a New ...

MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE,

By F. V. N. Pinter, author of

A History of Education (International Education Series) 627 pages, Cloth, Mailing price \$1.25.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS INCLUDE:

A New English Composition and Rhetoric, by William Edward Mead, Ph.D., Wellesley University, Middletown, Conn.	.90
The Merchant of Venice, Edited by Katherine Lee Bates, Wellesley College.	.35
Milton's Lyrics, Edited by Louise Manning Hodgkins.	.25
Macaulay's Essay on Milton and Addison, Edited by James Chalmers, Platteville, Wis.	.35
Selections from Irving, Edited by Isaac Thomas, High School, New Haven, Conn.	.50
Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village, Edited by W. F. Gregory, High School, Hartford, Conn.	.25
Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America, Edited by L. Du Pont Syle, University of California.	.35
Tennyson's Elaine, Edited by Fannie More McCauley, Baltimore.	.25
A Grammar School Geography, By John N. Tilden, Peekskill Military Academy.	1.25
The Beginners' Readers (Three Numbers), by Helen M. Cleveland, Each No.	.10
The Educational Copy Books, by Anna E. Hill, Springfield, Mass., per doz.	.96
A Geographical Reader, by William W. Rupert, Pottstown, Pa.	.65
New Plane and Solid Geometry, by Webster Wells.	1.25
A Drill Book in Algebra, by Matthew S. McCurdy, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.	.60
The Philoctetes of Sophocles, Edited by Frank Pierrepont Graves, Tufts College.	1.00

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

An Algebra for Grammar Schools.

Algebra for Beginners by ...
BRADBURY and EMERY. Price 60 cents.

This work is prepared in the light of the recent discussions on the introduction of Algebra in the Grammar grades. It presents the subject in a somewhat different manner from the ordinary text books and it is believed will successfully meet the call for a suitable text book graded for the upper classes for Grammar Schools. Sample copy sent for 30 cents. Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

23 Hawley St., BOSTON.

106 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

BROOKS'S NEW ARITHMETICS

READY IN JUNE

The Normal Rudiments of Arithmetic

The Normal Standard Arithmetic

By EDWARD BROOKS, A.M., Ph.D.

[Superintendent of Philadelphia Schools.]

AUTHOR OF THE FAMOUS BROOKS MATHEMATICAL SERIES

GOOD PRINT

GOOD PAPER

GOOD BINDING

These books while entirely new, embody the principles which have made all of Dr. Brooks's books popular and lasting with efficient teachers. Dr. Brooks has ripe experience as an author and teacher of Mathematics and from his active Superintendency of Philadelphia Schools and his position as a member of the Committee of Fifteen he has thorough knowledge of grading and amount of work and of modern advanced thought upon arithmetical methods.

For prices and other particulars, address,

CHRISTOPHER SOWER CO., 614 Arch St., Philadelphia.

Popular Text Books for Schools.

MAURY'S GEOGRAPHIES. (3 books.)

DAVIS READING BOOKS. (4 numbers.)

VENABLE'S ARITHMETICS. (2 book series.)

HOLMES' NEW READERS. (5 books.)

GILDERSLEEVE'S LATIN GRAMMAR. Etc.

Please send for a full descriptive catalogue.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.

NEW YORK.

NEW ORLEANS.

BOSTON.

DIPLOMAS?

Yes, indeed, and beauties, too! In stock and to order. Steel plates, lithographs, and etchings. New designs, expressive wordings. Also the best and cheapest Reports, Records, and General School Supplies. Sheppard & Burgett,

Box 481.

Columbus, Ohio.

Chicago Kindergarten College.

Mrs. J. N. Crouse, Director.

Miss Elizabeth Harrison, Principal.

Summer School of Pedagogy, July 15 to Aug. 10.

This School is intended to meet the needs of Kindergartners, Public or Private School Teachers and Principals. The instructors in every department are specialists. The subjects taught will be the Philosophic Study of Froebel's Theory of Education as given in the Mutter and Koselieder (Mother Play Book), the Kindergarten Gifts, Occupations and Games, Kindergarten methods applied in Connecting Class and lower Grades of Primary Work Methods in Primary Work, Music, Physical Culture, Critical Study of English, Great Literature, Psychology, and Pedagogy.

For Further Information address the ...

CHICAGO KINDERGARTEN COLLEGE,

10 Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.

The American Institute of Normal Methods.

SUMMER SCHOOLS, 1895.

Courses of Instruction:

Vocal Music, Drawing, Pianoforte,
Penmanship including Vertical
Writing, and Physical Culture.

New, special and valuable features of general interest.

The Eastern Summer School

Will be held at BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, R. I., July 16th to August 2d, inclusive.

The Western Summer School

Will be held at NORTHWESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY, Highland Park (near Chicago), Ill., August 6th to August 23d, inclusive.

Full descriptive circulars giving complete information will be furnished on application.

Correspondence should be addressed to FRANK D. BEATTYS, 31 East 17th St., New York, Sec'y of Eastern School; to A. A. Silver, Jr., 110-112 Boylston St., Boston, Bus. M'g'r.; to ROBERT FORESMAN, 262 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., Sec'y of Western School; or to A.W. HOBSON, 262 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., Bus. M'g'r.

ONLY THE BEST BOOKS.

APPLETON'S

\$10 SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

Instructive and entertaining books of Permanent value by standard authors. Substantially bound in cloth. History, Biography, Science, Travel, Adventure, Fiction, Etc. Send for circulars.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
New York. Boston. Chicago.
CHICAGO OFFICE, 243 WABASH AVE.

Appletons'
Teachers'
Library
Lists,

With Course
of Professional
Reading, free.

Send for
Particulars
Now.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

New York;

Boston.

Chicago.

PRICE LIST.

Lowe & Butler's Bellum Helvetium	1.00
Lowe & Ewing's Caesar, with separate text	1.25
Johnston's Cicero, with separate text	1.25
Riggs' In Latinum, Caesar and Cicero, each	.50
Barber's Latin Charts, with stand	.80
Collins' Text Book of Algebra	1.00
Straw's Lessons in Expression	.60
Boltwood's Higher Speller	.30
Essays on Friendship, Cicero, Bacon and Emerson	1.50
Princess Ilse, Illustrated	1.25
Choice of Books, Harison	.75
Homeric and PreHomeric Literature	1.00
Madison's Journal of Constitutional Convention, Library ed., 2 vols	5.00
Students' ed., 1 vol	2.50

Send for Portrait Catalogue.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO.,

Educational Publishers,

106 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

SHORTHAND.

New and Revised Edition.

"ISAAC PITMAN'S COMPLETE PHONOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTOR."

Adopted by Public Schools of

New York City, Brooklyn, N.Y., St. Louis, Mo., Etc.

Specimen Pages Free.

ISAAC PITMAN & SONS,

33 Union Square, NEW YORK.

Take lessons at the Metropolitan School, 152 Fifth Ave., Cor. 20th St., New York.

SALARY for enterprising teacher either lady or gentleman to do office work or to travel, with all expenses paid. Must be qualified and efficient. Salary \$800.00. Enclose self addressed stamped envelope.

A. P. T. ELDER, Manager,
188 Dearborn St., CHICAGO.

PARENTS!

? Have you the health and strength of your children at heart?

IF SO, insist upon their being seated comfortably in school.



This is a vital matter and is receiving the attention of the most intelligent people.

See that the new **Chandler** ADJUSTABLE Desk and Chair is used to furnish your **SCHOOL.**

Send for descriptive catalogue.

Now in use in hundreds of the best schools in the country.

CHANDLER ADJUSTABLE SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY,
7 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.



United States
School Furniture
Company



FURNITURE



SUPPLIES



U. S. School Furniture Co.,
315-321 Wabash Ave CHICAGO
74 Fifth Avenue NEW YORK
Sidney OHIO



The Most Superb Geography Ever Published.

NOW READY.

FRYE'S COMPLETE GEOGRAPHY.

Large Quarto. Cloth. 184 pages. With Appendix, containing 24 pages of Reference Maps. Profusely Illustrated. Price for Introduction, \$1.25.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS SENT POSTPAID ON APPLICATION.

GINN & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

THE Monarch

King of Bicycles.

LIGHT, STRONG,
SPEEDY, HANDSOME.



FINEST MATERIAL.
SCIENTIFIC
WORKMANSHIP.



Four Models—\$85 and \$100.

EVERY MACHINE FULLY GUARANTEED.

SEND 2-CENT STAMP FOR CATALOGUE.

MONARCH CYCLE CO.

Factory and Main Office:—Lake and Halsted Sts., CHICAGO, ILL.

BRANCHES:—New York, San Francisco, Salt Lake City, Denver, Memphis, Detroit, Toronto.

HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMAS.

Any High School Principal or Member of the Board of Education in need of a FINELY LITHOGRAPHED DIPLOMA for the 1895 graduating class, should send to us for samples. We had a fine trade in 1894 and many orders came from Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, Colorado and North Dakota. NOT A SINGLE INSTANCE OF DISSATISFACTION. No need of paying such exorbitant prices, when you can get as good as were ever lithographed for \$6.00 per dozen.

Do not take our word for it, see the sample before you order. We can fill orders almost by return mail. Address,

HARRY L. BRAS,
Editor South Dakota Educator,
MITCHELL, S. D.

Official Educational Journal for
South Dakota.



Milwaukee Medical College and School of Dentistry.

GRADED COURSE, THREE YEARS.

Regular Course began Sept. 26, 1894.

For Catalogue and Particulars apply to

DR. B. A. BROWN, Sec'y Medical Dept., 201 Grand Ave., or to

DR. H. B. WIBORG, Sec'y Dental Dept., Matthews Bldg.,

MILWAUKEE.

BOOK MEN CHANGE.

C. L. Burchard and Wm. Clendennin, have resigned their positions with Ginn & Co., Chicago, and accepted similar positions with the American Book Company.

IMPORTANT CHANGE OF TIME.

The new service on the Nickel Plate Road went into effect on Sunday, May 19th. Three trains will be run in each direction, leaving Chicago going east at 8:05 A. M. daily except Sunday, 1:30 and 9:20 P. M. daily. No change of cars between Chicago and New York in either direction. Also through sleepers between Chicago and Boston. Superb Dining Cars are a feature of the new service. Rates always the lowest. City ticket office, 111 Adams Street, Telephone Main 389.

NEW DINING CAR SERVICE.

It is a pleasure to note the addition of another important feature to the already competent train service of the Nickel Plate Road. The Dining Car service of this popular low rate line has recently been augmented, by which dinner will be served on train No. 6, leaving Chicago at 2 P. M. daily, and breakfast and dinner on train No. 2, leaving Chicago daily at 9:20 P. M. with direct connections for New York and Boston.

For full information regarding routes, rates, maps, folders, etc., address your nearest ticket agent or J. Y. Calahan, General Agent, Chicago, Ill.



OUT OF SIGHT

Will be Freckles, Pimples, Sunburn and all Imperfections of the Skin, by the use of "CLOVERCREAM" by Mail prepaid, 50c. Persons ordering and mentioning this paper will receive a 25c cake "CLOVERCREAM" Complexion Soap Free.

GREENWOOD'S PHARMACY,

Grand Ave. and 7th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Cut this out; you may never see it again.

THE SMEAD AIR MOTOR

Manufactured by Isaac D. Smead, Toledo, O.

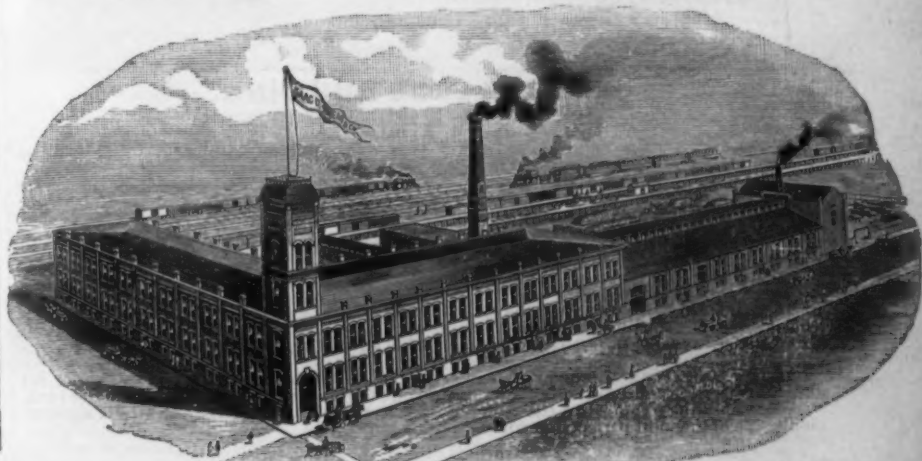


Patent Applied For.

The cut on this sheet represents the Smead Air Motor for smoke or ventilating flues of all kinds. The motor once in position requires no attention for many years. The bearings are ball bearings, the same as used in bicycles.

It is a well known fact that the air is almost always in motion and especially so at a very limited elevation above the surface of the earth. The writer has been engaged in the heating and ventilating business for over a quarter of a century and is somewhat familiar with air currents, and especially with those anywhere from ten to one hundred feet above the ground. The slightest breath will start the Air Motor in motion; in fact, I have never seen one in position that was not in motion. As soon as the wheel begins to turn the propeller commences to pull the air or smoke from the flue below, and this regardless of the direction from which the wind may strike it.

It is absolutely impossible where the Smead Air Motor is in use for a "down draft" to occur, and as this most satisfactory condition does not depend upon attention from anyone, there can be no such thing as a "smoky chimney" or a ventilating flue that does not "draw" at all times, day and night. The Smead Air Motor is a very ornamental top for flues of all kinds, as they conform to the architecture of the flue and are made of steel and galvanized iron, painted and bronzed, and in all sizes from eight inches to six feet in diameter. For further information, address ISAAC D. SMEAD, Heating and Ventilating Engineer, Toledo, Ohio.



Foundry and Machine Shops of ISAAC D. SMEAD & CO., Manufacturers of HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS, TOLEDO, OHIO.

For Uniformity of Stock and Accuracy of Rulings



ARE THE BEST.

Practice Papers, Composition Papers, Examination Blanks,
Drawing Papers, Tablets, Pads, Composition Books.

All White Papers are Water-marked,

"STANDARD SCHOOL PAPER."

Send for Sample Book, (Free.)

For Sale by All Leading School Supply Houses.

SMITH & WHITE M'F'G. CO.,
HOLYOKE, MASS.

Telephone 1928.

HENRY J. VAN RYN,

... ARCHITECT ...

36 and 37 Merrill Building,
211 Grand Ave.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



THE COLLEGE BUILDING.
Southeast Corner Wood and Harrison Sts.

The new college building occupies a prominent position among a group of fourteen others, comprising medical colleges, hospitals and schools.

The lot on which the building stands has a frontage of eighty-five feet, and a depth of one hundred and twenty feet. It is a five story and basement structure, the basement and first story being of rock-faced Bedford stone, and the superstructure of pressed brick and terra-cotta, with terra-cotta trimmings.

The building has two entrances, the main one through a large cut-stone doorway surmounted by a stone arch beautifully ornamented with carved work. The interior is finished in hard wood, according to the latest idea of elegance, convenience and comfort.

The entire six floors of the building are divided into lecture rooms, class rooms, clinic rooms, etc., with the exception of the second floor, which is devoted to the Dental Infirmary. The chief lecture room has a seating capacity for four hundred and fifty students. There is also a dissecting room, thoroughly equipped with all the requisites for the study of human anatomy.

There are Historical, Chemical, Bacteriological Laboratories; also Laboratories for the study of Operative and Prosthetic Technics, and one for the construction of artificial dentures. The building occupied by the Chicago College of Dental Surgery is, in all its appointments, one of the most perfect and complete of its kind.

THE WERNER EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

THE NEW NORMAL READERS,

REVISED.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHERS ENDORSE THEM.

REPRESENTATIVE SCHOOLS USE THEM

The books are carefully graded throughout, and in every respect pre-eminently calculated to insure renewed interest on the part of pupils.

Approved methods of instruction are employed, and the moral tone of the selections presented is such as to cultivate a taste for that which is best in literature.

The worth and popularity of THE NEW NORMAL READERS is attested by numerous important adoptions that have been made during the current school year in representative cities and towns throughout the country.

We invite teachers and school officers interested in securing better results in Reading to correspond with us respecting the examination and introduction of this series, and their general needs in the text-book line.

Special exchange terms upon application.

THE WERNER COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS,

160-174 Adams Street, - CHICAGO.

NEW YORK. BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. MINNEAPOLIS.

Chicago College of Dental Surgery.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT OF LAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY.

The Annual Winter Course of Instruction will begin about October 1st, 1895, and end about April 1st, 1896.

Three full winter courses of lectures are required before graduation. Graduates of reputable pharmaceutical and undergraduates of medical colleges are admitted to the second year course and can become candidates for graduation after taking two winter courses of lectures.

TOPICAL STATEMENT OF WORK.

FIRST YEAR.

During the Freshman Year the studies taken up are Theoretical and Practical Chemistry and Anatomy, Histology, Operative and Prosthetic Technics and Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry and Physiology.

SECOND YEAR.

In the Junior Year the studies of Freshman Year are reviewed and the student performs practical work in the laboratories and operates in the Infirmary.

THIRD YEAR.

During the third year the student listens to lectures on Oral Surgery, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Pathology, Operative Dentistry, Dental Anatomy and Pathology and Orthodontia. In addition to the lectures each student is expected to operate in the Infirmary and perform practical work in the Laboratory.

Matriculation Fee, good to the close of the term,	\$ 5.00
General Ticket,	100.00

There will be no separate fees for Chemical and Historical Laboratory work, dissecting and final examinations as heretofore.

FEES FOR THE ANNUAL SPRING AND SUMMER INFIRMARY COURSE.

Matriculation Fee (good till the following April),	\$ 5.00
Tickets for the Course,	20.00

This amount will be deducted from the fees of the next following winter session.

Instruments and appliances for clinical department will cost from \$25 to \$40.

Board, including light and fuel, can be obtained at a convenient distance from the College at from \$4 to \$6 a week.

Graduates of the College are requested to notify the Dean of changes in their residences.

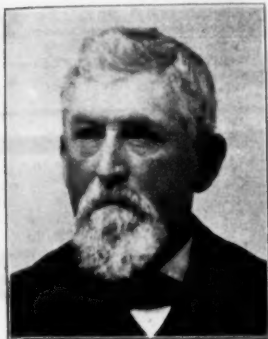
*A fee of \$5 must be deposited to cover chemicals and breakage in the Chemical Laboratory.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to

DR. TRUMAN W. BROPHY, DEAN,

126 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

School Board Journal



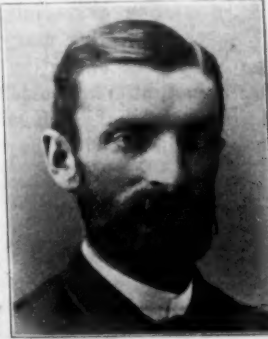
E. P. EVERSOLE,
President School Board,
Mitchell, Ind.



M. A. BURTON,
Treasurer School Board,
Mitchell, Ind.



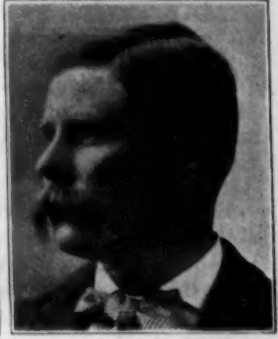
JAS. F. MITCHELL,
Secretary School Board,
Mitchell, Ind.



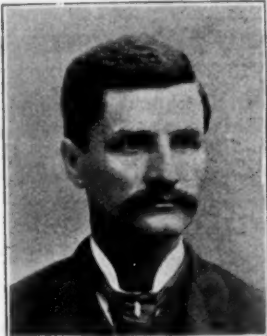
REV. JOHN W. TODD,
Secretary School Board,
Montevideo, Minn.



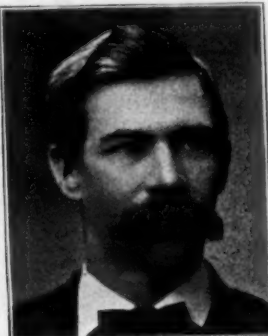
PARIS FREAM,
Treasurer School Board,
Montevideo, Minn.



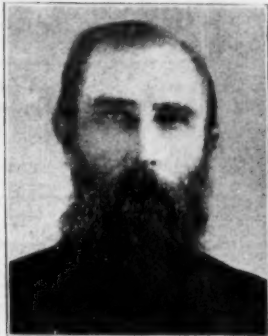
C. A. FOSNES, Esq.,
Member School Board,
Montevideo, Minn.



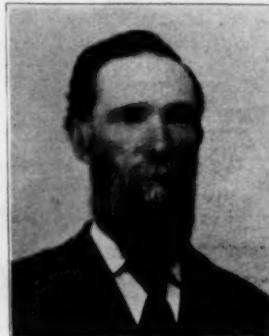
S. T. LINDSAY,
Sec'y Board of Education,
Robinson, Ill.



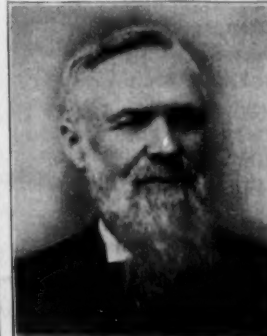
E. F. TRIEDEL,
Secretary School Board,
Texarkana, Ark.



M. C. WADE,
Sec'y Board of Education,
Quitman, Ga.



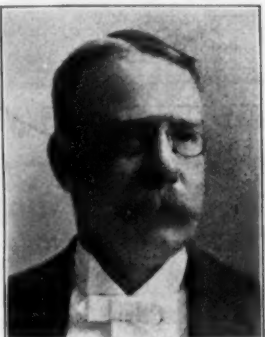
J. J. GOODRUM,
Sec'y Board of Education,
Newman, Ga.



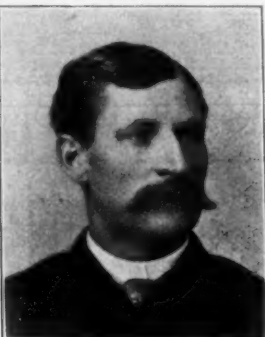
WM. HINEBAUGH,
Supt. & Secy. Bd. Sch. Comm.,
Garret Co., Oakland, Md.



C. J. SMITH,
Clerk School Board,
Viroqua, Wis.



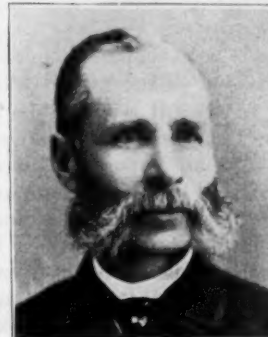
AUG. T. FLEISHMAN,
Sec'y Board of Education,
Sedalia, Mo.



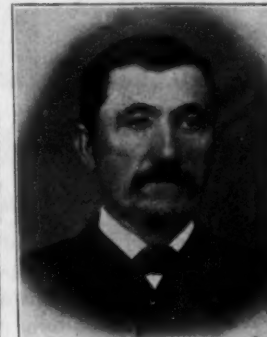
A. T. ROGERS,
Pres. Board of Education,
East Las Vegas, N. M.



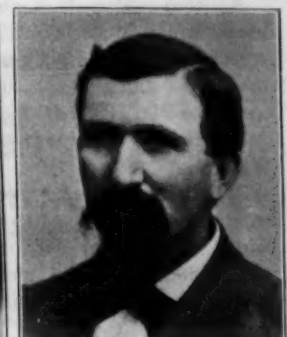
F. A. BIDWELL,
Clerk Board of Education,
Mitchell, S. D.



WM. NATHANIEL,
Town Supt. & Mem. Bd. of Dir.,
Poultney, Vt.



G. M. BUCHANAN,
Clerk Board of Education,
Marionville, Mo.



S. T. BROADBUSH,
Secretary School Board,
Rich Hill, Mo.



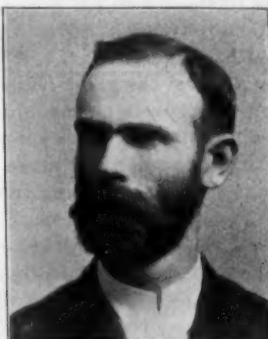
G. J. LOETZ,
Sec'y Board of Education,
Jefferson, Wis.



M. B. DENNIS,
County School Commissioner,
Eatonton, Ga.



H. E. POND,
Sec'y Board of Education,
Red Cloud, Neb.



R. J. MORRISON,
Superintendent of Schools,
Prairie du Chien, Wis.



H. W. BARROWS, M. D.,
Clerk School Board,
Stowe, Vt.



GEO. E. WHEELHOUSE,
Clerk Bd. of School Comm.,
Utica, N. Y.



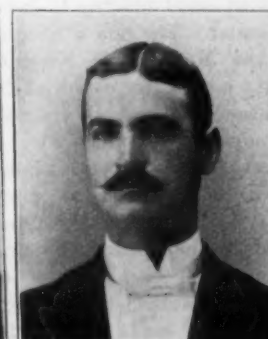
J. F. TERRY,
Clerk Board of Education,
Mechanicville, N. Y.



F. S. HAWLEY,
Clerk Board of Education,
Moravia, N. Y.



E. C. CLARKE,
Sec'y Board of Education,
Naples, N. Y.



GEO. A. SHERIDAN, JR.,
Sec'y Board of Education,
New Brighton, L. I.



CHARLES M. RYON,
Superintendent of Schools,
Kingston, N. Y.



THOS. R. KNEIL,
Sec'y and Supt. of Schools,
Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

TAKE SANTA FE TO N. E. A.

In our advertising columns will be found a brief announcement of the Santa Fe Route as the best line for teachers to take going to the National Educational Association meeting at Denver in July.

The trip in question will be a memorable one for Wisconsin teachers and their friends, many of whom have never seen the wonderful Rocky Mountain region. To all such the magnificent view of those mountains which is presented to travelers over the Santa Fe Route, for the 100 mile stretch between Pueblo and Denver, will prove a pleasant introduction to the wonders afterwards disclosed on closer acquaintance.

The Santa Fe service is as good as the best. Passengers can board their train at Dearborn Station, Chicago, and not get off until destination is reached. The equipment consists of Pullman Palace sleepers, free chair cars and dining cars, all vestibuled.

After the meeting is over, attractive side tours have been arranged as far away as the City of Mexico and Grand Canon of Colorado River; or to Las Vegas Hot Springs, in New Mexico, and Glenwood Springs, in Western Colorado; or to the many little summer resorts near Colorado Springs.

All this information, and much more, is contained in the circulars and books which the Santa Fe Passenger Department will be glad to furnish. Please apply to Mr. H. N. Butterfield, Passenger Agent, 355 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Those who go out by some other line should make it a point to return on the Santa Fe, thereby varying their route and seeing the most picturesque and fertile portions of Kansas, Missouri, and Illinois.

Members of the National Education Association, for pleasure and profit, take advantage of the very low rates offered by the Denver and Rio Grande Railroad, the Scenic Line of the world, for summer tours among the Rockies. From July 6th to 20th, tickets for the famous tour "Around the Circle," a trip among peaks, over passes, through canons, and comprising more noted scenery than any similar trip in the known world, will be sold at \$20, final limit September 1, 1895. On July 13th and 14th, tickets will be sold from Denver, Colorado Springs, and Pueblo to Salt Lake City and return at \$20, final limit August 25th, 1895. From July 10th to 17th inclusive, the following low one day excursion rates will be in effect: Denver to Larkspur (Perry Park) and return, \$1.40; Denver to Palmer Lake and return, \$1.50; Denver to Colorado Springs and return, \$2; Denver to Manitou and return, \$2.25. Tickets good to go and return same day only.

The Manitou and Pike's Peak R'y will sell tickets from Manitou to the Summit of Pike's Peak at \$4 for the round trip. The round trip from Denver can easily be made in one day.

SCHOOL STATIONERY.

A large number of the cities are now contracting for their next year's supply of school stationery. The demand for figures is brisk and such concerns as the Smith & White Mfg. Co., of Holyoke

Mass., who are making a specialty of school stationery, are having many inquiries. The boards of education are realizing that a vast difference exists in quality and prices and that much can be gained by being familiar with the best goods.

A number of boards, in order to ensure the best, specify the "Standard School Papers" which have gained a reputation for their excellent quality, cheapness in price and reliability.

The Smith & White Mfg. Co. supplies its goods through all the leading school supply houses. Although they will receive specifications from the larger cities direct, and if they have no agent in the immediate vicinity will furnish figures direct or through their nearest agents.



THE BICYCLE QUESTION.

A TIMELY QUESTION TO INTENDING PURCHASERS.

Cycling is vastly popular and is rapidly growing in public favor. With many of its votaries it is a pastime or means of getting healthful exercise; with others it is an important aid to business. In every large city there are thousands of persons who make constant use of bicycles to convey them to their homes in the evening. This is one of the business uses of the wheel. Many collectors, physicians and others, make use of bicycles on their daily rounds. In many large cities mail carriers and policemen avail themselves of bicycles in the discharge of their duties. But the great majority take to the wheel for pleasure or exercise—and physicians agree that it is most healthful exercise.

In choosing a wheel the great point is to select a thoroughly reliable make, one that will give the best of satisfaction. We may assist our readers to make a most judicious selection by calling their attention to the famous "Monarch" bicycles. These are strictly high grade machines, none better. They are light, graceful, strong, speedy, beautifully finished, exquisitely designed—fit for a King or Queen. The Company's trade mark, a lion's head encircled by a wheel, is everywhere recognized as an unfailing guarantee that every machine which bears it is unsurpassed and "up-to-date" in every particular. The lion is King of Beasts and the Monarch is King of Bicycles—Monarch in name, style, quality, appearance—absolutely the best bicycle that money can produce.

The accompanying illustration shows their Model No. 10, weight 22 lbs., price \$100.00. They make four other styles, weights 22 to 26 lbs., prices \$85 and \$100. Every machine is a marvel of elegance, fully guaranteed to be unexcelled by any other make of bicycle. An elegant 40 page catalogue, giving full particulars of construction of the different styles, will be mailed on applica-

tion to "Monarch Cycle Co.," Lake and Halsted Sts., Chicago.

A new Dining Car Service between Chicago and Buffalo via the Nickel Plate Road has recently been placed at the disposal of the traveling public, which will enable patrons of this favorite low rate line to obtain all meals on trains when traveling on through trains between Chicago, New York and Boston. For reservation of Sleeping Car space and further information see your local ticket agent or address J. Y. Calahan, General Agent, Chicago, Ill.

\$525 Agents profits per month. Will prove it or pay forfeit. New Articles just out. A \$1.50 sample and terms free. Try us. CHIDESTER & SONS, 28 Bond Street, New York.

TEACHERS Seeking Better Positions and Superintendents and School Boards needing thoroughly competent teachers should correspond with H. N. Robertson, Manager Southern Educational Bureau, Memphis, Tenn.

Why is the Educational Gazette Bureau Popular with its Patrons?

Because it deals fairly and honorably with all. Supplies Schools of all grades with Superintendents, Principals, and Assistants or Specialists in every branch of Education. Greatest care taken to select best possible Teachers for Salaries paid. Address

Educational Gazette Bureau, Rochester, N. Y.



WE ENGRAVE

Everything from a Portrait to a School House. Our facilities are unexcelled in this country for producing all kinds of illustrations, half tones, photo engravings, etc.

We employ the best artists and the latest processes.

THE BRUCE PUBLISHING COMPANY,

PRINTERS AND ENGRAVERS,

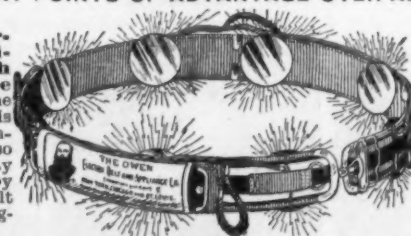
372-374-376 Milwaukee Street,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

GUARANTEE

THE OWEN ELECTRIC BELTS AND APPLIANCES INSURE TO THE SICK THESE GREAT POINTS OF ADVANTAGE OVER ALL IMITATORS

The Electric Current can be immediately felt, although soothing to the most sensitive. The strength of the current is under the complete control of the wearer, so much so that a child may be treated and cured by the same power of Belt necessary for the strongest man.



It can be changed from positive to negative current in a moment. They have and are curing thousands of cases of Rheumatism, Chronic Diseases and Nervous Affections in man and woman (from any cause) where long continued medical treatment failed to cure.

NO MEDICINES ARE NECESSARY.

Avoid all cheap (so-called) Electric Belts and fraudulent imitations of our Electric Belts and Appliances, as these are an imposition, upon the suffering.

THE OWEN ELECTRIC TRUSS is the most retentive and curative Truss made for the radical cure of Rupture.

Inclose six cents and send for our Large Illustrated Catalogue in English, German, Swedish and Norwegian languages; containing medical facts, sworn statements of cures made and descriptions of Belts and Appliances. Address

THE OWEN ELECTRIC BELT AND APPLIANCE CO.,

205 to 211 State Street, Chicago.

PILES Instant relief, final cure in a few days, and never returns; no purge; no salve; no suppository. Remedy mailed FREE. Address, C. J. MASON, Box 519, New York City, N. Y.

A **LL EXPENSES AT SCHOOL or COLLEGE** PAID FOR YOU BY

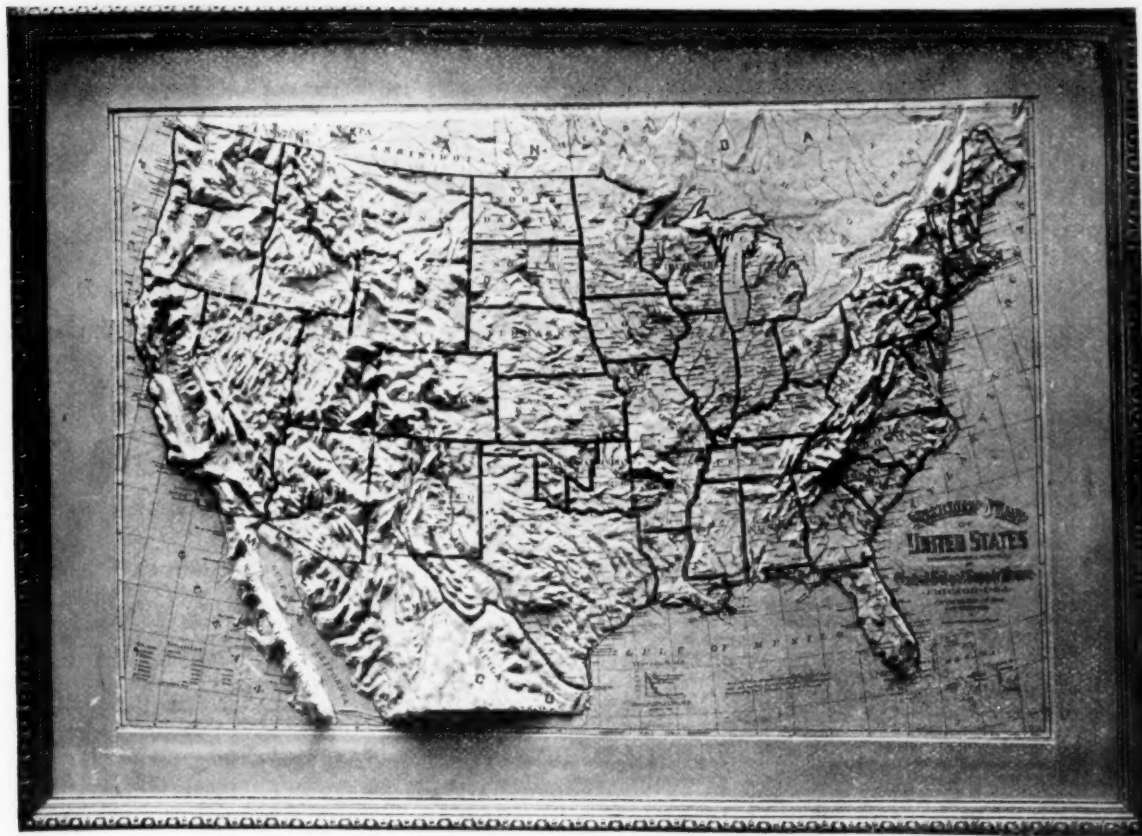
The Cosmopolitan Magazine, IRVINGTON-ON-THE-HUDSON, - - NEW YORK. Send 2c. stamp for pamphlet giving particulars of offer.

The Cosmopolitan, selling for \$1.50, but fully the equal of the \$3 and \$4 magazines in the quality of its contents and character of illustration, was the most widely circulated magazine in the world during 1894.

To Teachers.—Will you kindly call the attention of pupils to this offer?

RELIEF MAPS!

THE ONLY IN THE WORLD.



Boards of Education, Superintendents,
Principals and Teachers!

STOP! THINK and CONSIDER that the balance of your lives will be one series of barren regrets if you should fail to see and examine our new Politico Relief Maps before purchasing ANYTHING in the way of Maps or Geographical apparatus. Our maps have been pronounced one of the marvels of the Nineteenth Century by some of the most eminent authorities of this country and Europe.

Write for illustrated circulars and full particulars, and for complete catalogue giving prices on everything used in a school room.

A PROOF.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Department of Geology and Mineralogy. Charles R. Van Hise, William H. Hobbs, J. Morgan Clements.

MADISON, WIS., Jan. 16, 1895.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,
Chicago.

GENTLEMEN:—I have examined your new series of Relief Maps of North America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, United States, and the World, and can heartily recommend them to all teachers of Geography. In any school room in which they are placed they will be of great assistance in teaching political and physical geography. If suspended upon the walls of a school room, the knowledge which the children would gain from these Maps in a single year would be more valuable than the total cost of the set.

Very truly yours,
C. R. VAN HISE,
Professor of Geology.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,

Southeast Corner Monroe St. and Fifth Ave.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

MORE SCHOOL BOARD CONVENTIONS.

Sharon, Pa. The school directors of Mercer Co. met and the following subjects were discussed:

The best method of heating and ventilating school houses—L. A. McCrumb, F. F. Osborne, T. M. Jackson.

A short course in agriculture in connection with our public schools—J. W. Allison, George Bunny, Henry Kremis.

What shall be done with the state appropriation?—M. W. Jenkins, Alpheus Mook, S. W. McVey.

A uniform series of text-books for the county and supply depots—H. H. Gregg, John Anderson, R. I. Campbell.

A code of morals in connection with our public school.—Rev. T. D. Stewart, C. W. Perrine, J. M. Albin.

The Texas School Trustees' Association will meet at Dallas, June 27. Hon. J. J. Collins, President of the Association, says: "It is believed that no body capable of accomplishing such vast good, has been organized in this state within a decade, but the importance attached to it by the school boards

of the state will be fairly indicated by the attendance upon this meeting. Let us counsel together; let us co-operate and so develop a *State System* of perfect symmetry. Other states are organizing—keep Texas in the van. To frame laws governing our public schools, to be thoroughly acquainted with the best methods of administration, to be alive to every phase and problem of school progress are duties whose weight is felt only by honest, patriotic, enterprising citizens."

The Central Educational Bureau, Philadelphia, has removed its quarters from 1341 to 1330 Arch St. This bureau has been established since 1880, and rendered splendid services to both school boards and teachers. The vigorous manner of Edward C. Dixon, its manager, the honorable methods employed and the efficiency

of the bureau in all its appointments has won for it the confidence of the educational public.

Cleveland, O. Recommendation adopted for separate morning and afternoon sessions in the high schools. The schools will be reorganized at the opening of the fall term and the pupils of each of the high schools will be divided into two sections, one to recite in the morning and the other in the afternoon.



GEO. BORGERDING,
Treasurer School Board,
New Albany, Ind.



LEWIS R. STORY,
President School Board,
New Albany, Ind.



JAS. G. HARRISON,
Secretary School Board,
New Albany, Ind.

In Efficiency
and Design
We Excel

NEW YORK.
Standard Radiators
BUFFALO. CHICAGO. BOSTON.

Manufactured
And
Sold Exclusively
By

The Standard Radiator Company,

NEW YORK, 206 Centre Street CHICAGO, 167-169 Lake St. BUFFALO, 43 Hayen Bldg. BOSTON, 109 Milk Street.

TEACHERS WANTED For Vacation Work \$100 a month

Last season we engaged over 500 men and women Teachers and Students who averaged more than \$100 a month in canvassing for us. We want 1000 more this season for the grandest and fastest selling book out, entitled . . .

Our Journey Around the World,

By REV. FRANCIS E. CLARK, President of the United Societies of Christian Endeavor. This is the best chance to make money ever offered to all who want profitable work. It is the king of all subscription books, and outsells them all. 200 superb engravings. Distance is no hindrance, for We Pay Freight, Give Credit, Premium Copies, Free Outfit, and Exclusive Territory. We want to correspond with every teacher who desires to turn his vacation to the most profitable account. Send for our terms to agents and specimens of the illustrations. Address,

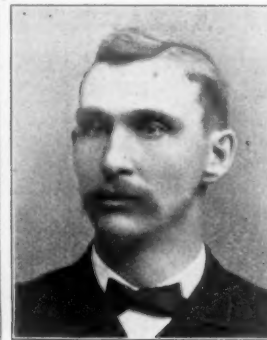
A. D. WORTHINGTON & CO., Hartford, Conn.



F. H. LORD,
Secretary School Board,
Plano, Ill.



ALFRED COOK, PH. D.,
Pres. School Board,
Plano, Ill.



P. K. CROSS,
City Superintendent of Schools,
Plano, Ill.

EUROPE

Oxford-Cambridge
Summer School
Excursion,

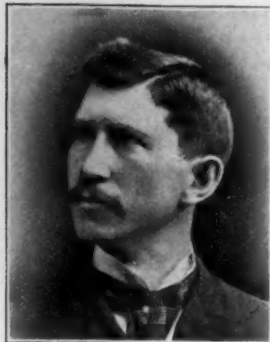
July, 1895.

OVER 6 WEEKS for \$195.

English University Life, Lectures, Famous English Schools; London, Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Trossachs, English Lake Region. Side trips to Shakespeare's country, Castles, Ruins, Celebrated Cathedrals, Belgium, Paris, etc., etc. For full particulars, address

Anglo-American Excursion Society,
85 Broadway, New York.

Mr. Lewis B. Avery, President of the State Normal School at Mayville, N. D., was born in Wisconsin in 1859.



LEWIS B. AVERY,
Mgr. Nat'l Ed. Ass'n
Mayville, N. D.

He completed his common school course in the city schools of Akron, Ohio, where he also attended high school. He graduated from Tabor College, Iowa, in 1883, and holds both the bachelor's and master's degree in science. He has done special work in scientific and pedagogical lines in other institutions. Mr. Avery began his teaching in rural schools, was seven years principal and superintendent of village and city schools in Iowa and Minnesota, and was four years in charge of the science department of the State Normal School at St. Cloud, Minnesota. In his public school work, Mr. Avery made a local reputation as an organizer, and for ability to harmonize and direct discordant interests. Unfortunate complications having arisen in the North Dakota school, threatening its very existence, the State Board called Mr. Avery from his departmental work in Minnesota to his present position in 1893. Mr. Avery has been successful in gathering together a strong faculty with well-rounded education and experience. Their efficiency has added to the popularity of the school, which has doubled its numbers, and easily justifies the terse statement in the official report of the State Committee of Inspection that "The work done in this Institution is first-class and a credit to the State." Mr. Avery has now been appointed Manager of the N. E. A. for North Dakota, and also elected Director.

A VERTICAL WRITING SYSTEM.

Why is the Jackson System better than others? The question asked is easily answered. Jackson recognizes in the first place the fundamental principle, *symmetry*. You will find that all "lines of strength" are parallel to each other, and slightly emphasized to make this clear. In other systems main lines both in up and down strokes lack uniformity and "parallelism."

The pedagogical principles of Vertical writing are: 1. That but two series of lines can be established in the mind so as to be reproduced with uniformity. These are the *Vertical* and *Horizontal*.

2. That to obtain good writing the general direction of all main lines be the same, as it is almost or quite impossible for anyone to make any sloping lines with uniformity of slope at all times, and as it is possible to make vertical lines practically parallel to each other and therefore uniform and with symmetrical appearance, hence good writing can be taught more easily in vertical and must be based upon vertical line practice.

Symmetry is the basis of all good pedagogy, and harmony is its twin sister. Place before children several series of lines as follows:

Which will be selected as the most pleasing, and why? In same way of the two series of letters is it not quite easy to state reasons why one pleases and the other does not? So it is with writing. Will we say to the pupils "write that over, it is done badly," or will we teach them why their writing looks uneven and make them self-helpful.

Above all, as teachers, we must avoid this mechanical reproduction work which retards, not stimulates. Give children good reasons. Let them see that they are gaining ground and their work will prove not alone less distasteful, but in most cases a source of pleasure to themselves and the teacher as well.

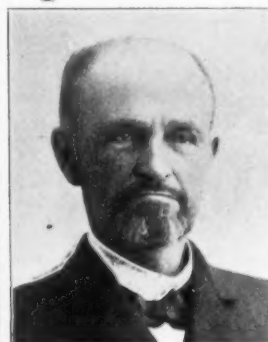
President James Hamill, of the Garret Co. school board, was born in Garret Co., Md., May 8th 1861, was taught the primary branches in his native county and entered Randolph Macon College, Ashland, Va., in 1884. In 1885 he entered St. John's College at Annapolis, Md., and pursued his studies there for several years. He served as acting Postmaster at Oakland, Md., from 1885 to 1889, and embarked in mercantile business in 1890, and is still actively engaged in that pursuit. In 1893 he was appointed, by Governor Frank Brown, a member of the school board of his native county, and in the same year was elected its president. He is a very active school man, and has accomplished much for the board over which he presides.



JAS. D. HAMILL,
President Board Co. School Committee, Oakland, Md.



S. M. N. MARRS,
Supt. Schools, Terrell, Tex.



A. J. CHILDRESS,
Sec'y. School Bd, Terrell, Tex.

The Laborer and His Hire.

Committeeman (to public school teacher) We was thinkin' a' puttin' up a nice motto over your desk to encourage the children; what do you say? How would "Knowledge is Wealth" do?

School teacher—That won't do. The children know how small my salary is.

"Ought to take the place of all other books in the class for which it is intended."

Thomas's History of the United States.

Modern—Complete—Impartial—Accurate—Patriotic—Interesting.

FULL BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES, ILLUSTRATIVE READINGS, AND APPENDICES.

Prof. A. B. HART, of Harvard, writes:

"In form the book is pleasing—there is a large type and an unusual amount of reading matter in proportion to the total number of pages. The pictures are chiefly excellent portraits.

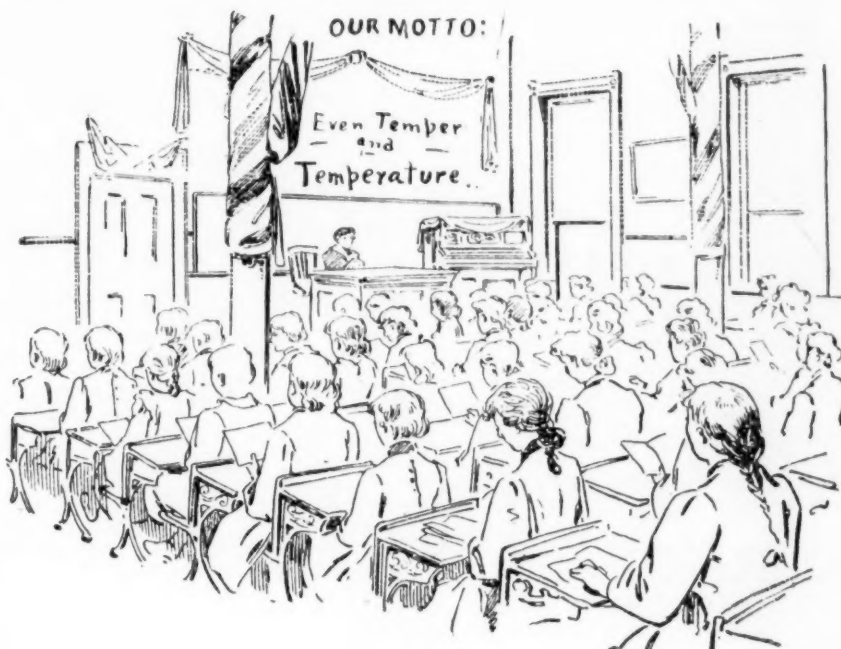
The treatment of public questions is broad, interesting, and impartial, without losing the American spirit. It is an honest, intelligent, and well-molded book.

One merit the book has which is so unusual as to be worthy of special mention, and which adapts it for teaching in the newer methods of school history. Each of the twenty chapters is preceded by a well-chosen bibliography, intended to lead the pupils to other authorities on the same period. As a book to be taught, to be studied, to lead to other reading, and to keep for reference, it deserves much praise."

532 Pages. Half Leather. Introduction price, \$1.00.

D. G. HEATH & CO., Publishers.

Boston, New York, Chicago.



An even temper in the School Board will mean an even temperature in the school.

An Even Temper.

An even temperature is conducive to an even temper. The hot tempered school board or the cool indifferent one usually fall into error. Rash actions by the one and negligence by the other follows:

A well balanced school board does not hesitate to look into the merits of things. It acts when firmly convinced. The Johnson System of Heat Regulation has never been adopted without the closest examination. It has stood the test of years in hundreds of schools and other public buildings.



NEW CITY HALL AND SCHOOL BOARD OFFICE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Equipped with the Johnson System of Heat Regulation.

One of the Greatest Achievements!

Mr. Henry W. Yates, President of the Nebraska National Bank of Omaha, writes: "My attention was first strongly attracted to the apparatus by a personal letter received by me from the Honorable Robert T. Lincoln, of Chicago. He endorsed it in such remarkable strong language that I concluded to put it into my house. I have now used it for two winters and I must say that my opinion of the apparatus is fully as favorable as that expressed by Mr. Lincoln. It seems to me one of the greatest inventive achievements for home comforts of the age, and for school-houses and large office-buildings its use would seem imperatively demanded, both on account of the healthy temperature guaranteed in every room and the *positive economy obtained, both for service and fuel.*"

The Johnson System of Heat Regulation

Is now in use in hundreds of school buildings in the United States. The most important public buildings are equipped with it—as well as many private homes. For more complete information write to

The Johnson Electric Service Co.,

12 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

91 Diamond Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

39 Clifford, Cor. Park Place, Detroit, Mich.

Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

MAIN OFFICE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Philadelphia Electric Service Co., 41 North 11th St.

Chicago Electric Service Co., 411 Dearborn St.

(Please Mention School Board Journal.)

Exhaustion

Horsford's Acid Phosphate

Overworked men and women, the nervous, weak and debilitated will find in the Acid Phosphate a most agreeable, grateful and harmless stimulant, giving renewed strength and vigor to the entire system.

Dr. Edwin F. Vose, Portland, Me., says: "I have used it in my own case when suffering from nervous exhaustion, with gratifying results. I have prescribed it for many of the various forms of nervous debility, and it has never failed to do good."

Descriptive pamphlet free on application to
Rumford Chemical Works, Providence,
Rhode Island.

Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

For Sale by all Druggists.

KLEINE GESCHICHTEN. D. C. Heath & Co. Price 30 cents.

Four "Little Stories" by Volkmann, Ertt and Baumbach. The Two Hands of the Watch, The Lumber-Room, The Primrose, and the Seven-League Boots, for beginners in German, with vocabulary and notes, edited by Dr. Wilhelm Bernhardt director of German Instruction in the High Schools of Washington. Brief sketches of the authors are given. A good-looking book with large clear type.



HON. WM. L. WILEY,
President Board of Education,
Galva, Ill.



H. C. COGGS,
Member Board of Education,
Bridgeport, Conn.

GOVERNMENT CLASS BOOK. By Young. Published by Maynard, Merrill & Co., N. Y. Mailing price, \$1.05.

The general appearance and make-up of this volume will elicit nothing but words of praise for its author and publisher. Its style excels in purity and simplicity in diction, and its arrangement is both natural and logical. The pivot upon which the subject matter of this book turns is the Constitution of the United States. It is divided into two parts. Part I. is devoted to the expounding of the first principles of law, but more particularly to an explanation of the relation of the State to the Nation. It is unfortunately true that many of our American youths have grown to manhood without knowing or appreciating the importance of state



C. L. HAYES,
Superintendent of Schools, Lebanon, Tenn.

and national rights. In this respect the book is timely. Part II. treats of the main principles which govern the rights and duties of man to man and the relation of nations to each other. In a word, this volume presents a general view of the position of a citizen in all the relations he may sustain to his state, to his nation, and to foreign nations. Teachers and students interested in this subject will act wisely by giving this book their careful attention.

OLD MOTHER EARTH, HER HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS. By Josephine Simpson. Published by William Beverly Harrison, New York.

This little volume treats of our old wrinkled mother, the earth. It leads the young beginner step by step into Nature's labyrinths and, in the language of fairyland, speaks of the great natural phenomena which have made and are still making themselves felt without and within this planet of ours. Its style is simple but forcible, and the reading matter is such as to excite nothing but interest and leave lasting impressions upon young readers. It should be in the hands of all teachers, parents and pupils.

Charles Scribner's Sons, in addition to their attractive list of books in general literature, are also the publishers of an excellent list of school books which teachers will do well to consult.

Among the more important books recently issued by them are "Herbart and the Herbartians," by Dr. Charles DeGarmo, recognized as the best exponent of the Herbartian System as an influence in America, "Ladd's Primer of Psychology," an excellent book for teachers, and Noah Brook's "How the Republic is Governed," for classes in Civil Government. Further information in regard to these books may be obtained by addressing Educational Department, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

Friedrich Froebel's Pedagogics of the Kindergarten, or. His Ideas Concerning the Play and Playthings of the Child. Published by D. Appleton, New York.

Merrill's Vertical Penmanship, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. Published by Maynard, Merrill & Co., New York.

Reference Handbook of American History by the Library Method. By A. W. Bacheler. Published by Lee & Shepard, Boston.

Scott's Complete Poetical Works. With introduction, by Charles Eliot Norton, and Biographical Sketch, by Nathan Haskell Dole. Published by Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., N. Y. Price \$1.

Eugenie Grandet, Par Honore De Balzac. By Eugene Bergeron. Published by Henry Holt & Co., N. Y. Price 80c.

The Schoolmaster in Comedy and Satire—a companion to The Schoolmaster in Literature. Published by American Book Co., New York.

School Interests and Duties. By Robert M. King. Published by the American Book Co., New York.

The Teaching of Handwriting. By John Jackson F. E. I. S. Published by Wm. Beverly Harrison, New York. Price 50c.

WALTER BAKER & CO.

The Largest Manufacturers of
PURE, HIGH GRADE
COCOAS AND CHOCOLATES

On this Continent, have received
HIGHEST AWARDS
from the great

Industrial and Food
EXPOSITIONS
In Europe and America.

Unlike the Dutch Process, no Alkalies or other Chemicals or Dyes are used in any of their preparations. Their delicious BREAKFAST COCOA is absolutely pure and soluble, and costs less than one cent a cup.

SOLD BY GROCERS EVERYWHERE.

WALTER BAKER & CO. DORCHESTER, MASS.

Analysis and Parsing. By Martha R. Orne. Published by Lee & Shepard, Boston.

Topics for the Study of Greek Mythology. By Anna Gooding Dodge. Published by Lee & Shepard, Boston, Mass.

English History, Laboratory Method. By Mary E. Wilder. Published by Lee & Shepard, Boston, Mass.

Sir Francis Bacon's Cipher Story, Discovered and Deciphered by Orville W. Owen, M. D. Published by the Howard Publishing Co., Detroit.

The Tragical Historie of the Earl of Essex. By Orville W. Owen, M. D. Published by the Howard Publishing Co., Detroit, Mich. Price \$1.

Hand Book of English Composition. By James Morgan Hart. Published by Eldredge & Bros., Philadelphia.

Present and Extinct Lakes of Nevada. By Israel C. Russell. Published by the American Book Co., New York. Price 25c.

The Williams & Rogers Mental Arithmetic. By James M. Cook, A. M. Published by Williams & Rogers, Rochester, N. Y. Price 50 cents.

MAGAZINES RECEIVED.

The Forum for May. Published by the Forum Publishing Co., New York. Price 25 cents.

The Review of Reviews for May. Published in New York. Price \$2.50 per year.

Self-Culture for May. Published by the Werner Company, Chicago. Price 20 cents.

The Arena for May. Published by the Arena Publishing Co., Boston, Mass. Price 50 cents.

Harper's Monthly Magazine for May. Published by Harper & Bros., New York. Price \$4.00 per year.

Scribner's Magazine for June. Published by Charles Scribner's Sons, New York. Price 25 cents.

Lippincott's Magazine for June. Published by J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia. Price 25 cents.



JOS. M. TOEPFERT,
Chairman School Committee,
South Hadley, Mass.



L. M. GAYLORD,
Secretary School Committee,
South Hadley, Mass.



EDW. H. McLACHLIN,
Supt. of Schools,
South Hadley & Granby, Mass.



EDWIN D. WELLS,
Member School Board,
South Hadley, Mass.

Maynard, Merrill & Co., Publishers of School Books, Catalogue Free.
43-47 E. 10th St., N. Y. Send for it.
H. I. SMITH, 3 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON. J. D. WILLIAMS, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

DEAFNESS & HEAD NOISES CURED
by my invisible Tubular Ear Cushions. Whispers heard. Warranted to help more cases than all similar devices combined. Help ears as glasses help eyes. Sold by F. HISCOX only, 855 Broadway, New York. Send or call for book of proofs FREE

TO SHOW WHAT BENEFIT

THE

Holden System FOR Preserving Books

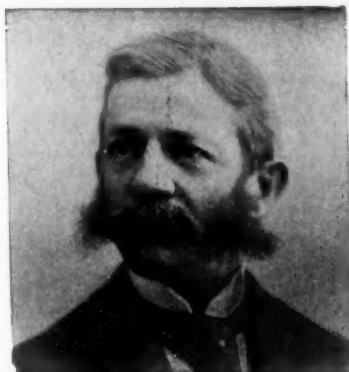
Has been to "Free Text-Book" Cities and Towns

Just **CONSIDER** the **RESULTS**:

FIRST.

Sales of the HOLDEN PATENT
BOOK COVERS in

1892,	-	-	-	400,000
1893,	-	-	-	759,000
1894,	-	-	-	1,400,000



SECOND.

Used now by over **500** city
and town school boards and
recommended by **ALL** of them.

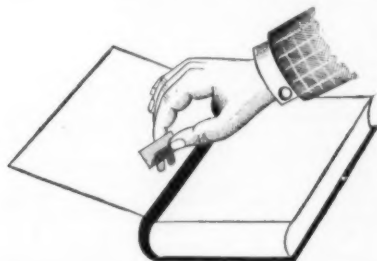
THIRD. Where are they adopted and in constant use?

Adopted by School Boards of Pittsburg, Harrisburg, Allegheny, Erie, Lancaster, Reading, Duluth, Winona, Niagara Falls, Buffalo, Ithaca, Toledo, Bangor, Me., Lowell, Springfield, Worcester, New Bedford, Salem, Fall River, Manchester, Concord, Nashua, New Brunswick, N. J., Jersey City, Plainfield, Hartford, Conn., and over 500 other places.

The Holden Patent Book Cover (adjustable) receives the soiling and wear of a year's use instead of the book! The soiled cover is removed at the end of a year and the next scholar is given the book in a clean cover. The common laws of hygiene demand this.

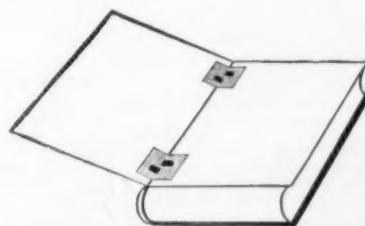
THE HOLDEN Patent Self-Binder

Repairs the **LOOSENED**
leaves and strengthens
the **WEAKENED BINDING**.



THE HOLDEN Transparent Paper

Repairs the **TORN**
leaves.



SPECIAL OFFER FOR 30 DAYS.

If any School Board will follow our directions we will furnish the repairing material and *not ask any payment* until the teachers report it saves *ten times its cost*! Can we show our faith in any stronger way? The cost of outfit by the dozen for each teacher's desk is only 25 cents. If school funds are low we will accommodate payments to suit the convenience of the School Board.

This System Consists of

First. Putting on a new clean cover when the book is transferred to a new pupil.

Second. Putting a box of Self-Binders and an envelope of strips of Transparent Paper to repair loosened and torn leaves **ON EACH TEACHER'S DESK.** (This outfit in *quantities* costs only 25c. See price list.)

Third. Instructing pupils to notify the teacher of the first sign of weakness in the book, either a loosened or a torn leaf, and having the teacher apply the remedy **AT ONCE.**

We will *not* furnish an outfit for a dozen desks on this offer, if there are 50 of them in your district, because we *know* teachers will not leave their rooms to hunt up the janitor, but if the materials are right under their eyes, they will do the repairing in a moment. A stitch in time saves nine.

Samples sent with Catalogue on receipt of a 2 cent stamp.

HOLDEN PATENT BOOK COVER CO.

G. W. HOLDEN, President.
H. P. HOLDEN, Treasurer.

P. O. Box 643 F.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

For the convenience of school officials contemplating or considering adoptions, this list has been carefully prepared. It represents the modern and progressive school and college text books of the day, adopted by the leading Boards of Education in the United States, and recognized by the best educational authorities.

Algebra.		Civil Government.		Eclectic (2)		Swinton's		Shaw's Series	
Sanford's Elementary.....	U. P. Co.	Our Republic.....	L. S. & S.	Appleton's (2).....	A. B. Co.	Ridpath.....	A. B. Co.	Richardson's Primer of Am.	S. & Co.
Nicholson's.....	"	Elements of.....	L. S. & S.	Appleton's Physical.....	A. B. Co.	Evolution Series—Nations.....	W. B. H.	Literature.....	H. M. & Co.
Venable's Easy.....	"	Studies in.....	S. B. & Co.	Potter's Advanced.....	J. E. P. & Co.	Montgomery's Beginners.....	Ginn & Co.	Renton's Outline of Eng. Lit.....	C. S. Sons
Venable High School.....	"	Andrew's Constitut.....	A. B. Co.	Potter's Elementary.....	A. B. & Co.	Leading Facts.....	"	Heroes and Hero Worship.....	C. S. Sons
Collins' Text Book.....	A. S. & Co.	Martin's Civil Govern.....	A. B. Co.	A Commercial Geog.....	L. S. & S.	Myer's Series.....	"	Teach. and Studying Lang.....	"
Loomis.....	"	McCleary's Civics.....	"	Hist. Atlas and Gen. History.....	S. B. & Co.	Myer's and Allens Anc. His.....	"	Science of Eng. Verse.....	"
Milne's Ind. and High.....	"	Townsend's Analysis.....	"	Geography of N. Y. State.....	P. & P.	Montgomery's Leading Facts.....	"	Eng. Lands, Letters and Kings.....	"
Ray's Series.....	"	Wenzel's Government.....	G. & Co.	Griffin's Topical Method.....	C. W. B.	of French History.....	"	Books and Reading.....	"
Robinson's Series.....	"	Wilson's "The State".....	"	Wilkin's Map Drawing.....	"	Montgomery's Leading Facts.....	"	Manual Training.	
Wentworth's Series.....	G. & Co.	Dole's Am. Citizen.....	"	Geometry and Trig.		A Brief Compend, of U. S. H. L. S. S.	"	McArthur's Man. Ind.....	D. A. & Co.
Bower's Academic.....	D. C. H. & Co.	John Fiske's Civil Gov.....	H. M. & Co.	Olney's Series.....	S. & Co.	Great Lives, a Course of Hist.	"	Manual of Gymnastics.....	W. B. H.
College.....	"	Northam's Civil Govern.....	C. W. B.	Brigg's Ele.....	W. B. C.	and Biography.....	"	Gymnastic cards of the Lings	"
Atwood's Graded.....	"	Young's Class Book.....	M. M. & Co.	Welsh's Essentials of.....	S. C. G. & Co.	Hausell's School.....	U. P. Co.	System.....	"
Walsh's Comm. Sch.....	"	Composition and Rhetoric.		Bellow's.....	J. E. P. & Co.	Hausell's Higher.....	"	Thompson's.....	D. C. H. Co.
Well's Academic.....	L. S. & S.	Rhetoric, Theo. & Prac.....	C. S. & Sons.	Eclectic School.....	A. B. & Co.	Fisher's The Reformation.....	C. S. Sons.	Sloyd-Teacher's Handbook.....	S. B. Co.
Higher.....	"	Chittenden's Elements of.....	S. C. G. & Co.	Ray's Series.....	"	Sloane's The French War	"	Sloyd's Educational Theory.....	"
Bradbury's Ele.....	T. B. & Co.	100 Lessons in Composition.....	W. B. H.	Robinson's New G. & T.....	"	and the Revolution.....	"	Manual Training.....	C. S. Sons
Bradbury's & Emery's.....	"	Boyd's Elements.....	"	Schuyler's Elements.....	"	Johnston's United States	"	Mental Science.	
Elements of.....	S. B. Co.	Harper's Practical Comp.....	"	Stewart's Plane and Solid.....	"	Its His. and Constitution.....	"	Dewey's Psychology.....	H. & Bros.
A First Book in.....	"	Swinton's School Comp.....	"	Schuyler's Trigonometry.....	"	Epochs of Ancient History.....	"	Bain's Mental.....	A. B. Co.
Brook's Elem. Algebra.....	C. S. Co.	Gilmire's Rhetoric.....	L. S. S.	Bowser's Plane and Solid.....	D. C. H. & Co.	of Modern.....	"	Hewett's Psychology.....	"
Meikle's Algebra for Beg.....	C. W. B.	English Composition.....	S. B. Co.	Hunt's Grammar School.....	"	Northam's Fixing of Facts.....	C. W. B.	Schuyler's Psychol.....	"
Arithmetics.		Complete Rhetoric.....	"	Hopkin's Henricic.....	"	Julian's Brief Views.....	"	De Garmo's Lindner's.....	D. C. H. & Co.
Sheldon's Elementary.....	S. & Co.	Danish.		Bowser's Elements of Trig.....	"	Japanese.		Radimant Psychol.....	L. S. & S.
Stoddard's Intellectual.....	"	Groth's Grammar.....	D. C. H. & Co.	Well's Plane.....	L. S. & S.	Baba's Grammar.....	D. A. & Co.	Outlines of Physiological Psy-	C. S. Sons
Franklin Series.....	"	Dictionaries.		" Solid.....	"	Language and Grammar.		Ladd's Primer of Psychology.....	"
Sheldon's Elements.....	"	Meadow's French German.....	D. A. & Co.	" Plane and Solid.....	"	Patterson's Grammar.....	S. & Co.	Rooper's Pot of Green Feath-	C. W. B.
Olney's Principles.....	"	Adler's German English.....	"	" Plane Trig.....	"	Corbett's English.....	D. A. & Co.	Moral Science.	
Harper's Advanced.....	H. & Bros.	Millhouse English-Italian.....	"	" Essentials of.....	"	Reed's Int. Lang. Work.....	M. M. & Co.	Haven's Series.....	S. & Co.
Manual of Arith. for prim. gr.....	W. B. H.	Lewis Ele. Latin.....	H. & Bros.	" Geom. and Trig.....	"	Reed & Kellogg's Graded.....	"	Wayland's.....	"
Sanford's Series.....	U. P. Co.	Browne & Haldeman's.....	U. P. Co.	Welch's Trig.....	S. B. Co.	Higher.....	"	Bain's Moral.....	A. B. Co.
Venable's Series.....	"	Webster's School.....	A. B. Co.	Hill's Lessons in.....	G. & Co.	Maxwell's (3).....	A. B. Co.	Muirhead's Elements of Ethics.....	C. S. Sons
White's Series.....	A. B. Co.	Heath's German.....	D. C. H. Co.	Geometry for Beginners		Harvey's (2).....	"	Music.	
Robinson's Series.....	"	Webster's International.....	G. & C. M. Co.	Wentworth's Series.....	"	Conklin's.....	"	Mason's Nat. Series.....	Ginn & Co.
Ray's.....	"	Drawing.		Bradbury's Element Plane.....	T. B. & Co.	Tarbell's.....	Ginn & Co.	Jeppon Series.....	A. B. Co.
Milne's E and St.....	"	Avery's.....	U. P. Co.	" Trig.....	"	Knox-Heath's Element.....	"	Loomis.....	"
Wentworth's Primary.....	Ginn & Co.	White's Course.....	A. B. Co.	" Geom. and Trig.....	"	Whitney & Lockwood's.....	"	Whitling's Series.....	D. C. H. Co.
Wentworth's & Reed's.....	"	Bartholomew's Free Hand.....	"	" Academic Plane.....	"	Meiklejohn's Eng. Gram.....	D. C. H. Co.	Normal Music Course.....	S. B. Co.
Wentworth's Gram. School.....	"	Eclectic Industrial.....	"	" Plane.....	"	Matthew's Gram.....	"	High School Collection.....	"
First Lessons in Nos.....	L. S. & S.	New Intellectual.....	"	" Trig. and Survey- ing.....	"	Srang's Ex. in Eng.....	"	Aeolian Collection.....	"
A Brief Course in.....	"	Well's Academic.....	"	Brook's Plane and Solid Geo.....	C. S. Co.	Hyde's Adv. Eng. Gram.....	"	Euterpean.....	"
The Complete.....	"	Thompson's Course.....	D. C. H. Co.	" Spher.....	"	First Les. in Lang.....	L. S. S.	Cecilian Series.....	"
Essentials of.....	"	Prange's Shorter Course (5).....	P. E. Co.	Brook's Geometry and Trig.....	"	Elem. of Comp. and Gram.....	"	Sunshine Melodies.....	"
Essentials of.....	"	" Introduce S. C. (1).....	"	Brook's Geometry.....	"	Normal Course in Eng (3).....	S. B. Co.	Students Hymnal.....	"
New Intellectual.....	"	" Complete Course (1-6).....	"	" Geom. and Trig.....	"	Welsh Series.....	"	Normal Music Chart.....	"
Well's Academic.....	"	" Compl. Course (7-10).....	"	" Geom. and Trig.....	"	Essentials of Eng.....	"	Riverside Song Book.....	H. M. & Co.
The Normal Course [2].....	S. B. Co.	" Manual for Primary	"	Knoffach's.....	U. P. Co.	Judson P. Welsh's Prac. Gram.....	C. S. Co.	Russell's Vocal Culture.....	"
Cogswell's Lessons.....	T. B. Co.	" Course Part I.....	"	Erstes Buch.....	W. R. J.	Fewsmith's Elem. Gram.....	"	E. O. L. School Song Book.....	C. S. Sons
Bradbury's Eaton's Ele.....	"	" Manual for Primary	"	Adler's Prog. Germ. Read.....	A. B. Co.	Edward's Graded Exercises.....	C. W. B.	A Song Gymnast.....	"
Practical.....	"	" Course Part II.....	"	Dreysprung Series.....	"	Wilson's Elem. English.....	"	Natural Science.	
Brook's Series.....	C. S. Co.	Primary Manual without Clay	"	Eclectic German Series.....	"	New Pract. Grammar.....	W. & R.	Avery's Series.....	S. & Co.
Coburn's First Lesson in.....	H. M. & Co.	Modeling Part I.....	"	Johnnot's.....	"	Sheldon's Prim. Lang. Les.....	S. & Co.	Buckley's Short His. of.....	D. A. & Co.
Beebe's First Lesson.....	C. W. B.	Modeling Part II.....	"	Steinbrecher's Song & G.....	W. B. H.	Adv.....	"	Newcomb's Pop. Astronomy.....	H. & Bros.
Hoscoe's Pestalozzian Arith.....	"	" Primary Manual 'Use	"	Sheldon's Short Gram.....	D. C. H. Co.	Plain English.....	P. T. B. Co.	Dodge's Intro. to Ele. Bio.....	"
Welch's Intermediate Probl.....	"	" of Models.....	"	Joynes-Meisner's Gram.....	"	Latin.		Orton's Comp. Zoology (Revised).....	"
Thompson's First Lesson's.....	M. M. & Co.	" Shorter Course Mann	"	Deutscher's Germ. Rdr.....	"	Gildersleeve's Series.....	U. P. Co.	Treat's Home Studies.....	A. B. Co.
Complete.....	"	" Intr. Shorter Course	"	Harris' Germ. Comp.....	"	A Drill Vocab. for Virgil.....	S. B. Co.	Rick's Nat. His. Obj. Les.....	D. C. H. Co.
Art and Music.		Manual.....	"	Meisner's Germ. Convers.....	"	Allcroft Caesar series.....	W. B. C.	Smith's Studies in Nature.....	"
Dwight's Intro. Art.....	D. A. & Co.	Montgomery's Normal Unit	"	Collar's German Lessons.....	Ginn & Co.	" De Anlaties.....	"	Griffin's Natural Philosophy.....	C. S. Co.
Biographies of Artists.....	C. S. Sons	Sys. of Draw. Ser. (1 to 18).....	C. S. Co.	Stein's German Exercises.....	"	" Pro Archia.....	"	Oratory.	
Essentials of Perspective.....	"	English.		Practical Germ Manual.....	S. B. Co.	Herodotus series.....	"	Barke's Am. Orations.....	D. C. H. Co.
Short His. of Architecture.....	"	The Orthopist.....	D. A. & Co.	Complete Germ Manual.....	"	Odysey.....	"	Webster's Speeches.....	"
D'Anver's Elem. His. of Art.....	"	The Verbalist.....	"	Geology.		Horace.....	"	" Bunker Hill.....	L. S. S.
Astronomy.		Bryant's English.....	"	LeConte's Ele.....	D. A. & Co.	Juvenal.....	"	Brace's Text-Book on Elocu.....	"
Barlow's Ele.....	W. B. C.	Low's Language.....	W. B. C.	Lyell's Princ.....	"	Levy.....	"	The Speaker.....	S. B. Co.
Ball's Atlas of.....	D. A. & Co.	" Text Book of.....	"	Winchell's Geo. Excur.....	S. C. G. & Co.	Ovid.....	"	The Writer.....	"
Bowen's Astr. by Observation.....	A. B. Co.	A. S. Hill's Foundation of	"	Winchell's Geo. Studies.....	"	Plato.....	"	A Manual of Gesture.....	"
Gillet and Rolfe's.....	"	Rhet. Revised and Enl.....	H. & Bros.	Andrew's Element. Geol.....	A. B. Co.	Sallust.....	"	Pedagogics.	
Kiddle's New Element.....	"	A. S. Hill's Principles of Rhet.	"	Nicholson's Text-Book of.....	"	Sophocles.....	"	Jolly's Ed. in its Phy. Rela.....	W. B. H.
Young's Lessons in Ele- ments of.....	G. & Co.	Revised and Enl.....	"	Steele's Fourteen Weeks in.....	"	Tacitus.....	"	Javal's Ph. of H'dwriting.....	"
Biology.		Rolfe's English Classics Incl.	"	Shaler's.....	D. C. H. Co.	Terence.....	"	Jackson's Theory and Prac.	"
Boyer's.....	D. C. H. & Co.	Shakespeare and select Eng.	"	Grammar.		Virgil.....	"	of Handwriting.....	"
Stevenson's Studies.....	D. A. & Co.	Swinton's Studies in Eng. Lit	"	See Language and Grammar.	"	Xenophon.....	"	Art of School Manag.....	D. A. & Co.
Well's Text Book.....	W. B. C.	Manual of Rhymes, selections	"	Greek.		Hellinica.....	"	Campayne's History.....	D. C. H. Co.
Bookkeeping.		and Phrases.....	W. B. H.	Jones' Greek Prose Comp.....	S. C. G. & Co.	Hayes Latin Grammar.....	"	De Garmo's Ess.....	"
Williams & Rogers B'k'p'g.....	W. & R.	Easy Prob. for Young Think.	"	Boise's Iliad, first three books.....	"	Alcroft's Latin Comp.....	"	Herbert's Science.....	"
Blanks.....	"	Ex. for Washington's Birthd.	"	Boise's Iliad, first six books.....	"	Tutorial Latin Reader.....	"	Pestalozzi's.....	"
Bryant & Strattons (2).....	A. B. Co.	Exercises for Arbor Day.....	"	Boise's Ex. in Greek Syntax.....	"	Low & Butler's Helium Hel-	"	Hawett's Pedagogy.....	A. R. Co.
Gay's Business.....	Ginn & Co.	Alden's Studies in Bryant.....	A. B. Co.	Boise & Freeman's Greek Sel.....	"	vetum.....	A. S. & Co.	Shoup's Graded Dictations.....	"
Gram. Sch. Blanks.....	"	Brook's English.....	"	Boise-Pattengill's First Les-	"	Harkness Series.....	A. B. Co.	White Ele. of Ped.....	A. B. Co.
Bns. High Sch. Edi.....	"	Gilman's First Steps.....	"	sons in Greek.....	S. C. G. & Co.	Harper & Burgess' Induct.....	"	Page's Theory and Practice.....	C. W. B.
Shaw's Business Forms.....	D. C. H. Co.	Gilman's Early Lit.....	"	Steven's Oration of Lysias.....	"	Latin Primer.....	"	De Graft's Schoolroom Guide.....	"
Seavey's Bookkeeping.....	"	Schoolmaster in Lit.....	"	Jebb's Literature.....	A. B. Co.	Frieze's Works.....	"	Payne's Lectures on Teaching.....	"
Mayhew's Standard.....	S. B. Co.	Smith's Studies in.....	"	Gladstone's Homer.....	"	De Ooge's Demosthenes de.....	S. C. G. & Co.	Tate's Philosophy of Educa.....	"
Meservey's.....	T. B. Co.	Meiklejohn's Eng. Lit.....	D. C. H. Co.	Coy's First Reader.....	"	Corona.....	"	Rein's Outlines of Ped.....	"
Progressive Bookkeeping.....	P. T. B. Co.	Meiklejohn's Eng. Lit.....	D. C. H. Co.	" for Beginners.....	"	Jones' First Lessons.....	"	Spencer's Education.....	"
Merc. Prac.....	"	Johnston & Browne's.....	U. P. Co.	Crosby's Lessons.....	"	Harper's Prose Composition.....	"	Fitch's Lectures on Teaching.....	"
Comp.....	"	Morgan's Eng. and Am. Lit.....	L. S. S.	Hadley & Allen's.....	"	Harper & Tolman's Caesar's	"	Hughes' Mistakes in.....	"
Bookkeeping Blanks.....	"	Intro to the Study of Eng.....	"	Harkness' First.....	"	Gallie War.....	A. B. Co.	Davidson's Aristotle and the	"
Spalding's Ele.....	D. C. H. & Co.	Kellogg's Text Book on.....	M. M. Co.	Harper & Water's Induct.....	"	Harper & Miller's Virgil's	"	Ancient Edu. Ideal.....	C. S. Sons
Lyle's Book-keeping.....	C. S. & Co.	New Method.....	S. B. Co.	Three Thousand Words.....	S. B. Co.	Aeneid.....	"	Bowen's Froebel and Edu.....	"
Botany.		White's Beginner's.....	"	White's First Lessons in.....	Ginn & Co.	Allen & Greenough's Gram.....	"	through self activity.....	"
Native Trees.....	W. B. H.	Goodwin's Gram.....	"	White's Lib. Ed., 2 vols.....	S. C. G. & Co.	Caesar, Cicero, Avis, Virgil.....	"	De Garmo's Herbart and the	"
Aggar's Plant Analysis.....	A. B. Co.	Goodwin & White's Anabasis	"	Daniel's Outlines.....	C. W. B.	Collar's Prac. Lat. Comp.....	"	Penmanship.	
Bentley's Physiological.....	"	Leighton's Lessons.....	"	French.		Collar & Daniel's Beginners	"	Pen Writt. Copies.....	W. & R.
Coulter's Manual.....	"	Seymour's School Iliad.....	"	Heath's Fr. Dict.....	D. C. H. Co.	Latin Book.....	"	Harrison's Vertical.....	W. B. H.
Dana's How to know the	"	Woodruff's Prose Comp.....	"	Edgren's Fr. Gram.....	"	Low & Ewing's Caesar.....	A. S. & Co.	Columbian System.....	S. B. & Co.
Wild Flowers.....	C. S. Sons	Hahn's Novum Test.....	D. A. & Co.	Super's Fr. Rdr.....	D. C. H. & Co.	Johnston's Cicero.....	"	Duntonian.....	T. B. & Co.
Chemistry.		Tutorial reader.....	W. B. C.	Frangent's Fr. Comp.....	"	Tuell & Fowler's Beg.....	L. S. S.	Normal System.....	S. B. & Co.
Armstrong & Norton's Man.....	A. B. Co.	Elements of Hebrew.....	C. S. Sons	Steinbrecher's Song and G.....	W. B. H.	Daniell's Lat. Prose Comp.....	"	Spencerian Copy Books.....	A. B. Co.
Brewster's First Book.....	"	Introd. Heb. Meth. and Man.....	"	Mannel de Litterature.....	W. H. J.	Andrew & Stoddard's Gram.....	H. M. & Co.	Harper's New G. Copy Books.....	"
Clark's Elements.....	"	Elements of Hebrew Syntax.....	"	College Preparatory Gram.....	"	Preble & Hull's Latin Les.....	"	Eclectic Penmanship.....	"
Cooley's Text Book.....	"	Hebrew Vocabularies.....	"	Paul Percy's Reader.....	"	Law.		Heath's Vertical.....	D. C. H. & Co.
Steele's Popular.....	"	Histories.		Les Proseurs Français.....	"	Mill's System.....	D. A. & Co.	Ginn's Books.....	Ginn & Co.
Stoddard's Outline.....	"	Guizot's Civil.....	D. A. & Co.	Le Français Pratique.....	"	Davis' Ele. of Ded.....	H. & Bros.	Well's Nat. Movem. Method.....	C. W. B.
Well's Principles.....	"	Sewell's Greek.....	"	De Fivas Ele. French Read.....	A. B. Co.	Day's Elements of.....	A. B. Co.	Jackson's System.....	W. B. H.
Quantitative Analysis.....	S. B. & Co.	Alcroft's Rome.....	W. B. C.	Dreysprung's Easy Les. in.....	"	Schuyler's Principles of.....	"	Physics or Natural Philosophy.	
Practical Analysis.....	"	Green's Short Hist. Eng. People	"	Duffet's French Method.....	"	Minto's Logic Inductive	"	Deschand's Nat. Phil.....	D. A. & Co.
Inorganic Chemistry.....	"	Smith's Hist. of Greece.....	"	Fasquelle's Introd. Course.....	W. B. C.	and Deductive.....	C. S. Sons	Appleton's School.....	A. B. Co.
Hoscoe's Series.....	D. A. & Co.	Stone's History of Eng.....	T. B. & Co.	Education.		Literature.		Cooley's Series.....	"
William's Introductory.....	G. & Co.	Thomas' U. S. History.....	D. C. H. Co.	Harris' Int. Series.....	D. A. & Co.	Riverside Literature Series.....	H. M. & Co.	Steele's Popular.....	"
Laboratory.....	"	Sheldon's Gen. History.....	"	Herbert Spencer's.....	"	Masterpieces of Am. Liter.....	"	Trowbridge's New.....	"
Laboratory Manual.....	L. S. & S.	" Greek & Roman His	"	Great Educator's Series.....	C. B. & Sons.	American Poems.....	"	Well's Nat. Phil.....	"
Shepard's.....	D. C. H. Co.	" United States Hist.....	"	Heath's Pedn. Series.....	D. C. H. & Co.	American Prose.....	"	Gage's Series.....	G. & Co.
Inorg. & Organic.....	"	Barnes (8).....	A. B. Co.	Geographies.		Rolfe's stu. ser. of stan. p'ty.	"	Physiology and Hygiene.	
Remsen's Organic.....	"	Eclectic (2).....	"	Maury's.....	U. P. Co.	Westlake's.....	C. S. & Co.	A Primer of Health.....	S. B. & Co.
The Young Chemist.....	S. B. & Co.	Seudder's U. S.....	S. & Co.	Harpers (2).....	A. B. Co.			A Healthy Body.....	"
Qualitative Analysis.....	"			Barnes (2).....	"				
Parson's New.....	D. A. & Co.			Winton's (2).....	"				
Lab. Prac.....	"								

School Board Journal

Smith's Primer.....A. B. Co.	Inst. of Economics.....S. B. Co.	New Franklin Series.....	Cross' Eclectic Dictionary.....	Sheldon's Word Study.....S. & Co.
Child's Health Primer.....	Radiment Economics.....L. S. & S.	Cyr's Children's Primer.....Ginn & Co.	Cross' Eclectic Lessons.....	Patterson's.....
Kellogg's First Book.....G. & Co.	Meservey's Polit. Econ.....T. B. & Co.	First Reader.....	Cross' Eclectic Phrase Book.....	Worcester's New Series.....
Johannat & Bouton's.....	Physical Science.....	Fuller's Ill. Primer.....D.C.H. Co.	Isaac Pitman's Complete.....I.P. & S.	McGuffey's.....
Smith's Elementary.....	Light.....W. B. C.	Badlams Stepping Stones.....	Instructor.....	Metcalf's.....
Eclectic, House I live in.....	Heat.....	First Reader.....	Isaac Pitman's Phono. Dic.....	Swinton's.....
Brand's Series.....L. S. & S.	Sound.....	Continental Readers.....M. B. Co.	Spanish.....	Grave's New Graded.....Ginn & Co.
Physical Culture.....	Readers.....	First Term's Work.....L.S. & S.	De Torno's Method.....D.A. & Co.	Stickney's Word by Word.....
Straw's Lessons.....A.S. & Co.	Lippincott's.....U. P. Co.	Second Primary Reader.....	De Vere's Grammar.....	Ginn & Co.'s Blank.....
Morris' System.....A. B. Co.	Holmes' Series.....P. & P.	Parker and Marvel's (2).....	Ollendorff method.....	Gilbert's Studies.....L. S. & S.
The Ling System.....S. B. Co.	Phonic Primer.....	Lowell's Mythology.....	Spellers.....	Normal Course.....S. B. Co.
Preece's Physical Culture.....C.W. B.	New Script Primer.....A. B. Co.	Normal Course Series.....S. B. Co.	Holmes' Elementary.....U. P. Co.	Campbell's Reading Speller.....M. B. Co.
Schreber's Home Exercise.....	Harper Series.....	Alternate 2d.....	Sanford's Limited Speller.....C.W. B.	Zoology.....
Political Economy.....	Swinton.....	3d.....	Merrill's Word and Sent.....M.M. & Co.	Child's Handbook for collec.
Wayland's.....S. & Co.	Barnes.....	Riverside Primer and Read.....H.M. & Co.	Read's Word Lessons.....	Pic. and Stor. of Ani.....W. B. H.
Chapin's.....	Appleton.....	Shorthand.....	Hansell's Primary.....U. P. Co.	Holder's Elementary.....A. B. Co.
Mill's Principals.....D.A. & Co.	McGuffey.....	Osgoodby's New Phon.....W. & R.	Gem Spelling Blanks.....P.L. & Co.	Morse's First Book in.....
Descriptive Economics.....W. & R.	Farnham's Sentence Meth.....C.W. B.	Seventy Lessons.....	Baltwood's Higher.....A.S. & Co.	Steele's Series.....
Perry's Intro. to Polit. Econ.....C.S. Sons	Stickney's Series.....Ginn & Co.	Pitman's Phonography.....H. S. Co.	Harrington's.....A. B. Co.	Johannat's Series.....
Champlin's.....A. B. Co.	Sheldon's Modern Series.....S. & Co.	Cross Eclectic (beg. book.....S.C.G. & Co.	Beitzel's Word Builder.....C.S. & Co.	Conlton's.....D.C.H. Co.
				Nicholson's Mannual.....D.A. & Co.

ABBREVIATIONS:

D. Appleton & Co.....D.A. & Co.	S. C. Griggs & Co.....S. C. G. & Co.	Wm. B. Jenkins.....W.R.J.	Potter & Putnam.....P. & P.	Sheldon & Co.....S. & Co.
Albert, Scott & Co.....A.S. & Co.	Ginn & Co.....G. & Co.	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.....L.S.S.	Prang Educational Co.....P.E. Co.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....C.S. Sons.
American Book Co.....A.B. Co.	D. C. Heath Co.....D.C.H. Co.	Maynard Merrill & Co.....M.M. & Co.	Peckham, Little & Co.....P.L. & Co.	Thompson, Brown & Co.....T.B. & Co.
C. W. Bardeen.....C.W. B.	Harper & Bros.....H. & Bros.	Mutual Book Co.....M.B. Co.	Isaac Pitman & Sons.....I.P. & S.	University Publishing Co.....U.P. Co.
L. H. Bigelow & Co.....L.B. & Co.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....H.M. & Co.	G. & C. Merriam Co.....G. & C.M. Co.	Christopher Sower Co.....C.S. Co.	Williams & Rogers.....W. & R.
W. B. Clive.....W. B. C.	Wm. Beverley Harrison.....W.B.H.	Practical Text Book Co.....P.T.B. Co.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....S.B. & Co.	

SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

Directory

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT.

This directory has been prepared for the convenience of Secretaries, Boards of Education and school officials who contemplate the erection of school houses and the purchase of School Furniture, Supplies and Equipment. The names of reliable firms only are listed. Write them for estimates and other information.

Aparatus. Ziegler Electric Co.....Boston. Elmer & Amend.....New York city. R. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago. Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Boston School Supply House.....Boston. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. W. A. Olmsted.....Chicago. McIntosh B. & O. Co.....	American Boiler Co......Boston. Badges. Bunde & Upmeyer.....Milwaukee. Book Covers. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Holden Book Cover Co.....Springfield, Mass. Ceilings—Metal. H. S. Northrop.....New York City. H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee, Wis. Chrts. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. Potter & Putnam.....New York City. John E. Potter & Co.....Philadelphia Pa. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. Mutual Book Co.....New York. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Dry Closets. H. Sandmeyer & Co.....Peoria, Ill. Erasers. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York city. W. H. Londergon & Co.....Duncan Park.....Chicago Ill. J. M. Olcott.....New York. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Boston School Supply House.....Boston. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Globes. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago.	Potter & Putnam.....New York. J. M. Olcott.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Heat Regulation. Power's Duplex Co.....Chicago. Johnson Electric Service Co., Chicago. Boston, New York, Milwaukee. Bartlett Bros.....Cleveland, O. Heating and Ventilation. Smead W. & V. Co.....Chicago. Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....N. Y. City. F. Richter & Son.....Milwaukee. Ink. A. S. Barnes.....New York. Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee. Ink Wells. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. O. E. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. C. H. Scofield.....New York. J. M. Olcott.....New York. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Kindergarten Supplies. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.....New York. Thos. Charles & Co.....Chicago, Ill. Milton Bradley & Co.....Springfield, Mass. Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....New York City. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. W. A. Olmsted.....Chicago, Ill. John E. Potter & Co.....Phila. Pa. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O.	Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. Mineral Collections. Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C. Mucilage. Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee. Pencil Sharpener. W. E. Sibley.....Waltham, Mass. Physical and Chemical Apparatus. Gundlach Opt. Co.....Rochester, N. Y. Ziegler Electric Co.....Boston. Elmer & Amend.....N. Y. city. E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. city. McIntosh B. & O. Co.....Chicago. Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago. Relief Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C. School Furniture. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago, Ill. Hobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston. Chandler Adj. Desk Co.....Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Manitowoc St'g Co.....Manitowoc, Wis. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. Favorite Seat & Desk Co., Cleveland. School Papers. Smith & White Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass. School Records. E. O. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago.	School Blanks. Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago Ill. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. Slate. Cons. Lehigh Slate Co.....N. Y. city. School Supplies. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Hobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston. U. S. School Furniture Co., Chicago, Ill. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.....N. Y. City. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York City. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York city. J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. city. Potter & Putnam.....New York City. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. J. B. Wilson.....New York. Slatings. H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee. Teachers' Agencies. Central Educ'n'l Bur.....Philadelphia. Educational Ex.....Providence, R. I. East. Teach. Agencies.....Boston, Mass. C. A. Scott & Co.....Chicago, Ill. Frank B. Spaulding.....Boston, Mass. Albert Teachers' Agency.....Chicago. Beacon Teachers' Ag.....Boston, Mass. C. W. Bardeen.....Syracuse, N. Y. Boston, Mass. The Flake Agency.....New York city. Chicago. Toronto. Los Angeles. C. B. Ruggles & Co.....Cincinnati, O. Colorado Teach. Ag.....Denver, Col. Teachers' Co-oper. Ass'n.....Chicago. Albany Teachers' Agency.....Albany.
--	---	--	---	---

NEW

COLUMBIA • EXAMINATION • BOOK

\$1.70 Per Gross.

Vertical Practice Paper. Examination Papers.

Nickel Clips for Exhibit Papers. Pens for Vertical Writing.

GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

GEM-SPELLING BLANK

No. 1, Double ruled. } Copies by mail on receipt
No. 2, Single ruled. } of 5c. each, 60c per
doz. by mail.

Correspondence Solicited. Write for Samples, Prices and Estimates.

PECKHAM, LITTLE & CO.,

56 Reade St., New York.

THE MOST IMPORTANT TEACHERS' BOOK OF THE YEAR.

HERBART AND THE HERBARTIANS

By CHARLES DE GARMO, Ph D., President of Swarthmore College. 12mo.
268 pages. \$1.00. net. (Great Educators Series.)

Just at this time no subject is attracting the attention of educators so much as the Report of the Committee of Fifteen at the Cleveland meeting, Department of Superintendence. The subject of this book was also the subject of chief interest there, and its author, Dr. DeGarmo, was a conspicuous leader in the discussion. The book is a careful exposition of the Herbartian Theory of Education as expressed by Herbart himself and developed by Ziller, Stoy, Frick, Rein, and the American school.

"Of its kind, Dr. Charles De Garmo's 'Herbart and the Herbartians' is the most important book that has recently issued from the press. The author is easily the first Herbartian authority in the country—not the most enthusiastic, perhaps, but certainly the most comprehensive, even-minded, and judicious. Whatever place this system may ultimately hold in pedagogical thought, there can be no doubt that at present it is attracting rapidly increasing attention; and no competent judge will hesitate in pronouncing this work the very best general view of the subject that has been written in the English language."—The Dial.

Send for Scribner's Descriptive Catalogue of Text Books,
also "Teachers' Price List."

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, N. Y.

THE F. RICHTER & SON,

HOT AND WARM BLAST SYSTEM
OF HEATING AND VENTILATING FOR SCHOOLS, AND
PUBLIC BUILDINGS



NEW HIGH SCHOOL, RACINE, WIS.
Heated and Ventilated by F. Richter & Son.

Is the most popular
for use in School Build-
ings. Why?

Because it will sup-
ply each pupil with
2,000 cubic feet of Fresh
Pure Air per hour and
remove the same
amount, and heat the
building to 70 degrees
in the coldest weather.

The wide-awake
School Board recogniz-
es the need of furnish-
ing their pupils with
fresh pure air and
warm their school
house to 70 degrees in
the coldest weather.
You can do this by the
F. RICHTER & SON HOT
AND WARM BLAST Sys-
TEM.

If you are building a
school house don't fail
to write to us for plans
and estimates; we will
furnish them free of
charge.

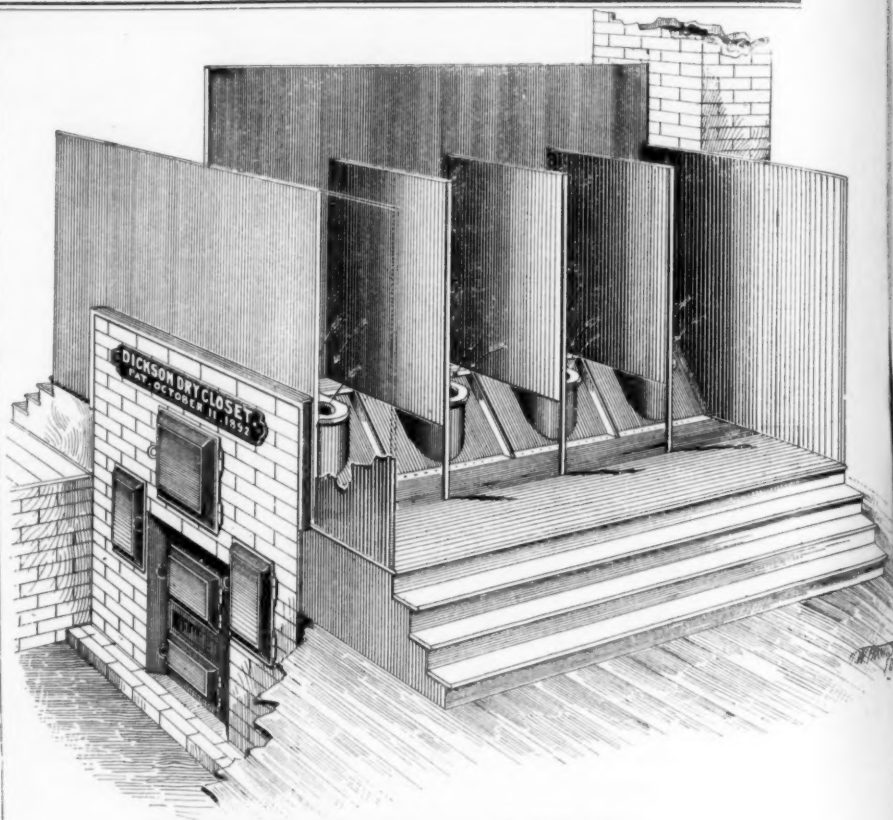
F. Richter & Son Foundry and Iron Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM, HOT WATER AND HOT BLAST APPARATUS,

382 to 400 SIXTH STREET,

MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.



DICKSON DRY CLOSET.

Are you looking for a system of heating and ventilation that will work. If
you are examine the Dickson Gravity System in use in the Greeley School in Peoria, Ill.;
Marshalltown, Ia., High School; Keokuk, Ia., High School; Ward School at Effingham, Ill.;
School at Evanston, Ill.; Streator, Ill.; Peru, Ill.; Delavan, Ill.

All of the above buildings and many others are heated and ventilated by the Dickson
system and they are the best heated and ventilated schools in the country. Send for a descrip-
tion of the Marshalltown High School which is the largest school ever built that is heated
and ventilated with a gravity system that will give 2000 feet of air to each pupil per hour.
(This building has 48 rooms.)

Also send for a descriptive catalogue of the Dickson Dry Closet that will dry up all the
moisture and burn up all the fecal matter without removing it from the vault.

We also manufacture a glass urinal that does not smell. There is a way to make a
school room healthy if you know how.

Note:—H. Sandmeyer & Co., make plans and specifications for the heating and ventila-
tion of schools. The contract for heating is let in open competition. By this way of letting
the heating, local men have a better opportunity to get the work. Our charges for plans
are reasonable and we guarantee satisfactory results or no pay.

H. SANDMEYER & CO., Peoria, Ill.

TWO OF MANY TESTIMONIALS.

"Buck's English Grammar and Anal-
ysis is now in use in our High
School classes and is eminently
fitted to give students a clear in-
sight into, and mastery of the
best English." * * *

Buck's Elements of English Grammar
is giving most excellent satisfac-
tion in our Training Depart-
ment."

GEORGE W. SMITH,

Training Teacher, and Principal of High
School, Carbondale, Ill.

"They are as near perfect as books can
be."

PROF. C. W. JEROME,

Eustice, Florida.

NEW PUBLICATIONS:

Elements of English Grammar.

For Intermediate and Lower Grammar Grades.

English Grammar and Analysis.

For Highest Grammar Grades, High Schools, Normal
Schools and Academies.

BY MARTHA BUCK,

Prof. of English in State Normal University, Carbondale, Ill.

The ELEMENTARY Book is divided into two parts:—

PART I. IS IN LANGUAGE-LESSON FORM, but in each lesson is developed a grammat-
ical principle; for this knowledge the pupil is afterward held responsible. In this
part are given exercises in paraphrasing, dictation, letter writing and simple com-
position. The work is suited to pupils in the Fifth and Sixth Grades.

PART II. TEACHES ALL THE PRACTICAL PART OF GRAMMAR. No idioms or technical-
ities are introduced.

Please observe that this ONE VOLUME fully covers the ground for which Two VOL-
UMES—a language book and an elementary grammar—are usually required.

The ADVANCED Book is made up of four parts:—

PART I. TREATS OF THE SIMPLE SENTENCE; its classification, punctuation, capitali-
zation, and the inflection of all parts of speech found therein.

PART II. PRESENTS THE COMPOUND AND THE COMPLEX FORMS. Abridgment is here
fully explained.

PART III. TEACHES THE LOGICAL ORDER OF THE VARIOUS IDIOMS, that add so much
force to our grammar.

PART IV. TEACHES THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND GRAMMAR,
showing their mutual dependence and aid in the study of language.

For samples and further information, address

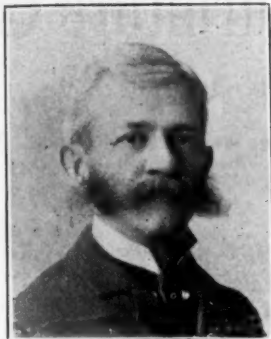
NEW YORK.
BOSTON.
CHICAGO.

John E. Potter & Company,

1111-13 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE

Holden System FOR Preserving Books



SOLVES THE PROBLEM FOR ALL
FREE TEXT-BOOK SCHOOL BOARDS

OF

HOW TO TAKE CARE OF THE BOOKS.

Every City and Town School Board who have tried it . . .

UNANIMOUSLY PRAISE IT!

Our Business in 1893 DOUBLED that of 1892.

Our Business in 1894 DOUBLED that of 1893.

This System is now in use by **OVER 500 SCHOOL BOARDS**, Among which are included the following prominent places:

Pittsburg,
Allegheny,
Reading,
Harrisburg,
Scranton,
Erie,
Wilkes Barre,

New Castle,
Chester,
Hazleton,
Lancaster,
Carbondale,
Shamokin, Pa.,
Toledo,

Tiffin, Ohio,
Plainfield,
New Brunswick,
Jersey City, N. J.,
Bangor,
Augusta,
Biddeford,

Saco, Maine,
Duluth,
Winona, Minn.,
Concord,
Manchester,
Nashua,
Portsmouth, N. H.,

Providence, R. I.,
Hartford, Conn.,
Buffalo,
Syracuse,
Ithaca, N. Y.,
Worcester,
Springfield,

Lowell,
Salem,
New Bedford,
Chelsea,
Lynn,
Fall River,
Taunton, Mass.,

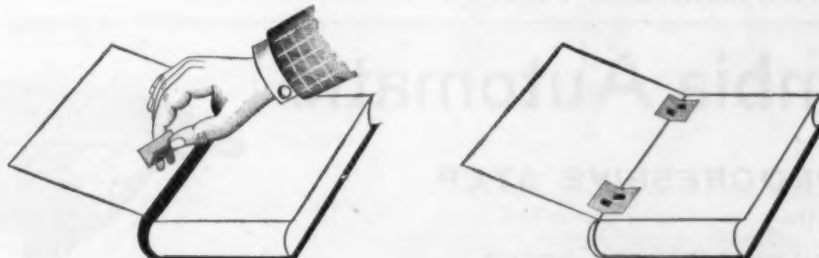
AND OVER 400 OTHERS.

The system consists of _____

First: Covering the books with the Holden Pat. Book Covers, and putting on new, clean covers when they are transferred to different pupils! (This removes the greatest objection to Free Text-Books—the transfer of soiled books. THE COVER receives the year's soiling instead of the BOOK; is made of Imitation Leather, waterproof, lasts a school year of wear, and costs only 1½ cents. One Price only to all School Boards.)

Second: A rule of the Board that pupils shall notify the teacher *at once*, of any damage to the books, whether a loosened or torn leaf or a weakened binding.

Third: Providing *Each Teacher's Desk* (at a cost of only 25 cents for the outfit in quantities) with a box of *Holden's Self Binders*—to fasten in a loosened leaf or strengthen a weakness in binding, and a sheet of *Holden's Transparent Paper* to repair a torn leaf without injury to the printing. The Repairs can be made by teacher in a few seconds.



A STITCH IN TIME SAVES NINE!

We do not claim that our material will repair a book already gone to pieces, but we DO claim it will KEEP the Book FROM going to destruction, if applied promptly.

Send 2 cent stamp for Samples and descriptive catalogue.

HOLDEN PATENT BOOK COVER CO.

G. W. HOLDEN, President.
H. P. HOLDEN, Treasurer.

P. O. Box 643 K.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

No Seats to Split or Come Apart!

No Wood to Warp and Put a Strain upon Castings!

No Noisy Hinges to Add Confusion to the School Room!

THE CELEBRATED

"REGAL" SCHOOL DESK,

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Cleveland School Furniture Co.

1911-1921 Harvard St., Cleveland, O.

Two Hundred Thousand in Daily Use and Giving Perfect Satisfaction. The Most Comfortable, Durable, Handsome, and Best Made Desk in the Market.



THE REGAL.

The Desk Combines the Elements of . . .

PERFECTION, COMFORT, GRACE, BEAUTY, STRENGTH and DURABILITY.

Recommended by Educators and Physicians on account of its shape, and perfectly adapted to the requirements of the modern school room. Eleven sizes made, making it possible to seat each pupil healthfully and comfortably.

This method of construction is called the built-up process and is recognized by wood-workers as the most perfect method of putting woods together. They will not crack, warp, split or come apart. They are light, handsome and graceful. The seat, while strong, is flexible and yielding, and pupils occupying the "REGAL"

desk progress more rapidly in their studies. If you wish a handsome article of furniture for your school room and a comfortable desk for your pupils, write us for terms and prices.

THE TRUE HYGIENIC SEATING.



Remember that the oblique movement increases or diminishes the distance between Desk and Chair, which is quite as important as the up and down movement. Imagine a lifting-lid that will not fall by its own weight, and that will always keep in order.

Be up to the times and inquire into these improvements. Write direct to the factory, which has been established just twenty-five years.

NEW JERSEY SCHOOL-CHURCH FURNITURE CO., Trenton, N. J.

COLORLED LINE SLATE.

PATENTED NOV. 24, 1891.



The lines are drawn on the slate by machinery and are regular and straight. This cannot be done by hand with the same degree of accuracy. The lines are filled with a composition, presenting a smooth surface and offering no resistance to the stroke of the pencil. These lines always remain distinct and do not strain the eyes of the pupil.

In the manufacture of this slate we use our wire-bound frame and a high grade felt, which being a fast color will not, when damp, stain books, clothes, etc.

HYATT SCHOOL SLATE CO., (Limited.)
BETHLEHEM, PA.

We also manufacture unruled slates, both noiseless and plain.

MANITOWOC SEATING CO.,
Manitowoc, Wis.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

School and Church Furniture.



We manufacture the celebrated Oxford Perfect, Automatic school Desk, with the only perfect Anti-Friction, Automatic and Noiseless Seat Hinge in existence. An entirely new principle is employed in the construction and movement of the seat. Send for catalogue.

Boston Office, for New York and New England Trade, 564 Washington St., Home Office, Manitowoc, W. S.

"The Columbia Automatic"

REPRESENTS THE . . .

ONLY PROGRESSIVE STEP

That has been taken in the

ART OF BUILDING SCHOOL DESKS

IN THE LAST QUARTER OF A CENTURY.

Strong and Durable Beyond all Question.

PEERLESS IN COMFORT and CONVENIENCE.

FAULTLESSLY BEAUTIFUL! HONESTLY MADE!

SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

NOT IN THE TRUST.
AGENTS WANTED.

THE PIQUA SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., Piqua, O.



The

PEER

The Handsomest, Strongest, and Best in the Market.

Our 8 measure The adopted We THE PE Four Our m

Catal

T

WI

The

909

The BOBRICK SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY

50 Bromfield St., BOSTON, MASS.

School Furniture and Supplies of Every Description.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

PEERLESS ADJUSTABLE DESK AND SEAT.

The Handsomest, Strongest, and Best in the Market.



Scientific in Principle and Simple in Design.

CONSTRUCTED ON STRICTLY HYGIENIC PRINCIPLES.

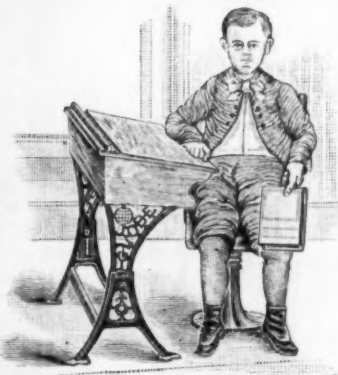
Our System of Scales for Height of Pupil, Desk, and Seat is based upon the measurement of over 125,000 Children. It embodies the recommendations of The Vienna, Frankfort, Prague, and St. Petersburg School Desk Commissions. The best authorities in this Country have been consulted and their recommendations adopted.

We manufacture three styles of Adjustable Desks and Seats, viz: THE PEERLESS, THE ECLIPSE, and THE POPULAR; also THE FAVORITE Stationary Desk and Chair. Four styles of chairs, viz: A, B, C, and D. The above cut represents "The Peerless style A." Our motto: "If anything is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well."

BUY THE "PEERLESS" AND GET THE BEST.

Catalogue and Estimates Furnished on Application.

THE RIGHT.



THE WRONG.



Why not have . . .

Desks and Chairs

that can be made to fit the pupils that use them? Compare the ease and comfort of one with the strained and unnatural position of the other. Our Chair and Desk may be perfectly adjusted to the size of the pupil.

The CHAIR is also semi-revolving allowing the pupil to leave or enter the seat with perfect ease.

ENDORSED BY PROGRESSIVE EDUCATORS.

Send for circular.

. . . . We also make several other styles of Desks.

GLOBE FURNITURE CO.,

NORTHVILLE, MICH.

909 Masonic Temple,
CHICAGO, ILL.

SINGLE DESK.



Style A.

STYLE A—
FAVORITE COM-
BINATION DESK
AND SEAT
STYLE B—
FAVORITE AD-
JUSTABLE DESK
AND CHAIR.



Style B.

Favorite Desk & Seating Co.

CLEVELAND

OHIO. U.S.A. . . .

MANUFACTURERS

OF

SEATING.

"FAVORITE" BOX DESK.



SEND FOR
CATALOGUE
& PRICES

UNIVERSITY.



Class Chair!

Light, strong and comfortable.

Write for prices and references.

We make two hundred styles of chairs.

THE
BUCKSTAFF-
EDWARDS CO.,

OSHKOSH, WIS.

No. 1000 Normal Class Chair.

Prices and Discounts on application.



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
"THE CONSOLIDATED"
Unfading ROOFING SLATE,
and all other kinds of Slate Goods.

Works and Quarries,
SLATINGTON, PA.

New York Office,
154-156 South 5th Ave.

HANEY
SCHOOL
FURNITURE
COMPANY,
Mfrs. of

School Desks and
School Supplies.

Grand Rapids, Mich.
New York City.

Send for
Illustrated
Catalogue.



IN PRESS:

THE MODEL MUSIC COURSE.

A Natural System of Instruction
Specially Prepared for the

Study of Music in Public Schools.

Based upon the Principles of Vocal Music and in keeping with the needs of CHILD TRAINING throughout the different periods of Child Life.

BY JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN, AND A. J. GANTVOORT.

The Purpose of the Series. The great favor with which advanced educators view the study of music in public schools, and even in universities, has been the direct incentive to the authors in formulating and preparing a system in keeping with the general demand for a more natural and gradual course, parallel to the mental and emotional development of the child; and this has resulted in

The Model Music Course. The fundamental idea of the authors has been to bring the study of music *down to the child*, hence, nothing has been introduced which is beyond the comprehension of the child; and for this purpose the *musical terms* and *phraseology* have been simplified.

General Arrangement. The series provides: A Manual, containing all of the material for the first grade, with additional exercises and explanations for the whole series; a Primer for the second year; a Reader for each year of the Primary, Intermediate, and Grammar grades, and two books for the High School. Each reader is divided into Chapters; each Chapter contains interesting exercises and well assorted material for one month's work, and is subdivided into Four Lessons, embracing subject matter in each Lesson for one week's study.

An Aid to the Regular Teacher. As the regular teacher is the one upon whom mostly devolves the duty of instructing the child in music, even where there is a special teacher, it has been deemed best to so make this course as to be essentially of great assistance to the regular teachers, and this object has been conscientiously kept in view throughout.

A Guide to the Principal. The above arrangement has also the additional advantage of assisting the superintendent or principal of a school in supervising the study of music throughout the whole school year, thus keeping him more closely in touch with the special and regular teacher in this branch of study.

Poetry the Basis. This course of instruction is based absolutely on Vocal Principles. The rhythm of a suitable line, or verse of poetry, is always chosen to demonstrate to the child that of which it is already aware in language, viz: Correct accent, Rhythm, and Phrasing, in music.

Novelty of Methods. The methods employed in this series are entirely *new* and *novel*. The words used throughout are child-like, but not childish, and have been selected for their poetic, narrative and instructive nature. A most useful and interesting feature, and one not found in any other book, is the application, in certain exercises, of a line or verse of poetry to several melodies, each differing from the first of the group (to which the words are set) in key or in rhythm or both, as well as tune, thus showing to the child how different forms of musical expression may be used to illustrate or accompany the one and the same poetical idea. These melodies may also be used independently of each other as ordinary studies. The manner in which two and three-part singing is introduced, renders each part equally melodic and important, as it alternately becomes first, second or third.

Songs. The authors have taken especial pains in the preparation and selection of new and interesting songs, which in text as well as music, are thoroughly in sympathy with child-thought, and related to all events of child-life. Provision is made for all occasions of school life, and the correlation of music with other branches of study, by furnishing in the regular music lessons, songs about nature, animals, patriotism, etc.

Typography and Binding. The books will be printed in clear, readable type, with pages well displayed and not crowded; and in the matter of paper, binding, and other mechanical features incidental to the manufacture of a book, the "MODEL MUSIC COURSE" will be of the first order of excellence, and will meet every reasonable demand that may be made upon it.

We shall be pleased to receive the names and addresses of all who wish to have specimen pages sent to them as soon as ready.

Agents Wanted. to distribute advertising matter at Teachers' Institutes.

THE JOHN CHURCH COMPANY,

Cincinnati, New York, Chicago.

THE PRANG COURSES — IN ART EDUCATION

FOR

PRIMARY, INTERMEDIATE AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

The direct purpose of this COURSE is to bring a knowledge of the elementary principles of Art to the service of the people in common, every day life. The Course is also presented as the strong ally of the . . .

KINDERGARTEN.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE OR NATURE STUDY.

MANUAL TRAINING OR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

and of rational methods of teaching the common school branches. It is not a series of Drawing lessons merely but is a course of instruction in the principles and methods of Fine and Industrial Art, utilizing Drawing as one means of expression, and making Drawing more practically available in all lines of school work.

A careful examination of the Course will show that it is not rigidly prescriptive of details. It does present certain fundamental principles and details to be observed, but ample opportunities are given for the display of individuality on the part of director or teacher in the choice of exercises to illustrate these principles and methods.

It will be seen that the educational method pursued in this Course is that of utilizing the pupil's own powers of observation, through and expression, through self-activity on his part, under wise guidance.

Particulars in regard to this Course will be furnished on application to the publishers,

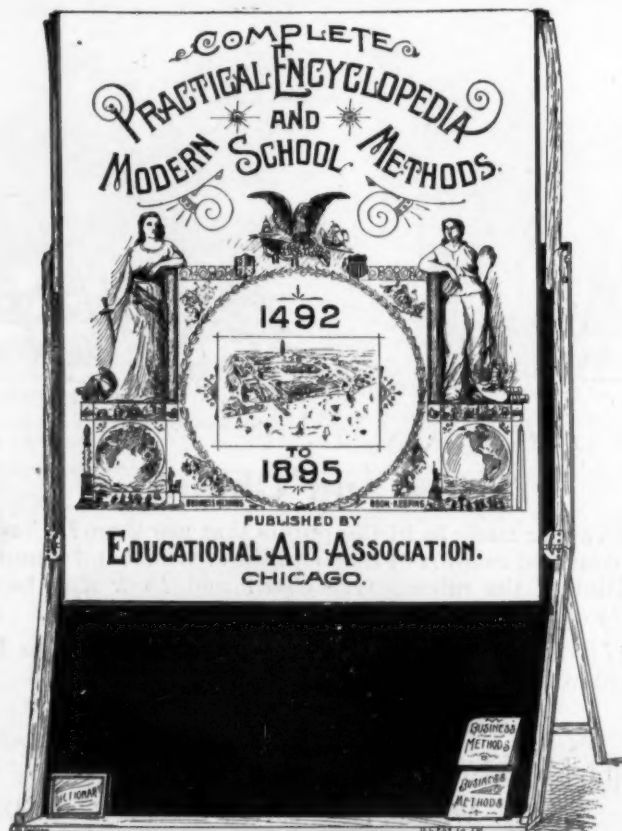
THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO.,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO,

151 Wabash Ave.



SEE OUR
Complete School Aid Combination
MAPS, CHARTS AND GLOBE WITH BLACK-BOARD AND MODERN TEACHING DEVICES.
The "COMBINATION" comprises all needed in ordinary schools. Five-Thousand Illustrated Answers and Explanations to Text Book and Business Questions.
Numerous devices Exactng Inquiry and Imparting Knowledge Daily Life Demands.
"THE COMBINATION"
Saves 50 per cent. of cost and adds 50 per cent. to time and useful knowledge.
ASK FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR IF INTERESTED
EDUCATIONAL AID ASSOCIATION, 214-220 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Chicago Kindergarten College.

Mrs. J. N. Crouse, Director.

Miss Elizabeth Harrison, Principal.

College Re-opens September 30.

The work of the College is divided into the following Departments:

TEACHERS' DEPARTMENT—	PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.
CENTRAL CLASSES,	PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT.
Freshmen, Senior,	LITERARY DEPARTMENT.
Junior, Normal.	PHILANTHROPIC DEPT.
BRANCH CLASSES.	SPECIAL LECTURE COURSES.
MOTHERS' DEPARTMENT—	CONVOCAION OF MOTHERS.
Central Classes,	
Local Branch Classes,	
Distant Branch Classes.	

For Further Information address the . . .

CHICAGO KINDERGARTEN COLLEGE,
10 Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

. . . Take Pleasure in Announcing a New . . .

MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE,

By F. V. N. Pinter, author of

A History of Education (International Education Series) 627 pages, Cloth, Mailing price \$1.25.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS INCLUDE:

A New English Composition and Rhetoric, by William Edward Mead, Ph.D., Wellesley University, Middletown, Conn.	\$.90
The Merchant of Venice, Edited by Katherine Lee Bates, Wellesley College.	.35
Milton's Lyrics, Edited by Louise Manning Hodgkins.	.25
Macaulay's Essay on Milton and Addison, Edited by James Chalmers, Platteville, Wis.	.35
Selections from Irving, Edited by Isaac Thomas, High School, New Haven, Conn.	.50
Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village, Edited by W. F. Gregory, High School, Hartford, Conn.	.25
Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America, Edited by L. Du Pont Syle, University of California.	.35
Tennyson's Elaine, Edited by Fannie More McCauley, Baltimore.	.25
A Grammar School Geography, By John N. Tilden, Peekskill Military Academy.	1.25
The Beginners' Readers (Three Numbers), by Helen M. Cleveland, Each No.	.10
The Educational Copy Books, by Anna E. Hill, Springfield, Mass., per doz.	.96
A Geographical Reader, by William W. Rupert, Pottstown, Pa.	.65
New Plane and Solid Geometry, by Webster Wells.	1.25
A Drill Book in Algebra, by Matthew S. McCurdy, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.	.60
The Philoctetes of Sophocles, Edited by Frank Pierrepont Graves, Tufts College.	1.00

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

BROOKS'S NEW ARITHMETICS

READY IN JUNE

The Normal Rudiments of Arithmetic The Normal Standard Arithmetic

By EDWARD BROOKS, A.M., Ph.D.

[Superintendent of Philadelphia Schools.]

AUTHOR OF THE FAMOUS BROOKS MATHEMATICAL SERIES

GOOD PRINT GOOD PAPER GOOD BINDING

These books while entirely new, embody the principles which have made all of Dr. Brooks's books popular and lasting with efficient teachers. Dr. Brooks has ripe experience as an author and teacher of Mathematics and from his active Superintendency of Philadelphia Schools and his position as a member of the Committee of Fifteen he has thorough knowledge of grading and amount of work and of modern advanced thought upon arithmetical methods.

For prices and other particulars, address,

CHRISTOPHER SOWER CO., 614 Arch St., Philadelphia.

The American Institute of Normal Methods.

SUMMER SCHOOLS, 1895.

Courses of Instruction:

Vocal Music, Drawing, Pianoforte,
Penmanship including Vertical
Writing, and Physical Culture.

New, special and valuable features of general interest.

The Eastern Summer School

Will be held at BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, R. I., July 16th to August 2d, inclusive.

The Western Summer School

Will be held at NORTHWESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY, Highland Park (near Chicago), Ill., August 6th to August 23d, inclusive.

Full descriptive circulars giving complete information will be furnished on application.

Correspondence should be addressed to FRANK D. BEATTYS, 31 East 17th St., New York, Sec'y of Eastern School; to A. A. Silver, Jr., 110-112 Boylston St., Boston, Bus. M'g'r.; to ROBERT FORESMAN, 262 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., Sec'y of Western School; or to A. W. HOBSON, 262 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., Bus. M'g'r.

The Best Books

Used in the schools of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Brooklyn, Washington, St. Louis, Detroit, Kansas City, and the principal cities and towns of every State. Endorsed by prominent educators as the best published on the following subjects:

Spelling, Letter Writing,
Typewriting, Shorthand,
English, Business Law,
Bookkeeping, Pocket Dictionary.

The Dictionary is vest-pocket size and contains 32,000 words. Price, leather, indexed, 50 cts.; cloth, not indexed, 25 cts.

The Practical Text Book Co., Publishers, Cleveland, Ohio.

Write for text-book catalogue, sample pages, and rates to schools.

SHORTHAND.

New and Revised Edition.

"ISAAC PITMAN'S COMPLETE PHONOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTOR."

Adopted by Public Schools of

New York City, Brooklyn, N.Y., St. Louis, Mo., Etc.

Specimen Pages Free.

ISAAC PITMAN & SONS,

33 Union Square, NEW YORK.

Take lessons at the Metropolitan School, 152 Fifth Ave., Cor. 20th St., New York.

ONLY THE BEST BOOKS.

APPLETON'S

\$10 SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

Instructive and entertaining books of Permanent value by standard authors. Substantially bound in cloth. History, Biography, Science, Travel, Adventure, Fiction, Etc. Send for circulars.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
New York. Boston. Chicago.
CHICAGO OFFICE, 243 WABASH AVE.

Appletons' Teachers' Library Lists,

Send for Particulars Now.

With Course of Professional Reading, free.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

New York. Boston. Chicago.

PRICE LIST.

Lowe & Butler's Bellum Helvetium	\$1.00
Lowe & Ewing's Caesar, with separate text	1.25
Johnston's Cicero, with separate text	1.25
Riggs' Latin Caesar and Cicero, each	.60
Barber's Latin Charts, with stand	.80
Collins' Text Book of Algebra	1.10
Straw's Lessons in Expression	.60
Boltwood's Higher Speller	.30
Essays on Friendship, Cicero, Bacon and Emerson	1.50
Princess Ilse, Illustrated	1.25
Choice of Books, Harrison	.75
Homeric and PreHomeric Literature	1.00
Madison's Journal of Constitutional Convention, Library ed., 2 vols	5.00
Students' ed., 1 vol	2.50

Send for Portrait Catalogue.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO.,

Educational Publishers,

106 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

If you want FRENCH BOOKS, or books of any description—School Books, Standard Books, Novels, etc.—send to WILLIAM R. JENKINS, Publisher and Importer 851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (48th Street), New York. Complete catalogue on application. Importations promptly made.

Good Books

FOR

Good Teachers!

The Development of English Literature and Language.

By Prof. A. H. WELSH, A. M. Two volumes, 8vo, 1,100 pages. Price \$4.00.

Starting with the pre-English ages, it indicates the elements of the English nation and the controlling qualities of English civilization, showing the sources from which the speech and language were derived, and illustrating their development by appropriate and copious examples.

No work on English Literature ever issued from the American press has received such unqualified and almost universal commendation. Indeed, it is thought that there is no other work which covers the same ground, and gives so lucid, instructive and entertaining a presentation of our literary and linguistic development from its earliest stages to the death of Emerson.

"The most noteworthy history of English literature ever written. . . It will, in our opinion serve better than any other work of its kind as a guide for those who wish to go into a thorough study of the subject. Its classification is admirable. Its selection of representative authors is generally wise. Its facts are of typical importance."—The Churchman, N. Y.

The Secret of Character-Building.

By JOHN B. DEMOTTE, A. M., Ph. D. Cloth. Finely illustrated, \$1.00.

"In suggestiveness and high moral impulse this little monograph is worth a dozen volumes of ethical philosophy to most men. We trust it may be widely read and studiously pondered."—Church Standard, Philadelphia.

"Dr. De Motte's volume ought to be put into the hands of such persons as are inclined to trust to luck or inspiration in character formation. The little book is calculated to make a good many people think. It will be of special service to young people inclined to sentimental views of goodness."—Review of Reviews, New York.

History of the Literature of the Scandinavian North.

From the most ancient times to the present. By FREDERIK WINKEL HORN, Ph. D. Translated by Hon. Rasmus Anderson, with a Biography by Thorvald Solberg. 8vo, cloth. Price \$3.00.

"No other English book presents anything like so comprehensive an account of the literature of Scandinavian countries. It is far more than a history of literature; it is a history of Scandinavian civilization."—New York Examiner.

"It is a volume that can not fail to attract cultured readers of every degree, or to become a permanent standard for reference and instruction upon the subject of which it treats."—Boston Gazette.

"This is a work of great interest to scholars and literary men, likewise a most important and valuable contribution to literary history. Between its covers is comprehended the whole field of Scandinavian literature, including that of the nineteenth century."—Publisher's Circular, London, England.

Civilization.

AN HISTORICAL REVIEW OF ITS ELEMENTS. By CHARLES MORRIS, author of "The Aryan Race Its Origin and Its Achievements." 2 vols. 12mo, over 1000 pages. Price, \$4.00.

"This is an able work, and does much to show the growth of civilization from the beginning of human life until now. It is thoughtfully written, and one can trace in its pages many of the streams which have contributed to our present civilized condition."—New York Observer.

"The studious minded person would need to read a whole library of books to cover the ground so effectively traversed by Mr. Morris in two compact volumes, and even then it is to be doubted if he would be in command of so large an array of substantial facts as he will readily gain from this valuable work."—The Boston Beacon.

"In giving a lucid account of the progress of man and a reasonable explanation of his every advance according to the latest discoveries, Mr. Morris' work stands alone."—The Philadelphia Inquirer.

Sold by Booksellers, or will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers.

S. G. GRIGGS & CO.,

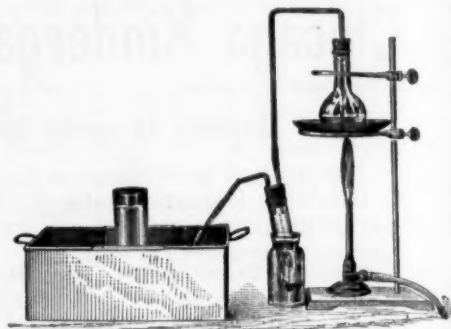
262-264 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

Physical, Chemical, and Electrical Apparatus.

Microscopes, Telescopes, and Lanterns, Standard Electrical Test Instruments, Telephones, Dynamos and Motors, Electro Mechanical Gongs, Anatomical Models, Physiological Manikins, and Articulated Skeletons.

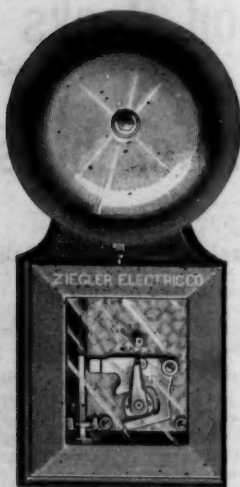
Chemicals and Chemical Glassware.

Experimenting, Models, Special Apparatus and Machinery made to order.



LABORATORY APPARATUS

A SPECIALTY.



ZIEGLER ELECTRIC CO.,

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS AND DEALERS.

No. 141 Franklin, Cor. Federal Street, Boston, Mass.

The only
Complete Science
Factory
in the West.

**WALMSLEY
FULLER & CO.**

134-136
Wabash Ave.,
Chicago.

MANUFACTURERS OF

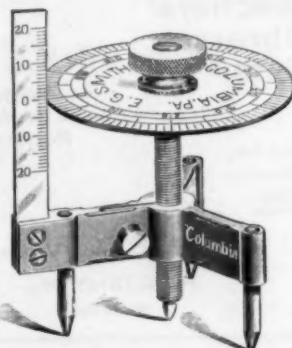
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS

Electrical and Photographic Supplies, Microscopes and Accessories, Telescopes, Spectroscopes, Dynamos, Motors, Laboratory Outfits, Experimental Models, Special Apparatus and Machinery to Order.

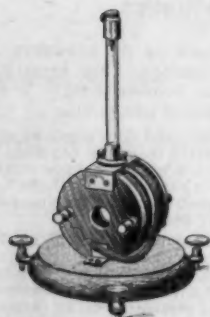
Send for Circulars.

McIntosh Battery and Optical Co.

Offer the Best Working Apparatus for the use of High Schools and Colleges of any firm in existence, for less money. We do not mean to say that we sell the cheapest goods—but the Best for the least money. New Catalogue of Physical sets, with photogravure illustrations, just issued. Our Large, New, Physical Catalogue will be ready by August 1st.



Do not buy until you have seen it and written to us for bottom prices. We make all our own Physical, Microscopes, Lanterns, and Projection Apparatus on New and Original Designs.



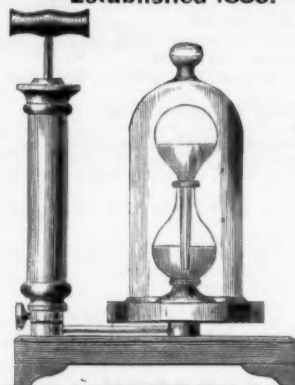
We Originate;
Many Imitate.

McIntosh Battery and Optical Co.,

521-531 Wabash Ave., Chicago.



Established 1835.



We are
Manufacturers, Dealers, and
Importers of
Electric, Magnetic,
Galvanic, Optical and
Meteorological Instruments,
Chemical and Phil-
osophical Apparatus.

Our business reputation is of sufficiently long standing to guarantee first class work and satisfaction in every respect. Orders for schools and colleges respectfully solicited, estimates furnished. Repairing promptly attended to.

T. HALL & SON, 19 Bromfield St., BOSTON.

THE

"Best" Eraser

—EVERLASTING.—



The "Best" Eraser is made of worsted carpet yarn, securely fastened with copper wire, similar to the best hair brush work. A favorite with all persons using the blackboard and crayon. The best is as easy to get as the poorest, and in service much less expensive.

Price per dozen, \$4.00.

Sample mailed on receipt of 35 cents.

GENTLEMEN:
Ten years ago I received from you a sample of your "Best" Blackboard Eraser.

It has been in use ever since, and is still good for further service.

In my long experience in the schoolroom I have used many kinds of blackboard erasers, but none so satisfactory as this.

It well deserves the name "Best," and when its durability is considered, I think it must also be the cheapest.

If I were buying erasers for a school of my own, I should certainly give it the preference.

Yours truly,

ALFRED BUNKER,

Master of Quincy Grammar School, Boston.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

15 Bromfield St., BOSTON.

TEACHERS' REGISTERS.

"UNION SERIES."

"UNION SERIES."

YOU WANT THE BEST . . .
REGISTERS,
RECORDS,
AND BLANKS.

CLASS-BOOK,
REPORT CARDS,

Oliver Adams Pub. Co.,

253-255 State Street, CHICAGO.

DIAMOND INKS

Make writing in Schools and Offices a pleasure. . . .

DIAMOND IMPERIAL BLACK INK

For the School Room. It is not gummy and does not corrode.



TRADE MARK.

Diamond Chemical Writing Fluid for Office use.

Diamond Cream Mucilage for the Kindergarten.

Address **DIAMOND INK CO., Milwaukee, Wis.**

No TRUST, Save in the Justice of the People.

No COMBINATION, Except that of—

SUPERIOR EDUCATIONAL MERIT AND MECHANICAL
EXCELLENCE WITH REASONABLE PRICES.

THE MUTUAL BOOK COMPANY,

... PUBLISHERS OF ...

THE

CONTINENTAL READERS
READING SPELLERS AND
METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

THE BEST BOOKS AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

Containing all the Valuable Features of Older Series, Together with

SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THEIR OWN.

READING SPELLERS,

Practical, Suggestive, Attractive, Containing
Valuable Information.

ELEMENTARY READING CHART,

Latest, Best and Cheapest.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION, - - 40c.

Correspondence Solicited. Special rates given to School Boards.
Agents Wanted.

MUTUAL BOOK CO.,

Sixth Ave. and 17th St., New York City.

An Algebra for Grammar Schools.

Algebra for Beginners by
BRADBURY and EMERY. Price 60 cents.

This work is prepared in the light of the recent discussions
on the introduction of Algebra in the Grammar grades. It pre-
sents the subject in a somewhat different manner from the ordinary
text books and it is believed will successfully meet the call for a
suitable text book graded for the upper classes for Grammar
Schools. Sample copy sent for 30 cents. Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

23 Hawley St., BOSTON.

106 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

MAGAZINE
AND
LIBRARY
BINDING!

Send for Illustrated Price List, stating what
you have to bind, and quantity. This is the
only way to preserve the most valuable liter-
ature of the day. Special inducements to
Libraries.

WARD BROS., Jacksonville, Ill.

WILLIAMS & ROGERS'

Bookkeeping
TEXT BOOKS

Are great labor-savers and result producers. Three
editions. Adapted to schools of all grades.

THE WILLIAMS & ROGERS
MENTAL ARITHMETIC.

Designed to develop the thinking and reasoning
powers of the pupil. Contains a number of
new features. All problems are sensible and
practical, and are solvable mentally. Teachers
who desire to obtain more accurate and rapid
work in arithmetic should examine this book.

SPECIMEN PAGES AND CATALOGUE FREE TO TEACHERS.

WILLIAMS & ROGERS, PUBLISHERS,
ROCHESTER, N. Y. CHICAGO, ILL.

A New Text-Book for Teaching English.

A HAND-BOOK

OF
ENGLISH COMPOSITION

BY
JAMES MORGAN HART,
Prof. of Rhetoric and English Philology
in Cornell University, N. Y.

PRICE, \$1.00.

For descriptive circular, please address
ELDRIDGE & BRO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

A GREAT AWAKENING.

Yes, more and better works for teachers are now offered than ever before. We were
pioneers in the putting before the people good works at low prices, and are still in the field.
We offer for earnest consideration the following:

CARL BETZ' PHYSICAL CULTURE SERIES. A new edition
of Book 1, Free Gymnastics, is nearly ready. The most popular system now published.
Price 65 cents. Book 2, Tactics, second edition, price 75 cents. Book 3, Light Gymnastics,
Price 75 cents. Send for full descriptive price list.

CAT-TAILS AND OTHER TALES. By Mary H. Howlston, of the
Chicago Schools. A book of thirty charming stories for lower grades. They help to culti-
vate the child's natural lively imagination and lead him to a more intelligent observa-
tion of the phenomena about him. The third edition is now offered in new form with
music for the nature poems, and at reduced prices. Paper binding at 25 cents. Cloth 40
cents. Low rates for class use.

**A NEW SCHOOL SONG BOOK. "GOLDEN GLEES." THE GREAT PRIZE SCHOOL
SONG BOOK.**—By S. C. HANSON.—Ready July 15.

About seventy-five writers of words and music have aided in making this a superb
collection of songs that schools will delight in singing. All of the songs, except those written by
the author of the book and a few others, were entered in a song contest. In which a series of
four cash prizes were offered for the best songs. These are in the book and a hundred pages
of others of the kind that only Mr. Hanson knows how to compose and select. Price 150 pp. 35c.

"THREE LITTLE LOVERS OF NATURE." By Ella Reeve
Ware. A story for children, about three dear little people who found lessons in
"nature's secrets," and "were always happy because busy." Will make delightful read-
ing for children in vacation. Is as handsome a book as has been issued the past year.
Price 35 cents in paper; 50 cents in cloth.

CATALOGUES.

Of Teachers' Helps and Aids, 100 pp; Of Plays and Dramas, 32 pp; Of Maps,
Globes, and All School Supplies, 64 pp; Of Library Books, 64 pp. —
OUR COLUMBIAN CATALOGUE lists under classified heads every work on educa-
tion issued; It would be handy for your consultation.
Any or all catalogues free on request.

A. FLANAGAN, CHICAGO.

PHILADELPHIA

CHICAGO

E. H. BUTLER & COMPANY.. PUBLISHERS

OUR NEW BOOKS

Hull's Arithmetics—Two-book Series—Just ready.

Hazen's Readers—Five volumes—Entirely New.

Butler's Geographies—Political and Physical.

Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

Address E. H. BUTLER & COMPANY

220-222 South 5th Street .. PHILADELPHIA

211-213 Wabash Avenue .. CHICAGO

BOOKS IN TOUCH WITH THE BEST
EDUCATIONAL THOUGHT OF THE DAY

Patriotic Stories from American History
Dodge's Stories from American History
Noble Deeds of our Fathers
Boston Tea Party and Other Tales
Blaisdell's Stories of the Civil War
A grand collection for schools
Strongly bound in boards, each 35c.

GEOGRAPHY BY THE JOURNEY METHOD
King's Picturesque Geographical Readers
1 HOME and SCHOOL
2 THIS CONTINENT OF OURS
3 VISITS TO MAINE, WASHINGTON, etc.
4 VISITS TO FLORIDA, CHICAGO, etc.
5 VISIT TO ROCKY MTS. and PACIFIC
1, 53c; 2, 83c; 3, 4, and 5, 64c. each.

"The Watchfires of '76," By Col. Samuel Adams Drake, \$1.00 Cloth, Ill'd.

Authorized for Boston Schools
Young Folks' Rob'son Crusoe
BY MRS. FARRAR
Edited by Oliver Optic. 35c
Arabian Nights for Schools
Ed'd by S. Eliot, L.L.D. 35c
Tweed's Grammar for Com-
mon Schools
By Prof. B. F. Tweed. 35c

Nat'l History for Young Folks
1 Quadrupeds
2 Bees, Butterflies, etc.
3 Fishes and Reptiles
4 Sea Urchins & Star Fishes
5 Sea Shells & River Shells
6 Birds of Many Lands
By Mrs. Sanborn Tenney
Each, 35 cents

Proebel's Masterpiece
Mother Play and Nursery
Songs
Edited by M. Peabody \$1.75
The Kindergarten Cards
Selected from the pictures
in Mother Play for the pu-
pil's personal use. Sample
number prepaid, 10c. Per
doz. cards, 60c.

"The Story of Patriot's Day," By George J. Varney, 50c, cloth, Illustrated.

THE TEACHER'S TOOL-CHEST
Methods in Schools of Germany
By Dr. J. T. Prince. \$1.15
Chips from a Teacher's Workshop
By Dr. L. R. Klemm. \$1.35
Elementary Woodwork
By George B. Kilbon. 83c
A Manual of Analysis and Parsing
By Martha R. Orne. 35c.

Lee & Shepard's Historical Helps
A Pathfinder in American History
By Prof. Gordy and Twitchell. \$1.35
Topics for Study of Am'can Hist'y
By Albert L. Bachelor. 55c.
Topics for Study of English Hist'y
By Mary E. Wilder. 45c.
Topics for Study of Roman Hist'y
By Caroline E. Trask. 45c.

Reading for Primary Grades
TWEED'S GRADED READERS
1st yr, 2d yr, 3d yr.
Bound in Boards, each, 22c
12 numbers, paper, each, 5c
Miss West's Class in Ge-
ography. By Francis
K. Sparhawk. . . 35c.

Easy Steps in Science
A PRIMARY SCRIPT READER
By Francis E. Oliver. 35c
This little book is intend-
ed to meet the demand for
more thought in the read-
ing lessons of the youngest
children. It is remarka-
bly successful.

Modern Physical Culture
The Special Kinesiology
of Edu'l Gymnastics
By Baron Nils Porse, \$3.00
A Handbook of School
Gymnastics
By Baron Nils Porse, 55c

At the above teachers prices carriage is prepaid

LEE & SHEPARD 10 Milk St. Boston
will send free

Catalogues, specimen pages,
full descriptive circulars,
special terms for introduction

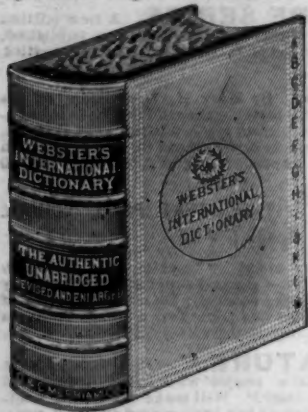
Webster's International Dictionary,

Specimen Pages etc., sent on application

A Dictionary of English, Geography, Biography, Fiction, Etc.

THE BEST FOR TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS,

BECAUSE IN THIS DICTIONARY



It is easy to find the word wanted

Words are given their correct alphabetical places in the vocabulary, each one beginning a paragraph so as to be readily caught by the eye. They are not run in the middle of a line, out of alphabetical order in a manner confusing to the eye.

It is easy to ascertain the pronunciation.

The pronunciation is indicated by the ordinary diacritically marked letters used in the schoolbooks of the country, the sounds of which are taught in the public schools. The International does not use strange and peculiar letters, nor indicate the ordinary alphabetical sound of one letter by another quite different letter.

It is easy to trace the growth of a word.

The etymologies are complete and scientific and the different meanings a word has acquired are given in the order of their growth from the root idea. The etymologies are not scribbled nor are the definitions jumbled together in an illogical order.

It is easy to learn what a word means.

The definitions are clear, explicit, and full; terse, yet comprehensive. They are not composed of technical scientific terms which must themselves be defined before they can be understood. Each definition is contained in a separate paragraph, making it easy to select the one desired. They are not run on one after the other.

G. & C. Merriam Co., Publishers, Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Successor of the "Unabridged."

ROLL OF HONOR
Reports and Records
ARTISTIC, ECONOMIC, COMPLETE, NATIONAL.
THE ONLY RECORDS
Meeting the Requirements of the late School Laws. Authentic Reports
Enthusiastically Indorsed by the Leading Educators of the Continent.
ALSO FINE STEEL PLATE AND LITHOGRAPHIC

DIPLOMAS

Elegant Commencement Stationery, Artistic Letter Heads, Certificates
Examination Papers, Modern Copy Books, and General School Supplies.

SHEPPARD & BURGETT,
P. O. Box 481. COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Popular Text Books for Schools.

MAURY'S GEOGRAPHIES. (3 books.)
DAVIS READING BOOKS. (4 numbers.)
VENABLE'S ARITHMETICS. (2 book series.)
HOLMES' NEW READERS. (5 books.)
GILDERSLEEVE'S LATIN GRAMMAR. Etc.

Please send for a full descriptive catalogue.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.

NEW YORK. NEW ORLEANS. BOSTON.



THE COLLEGE BUILDING.
Southeast Corner Wood and Harrison Sts.

The new college building occupies a prominent position among a group of fourteen others, comprising medical colleges, hospitals and schools.

The lot on which the building stands has a frontage of eighty-five feet, and a depth of one hundred and twenty feet. It is a five story and basement structure, the basement and first story being of rock-faced Bedford stone, and the superstructure of pressed brick and terra-cotta, with terra-cotta trimmings.

The building has two entrances, the main one through a large cut-stone doorway surmounted by a stone arch beautifully ornamented with carved work. The interior is finished in hard wood, according to the latest idea of elegance, convenience and comfort.

The entire six floors of the building are divided into lecture rooms, class rooms, clinic rooms, etc., with the exception of the second floor, which is devoted to the Dental Infirmary. The chief lecture room has a seating capacity for four hundred and fifty students. There is also a dissecting room, thoroughly equipped with all the requisites for the study of human anatomy.

There are Historical, Chemical, Bacteriological Laboratories; also Laboratories for the study of Operative and Prosthetic Technique, and one for the construction of artificial dentures. The building occupied by the Chicago College of Dental Surgery is, in all its appointments, one of the most perfect and complete of its kind.

Chicago College of Dental Surgery.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT OF LAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY.

The Annual Winter Course of Instruction will begin about October 1st, 1895, and end about April 1st, 1896.

Three full winter courses of lectures are required before graduation. Graduates of reputable pharmaceutical and undergraduates of medical colleges are admitted to the second year course and can become candidates for graduation after taking two winter courses of lectures.

TOPICAL STATEMENT OF WORK.

FIRST YEAR.

During the Freshman Year the studies taken up are Theoretical and Practical Chemistry and Anatomy, Histology, Operative and Prosthetic Technique and Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry and Physiology.

SECOND YEAR.

In the Junior Year the studies of Freshman Year are reviewed and the student performs practical work in the laboratories and operates in the Infirmary.

THIRD YEAR.

During the third year the student listens to lectures on Oral Surgery, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Pathology, Operative Dentistry, Dental Anatomy and Pathology and Orthodontia. In addition to the lectures each student is expected to operate in the Infirmary and perform practical work in the Laboratory.

Matriculation Fee, good to the close of the term, \$ 5.00
General Ticket, 100.00

There will be no separate fees for Chemical and Historical Laboratory work, dissecting and final examinations as heretofore.

FEES FOR THE ANNUAL SPRING AND SUMMER INFIRMARY COURSE.

Matriculation Fee (good till the following April), \$ 5.00
Tickets for the Course, 20.00

This amount will be deducted from the fees of the next following winter session.

Instruments and appliances for clinical department will cost from \$25 to \$40.

Board, including light and fuel, can be obtained at a convenient distance from the College at from \$4 to \$6 a week.

Graduates of the College are requested to notify the Dean of changes in their residences.

*A fee of \$5 must be deposited to cover chemicals and breakage in the Chemical Laboratory.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to

DR. TRUMAN W. BROPHY, DEAN,

126 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

MINERAL WOOL! GEO. S. PERRY & CO.,

Superior to All Other Materials for

Deadening Sound, Fire Roofing and Insulation.

Used for Deafening Floors in all School houses built in Chicago for Five Years, and in other cities and towns.

Full particulars and samples sent.

OFFICES:

402 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, O.
1549 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.
No. 2 Cortland Street, New York.

AMERICAN MINERAL WOOL CO.

Lessee of
Western Mineral Wool Co., and
United States Mineral Wool Co.



New York Office, 36 Park Place.

20,000 Boilers!

Just Think what a line they would make if placed in a row.

Think Again! The 100,000-h.p. that we are going to use from Niagara will only heat electrically 7,000 houses.

But the 20,000 DUNNING Boilers are heating 20,000 buildings. We want to heat more. We still have a few catalogues left. They tell you all about the DUNNING.

New York Central Iron Works Co.

91 Exchange St., Geneva, N. Y.

Attention Schools!

Do you want a fine, powerful piano at $\frac{1}{5}$ to $\frac{1}{3}$ of its cost?

Write at once to us. We have an immense floor full of used Square and Grand Pianos that we are closing out. Every instrument in good condition. Some splendid pianos in the lot. Write to-day.

Lyon & Healy

Wabash Ave. and
Adams St., Chicago.



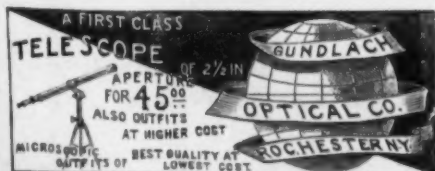
The New Language Series on Tripod.

This splendidly illustrated Series, containing fifty-two lithographed pages, each 2 ft. by 3 feet, is intended to teach the proper use of the English Language. Teachers praise it.

Agents wanted to push the sale of this and other specialties, Furniture, and all apparatus needed in the school room. Address

THE CAXTON COMPANY,

CHICAGO, ILL.



School Furniture,

School Supplies,

Independent Chair and Desk.

Also Latest and Best Improved

Adjustable Chair and Desk.

Send for Prices and Circular.

73 Fulton Street,

BOSTON, MASS.



IT CANNOT BE successfully IMITATED.

FOR SALE by every SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE & SLATE DEALER in the U.S.

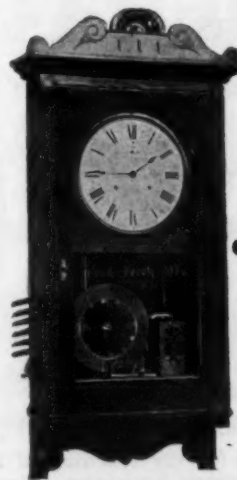
Write for descriptive Circular to

AMERICAN SLATE BLACK BOARD CO.
1213-1215 FILBERT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

A New Era in School Government

Marked by the advent of

Frick's Automatic Electric Program Clock. . .



It reduces the management of the school to a perfect system. It shoulders the entire responsibility of sounding the programs and with unfailing precision one apparatus keeps every period in every department, every room and every building on time.

It is a great systematizer. Apparatus furnished for all classes of program signaling. Satisfactory results guaranteed.

Write for full information regarding the many advantages of this valuable apparatus in schools.

FRED. FRICK, Manufacturer,
Waynesboro, Franklin Co., Pa.

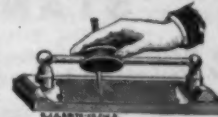


GOOD AGENTS WANTED

everywhere to sell the most attractive school maps and charts ever published. Liberal compensation for services and reasonable allowance extra for expenses incident to the work.

C. R. TALCOTT, 358 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Perfect Pencil Pointer.



INVALUABLE to all who use pencils. Will not break the lead or get out of order. Price \$1. Express PREPAID. \$1.25. MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFACTORY.

"The best machine for the purpose that has come to our notice, no business house can conveniently afford to be without it."

UNITED STATES BAKING CO., Cleveland, O.
Send for Circulars.
GOODELL CO., Antim, N. H.

AN INTIMATE ACQUAINTANCE

With our **Material, Books and Methods of Doing Business** will be a great help to every school board. Of course our agents, who are located in all the principal cities of the country, are doing their best to impress this fact on as many school boards as they can. But they may not have reached your board yet. If that is the case, you better send for our **Educational Catalogues**, 80 pages, mailed free to any address.

This catalogue contains a complete list of our Kindergarten Material and Furniture. Also of our Primary School Aids and Best Books for Teachers. Our latest book is

"WOODWORK IN THE COMMON SCHOOL,"

For Primary and Grammar Grades. By Frederic A. Hinckley.

This book is a manual for teachers, bridging the chasm between the kindergarten and the advanced manual training schools. It contains dictations, suggestions and plates for the whole course. The work is adapted to the regular schoolroom and can be conducted, if necessary, by the regular teacher. It is thoroughly American in spirit and logical in development, and can be introduced at very moderate cost. It has been adopted in several Massachusetts cities and is in process of adoption elsewhere.

It undertakes to cover completely the lower as well as the higher grades of school work, makes drawing fundamental, and emphasizes at every step the importance of original work by the pupil. **Woodwork in the Common School** is a book that all progressive school boards will want to examine. Price \$1.00.

Perhaps you would like our **Catalogue of Games, Toys and Puzzles**, the fruit of thirty-five years' experience. Our New York Office is 13 Astor Place.

THOS. CHARLES CO., 211 Wabash Ave.,
Are our Chicago Agents.

MILTON BRADLEY CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

A New Series of Arithmetics. In Two Volumes. Will be ready for issue in June, 1895.

The Normal Rudiments of Arithmetic. The Normal Standard Arithmetic.

By Edward Brooks, A. M., Ph. D., Supt. of Philadelphia Schools. Author of "The Famous Brooks Mathematical Series." Two New Spelling Books.

Beitzel's Primary Word-Builder.

Beitzel's Advanced Word-Builder.

Well Graded, Systematic, Thorough. By A. J. Beitzel, A. M., Supt. of the Public Schools of Cumberland Co., Pa. Now ready. For further information address:

CHRISTOPHER SOWER COMPANY,
614 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

The Werner Educational Series

A Notable Work. — Ready July 10, 1895.

The American Government

NATIONAL AND STATE.

By B. A. HINSDALE, Ph. D., LL.D., Prof. of the Science and Art of Teaching, University of Michigan.
Bound in Extra Silk Cloth. 12mo., 496 pp. Price, \$1.50.
New and Revised Edition.

THE TREATISE is primarily a text-book. It is written in the belief that the American government should be the central subject of political study, not only in schools of town grade but also in the common college course, and that the national and state constitutions should furnish the basis of the work.

It gives a complete view of our dual system of government. In developing the state side of this system the author supplies a manifest want in similar treatises and is thoroughly in accord with the spirit of the times.

The general character of the work, as respects subject matter, is shown by its main divisions:

Introduction.—Political Science: definitions and illustrations 16 pages.
Part I.—The Making of the American Government. 92 pages.
Part II.—The National Government. 252 pages.
Part III.—The State Governments. 66 pages.
Appendix.—Documents Illustrative of the Growth of the American Union. 55 pages.
Indexes.—11 pages.

Teachers, School Officers, and Students generally should acquaint themselves with the work.

Sent by mail on receipt of price. Correspond with us relative to your text-book needs, and send for our new catalogue of **STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS**.

THE WERNER COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS.

160 to 174 Adams Street, Chicago.
New York. Boston. Philadelphia. Minneapolis.

Remington Standard Typewriter.

New Model Number

MANY NOTABLE IMPROVEMENTS.

More Permanent Alignment,

Improved Spacing Mechanism,

Lighter and Wider Carriage,

Uniform and Easy Touch,

Economical Ribbon Movement,

Improved Paper Feed,

Readily Adjustable Paper and Envelope Guides.

6



MATCHLESS CONSTRUCTION, UNEQUALED DURABILITY, UNRIVALED SPEED.

The use of the typewriter as a school appliance for the teaching of Language, Orthography, Punctuation, Composition, and for acquiring a correct and lucid Style, as well as its disciplinary value for teaching Accuracy, Attention, Observation, Neatness and Rapidity of Thought and Action, more and more attracts the attention of thoughtful educators. Experience has demonstrated beyond question its unfailing value in such work. Errors stand plainly revealed upon the legible typewritten page, and the pupil is self-convicted of ignorance or carelessness by the evidence so plainly presented to his own eyes. It transfers to the schoolroom and the home that invaluable training in the details of language which has been hitherto confined to the printer at his case.

To give satisfaction in school work a writing-machine must be Simple, Durable, Quick, Strong, Easy to Work, and to Keep in Order. These qualities particularly distinguish the Remington Typewriter and have established and maintained its fame as the

STANDARD WRITING-MACHINE OF THE WORLD

The New Model No. 6 is the most recent development of our settled policy of constant Improvement. It contains everything that is Latest and Best in the way of Well-tested Improvements.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT,
327 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



The Best and Brightest of Wax Crayons!

Smooth, Permanent Marks!

MATCH KINDERGARTEN PAPERS!

Packed 6 and 12 in folding boxes, or in a solid gross box like chalk.

FRANKLIN MFG. CO.,

191 Bin St., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
CINCINNATI, CHICAGO, BOSTON.

TEACHERS! SUPERINTENDENTS! SCHOOL OFFICERS!

You are looking for the best text-books for your schools.

HAVE YOU EXAMINED OURS?

They are the exponents of the ripest wisdom, scholarship, and experience of eminent and successful educators. They embody the most progressive educational thought and the most approved methods of instruction.

YOU CANNOT AFFORD NOT TO KNOW THEM.

We instance a few of the many that have been tested and accepted.

The Normal Music Course.	The World and its People Series of Geographical
The Normal Course in Reading—Spelling—	Readers—Child Life Series.
Number—English.	The Health Series of School Physiologies.—
The Normal Review System of Writing, both	Elements of Civil Government—with
Slanting and Vertical Copies.	State editions.

SEND FOR OUR INTRODUCTION PRICE LIST.

Our Educational Catalogue for 1895, giving full description of all our publications, mailed **FREE**.

The NEW EDUCATION for June, 1895, will be furnished **FREE** to educators.

SILVER, BURDETT, & COMPANY, Publishers,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA.

A. W. SMITH, President.
R. C. WITTE, Secretary.

D. P. HARRIGAN, Treasurer.
C. M. CHAPMAN, Managing Salesman.

WISCONSIN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

Is prepared to furnish anything that is wanted in Seats, Desks, Blackboards, Globes, Maps, Flags, Charts, Registers, Blanks, etc. This Company is the sole agent for Wisconsin for

KENNEDEY'S MATHEMATICAL BLOCKS.

Correspondence solicited from Superintendents, Principals and School Boards. If you will give us a trial order we think we can satisfy you both on prices and promptness.

Teachers and others desiring temporary or permanent employment in canvassing for the sale of school supplies should address us.

WISCONSIN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

204 GRAND AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.



"MOUNTAINS, LAKES, AND SEASHORE"

IS THE TITLE OF AN ATTRACTIVE
SUMMER EXCURSION BOOK
For Season of 1895.

ISSUED BY THE NEW YORK AND NEW ENGLAND RAILROAD,

Containing over TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY SUMMER TOURS, embracing ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., BAR HARBOR, Me., BLOCK ISLAND, R. I., CAPE MAY, N. J., CHAUTAUQUA LAKE, N. Y., CHATHAM, Mass., CATSKILL MOUNTAINS, N. Y., COTTAGE CITY, Mass., HOT SPRINGS, N. C., LAKE MOHONK, N. Y., LONG BRANCH N. J., LAKE SUNAPEE, N. H., NARRAGANSETT PIER, R. I., NANTUCKET, Mass., NEWPORT, R. I., NEWPORT, Vt., NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., OLD POINT COMFORT, Va., POLAND SPRINGS, Me., RANGELEY LAKES, Me., SARATOGA, N. Y., WASHINGTON, D. C., WATCH HILL, R. I., WOLFEBORO, N. H.

WHITE MOUNTAINS, N. H., BEAUTIFUL NOVA SCOTIA, AND MANY OTHER FAMOUS RESORTS.

With comprehensive list of over one hundred Summer Hotels and Country Boarding Places in the States of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and New York, at prices ranging from four dollars per week upwards.

Send two-cent stamp for copy to—

W. R. BABCOCK, Gen'l Pass'r Agent, N. Y. & N. E. R. R., 180 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

For Uniformity of Stock and Accuracy of Rulings . . .



ARE THE BEST.

Practice Papers, Composition Papers, Examination Blanks, Drawing Papers, Tablets, Pads, Composition Books.

All White Papers are Water-marked,

"STANDARD SCHOOL PAPER."

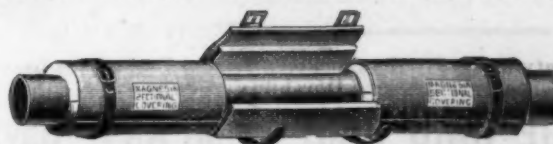
Send for Sample Book, (Free.)

For Sale by All Leading School Supply Houses.

SMITH & WHITE M'F'G. CO.,
HOLYOKE, MASS.

FRED SPRINKMANN.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MAGNESIA
SECTIONAL STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERING.



THE GREAT COAL SAVER.

Write for Circulars and Price List.

The Best Systems

of Geography are those based upon elementary work in Physical Geography.

Klemm's Relief Maps

are the only relief maps for pupils' practice in Physical Geography.

Set of 15, express paid, to any teacher enclosing \$1.00.

WILLIAM BEVERLEY HARISON, 59 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.



New Champion School Desk.

With Automatic Seat.

For twenty-five years the Champion School Desks have been the Standard of Excellence, Strength and Durability.

THE OHIO RAKE COMPANY, Dayton, O.

Successors to Broadrup & Co.; Dayton School Furniture Co.

Northwestern University Dental School, . . .

CHICAGO, ILL.

Session of 1895 and 1896 begins the 1st day of October. The clinic of this school is very large, offering the best opportunity to fit students for practical operations. For catalogue and other information, address

EDGAR D. SWAIN, D. D. S., Dean.

EDMUND NOYES, D. D. S., Sec'y.

65 RANDOLPH STREET.

We have been in . . . business **20 YEARS!** and know what constitutes . . .

A GOOD SCHOOL DESK.

The new Victor embodies every improvement in school desks and is the best in the market to-day.

Perfect in Construction, Design and Finish.

Our Automatic Seat contains no rubber, leather, or anything that will wear out. Will always remain noiseless.



If you want School Furniture or Supplies, write us. You will not regret it.

THOMAS KANE & CO.,
137 and 139 Wabash Ave.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



Milwaukee Medical College and School of Dentistry,

GRADED COURSE, THREE YEARS.

REGULAR COURSE BEGINS SEPT. 25, 1895.

For Catalogue and Particulars apply to

W. H. NELSON, COLLEGE CLERK,

COR. NINTH AND WELLS STS., MILWAUKEE.

6 LEA

NORMAL R
Farley & Gun
Price, per set, (

MERRILL'S
By "Editors &
Price, Standard S
Intermed.

AMERICAN
Authors, not
Price, per set, (

COMMON S
By Joseph V.
Price, (reduced

HARISON'S
PENMANSH
Copies by Jo
Originator of
Price, per set,

NEW STYL
COPY BOO
By John Jack
of the System
Price, per set,

*Theory and
The Standar
books as a tea

The Teaching
Just issued—
Mr. Jackson d
Writing.

Upright vs.
An argument
Javal's Phys

The authorize
The above list
subject Mr. Jack
experience in tea
teachers of limi
endeavor to adapt

WILLIAM

6 LEADING SYSTEMS OF VERTICAL WRITING.

Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of price.

NORMAL REVIEW SYSTEM.

By Farley & Gunnison, Authors.

Price, per set, (12) 96c.; per doz., 96c.

Issued in response to the demand for Vertical Writing. The authors are also authors and teachers of sloping writing. A careful adaptation of sloping characters to vertical style, beautifully engraved, and suitable for reproduction work.

MERRILL'S SYSTEM.

By "Editors and Experts."

Price, Standard Series, 6 Nos., per doz. 96c.

Intermed. " 5 " " 72c.

Issued in response to the demand for Vertical Writing. Publishers' circular (copyrighted) contains excerpts, adaptations and cuts from "Jackson's Theory and Practice." Books are carefully prepared by the Editors to fill the demand. Engraving is excellent.

AMERICAN SYSTEM.

Authors, not stated.

Price, per set, (6) 50c.; per doz., \$1.00.

Issued in response to the demand for Vertical Writing. Carefully edited and beautifully engraved. "Grace, elegance, simplicity and beauty of the Spencerian Penmanship."

COMMON SENSE SYSTEM.

By Joseph V. Witherbee.

Price, (reduced) per set, (7) 42c.; per doz., 72c.

Issued as a result of the author's conviction that the Vertical is the only style to teach. Carefully prepared while teaching this system. Books shape of note paper. A "modification of the foreign systems."

HARISON'S VERTICAL PENMANSHIP.

Copies by John Jackson, Originator of the System.

Price, per set, (8) 64c.; per doz., 96c.

Original idea—(to give constant review, line by line, if necessary; also to allow copies to be used with additional practice paper). As in all of Mr. Jackson's work, the fundamental basis (pedagogical) is strongly emphasized. As copies can be used many times, after original pad is used up, this is the cheapest (most economical) Series.

NEW STYLE VERTICAL COPY BOOKS.

By John Jackson, Originator of the System.

Price, per set, (10) 80c.; per doz., 96c.

It is an acknowledged fact that Mr. Jackson (who has been devoted to this system for 30 years) is the prime mover in this educational work—the originator of the system. His books have been in use and subject to test of practice for ten years. As the Spencerian is the Standard Sloping, so Jackson's is the Standard Vertical.

Theory and Practice of Vertical Writing. By John Jackson. Price, postpaid, \$1.25. The Standard History and Teachers' Manual of this System of Writing—can be used with any of the copy books as a teachers' guide.

The Teaching of Vertical Writing. By Mr. Jackson. Price, postpaid, 50 cts. Just issued—designed to accompany the Theory and Practice as a practical Teachers' Hand-book for daily use. Mr. Jackson discusses at length and gives directions for use of both hands, something quite practicable with Vertical Writing.

Upright vs. Sloping Writing. By Mr. Jackson. Price, postpaid, 10 cts. An argument for Vertical Writing—cleverly done.

Javal's Physiology of Writing. Price, postpaid, 25 cts.

The authorized report of the French Commission appointed to examine into and report upon Vertical Writing. The above list has been prepared to assist teachers in obtaining material with which to post themselves upon this subject. Mr. Jackson challenges competition and comparison in use of his system—believing that actual experience in teaching is of far greater value than work by Experts, Editors, Engravers, teachers of slant writing, or teachers of limited experience with the vertical system, who, profiting by the result of his many years of study, endeavor to adapt and improve upon it.

WILLIAM BEVERLEY HARISON, 59 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
SCHOOL BOOKS AND SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS.

Kindergarten Supplies.

AND ARTICLES FOR "BUSY WORK" IN THE HOME AND THE SCHOOL.



Send to us for complete catalogue of Kindergarten Furniture, Kindergarten Books and general Kindergarten Supplies.

THOMAS CHARLES CO.,
211 & 213 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.

Correspond with largest School Supply House in the Country.

THE GREENWOOD SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

10-12-14-16 East Boardman Street,

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Write To-day. Don't Delay. You Will Not Regret Having Done So.

Chart of the Presidents' Lives and Official Terms.

The print is 11 by 16 1/2 inches within the marginal lines, on paper of excellent quality. It is not too large to be conveniently handled, and is in good form for framing if so desired. Sent postpaid on receipt of 25 cents. Descriptive circular on application.

**C-OMPREHENSIVE.
H-ANDY.
A-TTRACTIVE.
R-E-LETE.
T-RUTHFUL.**

GEM-SPELLING BLANK No. 1, Double ruled, } Copies by mail on receipt of 5c. each. 45c. per doz.
No. 2, Single ruled, }

VERTICAL PRACTICE PAPER **UNION PRACTICE PAPER**
made in No. 1, 2, and 3 Rulings, made in No. 1, 2, 3, and 4 Rulings.

Correspondence Solicited. Write for Samples and Prices.

Peckham Little & Co., 56 Reade St., New York.

Photographs Made for a Cent Each



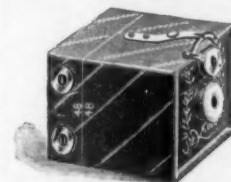
The

Kombi Camera

Will photograph
Anything or Anybody.
Can be made very profitable.

Makes a picture the size of this and any shape you please. It is a combined camera and graphoscope; 1 5/8 by 2 in., weight 4 oz. Goes in any pocket. No tripod to carry.

ANY BOY OR GIRL CAN USE IT.



The KOMBI, Complete, \$3.50.

Strips of Film, 25 exposures, 20 cents additional.

If not for sale by your photo dealer, the KOMBI will be sent to any address, postage paid, on receipt of price.

ALFRED C. KEMPER, 208 Lake St., Chicago.

The American Music System

The only System founded on correct Pedagogical and Psychological principles and in line with advanced educational ideas.

The only System combining lung development, care of throat, proper enunciation, and voice culture, with the study of music.

The only System indorsed by Dudley Buck, Dr. Clarke, Director of Music, Univ. of Pa., Carl Zerrahn, Charles R. Adams, of Boston, Supt. Brooks, Phil., Prof. Caswell of Brooklyn, and scores of other progressive educators and master musicians who have heretofore utterly refused to indorse any other method.

The only System which has gotten out of the old ruts and placed music within range and easy grasp of the regular grade teacher.

Adopted by Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Hartford, and scores of smaller places, supplanting the old methods.

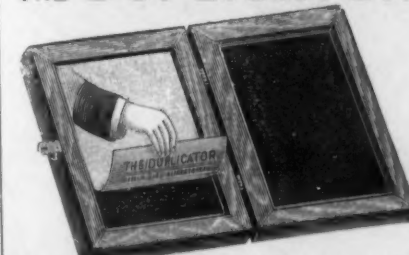
12 of the 13 normal schools of Pa., are teaching this system, normals of 14 states are already teaching it.

Unprecedented results wherever introduced.

For testimonials and information, address,

KING, RICHARDSON & CO., Publishers,
Springfield, Mass.

THE DUPLICATOR



The most reliable and substantial copying apparatus ever made. An original, written on any ordinary paper, with any pen, can be reproduced 100 times, or an original written on the typewriter can be reproduced from 60 to 75 times in 15 minutes.

Every school teacher and professional man should have one. Send for price list and sample of work.

LAWTON & CO.,
101 Lake Street, Chicago. 30 Vesey Street, New York.

Now Look Pleasant



Above envelope is composed of fine 60 lb. Manila paper, reinforced by two separate pieces of pasteboard, one on each side. The cut represents the envelope open with photograph laid in. Fold over back marked B, and sealed with gummed flaps marked AAA.

Lavette's Patent Envelope for Mailing Photographs.
For Sale by all Photographers and Stationers.
Price 2 for 5 cents.

H. C. LAVETTE, 197 Randolph St., Chicago,
Patentee and Sole Mfr.

BLAINE'S MANUAL 25c.

A Million Everyday Facts of Practical Knowledge and value to anyone whether Farmer, Business Man or Student. 508 pages laden with suggestions that may point the way to a fortune. A storehouse of useful, solid information of intense interest. Limp Cloth 25c, Stiff Cloth 50c, Full Leather \$1.00. Send for sample copy. A harvest for Agents. **B. A. WEEKS & CO., 521 Wabash Ave., Chicago.**

WANTED—Teachers and Students who desire to add substantially to their incomes during the summer vacation to write us. Wages, \$3 to \$7 a day, pay every week.
CENTRAL SUPPLY CO., Cincinnati, O.

\$60 00 in 6 monthly payments will buy 40 acres on the South Florida Frontier.
K. B. HARVEY, Punta Gorda, Fla.

PARENTS!

? Have you the health and strength of your children at heart?

IF SO, insist upon their being seated comfortably in school.



This is a vital matter and is receiving the attention of the most intelligent people.

See that the new **Chandler** ADJUSTABLE

Desk and Chair

is used to furnish your

SCHOOL.

Send for descriptive catalogue.

Now in use in hundreds of the best schools in the country.

CHANDLER ADJUSTABLE SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY,
7 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.

SCHOOL DESKS SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Blackboards

Maps Charts

Globes Crayons

Pens Pencils

Paper

United States School Furniture Co

315-321 Wabash Ave
CHICAGO

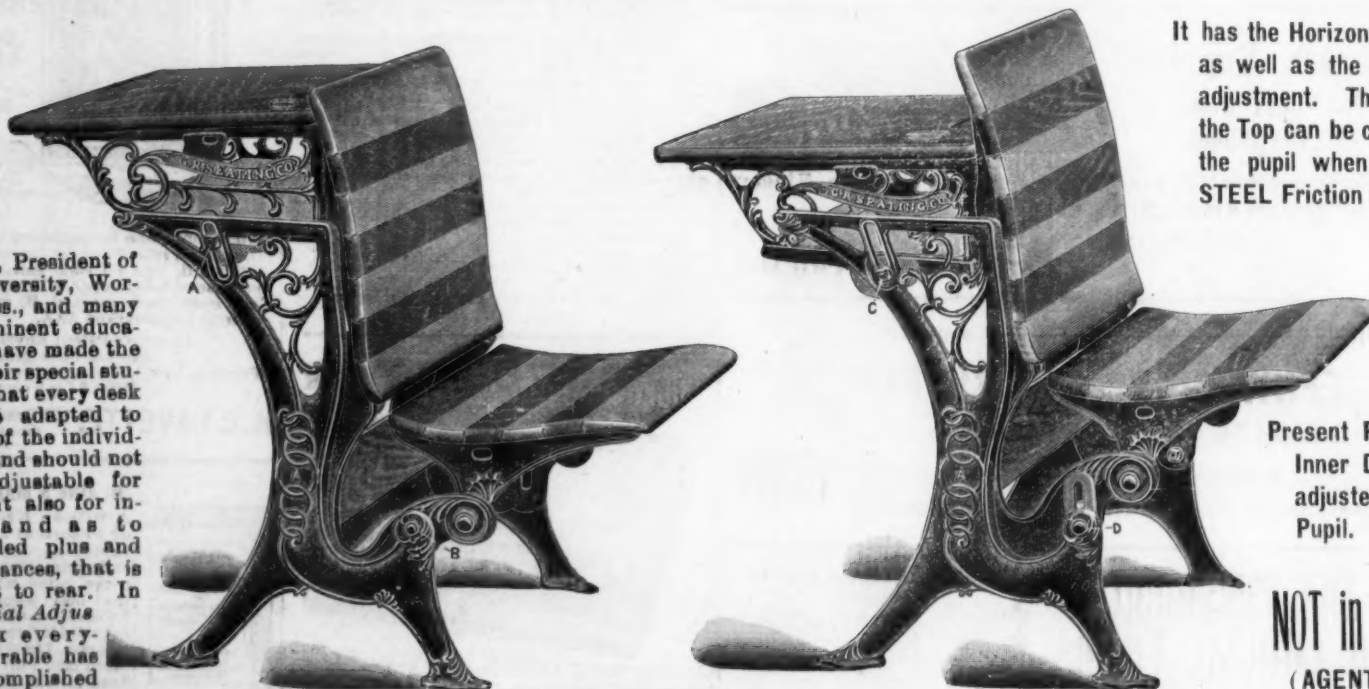
Sidney
OHIO

74 Fifth Ave
NEW YORK

'IMPERIAL ADJUSTABLE' THE ONLY PRACTICAL ADJUSTABLE SCHOOL DESK ON THE MARKET.

Dr. Hall, President of Clark University, Worcester, Mass., and many other prominent educators, who have made the subject their special study, claim that every desk should be adapted to the needs of the individual pupil and should not only be adjustable for height, but also for inclination and as to the so-called plus and minus distances, that is from front to rear. In the *Imperial Adjustable* desk everything desirable has been accomplished and with a marvelous simplicity of parts. The top has all of the adjustments mentioned, above and by means of one bolt only (C) extending the full length of the desk immediately beneath the bookshelf. The back and seat are adjustable together for height independent of the top by means of two adjusting bolts just below the things (D). The Imperial in appearance, is quite like the ordinary combination desk and seat, and possessing, as it does, the *automatic seat fold* it is possible to place them on an average of 26 inches from back, which means a great saving in floor space as compared with adjustable chair desks or stationary desks with the old style "turn up seat."

The Only Desk in the Market with the Above Adjustments.



It has the Horizontal Adjustment as well as the usual vertical adjustment. The INCLINE of the Top can be changed to suit the pupil when Reading, etc. STEEL Friction Seat Hinge.

Present Position shows Inner Desk and Seat adjusted for a Small Pupil.

NOT in the TRUST.
(AGENTS WANTED)

GRAND RAPIDS SEATING CO.,

192-212 BUTTERWORTH AVE.,

EASTERN DEPARTMENT, 63 Fifth Ave., New York City.

Grand Rapids, Michigan.



WILLIAM J. ROLFE



CHARLTON T. LEWIS

A PROGRESSIVE TEACHER is always interested in the best text-books. They help him and they help his students. It is to his advantage to keep in touch with the publishers and to know what they are doing. It is surprising how much information about text-books may be obtained through the use of a postal card. Consider, for instance, the ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF EDUCATIONAL BOOKS of Messrs. HARPER & BROTHERS, which any teacher may have for the asking. This catalogue is not merely a long, dry list of titles and prices. It contains over thirty portraits of noted scholars whose works it describes. Illustrations of more than one hundred and fifty text-books on all subjects are shown in one form or another. It describes nearly five hundred text-books, books of reference, and books for teachers. Among these are seventeen important dictionaries and reference books; nearly one hundred and fifty books relating to English Language and Literature, including a forty-volume annotated edition of Shakespeare, and fifty books for Supplementary Reading; thirty standard text-books in History and more than seventy in Ancient Languages, together with a large number of text-books on other subjects. If you are not already familiar with HARPER & BROTHERS' text-books, this catalogue will interest you.

HARPER & BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.

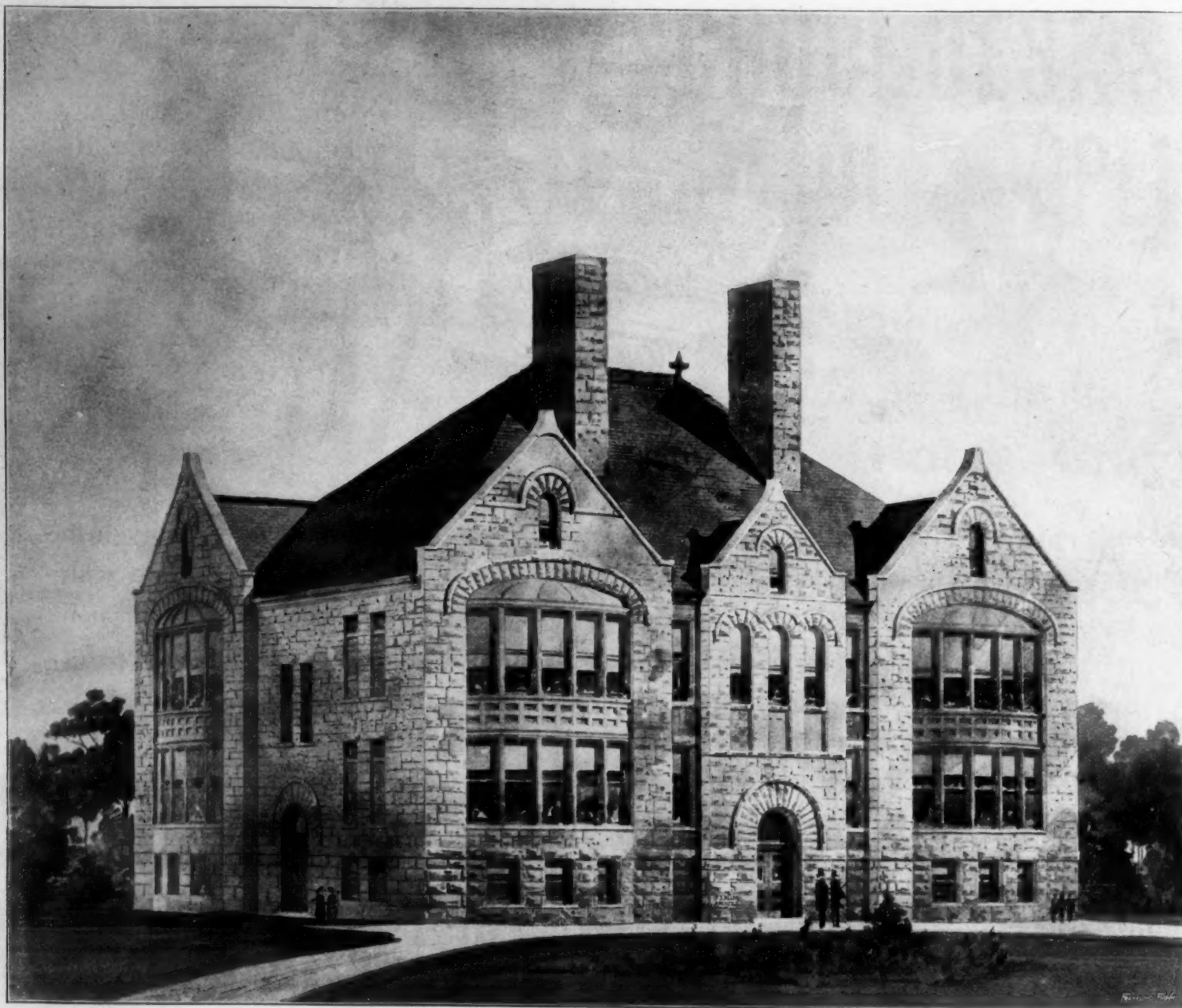


ADAMS SHERMAN HILL



JOHN RICHARD GREEN

THE STUDENT'S SERIES OF HISTORIES



NEW HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, GREEN BAY, WIS.

HIGH SCHOOL, GREEN BAY, WIS.

This building is 74 x 100 ft. in size, built entirely of Lake Superior Red Sandstone, covered with slate roof. It was designed by F. S. Allen, School Architect, of Joliet, Ills., and completed ready for use January 1st, 1894.

There are two entrances on each street front. On the first floor are located three class rooms capable of seating fifty pupils each and one class room seating sixty-five pupils, a library 25 ft. sq., a superintendent's office and lady teachers' parlor.

Broad and easy staircases with landings in the center lead to the second floor, where is located a large high school room, capable of accommodating two hundred and twenty-five pupils, and four recitation rooms 25x30 ft. in size each. The high school room, and the class rooms on the first floor, are all provided with wardrobes; each room has a reference library.

The building is finished throughout in hard wood with natural finish, and is what might be called slow burning, there being no wood partitions.

The heating and ventilation is by the Smead system, and the basement is provided with toilet rooms for boys and girls, which are supplied with Smead dry closets. There are also play rooms, manual training room, coal and furnace rooms.

The cost of the building complete ready for furniture was \$27,000.

A strong effort is proposed to induce the legislature of New Jersey to allow women to vote at school elections. For seven years they enjoyed the

limited franchise, but in November, 1894, the supreme court declared the act unconstitutional.

New Music Issued from Flanner's Music House, Milwaukee, Wis.

This popular Music House has issued "I've Forgiven Her", by Jul. Hermann; Mamie's Dark Blue Eyes, by Paul Behrendt; "Lucile", by Horwitz; "Let Us Kiss," by Zinn. These compositions are on the popular order with pretty words and catchy music. The four songs mailed to any address upon receipt of \$1.00.

Another Misogynist.

The Editor of the Dictionary: "Have you written that definition of 'bicycle' yet?"

The Expert Definer: "Yes, sir. Here it is: 'An implement which secures to women the privilege of wearing bloomers.'"

The Editor: Correct! I shall raise your salary."

Heresy.

Old Kaintuck: The board of trustees has voted to get rid of the new teacher.

Col. Julep: What's the trouble?

Old Kaintuck: He's been a teachin' the scholars as they live in the temperate zone.

At a Ladies' School.—Professor: "Miss Irma, what was the chief conquest of Alexander the Great?"

Irma: "Statira, the daughter of Darius."

Schoolmaster: Mick O'Brien, name the British possessions in Africa.

Mick: Haven't read the morning cablegrams, sorr.

Visitor—"Got anythin' worth seein' in your show?"

Museum Manager—"We got the teacher what never had a hobby."

Visitor (with excitement)—"Gimme a ticket!"

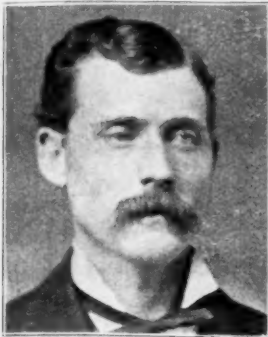
Charles A. Forbush has been a member of the School Board of Springfield, Vt., for nearly a quarter of a century.



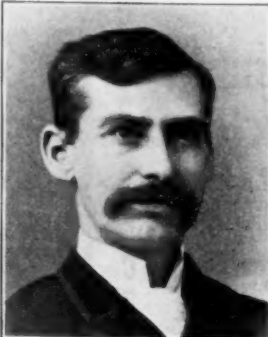
C. A. FORBUSH.
Pres. Sch. Bd., Springfield, Vt. time to the welfare of the schools of his city. It is men of this class that lend dignity and force to a school system.

He has just been re-elected to the board for three years and re-elected as president. Mr. Forbush is a fine type of American citizenship. He is the treasurer of the Springfield Savings Bank, holds an honorable position in the business community and devotes considerable of his

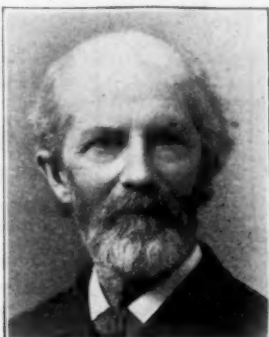
School Board Journal



JAMES L. BARKER,
Sec'y, B'd. Ed., Dist. No. 4,
Wellsville, Mo.



DAN'L FLEISCHER, A.M. Ph. D.,
Prin. Graded High School,
Tracy, Pa.



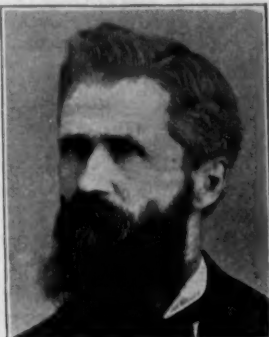
ANTHONY M. GIBSON,
Member School Board,
Rockville, Conn.



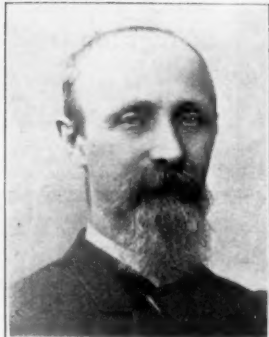
HON. R. F. KLOPE,
West Pt., Neb.



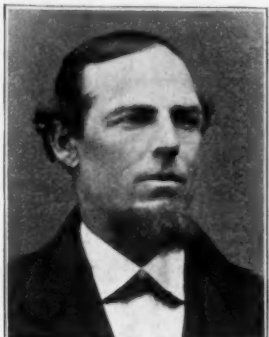
JNO. N. GARNER,
Co. Judge, ex-Officio Supt.,
Uvalde, County, Tex.



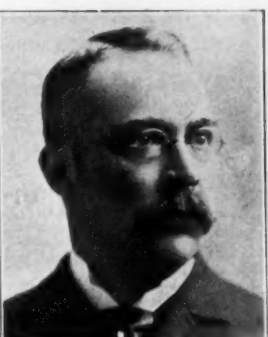
J. W. EVANS,
Member School Board,
Waupaca, Wis.



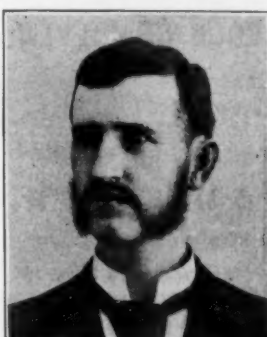
L. KELLER,
Sec'y, School Board,
Winamas, Ind.



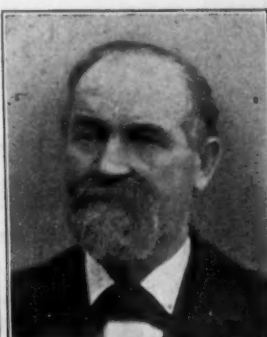
GEO. FAIRFIELD,
School Commissioner,
Prairie Du Chien, Wis.



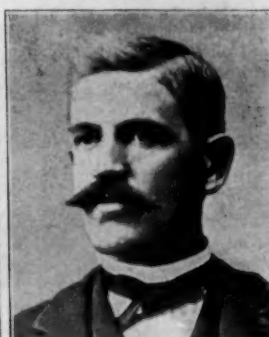
H. C. McNAIR,
Vice Pres. Bd. of Ed.
St. Paul, Minn.



WM. P. RAICH,
Clerk Board of Education,
Warsaw, Ill.



J. C. IRWIN,
Sec'y, School Board,
Sunbury, Ia.



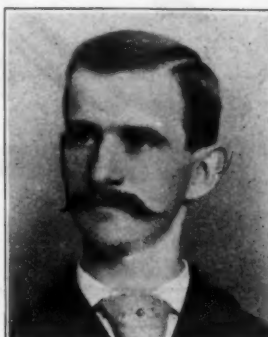
S. A. MORGAN,
Pres. School Board,
West Indianapolis, Ind.



COL. FRED'K. L. MANNING,
Pres. Trustees, Acad., Schools,
Waterloo, N. Y.



H. H. SUHS,
Supt. and Clerk City Schools,
Waupaca, Wis.



H. S. LUTZ,
Clerk of Education,
Santa Fe, N. Mexico.



W. D. ANDERSON,
Sec'y, School Board,
Wichita Falls, Tex.



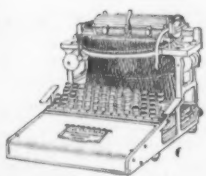
E. S. WELCH,
Member Board of Education,
Shenandoah, Ia.



R. V. K. MONTFORD, M. D.,
Supt. of Schools,
Newburgh, N. Y.

PROMINENT AMERICAN SCHOOL OFFICIALS.

THE TEST OF TIME.



In these days of labor saving, the typewriter has come to play a very important part in commercial life. The time has gone by when its *raison d'être* has to be argued; its advantages and utility are patent in every line of business. Without it, the business man of the nineteenth century could not begin to keep pace with the demands upon him.

Business men now-a-days are often at their wit's end under the storm of the rival claimants for their patronage, and it is not unlikely that many of them have paraphrased Solomon's wise saying into "Of the making of typewriters there is no end." It must, therefore, be of particular interest to every man who has use for this labor-saving typewriter to be able to sift the chaff from the wheat. Claims of rival firms are mostly keyed in the superlative degree, but claims are one thing and facts another.

The test of time settles the vexed question. The early years of the typewriter industry produced a very imperfect and unsatisfactory product and so manifestly imperfect was the first attempt at a typewriter, that the inventive genius of this country soon found ample scope for its best efforts. The old shift-key arrangement gave place to the rational scheme of a typewriter that should have a key for every character, a machine that should be durable, that should require but a few repairs and a machine at the same time that would fulfill every demand upon it.

Fifteen years ago the American Writing Machine Company was incorporated, under the laws of the State of New York, for the manufacture of the Caligraph typewriter, a writing machine which has pre-eminently realized the claims that have been made for it. Many Caligraphs are in use to-day and doing good service that were made twelve or

thirteen years ago; a larger number that were made eight or ten years ago, and the number made six or seven years ago runs well into the thousands. Machines turned out by the American Writing Machine Company at the present time are excelled by no other typewriter in mechanical construction, in simplicity of design, in wearing qualities, and, in fine, for all the uses to which a typewriter may be put. Large numbers of these machines may be found in the government department at Washington, in telegraph offices, law and insurance offices, mercantile houses, and wherever a large amount of business is to be transacted. They have gone in every quarter of the globe. Fitted for different languages, they may be found in Russia, India, Sweden, Norway, Egypt, Austria, Australia, South and Central America, Germany, France, and the United Kingdom. By far their greatest sale has been in the United States and Canada.

In all the great competitive trials, in the notable expositions of the world, the Caligraph has easily taken the first place. It was no empty honor which the Caligraph typewriter secured when it obtained the first gold medal from the Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1889, where the judges unanimously reported, "We have considered it advisable to give a full description of the Caligraph, because it has been classified as the First Among All the Exhibited Typewriters."

The test of time has confirmed the claim that "It Outlasts Them All."

The No. 4, Caligraph, the latest model of this most popular machine, marks a decided advance. The action has been materially lightened. The carriage has been fitted with a new spacing device, which allows the platen to be freely rotated in either direction. The carriage, by the new front release key, is now controlled throughout its entire movement by the use of one finger. The hinged ribbon supports permit the removal of the ribbon out of the operator's way when the type are to be cleaned. Improvement has also been made in many minor points, so that the Caligraph typewriter of to-day is without question all that could be desired.

Descriptive literature will be promptly sent if application is made to the American Writing Machine Company, 237 Broadway, New York, where the general offices are now located.

SUMMER HOMES AND TOURS.

A beautifully illustrated book—list of over 3000 summer hotels and boarding houses in Catskill Mountains and Central New York. Send six cents in stamps to H. B. Jagoe, General Eastern Passenger Agent West Shore R. R., 363 Broadway, New York, or free upon application.

Madison. Hereafter no teacher will be employed who does not hold a diploma or certificate. Third grade certificates will be the minimum qualification for the first four grades, and higher qualifications for advanced grades. All teachers now employed will be permitted to continue without the certificates, provided they pass satisfactory examination in at least one branch each term until they comply with the provisions of the new rule.

Owatonna, Minn. Issued bonds \$8,000, at 4 9-10 per cent. Rockdale, Tex. Sold \$10,000 bonds at par. Canton, Ill. \$18,000 at 5 per cent.

Buffalo, N. Y. The adoption of a certain plan for a high school is objected to by high school graduates and formal protest has been filed.

Brazil, Ind. School treasurer gave bond of \$40,000.

Toronto, Can. School board has been notified that it must insure school buildings up to 75 per cent. of valuation or pay an extra 25 cents per \$100 on outstanding risks. The board now pays 70 cents per \$100.

Established 1840.
"U. S. ARMY FULL REGULATION WIDTH."
Best Quality.

3 feet,	\$ 1 15
4 "	1 60
5 "	2 00
6 "	2 65
7 "	3 25
8 "	3 90
9 "	4 50
10 "	5 00
12 "	6 40
14 "	8 70
16 "	9 75
18 "	11 25
20 "	13 50
22 "	16 00
24 "	19 00

GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.
202-208 South Water St., Chicago, Ill.
Special discount on large Orders.



DON'T BE A FRIGHT,
When by the use of
CLOVER CREAM

You can remove Freckles, Pimples, Sunburn
and all imperfections of the skin.

By Mail Prepaid 50 cents.
Persons ordering the above and mentioning
paper will receive a 25 cent cake Clover Cream
Complexion Soap free.

GREENWOOD'S PHARMACY,
Grand Ave. and 7th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Cut this out; you may never see it again.

GENTS' 14 KARAT GOLD
ON LADIES' SIZE
CUT THIS OUT and send it
with your name and address
and we will send you this beautiful
gold finished watch by express for
examination. You examine it at
the express office, and if you think
it a bargain pay our sample price
\$2.75, and it is yours. It is magni-
ficently engraved and equal in
appearance to a genuine solid
gold watch. A guarantee for 5
years and beautiful gold plate
chain and charm sent free with
every watch, write to-day, this may
not appear again; mention whether
you want gents' or ladies' size.
THE NATIONAL MFG. & IMPORTING CO.,
334 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.



MEDALS

of every description in
GOLD OR SILVER.

Write for Illustrated
price list.

Correspondence solicited.

BUNDE & UPMAYER,
121-123 Wisconsin St.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS

ALL EXPENSES AT
SCHOOL
or **COLLEGE**
PAID FOR YOU BY

The Cosmopolitan Magazine,
IRVINGTON-ON-THE-HUDSON, - - NEW YORK.
Send sc. stamp for pamphlet giving particulars of offer.
The Cosmopolitan, selling for \$1.50, but
fully the equal of the \$3 and \$4 magazines in
the quality of its contents and character of il-
lustration, was the most widely circulated
magazine in the world during 1894.

To Teachers.—Will you kindly call the at-
tention of pupils to this offer?

\$525 Agents profits per month. Will
prove it or pay forfeit. New Arti-
cles just out. A \$1.50 sample and
terms free. Try us. CHIDESTER &
SONS, 28 Bond Street, New York.

PILES Instant relief, final cure in a few
days, and never returns; no purge;
no salve; no suppository.
Remedy mailed FREE. Address,
C. J. MASON, Box 519, New York City, N. Y.

SKINNY Using "Adipocidia" gain 10 lbs.
per month. Only genuine Fatene-
ring Preparation ever discovered.
WOMEN
A harmless and delicious Beverage
which acts like magic. Par-
ticulars 4 cents.
WILCOX SPECIFIC CO., Phila. Pa.

Why is the
Educational Gazette Bureau
Popular with its Patrons?

Because it deals fairly and honorably with all.
Supplies Schools of all grades with Superintendents, Principals, and
Assistants or Specialists in every branch of Education.
Greatest care taken to select best possible Teachers for Salaries paid.
Address

Educational Gazette Bureau, Rochester, N. Y. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMAS.

Any High School Principal or Member of the Board of Education in need
of a FINELY LITHOGRAPHED DIPLOMA for the 1895 graduating class, should
send to us for samples. We had a fine trade in 1894 and many orders came
from Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, Colorado and North Dakota. NOT A SINGLE
INSTANCE OF DISSATISFACTION. No need of paying such exorbitant prices,
when you can get as good as were ever lithographed for \$6.00 per dozen.

Do not take our word for it, see the sample before you order. We can
fill orders almost by return mail. Address,

HARRY L. BRAS,
Editor South Dakota Educator,
MITCHELL, S. D.

Official Educational Journal for
South Dakota.



You see them everywhere—

Columbia Bicycles

Unequalled
Unapproached

THERE never has been a time
when Columbias have not led
all competition, in both quality
and advanced construction. Their
leadership is this year more pro-
nounced than ever—the machines
are lighter, stronger, more grace-
ful and beautiful, while the price
is put at \$100 for all single models,
\$150 for the tandem.

POPE MFG. CO.
HARTFORD, Conn.

Boston, New York,
Chicago, San Francisco,
Providence, Buffalo.



Lower-priced Bicycles are: Hart-
fords, \$80 \$60; for boys and girls, \$50. They
are handsome, worthy machines and will give
satisfaction, but of course not the acme of
sore content that comes to the rider of the
peerless Columbia.

Columbia Catalogue tells of both Columbias
and Hartfords. Free from any agent if you
call; by mail for two 2-cent stamps.

THE Monarch

King of Bicycles.

**LIGHT, STRONG,
SPEEDY, HANDSOME.**



**FINEST MATERIAL.
SCIENTIFIC
WORKMANSHIP.**



Four Models—\$85 and \$100.

EVERY MACHINE FULLY GUARANTEED. SEND 2-CENT STAMP FOR CATALOGUE.

MONARCH CYCLE CO.

Factory and Main Office:—Lake and Halsted Sts., CHICAGO, ILL.

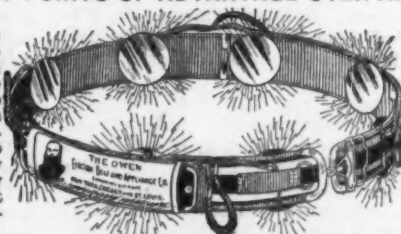
BRANCHES:—New York, San Francisco, Salt Lake City, Denver, Memphis, Detroit, Toronto.

CRIBB CARRIAGE CO., Agents, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

GUARANTEE

THE OWEN ELECTRIC BELTS AND APPLIANCES INSURE TO THE SICK
THESE GREAT POINTS OF ADVANTAGE OVER ALL IMITATORS

The Electric Cur-
rent can be immedi-
ately felt, although
soothing to the
most sensitive. The
strength of the current is
under the complete con-
trol of the wearer, so
much so that a child may
be treated and cured by
the same power of Belt
necessary for the strong-
est man.



It can be changed
from positive to negative
current in a moment.
They have and are cur-
ing thousands of cases
of **Rheumatism,**
Chronic Diseases
and Nervous All-
ments in man and
woman (from any cause)
where long continued
medical treatment failed
to cure.

NO MEDICINES ARE NECESSARY.

Avoid all cheap (so-called) Electric Belts and fraudulent imitations of our Electric Belts
and Appliances, as these are an **imposition**, upon the suffering.

THE OWEN ELECTRIC TRUSS is the most retentive and curative Truss
made for the radical cure of Rupture.

Inclose six cents and send for our **Large Illustrated Catalogue** in English,
German, Swedish and Norwegian languages; containing medical facts, sworn statements of
cures made and descriptions of Belts and Appliances. Address

THE OWEN ELECTRIC BELT AND APPLIANCE CO.,

205 to 211 State Street, Chicago.

WOMEN AND SCHOOL BOARDS.

Cheyenne, Wyo. The women of Evanston were recently defeated at the school election for the first time in six years.

Malta, Ill. At a meeting of the Malta School board Mrs. B. B. Smiley was elected president.

In New Hampshire women are eligible to any school office or position. "Some of our best members of school boards" says President Charles C. Rounds of the National Council of Education, "are women, in city as well as in the country."

Brooklyn, N. Y. The mayor has promised to appoint five women on the School board.

A second school election was held in District No.



DR. MARY B. BATES.
Member Sch. Bd.,
Dist 1, Denver, Col.

1, in Palmyra, Ill., recently, resulting in the selection of Julius C. Williams for member of the school board in place of Mrs. Ralph Johnson, who refused to qualify for another term.

Brazil, Ind. The press contains ballot blanks asking voters to solicit the council to appoint women on the school board.

An old school master was asked what he thought women's reasons could be to be represented on school boards. He replied that he thought they had no reasons, that they did not think much concerning the principle, but were governed by their likes and dislikes.

Wilmington, Del. Among the candidates to the School board were two women. Both came within an ace of winning. It was the first time in the history of the city that women had run for any office.

Quincy, Ill. The mayor is strictly opposed to women serving on the board and will appoint none.

Wilmington, Del. The women candidates for the board were defeated.

Mrs. Schuyler Van Renesslaer has been appointed,

by Mayor Strong, on the school board in New York. She has been a conspicuous opponent of equal rights for women, but it seems that she has, like some of the Massachusetts remonstrants, no objection to holding office. She is an able woman and will be an acquisition to the school board, and her late women opponents in the struggle for woman's suffrage in New York say that they hope her experience will convert her to a suffragist.



MRS. HATTIE CLARK.
Member Sch. Bd., Sandwich, Ill.

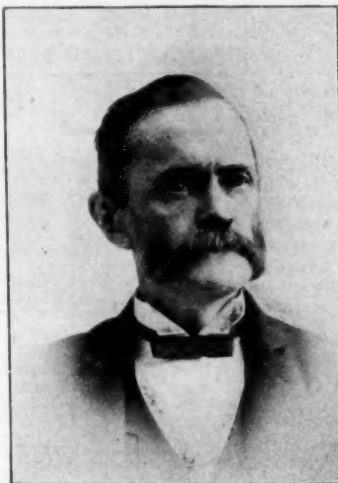
Among the journals who during the past month pronounced themselves in favor of women on school boards is the Press, Pittsburg, Pa.

Brooklyn. A number of the members are opposed to having women on the board. Edward Rowe raised a row by opening the question. It is said, however, that the mayor will appoint women nevertheless.

Saginaw, Mich. Mrs. Anna A. Palmer was elected to the board.

Dallas, Texas. The board has overdrawn its fund \$37,000.

The Falls City, Nebraska, Board of Education has decided to connect all the school buildings in the city by telephones. The buildings are new,



WM. REECE,
Supt. of Schools, Falls City, Neb.

have all the modern conveniences and are models of neatness and convenience. The high school has a commodious and well equipped laboratory and a very practical four years high school course of study. There are eight grades below the High School. The St. Louis Star-Sayings, March 31, in a general review of educational and other work in the county, says, "Professor William Reece, of Falls City, Nebraska, is a recognized scientist and educational leader, whose method of managing city schools has left its impress on the educational system of our country. He was educated at Carpenter's Academy, Xenia College, and Ohio Wesleyan University, and was a worker in the Central Ohio Science Association."

DOES 2 EQUAL 1?

$$\begin{aligned}x &= a \\x^2 &= a x \\x^2 - a^2 &= a x - a^2 \\(x + a)(x - a) &= a(x - a) \\x + a &= a \\2a &= a \\2 &= 1\end{aligned}$$

Anyone sending in the correct solution of the above problem, together with a five cent stamp to cover postage, to Max Gessler, Ph. C., Milwaukee, Wis., will receive a box of Gessler's Magic Headache Wafers by mail free.

It is a fact, that Gessler's Magic Headache Wafers sell two to one of all similar remedies combined, which must be convincing that they are of real merit. They are guaranteed by druggists the world over to positively cure or money refunded. If your head aches while in Denver go to the nearest druggist and convince yourself. Price 25c.

AN OPEN LETTER.

OBSERVER OFFICE, UTICA, N. Y., April 14, 1895.

Alfred C. Kemper, Dear Sir:—

Thinking that any work done with a Kombi that is a little out of the ordinary line might be of interest to you, I send the enclosed photograph.

The picture was taken on the night of the eclipse of the moon (March 10th), about 11:30 P. M., Eastern Standard time, as the moon was a little more than half way out of the earth's shadow. I removed the lens from my Kombi, and having first adjusted the focus of my telescope, I placed the Kombi at the eye-piece and snapped the latch. The Telescope is a five-inch achromatic refractor, but not fixed or intended for photography. The picture of course was instantaneous, which is perhaps an exception to most of the photographs of celestial bodies. The small white spots were caused by dust which the man who made the print very stupidly allowed to remain on the negative.

I appreciate the fact that you have probably used the Kombi for all kinds of pictures, but it may be possible that you have never seen one just like this. For that reason I send it.

Yours respectfully,

PRENTISS BAILEY.

The Kombi, commonly called the "Liliputian King of Cameras" has had a most phenomenal success. In the past eight months upwards of 27,000 Kobis have been sold. This is perhaps the largest amount of cameras of any one kind that has ever been sold.

The fact that the Kombi is gaining in popularity every day does not make it difficult to foresee that it will be in universal use.

The fact is that the Kombi makes small but perfect pictures, as good as the best and most expensive of cameras.

On account of its portability it is a great favorite. For particulars see advertisement in another column.

WOOD AND IRON INTO SCHOOL FURNITURE.

How the mechanical arts can transform crude iron and wood into shapely and durable school furniture that can be sold at a reasonable price was shown in an interesting manner to a representative of the SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL recently by O. C. Clark, secretary of the Favorite Desk and Seating Co. at Cleveland, O. The visit was with a purpose to gain information for our readers who cannot fail to be interested at all times in the most important article of modern school equipment.

A modern up-to-date factory that can produce such a large quantity of school seating as does the Favorite Company, must be conducted with considerable system and a control over a multiplicity of detail. All school board members know that it requires judgment to select a good school desk, yet it can be said with equal force, that it requires better judgment to manufacture a good desk. Good material and mechanical ingenuity and taste in design, are its principal factors.



O. C. CLARK,
Secy. Favorite Desk & Seating Co.

Mr. Clark, who by the way, is one of the best informed men on school seating, kindly showed our representative through the process of making school furniture. It was soon ascertained that the original five-ply built-up woods were made by this Company, that there is not a school factory that does not at some point in the course of construction, use woods of similar manufacture.

"When we began this style wood," continued Mr. Clark, "it was a new and untried commodity. It has since proved its utility and remains a fixed fact. Some of the letters we have indorsing the method of producing wood would prove interesting and profitable reading."

"These acknowledgements come from all parts of the world. The fact that so many orders are duplicated in our best cities and towns is a proof that the Favorite is a durable and practical school desk and always at a reasonable price."

Messrs. Walter Baker & Co., the largest manufacturers of pure, high grade Cocos and Chocolates on this continent, have found it necessary to issue a special notice cautioning consumers of their goods against the recent attempts which have been made to substitute other manufactures, bearing labels, and done up in packages, in imitation of theirs. A sure test of genuineness is the name of WALTER BAKER & Co.'s place of manufacture—"DORCHESTER, MASS."

Mr. John S. Clark, the manager of the Prang Educational Co. will speak on art education before the N. E. A.

Louis N. Van Antwerp, of the American Book Co., died at Cincinnati, Ohio. Mr. Van Antwerp went there in 1849. He was a descendant of an old Knickerbocker family and was widely known as a book publisher, his firm being Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co. until merged into the Book Company.

Business is Better

Get Your Share of it by
using the

Caligraph



The Best Typewriter for Business.
"It Outlasts Them All."

A descriptive circular of our No. 4 CALIGRAPH, the latest model, will be sent on application.
American Writing Machine Co.
237 Broadway, New York.

THE F. RICHTER & SON,

HOT AND WARM BLAST SYSTEM
OF HEATING AND VENTILATING FOR SCHOOLS, AND
PUBLIC BUILDINGS



NEW HIGH SCHOOL, RACINE, WIS.
Heated and Ventilated by F. Richter & Son.

F. Richter & Son Foundry and Iron Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM, HOT WATER AND HOT BLAST APPARATUS,

382 to 400 SIXTH STREET,

MILWAUKEE. - WISCONSIN.

Is the most popular
for use in School Build-
ings. Why?

Because it will sup-
ply each pupil with
2,000 cubic feet of Fresh
Pure Air per hour and
remove the same
amount, and heat the
building to 70 degrees
in the coldest weather.

The wide-awake
School Board recogniz-
es the need of furnish-
ing their pupils with
fresh pure air and
warm their school
house to 70 degrees in
the coldest weather.
You can do this by the
F. RICHTER & SON HOT
AND WARM BLAST Sys-
TEM.

If you are building a
school house don't fail
to write to us for plans
and estimates; we will
furnish them free of
charge.

BARTLETT BROS.,

Patentees and Manufacturers of

HEAT EQUALIZERS and THERMOGRAPHS

For Indication, Temperature, Pressure or
Fire Alarm from distant points.
For Schools, Churches, Cold Storage and Public
Buildings generally.

Offices 716-717, 116 Euclid Ave., CLEVELAND, O.

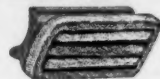
Hyloplate & Blackboard!



Cheaper and
Better than
Stone Slate.

Will not break,
crack, split or
warp.

For new or old
buildings. Can be
nailed to any kind of wall. No preparation
necessary.
Slabs of any length up to 10 ft.; 3 ft. or 4 ft.
wide. Light and easily shipped. Samples
mailed free.



ANDREW'S
DUSTLESS ERASER.

Cheapest and Best Made.



RUBBER TIP
POINTERS!

Full Size, the de-
light of Teachers
and Pupils.

ALPHA DUSTLESS CRAYONS

Used by all the better schools. More
economical than any.

Slating, Globes, Apparatus, Etc.

A. H. ANDREWS & CO.,

215 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

POCKET MAPS. A pocket map of any
State, or of the United
States, as preferred, will be mailed to every
person sending us the addresses of two clergy-
men and five two cent stamps, within the next
thirty days. Agents wanted everywhere.

THE W. A. CHOATE CO., SCHOOL & CHURCH
FURNISHERS,

24 State Street, ALBANY, N. Y.

THE SMEAD AIR MOTOR

Manufactured by Isaac D. Smead, Toledo, O.



Patent Applied For.

The cut on this sheet represents the Smead
Air Motor for smoke or ventilating flues of all
kinds. The motor once in position requires no
attention for many years. The bearings are
ball bearings, the same as used in bicycles.

It is a well known fact that the air is almost
always in motion and especially so at a very
limited elevation above the surface of the
earth. The writer has been engaged in the
heating and ventilating business for over a
quarter of a century and is somewhat familiar
with air currents, and especially with those
anywhere from ten to one hundred feet above
the ground. The slightest breath will start the
Air Motor in motion; in fact, I have never seen
one in position that was not in motion. As
soon as the wheel begins to turn the propeller
commences to pull the air or smoke from
the flue below, and this regardless of the
direction from which the wind may
strike it.

It is absolutely impossible where the Smead
Air Motor is in use for a "down draft" to occur,
and as this most satisfactory condition does not
depend upon attention from anyone, there can
be no such thing as a "smoky chimney" or a
ventilating flue that does not "draw" at all times,
day and night. The Smead Air Motor is a very
ornamental top for flues of all kinds, as they
conform to the architecture of the flue and are
made of steel and galvanized iron, painted and
bronzed, and in all sizes from eight inches to
six feet in diameter. For further information,
address, ISAAC D. SMEAD, Heating and Ventila-
ting Engineer, Toledo, Ohio.

Why?

were **KLEMM'S RELIEF
MAPS** adopted for use in
BROOKLYN

Because

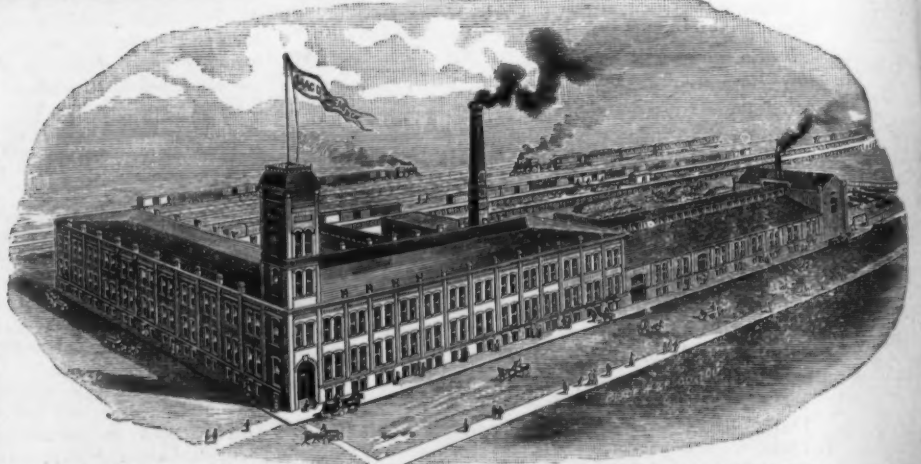
the course of study calls
for practical exercises in
Physical Geography.

Set of 15, express paid, to any teacher enclosing \$1.00.

WILLIAM BEVERLEY HARISON, 59 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.



FOR SPECIAL PRICES ADDRESS
The H. H. CHARLES CO., Wells Build'g, QUINCY, ILL



Foundry and Machine Shops of ISAAC D. SMEAD & CO., Manufacturers of HEATING AND
VENTILATING APPARATUS, TOLEDO, O.

RELIEF MAPS!

THE ONLY IN THE WORLD.



Boards of Education, Superintendents,
Principals and Teachers!

STOP! THINK and CONSIDER that the balance of your lives will be one series of barren regrets if you should fail to see and examine our new Politico Relief Maps before purchasing ANYTHING in the way of Maps or Geographical apparatus. Our maps have been pronounced one of the marvels of the Nineteenth Century by some of the most eminent authorities of this country and Europe.

Write for illustrated circulars and full particulars, and for complete catalogue giving prices on everything used in a school room.

A PROOF.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Department of Geology and Mineralogy. Charles R. Van Hise, William H. Hobbs, J. Morgan Clements.

MADISON, WIS., Jan. 16, 1895.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,
Chicago.

GENTLEMEN:—I have examined your new series of Relief Maps of North America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, United States, and the World, and can heartily recommend them to all teachers of Geography. In any school room in which they are placed they will be of great assistance in teaching political and physical geography. If suspended upon the walls of a school room, the knowledge which the children would gain from these Maps in a single year would be more valuable than the total cost of the set.

Very truly yours,
C. R. VAN HISE,
Professor of Geology

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,

Southeast Corner Monroe St. and Fifth Ave.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

AMONG BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

Lancaster, Pa. The school board will test the constitutionality of the religious garb bill passed by the legislature. For some years the Board has had in its employ a member of the Dunkard Church, whose members wear a distinctive garb and who would come under the operation of the new bill. This case, whatever decision in the lower court, will be carried to the Supreme Court, and the decision of the higher tribunal secured. There are at least a dozen Mennonite and Dunkard teachers in the county who would come under the operations of the law, and the final outcome will be watched with a great deal of interest.

Duluth, Minn. A strong sentiment in favor of male principals prevails in the school board.

San Francisco. The board has an old rule which provides that the marriage of a teacher is equivalent to submitting her resignation. It is now contemplated to repeal it.

Doylestown, Pa. The school boards of Burks Co. held an enthusiastic and profitable convention. G. W. Rubinkam, of Warwick, presided, dwelling particularly upon the value of such meetings.

Boulder, Colo. The school directors of Boulder Co. held a convention. Mr. Hardwig presided. Several important topics were discussed.

The Pennsylvania Legislature passed a resolution providing for an investigation of the public school system and public schools of the state. The resolution is preceded by a voluminous preamble which sets forth the necessity of some investigation in view of the complaints which at intervals come from all sections of the State.

A school election cannot be contracted under the Arkansas statutes. The law sanctions contests only in state, county, city and township offices. A defeated candidate for school director might be satisfied that he had been counted out or otherwise defrauded, but the law holds out no remedy.

Spokane, Wash. The present course of study in the public schools teaches English before American history. It is not until the pupil reaches the last grade before the high school that American history is taught. The result is that hundreds of Spokane pupils know a great deal more about William the Norman, the Black Prince and Oliver Cromwell than they know of Washington, Jefferson, Lincoln and Grant.

Bellevue, Ky. The chairman of the board of education gave notice to the board that in the future verbal reports from members and committees would not be tolerated.

GRADE TEACHERS.

It is really surprising to learn how difficult it is to secure the services of competent teachers for work in grammar or primary grades. We are not prepared to state why there always is every summer a great lack of available grade teachers, but such is the case. Our representative recently called upon the Albert & Clark Teachers' Agency, Chicago, which is in a peculiarly good position to ascertain the general demand and supply of

teachers, and learned that they have the utmost difficulty in finding good grammar and primary teachers for their work.

During the past month they have had calls from a number of the best state normal schools for grade critic teachers, and have found it almost impossible to get satisfactory candidates. The salaries for these positions are far above the average, so it would seem to indicate that as a rule the best teachers prefer high school work.

In Efficiency
and **Design**
We Excel



Manufactured
And
Sold Exclusively
By

The Standard Radiator Company,

NEW YORK, 206 Centre Street. CHICAGO, 167-169 Lake St. BUFFALO, 43 Hayen Bldg. BOSTON, 109 Milk Street.



Exhaustion

Horsford's Acid Phosphate

Overworked men and women, the nervous, weak and debilitated will find in the Acid Phosphate a most agreeable, grateful and harmless stimulant, giving renewed strength and vigor to the entire system.

Dr. Edwin F. Vose, Portland, Me., says: "I have used it in my own case when suffering from nervous exhaustion, with gratifying results. I have prescribed it for many of the various forms of nervous debility, and it has never failed to do good."

Descriptive pamphlet free on application to
Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, Rhode Island.

Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

For Sale by all Druggists.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

- Elementary Arithmetic. By Geo. W. Hull, M. A. Ph. D. Published by E. H. Butler & Co., Philadelphia. Price 35 cents.
- Complete Arithmetic. By Geo. W. Hull, M. A. Ph. D. Published by E. H. Butler & Co., Philadelphia. Price 65 cents.
- Elements of Geometry. By John Macnie, A. M. Published by American Book Company, New York.
- Myths of Northern Lands. By H. A. Guerber. Published by American Book Company, New York.
- Frye's Complete Geography. Published by Ginn & Company, Boston.
- Ode on Intimations of Immortality, and other Poems. By William Wordsworth. Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Company, Boston. Price 15 cents.
- The Educational Ideal,--An Outline of its Growth in Modern Times. By James Phinney Munroe. Published by D. C. Heath & Co., Boston. Price \$1.00.
- The Cotter's Saturday Night, and other Poems. By Robert Burns. Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Company, Boston. Price 15 cents.
- Mental Arithmetic. By G. A. Wentworth, A. M. Published by Ginn & Co., Boston. Mailing price 35 cents.
- A Short Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. By Ida M. Tarbell with 250 illustrations. Published by S. S. McClure, New York. Price 50 cents.
- The Hamilton Declamation Quarterly. Vol. 1, No. 4. Published by C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse, N. Y.
- The Arena for June. Price 50 cents. Published by the Arena Publishing Co., Boston.
- Animal Life on the Globe. By G. G. Chisholm, M. A., B. Sc., F. R. G. S. Published by Boston School Supply Co., Boston.
- The Vicar of Wakefield. By Oliver Goldsmith. Price 15 cents. Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston.
- Manual of Business Book Keeping. By A. L. Gilbert. Published in Milwaukee.
- Longman's "Ship" Literary Readers. Primer. 1st, 2d, and 3d readers. Published by Longmans, Green & Co., New York.

MAGAZINES RECEIVED.

- The North American Review for June. Published in New York. Price 50 cents.
- The Forum for June. Published by the Forum Publishing Co., New York. Price 25 cents.
- Educational Review for June. Published by Henry Holt & Co., New York. Price 35 cents.
- The Review of Reviews for June. Published by the Review of Reviews Co., New York. Price 25 cents.
- McClure's Magazine for June. Published by S. S. McClure, Ltd., New York. Price 15c.
- Beaches and Tidal Marshes of the Atlantic Coast. By N. S. Shaler. Published by American Book Co., New York. Price 20 cents.

Revue Franco-Americaine. Published by "The International News Co., New York. Price per year \$10.00.

The Metaphysical Magazine for June. Published by the Metaphysical Publishing Co., New York. Price 25 cents.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Flores. A Botanical Game. C. W. Bardeen, Publisher. Syracuse New York. Price 50 cents.

SCHOOL BOARDS AND GRADUATION.

Atlanta, Ga. The board forbids all flowers at graduation exercises. Notwithstanding this order the graduates were covered with flowers.

Duluth, Minn. A prominent speaker formed the principal feature.

Pekin, Ill. Rochester, Pa. Presents and flowers were forbidden.

Sycamore, Ill. Board refuses to pay graduation expenses. Graduates rebelled and the board yielded.

Philadelphia, Pa. A great wrangle ensued over the tickets of admission to the graduation exercises.

Janesville, Wis. The board voted that all graduates should be dressed alike at an expense not to exceed \$5 for each. The new rule proved a success.

Stevens Point, Wis. Board adopted a resolution declaring that hereafter girl graduates be restricted to a simple dress of white muslin and boys to a plain neat suit.

Moline, Ill. Board decided to place tickets for commencement exercises on sale. Admission 10 cents; infants in arms 5c.

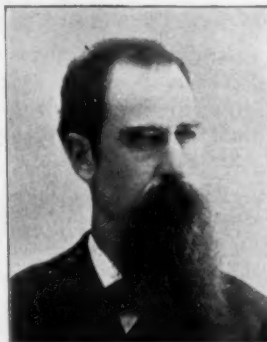
Rice Lake, Wis. One reserved seat was given to each teacher, members of High School, alumnae and parent of class of 1895, two to each minister, editor, members of board of education and janitors. No charge for general admission. 15 cents for reserved seats.

The Buffalo Courier calls the attention of educators to the fact that "literary bureaus" are offering to furnish graduating students with "ready-made" essays on all subjects.

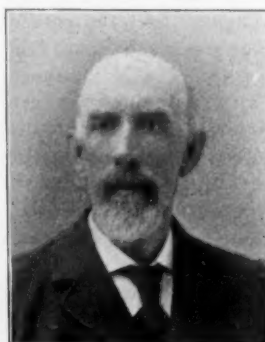
The Philadelphia, Pa., school board has abolished June examinations in all grades below the twelfth. Promotions in these grades will be made on term averages.

Germany has adopted the system of separating the bright pupils from the stupid ones in the public schools. The sorting is to be done not by the teachers, but by medical men.

In spite of the res-



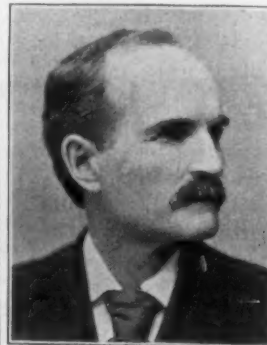
J. H. GATES,
Sup't and Clerk of Schools.



JAMES SIMS,
President.



C. OVERBY,
Member.



E. L. EVERTS,
Member.



JAMES W. ROGERS,
Member.



EARNEST HARTELL,
Member.

THE SCHOOL BOARD OF RICE LAKE, WIS.

WALTER BAKER & CO.

The Largest Manufacturers of

**PURE, HIGH GRADE
COCOAS and CHOCOLATES**

On this Continent, have received

HIGHEST AWARDS

from the great

**Industrial and Food
EXPOSITIONS
IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.**



Caution: In view of the many imitations of the labels and wrappers on our goods, consumers should make sure that our place of manufacture, namely, **Dorchester, Mass.,** is printed on each package.

SOLD BY GROCERS EVERYWHERE.

WALTER BAKER & CO., DORCHESTER, MASS.

olution passed by the Stevens Point, Wis., school board restricting the costumes of graduating girls to plain white muslin dresses, the sweet girl graduates in that city decked themselves out in silks and satins as usual.

Kansas City, Mo. The exercises were held in a park.

Granville, Ill. It is stated that the school board has decided to abolish the "commencement" exercises with the end of this term.

Lincoln, Neb. Board of education issued an order forbidding the presentation of flowers to graduates at commencement.

NOW--THE TIME TO MAKE MONEY.

Last month I cleared, after paying all expenses, \$175.46; the month before \$149.93, and have at the same time attended to my regular business. I believe any one, anywhere, can do as well, as I have not a particularly good location and no experience. When you have an article that every family wants, it is very easy selling it. It seems strange that a good, cheap Dish Washer was never before placed on the market. With the Climax, which sells at \$5, you can wash and dry the dishes for a family in two minutes, without putting the hands in water: as soon as people see the Washer work, they want one, and that is why so much money can be made so quickly. For full particulars, address the Climax Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.

I feel convinced that any lady or gentleman, in any location, can make from \$5 to \$10 a day, as every family will very soon have a Dish Washer. Try it, and publish your experience for the benefit of others.

Phoenixville, Pa.--Rival factions in the board are contending for supremacy and the consequence is a deadlock for the presidency.

Maynard, Merrill & Co., Publishers of School Books. Catalogue Free.
43-47 E. 10th St., N. Y. Send for it.
H. I. SMITH, 5 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON. J. D. WILLIAMS, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

DEAFNESS & HEAD NOISES CURED
by my invisible Tubular Ear Cushions. Whispers heard. Warranted to help more cases than all similar devices combined. Help ears as glasses help eyes. Sold by F. HISCOX only, 855 Broadway, New York. Send or call for book of proofs **FREE**

NEW AND IMPROVED TEXT BOOKS.

In addition to our large and valuable list of Standard School Books, we shall offer to the Educational Public more new and improved text-books for the coming season, we believe, than have ever before been published by any one firm in a single year.

Sheldon's Language Lessons.

In two books, which completely cover the subject.

Primary Language Lessons.

Advanced Language Lessons—Grammar and Composition.

In these two books the advantages of the Language Lesson plan and Grammar are most happily combined. By means of Review Exercises, what has been learned on the Language lesson plan is plainly and definitely stated and enforced on the lines of pure technical grammar. It is believed that no language books have ever been published which have met with such unqualified approval as have these books.

NOW READY.

Sheldon's Vertical Copy Books. 10 Numbers.

Nothing so fine has been attempted in any other series of vertical copies. Most of the others use the same methods in vertical and oblique writing, and their copies are drawn with painful accuracy. The copies in Sheldon's Vertical Series are in every case reproductions of actual writing. They are all new and fresh, were written expressly for this Series, and will give the best results from the use of the Vertical System.

The very complete exercises, in form and movement, constitute a leading feature of this Series. Every new letter is carefully drawn, so that the pupil may have before him the correct form. The essential movement is then presented and directions for abundant side practice are given.

READY IN JULY.

New Franklin Arithmetics.

Two new books by EDWIN P. SEAVER and GEORGE A. WALTON, the authors of the popular *Franklin Arithmetics*. Teachers will welcome these books, which are entirely new and "up-to-date." The whole subject of Arithmetic is treated in a fresh and vivid style which will captivate both teacher and pupil.

READY IN JUNE.

Sheldon's Standard Copy Books. 10 Numbers.

These new books when published will be conceded by everyone to be the handsomest copy books (with oblique writing) ever presented to the public. Each book of the series will be a gem. The series will form a carefully graded and progressive course, which will be complete in every particular.

Avery's School Physics.

A new work by the well-known ELMER M. AVERY, Ph. D., whose works on the sciences have become the leading text-books throughout the country. Dr. Avery's "Elements of Natural Philosophy" has been, and is now, the most successful work on the subject. The new book has been written in the light of present scientific knowledge. All principles are stated in definite and exact language and the illustrative experiments are numerous and well chosen. *Suggestions for laboratory work* have been introduced throughout the book, and this new feature will be highly appreciated by teachers who have facilities for doing this line of work.

No teacher who desires to be "up with the times" should fail to examine this text-book.

READY IN AUGUST.

STANDARD BOOKS.

New Franklin Readers.
Sheldon's Modern School Readers.
Sheldon's Arithmetic. Two Books.

Stoddard's New Intellectual Arithmetic.
Modern Spelling Book.
Seudder's United States History. In 2 books.

HILL'S RHETORIC AND LOGIC, Etc.

Hill's Elements of Rhetoric and Composition. New Edition.
Hill's Science of Rhetoric. Hill's Elements of Logic.
Hill's Elements of Psychology.

Chapin's First Principles in Political Economy.
Haven's Mental Phil'phy. New Ed.

Wayland's Chapin's Political Economy.
Shaw's New History of English and American Literature.

NEW EDITION FOR STANDARD BOOKS.

Sheldon's Word Studies.

Probably the most popular book of its kind. A new set of plates has been made, and with new script and new binding, but with unchanged matter, the book will continue a remarkably successful career.

NOW READY.

Patterson's Common School Speller.

This Spelling-Book has taken its place at the front of similar text-books, and a new set of electrotypes plates has become necessary. With new script and in an elegant dress, its great popularity will long be maintained.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

SHELDON & COMPANY,

New York, Boston, Chicago.



"Fashion wears out more apparel than the man." It is just so with diplomas. It's the fashion now to have something artistic—something new and better than the old stereotyped forms. The diploma, which will be one of the most treasured possessions of the recipient, should be a thing of beauty. Why not, when it can be had for the same money as one of inferior grade?

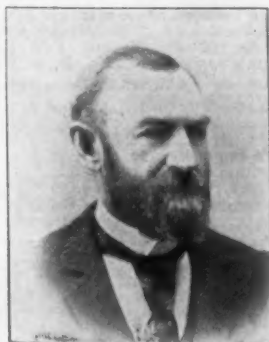
We keep on hand a large assortment of lithographed forms for diplomas and certificates, with spaces provided in which you can insert the name of your institution, its location, course of study, etc., thus completing the form; or we can do this work for you, securing perhaps a better result. We have diplomas at prices to suit and can supply them in any number on short notice. If, however, you desire a diploma made exclusively for your school, we will be glad to submit sketches and estimates for approval.

We carry a complete line of Commencement Programs and Invitations. The designs are new, chaste, artistic, and range in price from \$1.20 to \$12.00 per 100.

In writing us for samples of diplomas don't forget to state kind of school and the number needed; and for programs, the number and approximately the price per 100 you wish to pay. It is important that you give us this information. Mention this Journal.

C. L. RICKETTS, Opera House Bldg., CHICAGO.

REED'S SCHOOLINK



W. W. REED,
Sec'y Western School Ink Co.

The Best—The Cheapest—The Only
Satisfactory School Ink.

Will not thicken or corrode the pen or
injure by freezing. All communi-
cations answered promptly.

Address _____

Western School Ink Co.,
WINCHESTER, IND.

P. S.—We also put up a Combination Package of Ink Powder, sufficient to make 1 gallon Blue-Black Ink and 1 pint Carmine Ink which will be delivered free on receipt of fifty cents.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY.

CHICAGO, ILL.



The American College of Dental Surgery is centrally located in the city of Chicago thus affording easy access to all parts of the city.

Teachers and students contemplating taking a course in dentistry should address,

THEO. MENCES, Sec'y,

8. W. Cor. Madison and Franklin Sts.

CHICAGO.

For the convenience of school officials contemplating or considering adoptions, this list has been carefully prepared. It represents the modern and progressive school and college text books of the day, adopted by the leading Boards of Education in the United States, and recognized by the best educational authorities.

Algebra.		Civil Government.		Eclectic (2).		Swinton's		Richardson's Primer of Am.	
Sanford's Elementary.....	U. P. Co.	Our Republic.....	L. S. & S.	Appletons (2).....	A. B. Co.	Ridpath.....	A. B. Co.	Literature.....	H. M. & Co.
Nicholson's.....	"	Elements of.....	S. B. & Co.	Appleton's Physical.....	A. B. Co.	Evolution Series—Nations.....	W. B. H.	Remont's Outline of Eng. Lit. C. S. Sons	"
Venable's Easy.....	"	Studies in.....	S. B. & Co.	Potter's Advanced.....	J. E. P. & Co.	Montgomery's Beginners.....	Ginn & Co.	Heroes and Hero Worship.....	C. S. Sons
Venable's High School.....	"	Andrews' Constitut.....	A. B. Co.	Potter's Elementary.....	"	Leading Facts.....	"	Teach. and Studying Lang.....	"
Collin's Text Book.....	A. S. & Co.	Martin's Civil Govern.....	"	A Commercial Geog.....	L. S. & S.	Myer's Series.....	"	Science of Eng. Verse.....	"
Loomis.....	"	McCleary's Civics.....	"	Hist. Atlas and Gen. History S. B. & Co.	"	Myer's and Allen's Anc. His.....	"	Eng. Lands, Letters and Kings.....	"
Millne's Ind. and High.....	"	Townsend's Analysis.....	G. & Co.	Geography of N. Y. State.....	P. & P.	Montgomery's Leading Facts.....	"	Books and Reading.....	"
Ray's Series.....	"	Macy's Government.....	G. & Co.	Griffin's Topical Method.....	C. W. B.	of French History.....	"	Manual Training.	
Robinson's Series.....	G. & Co.	Wenzel's Government.....	D. C. H. & Co.	Wilkin's Map Drawing.....	"	Montgomery's Leading Facts.....	"	McArthur's Man. Ind.....	D. A. & Co.
Wentworth's Series.....	G. & Co.	Wilson's "The State".....	"	Geometry and Trig.		A Brief Compend. of U. S. H. L. S. S.	"	Manual of Gymnastics.....	W. B. H.
Bowser's Academic.....	D. C. H. & Co.	Dole's Am. Citizen.....	H. M. & Co.	Olney's Series.....	S. & Co.	Great Lives, a Course of Hist.....	"	Gymnastic cards of the Lingg.....	"
Atwood's Graded.....	"	John Fiske's Civil Gov.....	H. M. & Co.	Brigg's Ele.....	W. B. C.	and Biography.....	"	System.....	"
Walsh's Comm. Sch.....	"	Northam's Civil Govern.....	C. W. B.	Welsh's Essentials of.....	S. C. G. & Co.	Hausell's School.....	U. P. Co.	Thompson's.....	D. C. H. Co.
Well's Academic.....	L. S. & S.	Young's Class Book.....	M. M. & Co.	Bellow's.....	J. E. P. & Co.	Hausell's Higher.....	"	Sloyd-Teacher's Handbook.....	S. B. Co.
Higher.....		Composition and Rhetoric.		Eclectic School.....	A. B. & Co.	Fisher's The Reformation.....	C. S. Sons.	Sloyd's Educational Theory.....	"
Bradbury's Ele.....	T. B. & Co.	Rhetoric, Theo. & Prac.....	C. S. & Sons.	Ray's Series.....	"	Sloane's The French War.....	"	Manual Training.....	C. S. Sons
Bradbury's & Emery's.....	"	Chittenden's Elements of S. C. G. & Co.	"	Robinson's New G. & T.....	"	and the Revolution.....	"	Mental Science.	
Elements of.....	S. B. Co.	100 Lessons in Composition.....	W. B. H.	Schuyler's Elements.....	"	Johnston's United States.....	"	Dewey's Psychology.....	H. & Bros.
A First Book in.....	"	Bain's English Part 1 and 2.....	A. B. Co.	Stewart's Plane and Solid.....	"	Its His. and Constitution.....	"	Bain's Mental.....	A. B. Co.
Brook's Elem. Algebra.....	C. S. Co.	Boyd's Elements.....	"	Schuyler's Trigonometry.....	"	Epochs of Ancient History.....	"	Hewitt's Psychology.....	"
Meikle's Algebra for Beg.....	C. W. B.	Harper's Practical Comp.....	"	Bowser's Plane and Solid D. C. H. & Co.	"	of Modern.....	"	Schuyler's Psychol.....	"
Sheldon's Two Parts.....	S. & Co.	Swinton's School Comp.....	"	Hunt's Grammar School.....	"	Northam's Fixing of Facts.....	C. W. B.	De Garmo's Lindner's.....	D. C. H. & Co.
Olney's First Principles.....	"	Gilmire's Rhetoric.....	L. S. & S.	Hopkin's Henric.....	"	Julian's Brief Views.....	"	Rudiment Psychol.....	L. S. & S.
Arithmetics.		English Composition.....	S. B. Co.	Bowser's Elements of Trig.....	"	Japanese.		Outlines of Physiological Psy.....	C. S. Sons
Sheldon's Elementary.....	S. & Co.	Complete Rhetoric.....	"	Well's Plane.....	L. S. & S.	Babb's Grammar.....	D. A. & Co.	Ladd's Primer of Psychology.....	"
Stoddard's Intellectual.....	"	Hill's Elements.....	S. & Co.	Solid.....	"	Language and Grammar.....	"	Rooper's Pot of Green Feath.....	"
Franklin Series.....	"	Danish.		Plane and Solid.....	"	Patterson's Grammar.....	S. & Co.	ers.....	C. W. B.
Sheldon's Elements.....	"	Groth's Grammar.....	D. C. H. & Co.	Plane Trig.....	"	Corbett's English.....	D. A. & Co.	Haven's.....	S. & Co.
Harper's Advanced.....	H. & Bros.	Dictionaries.		Essentials of.....	"	Reed's Int. Lang. Work.....	M. M. & Co.	Hill's.....	"
Manual of Arith. for prim. gr.....	W. B. H.	Meadow's French German.....	D. A. & Co.	Geom. and Trig.....	"	Reed & Kellogg's Graded.....	"	Moral Science.	
Nicholson's Series.....	U. P. Co.	Adler's German English.....	"	Well's Trig.....	S. B. Co.	Higher.....	"	Haven's Series.....	S. & Co
Sanford's Series.....	"	Millhouse English-Italian.....	"	Hill's Lessons in.....	G. & Co.	Maxwell's (3).....	A. B. Co.	Wayland's.....	"
Venable's Series.....	"	Lewis Ele. Latin.....	H. & Bros.	Geometry for Beginners.....	"	Harvey's (2).....	"	Bain's Moral.....	A. B. Co.
White's Series.....	A. B. Co.	Browne & Haldeman's.....	U. P. Co.	Wentworth's Series.....	"	Conklin's.....	"	Muirhead's Elements of Ethics.....	C. S. Sons
Robinson's Series.....	"	Webster's School.....	A. B. Co.	Bradbury's Element Plane.....	T. B. & Co.	Metcalfe's & Bright's.....	"	Music.	
Ray's.....	"	Heath's German.....	D. C. H. Co.	Trig.....	"	Tarbell's.....	Ginn & Co.	Mason's Nat. Series.....	Ginn & Co.
Millne's E and St.....	"	Webster's International.....	G. & C. M. Co.	Geom. and Trig.....	"	Knox-Heath's Element.....	"	Whitney Series.....	A. B. Co.
Wentworth's Primary.....	Ginn & Co.	Nat'l Plot'l.....	"	Academic Plane.....	"	Whitney & Lookwood's.....	"	Loomis.....	"
Wentworth's & Reads.....	"	Drawing.		and Solid.....	"	Meiklejohn's Eng. Gram.....	D. C. H. Co.	Whiting's Series.....	D. C. H. Co.
Wentworth's Gram. School.....	"	Avery's.....	U. P. Co.	Trig. and Survey.....	"	Matthew's Gram.....	"	Normal Music Course.....	S. B. Co.
First Lessons in Nos.....	L. S. & S.	White's Course.....	A. B. Co.	Venable's.....	U. P. Co.	Strang's Ex. in Eng.....	"	High School Collection.....	"
A Brief Course in.....	"	Bartholomew's Free Hand.....	"	Brook's Plane and Solid Geo.....	C. S. Co.	Hyde's Adv. Eng. Gram.....	"	Aeolian Collection.....	"
The Complete.....	"	Eclectic Industrial.....	"	Spher.....	"	First Les. in Lang.....	L. S. S.	Enterpean.....	"
Essentials of.....	"	Thompson's Course.....	D. C. H. Co.	ical Trigonometry.....	"	Elem. of Comp. and Gram.....	"	Cecilian Series.....	"
New Intellectual.....	"	Prange's Shorter Course (5).....	P. E. Co.	Brook's Geometry and Trig.....	"	Normal Course in Eng (3).....	S. B. Co.	Sunshine Melodies.....	"
Well's Academic.....	"	Introduct S. C. (1).....	"	Brook's Geometry.....	"	Welsh Series.....	"	Students Hymnal.....	"
The Normal Course (2).....	S. B. Co.	Complete Course (1-6).....	"	German.		Essentials of Eng.....	"	Normal Music Chas.....	"
Cogswell's Lessons.....	T. B. Co.	Compl. Course (7-10).....	"	Knoffach's.....	U. P. Co.	Judson P. Welsh's Prac. Gram.....	C. S. Co.	Riverside Song Book.....	H. M. & Co.
Bradbury's Eaton's Ele.....	"	Manual for Primary.....	"	Erstes Buch.....	W. R. J.	Fewsmith's Elem. Grammar.....	"	Russell's Vocal Culture.....	"
Practical.		Course Part I.....	"	Adler's Prog. Germ. Read.....	A. B. Co.	Edward's Graded Exercises.....	C. W. B.	E. O. L. School Song Book.....	C. S. Sons
Brook's Series.....	C. S. Co.	Course Part II.....	"	Oreyspring Series.....	"	Wilson's Elem. English.....	"	Song Budget Series.....	C. W. B.
Coburn's First Lesson in.....	H. M. & Co.	Primary Manual without Clay.....	"	Eclectic German Series.....	"	New Pract. Grammar.....	W. & R.	A Song Gymnast.....	"
Beebe's First Steps.....	C. W. B.	Modeling Part I.....	"	Johannotta's.....	"	Sheldon's Prim. Lang. Lees.....	S. & Co	Natural Science.	
Hooce's Pestalozzian Arith.....	"	Primary Manual without Clay.....	"	Steinbrecher's Song & G.....	W. B. H.	Plain English.....	P. T. B. Co	Avery's Series.....	S. & Co.
Welch's Intermediate Probl.....	"	Modeling Part II.....	"	Sheldon's Short Gram.....	D. C. H. Co.	Latin.		Buckley's Short His. of.....	D. A. & Co.
Thompson's First Lesson's.....	M. M. & Co.	of Models.....	"	Joyne-Meisner's Gram.....	"	Gildersleeve's Series.....	U. P. Co	Newcomb's Pop. Astronomy H. & Bros.	"
Complete.		Shorter Course Manu.....	"	Deutsche's Germ. Rdr.....	"	A Drill Vocab. for Virgil.....	S. B. Co.	Dodge's Intro. to Ele. Bio.....	"
Art and Music.		Intr. Shorter Course.....	"	Harri's Germ. Comp.....	"	Allofort's Caesar series.....	W. B. C.	Orton's Comp. Zoology (Revis d).....	"
Dwight's Intro. Art.....	D. A. & Co.	Manual.....	"	Melaner's Germ. Convers.....	"	De Amisitea.....	"	Treat's Home Studies.....	A. B. Co.
Biographies of Artists.....	C. S. Sons	Montgomery's Normal Union.....	"	Collar's German Lessons.....	Ginn & Co.	De Senectute.....	"	Rick's Nat. His. Obj. Les.....	D. C. H. Co.
The Fine Arts.....	"	Sys. of Draw. Ser. (1 to 18).....	C. S. Co.	Stein's German Exercises.....	"	Pro Archia.....	"	Smith's Studies in Nature.....	"
Essentials of Perspective.....	"	English.		Practical Germ Gram.....	S. B. Co.	Herodotus series.....	"	Griffin's Natural Philosophy.....	C. S. Co.
Short His. of Architecture.....	"	The Orthopist.....	D. A. & Co.	Complete Germ Manual.....	"	Odyssey.....	"	Oratory.	
D'Anver's Elem. His. of Art.....	"	The Verbalist.....	"	Schmitz.....	S. & Co.	Horace.....	"	Burke's Am. Orations.....	D. C. H. Co.
Astronomy.		Baine's Teach. English.....	"	Geology.		Juvonal.....	"	Webster's Speeches.....	"
Barlow's Ele.....	W. B. C.	Low's Language.....	W. B. C.	LeConte's Ele.....	D. A. & Co	Levy.....	"	Bunker Hill.....	L. S. S.
Ball's Atlas of.....	D. A. & Co.	A. S. Hill's Foundation of.....	H. & Bros.	Lyell's Princ.....	"	Ovid.....	"	Brace's Text-Book on Elcon.....	"
Bowen's Astr. by Observation.....	A. B. Co.	Revised and Enl.....	"	Winchell's Geo. Excur.....	S. C. G. & Co	Plato.....	"	The Speaker.....	S. B. Co.
Gillet and Rolfe's.....	"	Rolfe's English Classics Incl.....	"	Winchell's Geo. Studies.....	"	Sophocles.....	"	The Writer.....	"
Kiddle's New Element.....	"	Shakespeare and select Eng.....	"	Andrew's Element. Geol.....	A. B. Co.	Facitus.....	"	A Manual of Gesture.....	"
Young's Lessons in Ele.....	G. & Co	Swinton's Studies in Eng. Lit.....	"	Nicholson's Text-Book of.....	"	Virgil.....	"	Orator's Manuals.....	"
Biology.		Manual of Rhymes, selections.....	"	Shaler's.....	D. C. H. Co	Xenophon.....	"	Pedagogics.	
Boyer's.....	D. C. H. & Co.	and Phrases.....	W. B. H.	Grammar.		Hellinica.....	"	Jolly's Ed. in its Phy. Hela.....	W. B. H.
Stevenson's Studies.....	D. A. & Co	Easy Prob. for Young Think.....	"	See Language and Grammar.....	"	Hayes Latin Grammar.....	"	Javal's Ph. of H'dwriting.....	"
Well's Text Book.....	W. B. C.	Ex. for Washington's Birthd.....	"	Greek.		Allofort's Latin Comp.....	"	Jackson's Theory and Prac.....	"
Bookkeeping.		Exercises for Arbor Day.....	"	Jones' Greek Prose Comp.....	S. C. G. & Co	Tutorial Latin Reader.....	"	of Handwriting.....	"
Williams & Rogers B'k'p'g.....	W. & R.	Alden's Studies in Bryant.....	A. B. Co.	Boise's Iliad, first three books.....	"	Low & Butler's Bellum Hel.....	"	Art of School Manag.....	D. A. & Co
Blanks.....	"	Brook's English.....	"	Boise's Iliad, first six books.....	"	vetium.....	A. S. & Co	Campayne's History.....	D. C. H. Co.
Bryant & Strattons (2).....	A. B. Co.	Gilman's First Steps.....	"	Boise's Ex. in Greek Syntax.....	"	Harkness Series.....	A. B. Co.	De Garmo's Ess.....	"
Gay's Business.....	Ginn & Co	Gilman's Early Lit.....	"	Boise & Freeman's Greek Sel.....	"	Harper & Burgess' Induct.....	"	Herbart's Science.....	"
Gram. Sch. Blanks.....	"	Schoolmaster in Lit.....	"	Boise's Pattengill's First Les.....	"	Latin Primer.....	"	Pestalozzi's.....	"
Bns. High. Sch. Edl.....	"	Smith's Studies in.....	"	Boise's Pattengill's First Les.....	"	Frieze's Works.....	"	Hewitt's Pedagogy.....	A. R. Co.
Shaw's Business Forma.....	D. C. H. Co.	Meiklejohn's Eng. Lit.....	D. C. H. Co.	Steven's Oration of Lysias.....	"	D'Ooge's Demosthenes de.....	"	Shoup's Graded Dictation.....	"
Sovey's Bookkeeping.....	"	Hawthorne and Lemmon's.....	"	Gladstone's Homer.....	A. B. Co.	Corona.....	S. C. G. & Co.	White Ele. of Ped.....	A. B. Co.
Mayhew's Standard.....	S. B. Co.	Johnston & Browne's.....	U. P. Co.	Cop's First Reader.....	"	Jones' First Lessons.....	"	Pages Theory and Practice.....	C. W. B.
Meserve's.....	T. B. Co.	Morgan's Eng. and Am. Lit.....	L. S. S.	Cop's for Beginners.....	"	Jones' Prose Composition.....	"	De Graff's Schoolroom Guide.....	"
Progressive Bookkeeping.....	P. T. B. Co	Intro to the Study of Eng.....	"	Crosby's Lessons.....	"	Harper & Tolman's Caesar's.....	"	Payne's Lectures on Teaching.....	"
Merc. Prac.....	"	Kellogg's Text Book on.....	M. M. Co.	Hadley & Allen's.....	"	Gallie War.....	A. B. Co.	late's Philosophy of Educat.....	"
Comp.....	"	New Method.....	S. B. Co.	Harkness' Water's Induct.....	"	Harper & Miller's Virgil's.....	"	Rein's Outlines of Ped.....	"
Bookkeeping Blanks.....	"	Welsh's Lib. Ed., 2 vols.....	S. C. G. & Co.	Three Thousand Words.....	S. B. Co.	Aeneid.....	"	Spencer's Education.....	"
Spalding's Ele.....	D. C. H. & Co.	Daniel's Outlines.....	C. W. B.	White's First Lessons in.....	Ginn & Co.	Allen's Latin Comp.....	Ginn & Co.	Fitch's Lectures on Teaching.....	"
Lyle's Book-keeping.....	C. S. & Co.	French.		White's Beginner's.....	"	Allen & Greenough's Gram.....	"	Hughes' Mistakes in.....	"
Botany.		Heath's Fr. Dict.....	D. C. H. Co.	Goodwin's Gram.....	"	Cesar, Cicero, Avia, Virgil.....	"	Davidson's Aristotle and the.....	C. S. Sons
Native Trees.....	W. B. H.	Snyder's Fr. Rdr.....	D. C. H. & Co	Goodwin & White's Anabasis.....	"	Collar's Prac. Lat. Comp.....	"	Ancient Euro. Ideal.....	"
Apgar's Plant Analysis.....	A. B. Co.	Prandgent's Fr. Comp.....	"	Leighton's Lessons.....	"	Collar & Daniel's Beginners.....	"	Bowen's Froebel and Edu.....	"
Bentley's Physiological.....	"	Steinbrecher Songs and G.....	W. B. H.	Seymour's School Iliad.....	"	Latin Book.....	"	through self activity.....	"
Coulter's Manual.....	"	Mannel de Litterature.....	W. H. J.	Woodruff's Prose Comp.....	"	Low & Ewing's Caesar.....	A. S. & Co.	De Garmo's Herbart and the.....	Herbartians.....
Dana's How to know the.....	C. S. Sons	College Preparatory Gram.....	"	Hahn's Novum Test.....	D. A. & Co.	Johnston's Cicero.....	"	Penmanship.	
Chemistry.		Paul Bercy's Reader.....	"	Tutorial reader.....	W. B. C.	Rigg's In Latinum.....	"	Pen Writt. Copies.....	W. & R.
Armstrong & Norton's Man.....	A. B. Co	Les Prosateurs Francais.....	"	Hebrew.		Fuell & Fowler's Beg.....	L. S. S.	Harrison's Vertical.....	W. B. H.
Brewster's First Book.....	"	Le Francais Pratique.....	"	Elements of Hebrew.....	C. S. Sons	Daniell's Lat. Prose Comp.....	"	Columbian System.....	S. B. & Co.
Clark's Elements.....	"	De Fivas Ele. French Read.....	A. B. Co	Introd. Heb. Meth. and Man.....	"	Andrew & Stoddard's Gram.....	H. M. & Co	Duntonian.....	T. B. & Co.
Cooley's Text Book.....	"	Dreyspring's Easy Les. in.....	"	Elements of Hebrew Syntax.....	"	Preble & Hull's Latin Les.....	"	Normal System.....	S. B. & Co.
Steele's Popular.....	"	Asquell's Introd. Conree.....	"</						

School Board Journal

Smith's Primer.....A. B. Co.	Inst. of Economics.....S. B. Co.	New Franklin Series.....	Cross' Eclectic Dictionary.....	Sheldon's Word Study.....S. & Co.
Child's Health Primer.....	Rudiment Economics.....L. S. & S.	Cyr's Children's Primer.....Ginn & Co.	Cross' Eclectic Lessons.....	Patterson's.....
Kellogg's First Book.....	Meservey's Polit. Econ.....T. B. & Co.	First Reader.....	Cross' Eclectic Phrase Book.....	Worcester's New Series.....
Johannat & Bouton's.....G. & Co.	Physical Science.	Fuller's Ill. Primer.....D.C.H. Co.	Isaac Pitman's Complete.....I.P. & S.	McGuffey's.....
Eclectic House I live in.....	Light.....W. B. C.	Badlams Stepping Stones.....	Instructor.....	Metcalf's.....
Brand's Series.....L. S. & S.	Heat.....	First Reader.....	Isaac Pitman's Phono. Dic.....	Swinton's.....
Physical Culture.	Sound.....	Continental Readers.....M. B. Co.	Spanish.	Grave's New Graded.....Ginn & Co.
Straw's Lessons.....A. S. & Co.	Readers.	First Term's Work.....L. S. & S.	De Torno's Method.....D. A. & Co.	Stickney's Word by Word.....
Morris' System.....A. B. Co.	Lippincott's.....U. P. Co.	Second Primary Reader.....	De Vere's Grammar.....	Ginn & Co.'s Blank.....
The Ling System.....S. B. Co.	Holmes' Series.....	Parker and Marvel's (2).....	Ollendorf method.....	Gilbert's Studies.....L. S. & S.
Preece's Physical Culture.....C. W. B.	Phonic Primer.....P. & P.	Lowell's Mythology.....	Spellers.	Normal Course.....S. B. Co.
Schreiber's Home Exercise.....	New Script Primer.....	Normal Course Series.....S. B. Co.	Holmes' Elementary.....U. P. Co.	Campbell's Reading Speller.....M. B. Co.
Political Economy.	Harper Series.....A. B. Co.	Alternate 2d.....	Sanford's Limited Speller.....C. W. B.	Zoology.
Wayland's.....S. & Co.	Swinton.....	Riverside Primer and Read.H.M. & Co.	Merrill's Word and Sent.....M. M. & Co.	Child's Handbook for collec.
Chaplin's.....	Barnes.....	Shorthand.	Reed's Word Lessons.....	Pic. and Stor. of Ani.....W. B. H.
Mill's Principals.....D. A. & Co.	Appleton.....	Osgoodby's New Phon.....W. & R.	Hansell's Primary.....U. P. Co.	Holder's Elementary.....A. B. Co.
Descriptive Economics.....W. & R.	McGuffey.....	Seventy Lessons.....	Gem Spelling Blanks.....P. L. & Co.	Morse's First Book in.....
Perry's Intro. to Polit. Econ.C.S. Sons	Farnham's Sentence Meth.....C. W. B.	Pitman's Phonography.....H. S. Co.	Baltwood's Higher.....A. S. & Co.	Steele's Series.....
Chapman's.....A. B. Co.	Stickney's Series.....Ginn & Co.	Cross Eclectic (beg. book).S.C.G. & Co.	Harrington's.....A. B. Co.	Johannat's Series.....
	Sheldon's Modern Series.....S. & Co.		Beitzel's Word Builder.....C. S. & Co.	Coulton's.....D. C. H. Co.
				Nicholson's Manual.....D. A. & Co.

ABBREVIATIONS:

D. Appleton & Co.....D. A. & Co.	S. C. Griggs & Co.....S. C. G. & Co.	Wm. B. Jenkins.....W. B. J.	Potter & Putnam.....P. & P.	Sheldon & Co.....S. & Co.
Albert, Scott & Co.....A. S. & Co.	Ginn & Co.....G. & Co.	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.....L. S. S.	Prang Educational Co.....P. E. Co.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....C. S. Sons.
American Book Co.....A. B. Co.	D. C. Heath Co.....D. C. H. Co.	Maynard Merrill & Co.....M. M. & Co.	Peckham, Little & Co.....P. L. & Co.	Thompson, Brown & Co.....T. B. & Co.
C. W. Bardeen.....C. W. B.	Harper & Bros.....H. & Bros.	Mutual Book Co.....M. B. Co.	Isaac Pitman & Sons.....I. P. & S.	University Publishing Co.....U. P. Co.
L. H. Bigelow & Co.....L. B. & Co.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....H. M. & Co.	G. & C. Merriam.....G. & C. M. Co.	Christopher Sower Co.....C. S. Co.	Williams & Rogers.....W. & R.
W. B. Clive.....W. B. C.	Wm. Beverley Harrison.....W. B. H.	Practical Text Book Co.....P. T. B. Co.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....S. B. & Co.	

SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

Directory

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT.

This directory has been prepared for the convenience of Secretaries, Boards of Education and school officials who contemplate the erection of school houses and the purchase of School Furniture, Supplies and Equipment. The names of reliable firms only are listed. Write them for estimates and other information.

Apparatus.
Ziegler Electric Co.....Boston.
Elmer & Amend.....New York city.
E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass.
Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago.
Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago.
U. S. F. Co.....Chicago.
Boston School Supply House.....Boston.
Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago.
Central School Supply House.....Chicago.
The Caxton Co.....Chicago.
McIntosh B. & O. Co.....Chicago.

Architects.
F. S. Allen.....Joliet, Ill.
School House Constr. Co.....Peoria, Ill.
Conover & Porter.....Madison, Wis.
H. C. Koch & Co.....Milwaukee, Wis.
Van Ryn & Lesser.....
Bernard Kolpacki.....

Bells.
Buckeye Bell Foundry.....Cincinnati O.
Cincinnati Bell Foundry.....
Centennial Bell Foundry.....Milwaukee.
Stuckede & Bros.....St. Louis, Mo.
Menely Bell Co.....Troy, N. Y.
Peckham, Little & Co.....New York city.
Central School Supply House.....Chicago.
The Caxton Co.....Chicago.

Black Boards.
Con'ld Lehigh Slate Co.....New York.
Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago.
Central School Supply House.....Chicago.
The Caxton Co.....Chicago.
Potter & Putnam.....New York.
J. M. Olcott.....Chicago.
U. S. F. Co.....Chicago.
Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago.
H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee, Wis.

Boilers.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.....New York city.
American Boiler Co.....Boston.

Badges.
Bunde & Upmeyer.....Milwaukee.

Book Covers.
Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York.
Holden Book Cover Co.....Springfield, Mass.

Cellings—Metal.
H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee, Wis.

Charts.
Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York.
Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass.
Potter & Putnam.....New York City.
John E. Potter & Co.....Philadelphia Pa.
Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago.
Central School Supply House.....Chicago.
Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago.
Mutual Book Co.....New York.
The Caxton Co.....Chicago.
U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.

Dry Closets.
H. Sandmeyer & Co.....Peoria, Ill.

Erasers.
Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York.
Peckham, Little & Co.....New York city.
W. H. Londergon & Co.....Duncan.

Park.
J. M. Olcott.....New York.
U. S. F. Co.....Chicago.
Boston School Supply House.....Boston.
Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago.
Central School Supply House.....Chicago.
Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago.
The Caxton Co.....Chicago.

Globes.
Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York.
Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago.
Central School Supply House.....Chicago.
Potter & Putnam.....New York.
J. M. Olcott.....Chicago.
The Caxton Co.....Chicago.
Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago.
U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.

Heat Regulation.
Power's Duplex Co.....Chicago.
Johnson Electric Service Co., Chicago.
Boston, New York, Milwaukee.
Bartlett Bros.....Cleveland, O.

Heating and Ventilation.
Smead W. & V. Co.....Chicago.
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....N. Y. City.
F. Richter & Son.....Milwaukee.

Ink.
A. S. Barnes.....New York.
Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee.
Western Ink Co.....Winchester, Ind.
U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.

Ink Wells.
The Caxton Co.....Chicago.
Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago.
Central School Supply House.....Chicago.
O. E. D. Barron.....Columbus, O.
C. H. Scofield.....
J. M. Olcott.....New York.
U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O.

Kindergarten Supplies.
J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.....New York.
Thos. Charles & Co.....Chicago, Ill.
Milton Bradley & Co.....Springfield, Mass.

Maps.
Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York.
Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago.
Central School Supply House.....Chicago.
J. M. Olcott.....New York City.
Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass.
W. A. Olmsted.....Chicago, Ill.
John E. Potter & Co.....Phila. Pa.
U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O.
Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago.

Mineral Collections.
Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C.

Mucilage.
Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee.
U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.

Pencil Sharpener.
Goodell Co.....Antrim, N. H.
U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.
W. E. Sibley.....Waltham, Mass.

Physical and Chemical Apparatus.
Gundlach Opt. Co.....Rochester, N. Y.
Ziegler Electric Co.....Boston.
Elmer & Amend.....N. Y. city.
E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass.
Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago.
J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. city.
McIntosh B. & O. Co.....Chicago.
Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago.

Relief Maps.
Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York.
Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago.
Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C.
U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.

School Furniture.
The Caxton Co.....Chicago.
U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago, Ill.
Bobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston.
Chandler Adj. Desk Co.....Boston, Mass.
Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago.
Central School Supply House.....Chicago.
Manitowoc St'g Co.....Manitowoc, Wis.
Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago.
Favorite Seat & Desk Co.....Cleveland.
Piqua School Furniture Co., Piqua, O.

School Papers.
Smith & White Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.

School Records.
E. O. D. Barron.....Columbus, O.
Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago.
Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago.
U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.

School Blanks.
Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago Ill.
Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago.
U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.

Slate.
Cons. Lehigh Slate Co.....N. Y. city.
U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.

School Supplies.
The Caxton Co.....Chicago.
Bobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston.
U. S. School Furniture Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.....N. Y. City.
Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York City.
Peckham, Little & Co.....New York city.
J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. city.
Potter & Putnam.....New York city.
Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass.
Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago.
Central School Supply House.....Chicago.
Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago.
J. B. Wilson.....New York.

Slatings.
H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee.
U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.

Teachers' Agencies.
Central Educ'n'l Bur.....Philadelphia.
Educational Ex.....Providence, R. I.
East Teach. Agencies.....Boston, Mass.
C. A. Scott & Co.....Chicago, Ill.
Central School Supply House.....Chicago.
Frank B. Spaulding.....Boston, Mass.
Albert Teachers' Agency.....Chicago.
Beacon Teachers' Ag.....Boston, Mass.
C. W. Bardeen.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Boston, Mass.
New York city.
Chicago.
Toronto.
Los Angeles.
C. B. Ruggles & Co.....Cincinnati, O.
Colorado Teach. Ag.....Denver, Col.
Teachers' Co-oper. Ass'n.....Chicago.
Albany Teachers' Agency.....Albany.

ARE YOU STUDYING

TREES, FERNS, INSECTS?

Then get the Best, Simplest and Latest Books.

KNOBEL'S ILLUSTRATED GUIDE BOOKS
to facilitate study of Natural History. Each branch covered completely.

THE TREES AND SHRUBS. With 215 figures of their leaves.
By EDWARD KNOBEL. Net 50 Cents.

With 11 beautiful plates. **THE FERNS AND EVERGREENS.**
By EDWARD KNOBEL. Net 50 Cents.

BUTTERFLIES AND DUSKFLYERS. With 145 new illustrations.
By EDWARD KNOBEL. Net 50 Cents.

With 506 beautiful new illustrations. **THE BEETLES AND THEIR KIND.**
By EDWARD KNOBEL. Net 50 Cents.

OTHERS IN PREPARATION FOR EARLY ISSUE.

Above books sent postpaid on receipt of price or to be had of all booksellers.

SEE HERE: Natural History and Sporting Catalogue of Best List of Books in Botany, Entomology, Ornithology, Geology, Biology, Etc., for Students and Naturalists.
Send name and 2 cent stamp for same, to

BRADLEE WHIDDEN, Publisher & Bookseller, 18 Arch St., Boston Mass.

THE MOST IMPORTANT TEACHERS' BOOK OF THE YEAR.

HERBART AND THE HERBARTIANS

By CHARLES DE GARMO, Ph D., President of Swarthmore Coll; ge. 12mo.
268 pages. \$1 00. net. (Great Educators Series.)

Just at this time no subject is attracting the attention of educators so much as the Report of the Committee of Fifteen at the Cleveland meeting, Department of Superintendence. The subject of this book was also the subject of chief interest there, and its author, Dr. DeGarmo, was a conspicuous leader in the discussion. The book is a careful exposition of the Herbartian Theory of Education as expressed by Herbart himself and developed by Ziller, Stoy, Frick, Rein, and the American school.

"Of its kind, Dr. Charles De Garmo's 'Herbart and the Herbartians' is the most important book that has recently issued from the press. The author is easily the most Herbartian authority in the country—not the most enthusiastic, perhaps, but certainly the most comprehensive, even-minded, and judicious. Whatever place this system may ultimately hold in pedagogical thought, there can be no doubt that at present it is attracting rapidly increasing attention; and no competent judge will hesitate in pronouncing this work the very best general view of the subject that has been written in the English language."—The Dial.

Send for Scribner's Descriptive Catalogue of Text Books,
also "Teachers' Price List."

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, N. Y.

ST. LOUIS BELL FOUNDRY.
STUCKSTEDE & BRO.,
Best quality Copper and Tin Bells.
For Churches, Schools, etc.
2236 & 2238 S. 3d St., St. Louis, Mo.

BUCKEYE BELL FOUNDRY,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.
Best Grade Copper and Tin Bells
School, College & Academy
Price and Terms Free. Name this paper.

CINCINNATI BELL FOUNDRY
SOLE MAKERS OF THE **BYMYER** BELLS
FOR CHURCH SCHOOL FIRE ALARM &c
Catalogue with 2500 testimonials. Prices and terms FREE

MENEELY BELL COMPANY,
Clinton H. Meneely, General Manager.
TROY, N. Y., and NEW YORK CITY.
MANUFACTURE

SUPERIOR BELLS.
AT LAST!

AN
ELECTRIC LIGHT
for Your NECKTIE.

\$1.50.
OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, Cleveland.

\$2.49 CASH WITH ORDER
buys this Automatic, Self Cocking,
Rifle Firing, Rubber Handled, 8 Shot
Revolver, 22 or 28 C. F., or send 50 cts. and
we will ship C. O. D. \$1.99 and allow ex-
amination. **FIRE ARMS CO., Winston, N. C.**

German teacher, thoroughly com-
petent, university graduate, desires
position for coming school year.
Address:

MR. JONES,
3715 Langley Ave. CHICAGO.

SKINNY Using "Adiposide" gain 10 lbs.
per month. Only genuine Fat-
less Preparation ever discovered.
WOMEN
A harmless and delicious Beverage
which acts like magic. Far-
matters 4 cents.
WILCOX SPECIFIC CO., Phila. Pa.

MOUTH BREATHING PREVENTED



"Use it."
THE SPIRODOM CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

FREE Teachers' vacation, to Eu-
rope, the seashore or moun-
tains with all expenses paid.
Trip to Address **JAMES D. BALL,**
EUROPE 36 Bromfield St., Boston

CHROMO REWARD CARDS.
Over 1000 new pretty designs Flowers, Fruits,
Landscapes, Bouquets, Vases, Shields, Jewels,
Escels, Crescents, Scenes, Views, Birds, Balloons,
Ships, Animals, Butterflies, Slippers, Anchors, &c.
Prices for 12 cards, size 3x4 1/2 inches 8c-3x5 1/2
12c-3x6 1/2 embossed 15c-4x6 1/2 90c-5x7 1/2
\$5c. All pretty Reward Gift Cards no two alike.
NEW PRICE LIST OF SCHOOL SUPPLIES.
Plain, Embossed, Frosted, Silk-Framed, Chromo
Reward Gift Cards, Reward, Gift, and Teachers
Books, Speakers, Dialogues, Reports, Aids, and few
samples Chromo Reward Cards free. All postpaid.
A. J. FOUCH & CO., WARREN, PA.

UNITED STATES & FOREIGN
PATENTS.
JOHN E. WILES.
TRADE MARKS.
COPYRIGHTS & C
ROOM 9-107. WISCONSIN ST.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

IF YOU CAN

Sell school books—good at taking
adoptions, and are looking for the
best line of common school books
to handle, we want you in our em-
ploy, on salary or commission. We
have the best line now, and we are
adding to it continually. Write
for particulars.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

HAHNEMANN
Medical College and Hospital
OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

The thirty-sixth annual course of lectures in
this institution will commence September 10, 1895.
New college building. Well equipped laboratories.
Experienced teachers. Low fees. Equality in
sex. New Hospital of 225 beds now open.
Send for announcement.
JAS. B. COBB, M. D., 3256 Indiana Ave., Chicago.

Rose Polytechnic Institute,
Terre Haute, Ind. A school of Engineering.
Mechanical, Electrical, Civil Engineering.
Chemical courses. Well endowed. Extensive
shops and Foundry. Modernly equipped
Laboratories in all departments. Expenses low.
Address C. L. MEES, President.

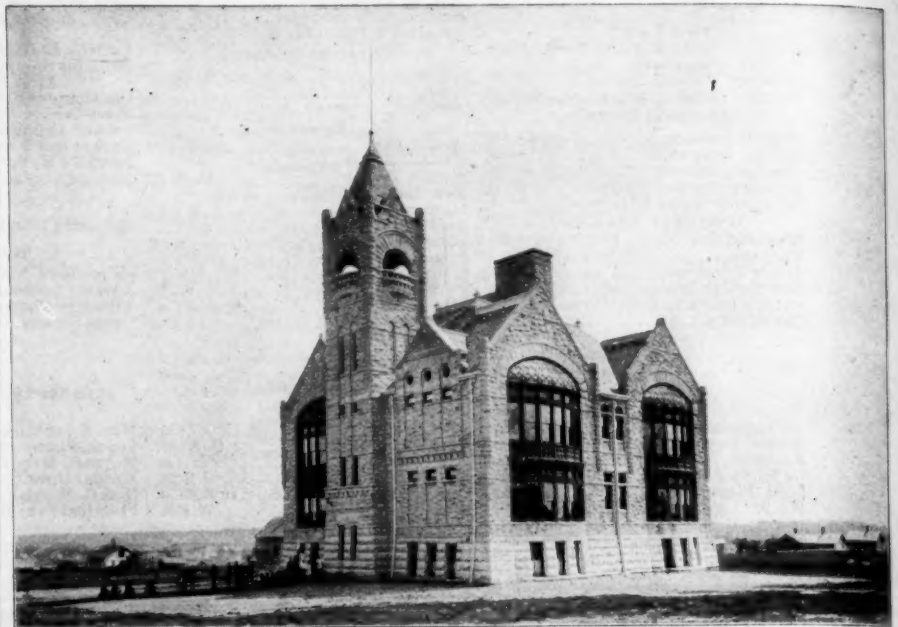
GLEASON & BAILEY
MFG. CO.
BRIDGEPORT
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
SAFEST & BEST.
MERCER AND
HOUSTON STS
NEW YORK.

"Our Board has carefully looked into the mer-
its of Fire Extinguishers, and is satisfied that
the Bridgeport is the best Fire Extinguisher ob-
tainable; also being so simple, durable and ef-
fective, we deem it our duty to place them in
the different school buildings of our city; accord-
ingly you will please furnish twenty-five at
the first opportunity. Yours truly,

EDWARD F. HALLEN,
Sec'y Board of Education, Bridgeport, Ct.

These celebrated extinguishers are manufac-
tured and for sale by Gleason & Bailey, Mfg. Co.,
181-189 Mercer St., cor. of Houston St., New York
City. Long Distance Telephone No. 1469 Spring.

"We Furnish all Fire Supplies."



SCHOOL BUILDING, JOLIET, ILL.

F. S. ALLEN, School Architect, JOLIET, ILLINOIS.

NATIONAL BLACKBOARD ERASER.

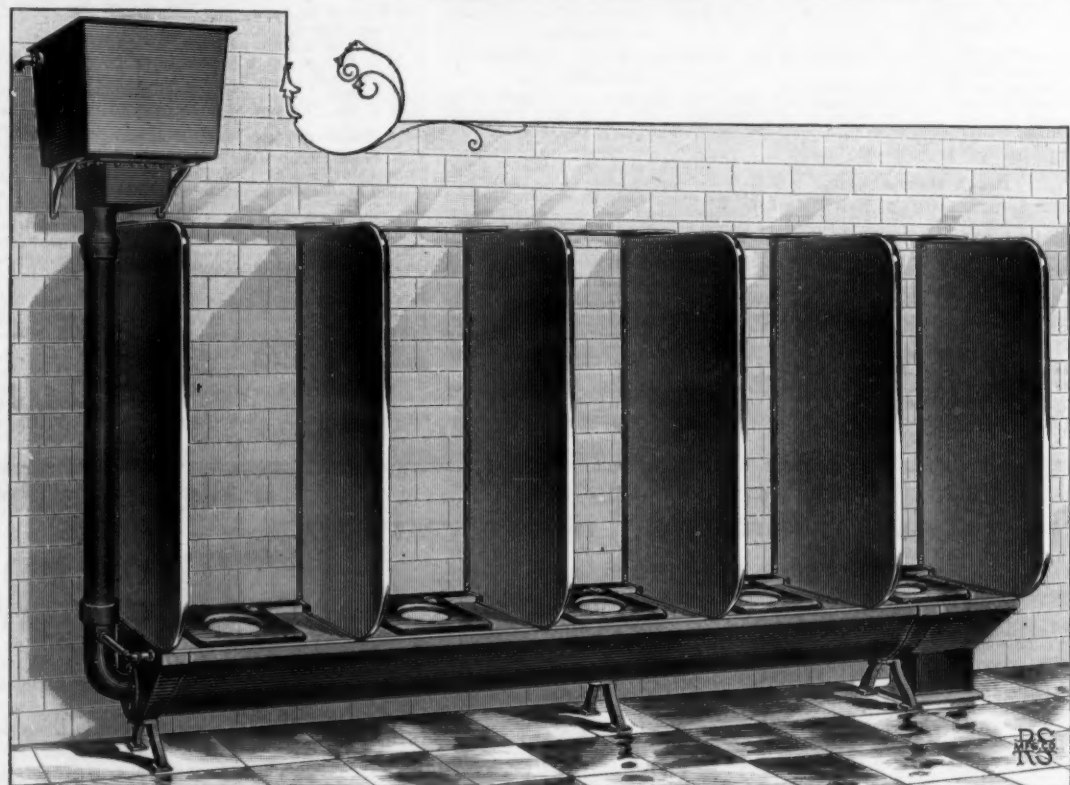


(THOROUGHLY DUSTLESS.)

W. H. LONDERGON & CO., Manufacturers, 401 Duncan Park, Chicago.

Adopted by the Chi-
cago Board of
Education.
Only Eraser that
perfectly cleans
the board. The
Eraser is cleaned
by simply rap-
ping against any
suitable object.
Cheapest all wool
Eraser in the
market. We spe-
cially solicit cor-
respondence
with jobbing
Trade.

The
"R-S"
Flushing
Rim
Automatic
Water
Closet
Range



The above illustration represents our plate 78 A. Washout Water Closet
Range with Automatic Flushing Tank, Cast Iron Partitions and Hardwood Seats.
This Range is especially adapted for Schoolhouses, Factories, Railway Stations and
Public Places. Among the advantages claimed for this Range, is that the trough
retains a sufficient quantity of water to prevent fouling, that the flushing apparatus
can be regulated as to time of flush and quantity of water wished to be discharged,
that the whole of the apparatus is under control of the janitor or some proper per-
son, which prevents tampering with the working parts. This style of Range can
be furnished in either painted iron or enameled.

RUNDLE-SPENCE MFG. CO., 63 to 69 SECOND ST.,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

THE ANSWER!



LISTEN TO WHAT SHE SAYS.

A good listener is usually wiser than a good talker. Tradition has it that the Sphinx murmured words of wisdom. The good listener knows when he has heard nothing, and can distinguish a zephyr from a thunder clap. Argument, not sophistries appeal to him. He wants economy, not extravagance in the practical affairs of life.

The school officials are not given fairy tales. The large number of school boards who have adopted the Johnson system of heat regulation, have done so out of conviction. No fairy tales could guide them.

Intelligent inquiry leads to an intelligent understanding. If you are serving on a School Board, and you have learned only what has in the natural course presented itself, it may be well to make inquiry, to know whether you are abreast or way behind. The world is constantly progressing in all matters, in school buildings as well.

If your school board is expending twenty-five per cent. more for fuel than other school boards, you ought to know the reason why. Make inquiry.

The answer will come. It will tell you that by regulating the heat in a schoolhouse all waste of fuel is prevented. Excessive heat or excessive cold are unknown. An even temperature is acquired and the fuel cost reduced more than twenty-five per cent.

This is accomplished by the Johnson System of Heat Regulation.



NEW HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.
Equipped with the Johnson System of Heat Regulation.

The Johnson System of Heat Regulation

Is now in use in hundreds of school buildings in the United States. The most important public buildings are equipped with it—as well as many private homes. For more complete information write to

The Johnson Electric Service Co.,

12 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

25-26 Hodges Building, Detroit, Mich.

91 Diamond Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

MAIN OFFICE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Philadelphia Electric Service Co., 41 North 11th St.

Chicago Electric Service Co., 411 Dearborn St.

(Please Mention School Board Journal.)

HEATING SCHOOLS.



Why is a pig with a twisted tail like the ghost in "Hamlet"?

Answer:—Because it can a tail unfold. More marvelous tales even are unfolded by agents who have a "do everything," heater, that will warm a school on half the fuel—and if you buy two—will need no fuel at all.

No thoughtful school board member needs to be told of the importance of a sensible, practical and economical system of heating and ventilation. No experienced member needs to be reminded of the vexation and expense of a poor system. Experiments are too costly.

A system, however, that is in satisfactory use in hundreds of school buildings is not an experiment. It is a fixed fact. Such is the Fuller & Warren System.

VENTILATION.

The Fuller & Warren system insures complete ventilation. Fresh warm air is constantly infused into the school rooms, meeting every requirement of the most eminent scientific authorities on this important subject. It defies improvement.

HEATING.

The Fuller & Warren system is not an experiment. It is not only the most economical, but the most serviceable. Hundreds of proofs furnished. The best school buildings in the United States are equipped with it. School officers attest to its utility.

SANITATION.

The Fuller & Warren system of Sanitary Cremating Closets and odorless Ventilation Slate Urinals are absolutely sanitary. They positively destroy every vestige of excreta. The entire system is separated from class room ventilation and guaranteed to be entirely free from odor in the building.

For full particulars, information and catalogues referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped by us apply or address:

FULLER-WARREN CO., Milwaukee, Wis. COMMON SENSE WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., Dallas, Tex.

Fuller & Warren Warming and Ventilating Co. Chicago.

TWO OF MANY TESTIMONIALS.

"Buck's English Grammar and Analysis is now in use in our High School classes and is eminently fitted to give students a clear insight into, and mastery of the best English." * * *

Buck's Elements of English Grammar is giving most excellent satisfaction in our Training Department."

GEORGE W. SMITH,

Training Teacher, and Principal of High School, Carbondale, Ill.

*

"They are as near perfect as books can be."

PROF. C. W. JEROME,

Eustice, Florida.

NEW PUBLICATIONS:

Elements of English Grammar.

For Intermediate and Lower Grammar Grades.

English Grammar and Analysis.

For Highest Grammar Grades, High Schools, Normal Schools and Academies.

BY MARTHA BUCK,

Prof. of English in State Normal University, Carbondale, Ill.

The ELEMENTARY BOOK is divided into two parts:—

PART I. IS IN LANGUAGE-LESSON FORM, but in each lesson is developed a grammatical principle; for this knowledge the pupil is afterward held responsible. In this part are given exercises in paraphrasing, dictation, letter-writing and simple composition. The work is suited to pupils in the Fifth and Sixth Grades.

PART II. TEACHES ALL THE PRACTICAL PART OF GRAMMAR. No idioms or technicalities are introduced.

Please observe that this ONE VOLUME fully covers the ground for which Two VOLUMES—a language book and an elementary grammar—are usually required.

The ADVANCED BOOK is made up of four parts:—

PART I. TREATS OF THE SIMPLE SENTENCE; its classification, punctuation, capitalization, and the inflection of all parts of speech found therein.

PART II. PRESENTS THE COMPOUND AND THE COMPLEX FORMS. Abridgment is here fully explained.

PART III. TEACHES THE LOGICAL ORDER OF THE VARIOUS IDIOMS, that add so much force to our grammar.

PART IV. TEACHES THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND GRAMMAR, showing their mutual dependence and aid in the study of language.

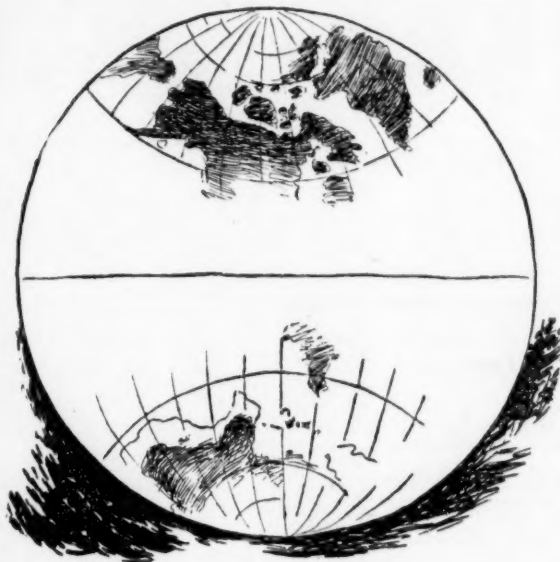
For samples and further information, address

NEW YORK
BOSTON
CHICAGO

John E. Potter & Company,

1111-13 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

BIG DIFFERENCES!



What is the Difference between the North Pole and the South Pole?

Answer:—All the difference in the World. The same may be said of heating systems. There are systems and systems, expensive and economical, some beautifully described, some plainly explained.

If all the school houses in a given state were placed side by side for your inspection together with a summary of the experience in their heating and ventilation, the cost, etc., you would find astonishing differences. Expensive and vexatious systems, and economical and satisfactory systems. You would wonder how agents succeeded in palming off "Cheap John" fixings, whose actual cost in fuel consumption could scarcely be computed.

The argument would irresistibly present itself that a well tried system, such as the Fuller & Warren, is after all the safest, best, and most economical. It has demonstrated its utility by facts and figures in hundreds of schools throughout the United States.

VENTILATION.

The Fuller & Warren system insures complete ventilation. Fresh warm air is constantly infused into the school rooms, meeting every requirement of the most eminent scientific authorities on this important subject. It defies improvement.

HEATING.

The Fuller & Warren system is not an experiment. It is not only the most economical, but the most serviceable. Hundreds of proofs furnished. The best school buildings in the United States are equipped with it. School officers attest to its utility.

SANITATION.

The Fuller & Warren system of Sanitary Cremating Closets and odorless Ventilation Slate Urinals are absolutely sanitary. They positively destroy every vestige of excreta. The entire system is separated from class room ventilation and guaranteed to be entirely free from odor in the building.

For full particulars, information and catalogues referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped by us apply or address:

FULLER-WARREN CO., Milwaukee, Wis. COMMON SENSE WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., Dallas, Tex.

Fuller & Warren Warming and Ventilating Co. Chicago.

TEACHERS' REGISTERS.

"UNION SERIES."

"UNION SERIES."

YOU WANT THE BEST . . .
REGISTERS,
RECORDS,
AND BLANKS.

CLASS-BOOK, REPORT CARDS, | **Oliver Adams Pub. Co.,**
253-255 State Street, CHICAGO.



DIAMOND INKS

Make writing in Schools and Offices a pleasure. . . .

DIAMOND IMPERIAL BLACK INK

For the School Room. It is not gummy and does not corrode.

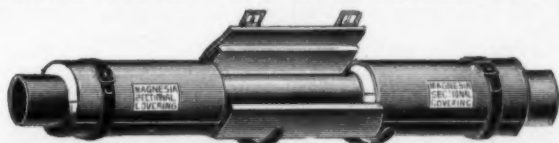
Diamond Chemical Writing Fluid for Office use.

Diamond Cream Mucilage for the Kindergarten.

Address **DIAMOND INK CO., Milwaukee, Wis.**

FRED SPRINKMANN.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MAGNESIA
SECTIONAL STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERING.



THE GREAT COAL SAVER.

Write for Circulars and Price List.

MINERAL WOOL!

Superior to All Other Materials for

Deadening Sound, Fire Proofing and Insulation.

Used for Deafening Floors in all School houses built in Chicago for Five Years, and in other cities and towns.

Full particulars and samples sent.

OFFICES:

402 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, O.

1549 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.

No. 2 Cortland Street, New York.

AMERICAN MINERAL WOOL CO.

Lessees of

Western Mineral Wool Co., and

United States Mineral Wool Co.

ENCRAVINGS . . .

OF ALL KINDS.

PORTRAITS, VIEWS, SCHOOL HOUSES, INTERIORS, Etc.

Half-tone, Line Work or Wood Engravings
Plates in Copper or Zinc

- - Fine Work—Low Prices.



BRUCE PUBLISHING CO.,

372-74-76 MILWAUKEE STREET, - MILWAUKEE, WIS.



The BEST MACHINE for SCHOOL and HOME
it makes a **PERFECT POINT** and **NEVER BREAKS THE LEAD.**

"It is correctly named; the nearest to perfection of anything of the kind I ever saw."
WILLARD F. HYDE,
School Commissioner 2d Dist., Franklin Co., N. Y.

All Stationers sell it. Price \$1. sent, express paid, \$1.25. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
GOODELL CO., Antrim, N. H.

DUPLICATOR.

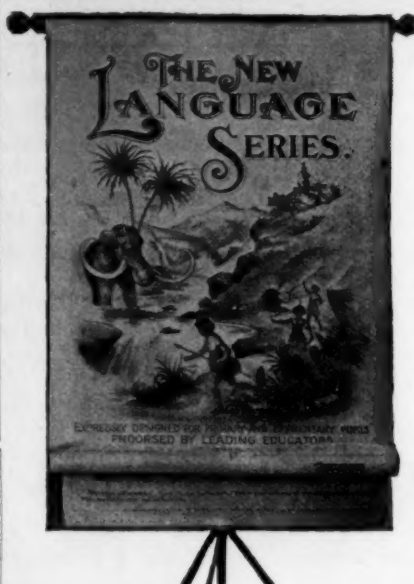
The Teacher's Friend.



The most reliable and substantial copying apparatus ever made. An original, written on any ordinary paper, with any pen, can be reproduced 100 times, or an original written on the typewriter can be reproduced from 60 to 75 times in 15 minutes.

Every school teacher and professional man should have one. Send for price list and sample of work.

LAWTON & CO.,
101 Lake Street, Chicago. 20 Vesey Street, New York.



The New Language Series on Tripod.

This splendidly illustrated Series, containing fifty-two lithographed pages, each 2 ft. by 3 feet, is intended to teach the proper use of the English Language. Teachers praise it.

Agents wanted to push the sale of this and other specialties, Furniture, and all apparatus needed in the school room. Address

THE CAXTON COMPANY,
CHICAGO, ILL.

A Bonanza for Teachers and Apparatus Agents.

EXCELSIOR MAP-CHART SERIES.

Entirely New and Up to Date.

Forty-five beautiful maps and charts in the set, mounted on a tripod stand.

Very much the Largest, Latest and Best Combination

Map and Chart Series Published.

The eleven geographical maps are especially fine, not "dummy" maps, but plainly and boldly lettered. Several of the other charts are works of art in color printing. The Series, if purchased separately and mounted in the usual manner, would cost from three to five times what we ask for them. Write us at once, if you can take hold of their sale. You have no time to lose.

TO SCHOOL OFFICERS:

We are so enthusiastic regarding the merits of this Map Chart Series that if you need anything of the kind, and will write us, we will cheerfully send you a sample set at our expense, for examination. If, after seeing them, you do not desire to purchase, they may be returned to us, at our expense. Is not this a fair offer?

Thomas Kane & Company,

139 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY.

CHICAGO, ILL.



The American College of Dental Surgery is centrally located in the city of Chicago thus affording easy access to all parts of the city.

Teachers and students contemplating taking a course in dentistry should address,

THEO. MENCES, Sec'y,

S. W. Cor. Madison and Franklin Sts.

CHICAGO.

Northwestern University Dental School, . . .

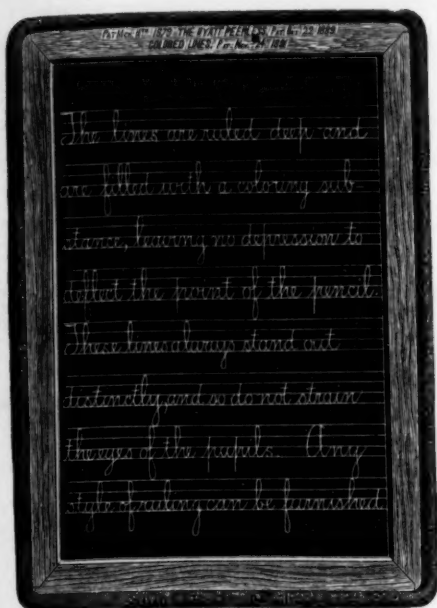
CHICAGO, ILL.

Session of 1895 and 1896 begins the 1st day of October. The clinic of this school is very large, offering the best opportunity to fit students for practical operations. For catalogue and other information, address

EDGAR D. SWAIN, D. D. S., Dean.

EDMUND NOYES, D. D. S., Sec'y.

65 RANDOLPH STREET.



Hyatt Wire Bound, Reversible Web Hinge, Wire Bound Noiseless, Shoestring Noiseless, and 'D' School Slates, manufactured by the

HYATT SCHOOL SLATE CO., (Limited),
BETHLEHEM, PA.

A RARE OPPORTUNITY.

To any party wishing to establish a first-class Sanitarium,

Normal or Military School,
Ladies' Seminary or College,

we offer for sale at one-half its cost a magnificent building and grounds every way adapted to such a use. Said building is located in the outskirts of a delightful and healthful (Illinois) city of 10,000 inhabitants, some two hours by rail from Chicago, on the bank of a beautiful river. It contains 100 chambers, spacious parlors and dining-room, with all modern improvements for heating, lighting, and water supply, etc.; steam, gas, baths, elevator, and open fireplaces.

Said building is comparatively new, having been used for summer boarding, only three months in a year, for a few years.

The American Music System

The only System founded on correct pedagogical and Psychological principles and in line with advanced educational ideas.

The only System combining lung development, care of throat, proper enunciation, and voice culture, with the study of music.

The only System indorsed by Dudley Buck, Dr. Clarke, Director of Music, Univ. of Pa., Carl Zerrahn, Charles R. Adams, of Boston, Supt. Brooks, Phil., Prof. Caswell of Brooklyn, and scores of other progressive educators and master musicians who have heretofore utterly refused to indorse any other method.

The only System which has gotten out of the old ruts and placed music within range and easy grasp of the regular grade teacher.

Adopted by Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Hartford, and scores of smaller places, supplanting the old methods.

12 of the 13 normal schools of Pa., are teaching this system, normals of 14 states are already teaching it.

Unprecedented results wherever introduced.

For testimonials and information, address,

KING, RICHARDSON & CO., Publishers,
Springfield, Mass.

BARTLETT BROS.,

Patentees and Manufacturers of

HEAT EQUALIZERS and THERMOGRAPHS

For Indication, Temperature, Pressure or Fire Alarm from distant points.
For Schools, Churches, Cold Storage and Public Buildings generally.

Offices 716-717, 116 Euclid Ave., CLEVELAND, O.

THE "Best" Eraser —EVERLASTING—



The "Best" Eraser is made of worsted carpet yarn, securely fastened with copper wire, similar to the best hair brush work. A favorite with all persons using the blackboard and crayon. The best is as easy to get as the poorest, and in service much less expensive.

Price per dozen, \$4.00.

Sample mailed on receipt of 25 cents.

GENTLEMEN:
Ten years ago I received from you a sample of your "Best" Blackboard Eraser.

It has been in use ever since, and is still good for further service.

In my long experience in the schoolroom I have used many kinds of blackboard erasers, but none so satisfactory as this.

It well deserves the name "Best," and when its durability is considered, I think it must also be the cheapest.

If I were buying erasers for a school of my own, I should certainly give it the preference.

Yours truly,

ALFRED BUNKER,
Master of Quincy Grammar School, Boston.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

15 Bromfield St., BOSTON.



ZIEGLER ELECTRIC CO.

(Successor to A. P. Gage & Son and Ziegler Bros.)

141 Franklin, Cor. Federal St., BOSTON, MASS.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

Microscopes, Telescopes and Lanterns, Standard Electrical Test Instruments, Telephones, Dynamos and Motors, Anatomical Models, Physiological Manikins and Articulated Skeletons.

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

Laboratory Apparatus a Specialty.

Experimenting Models, Special Apparatus and Machinery made to order.

WALMSLEY & FULLER CO.

Only Complete Factory in the West.

Special Instruments of Precision,
Microscopes, Telescopes.

Physical and Chemical Apparatus

Optical Lanterns and Slides,
Photographic Supplies.

134-136 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.

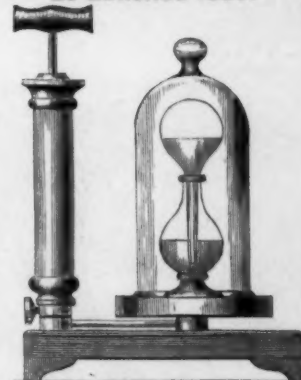
Sibley's Pat. Lead and Slate

PENCIL + SHARPENERS.

Send for Circular to

W. E. SIBLEY, Waltham, Mass.

Established 1835.



We are

Manufacturers, Dealers, and Importers of

Electric, Magnetic, Galvanic, Optical and Meteorological Instruments, Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus.

Our business reputation is of sufficiently long standing to guarantee first class work and satisfaction in every respect. Orders for schools and colleges respectfully solicited, estimates furnished. Repairing promptly attended to.

T. HALL & SON, 61 Bromfield St., BOSTON.

Popular Text Books for Schools.

MAURY'S GEOGRAPHIES. (3 books.)

DAVIS READING BOOKS. (4 numbers.)

VENABLE'S ARITHMETICS. (2 book series.)

HOLMES' NEW READERS. (5 books.)

GILDERSLEEVE'S LATIN GRAMMAR. Etc.

Please send for a full descriptive catalogue.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.

NEW YORK.

NEW ORLEANS.

BOSTON.



ARE THE BEST.

Practice Papers, Composition Papers, Examination Blanks,
Drawing Papers, Tablets, Pads, Composition Books.

All White Papers are Water-marked,

"STANDARD SCHOOL PAPER."

Send for Sample Book, (Free.)

For Sale by All Leading School Supply Houses.

SMITH & WHITE M'F'G. CO.,
HOLYOKE, MASS.

ROLL OF HONOR Reports and Records

ARTISTIC, ECONOMIC, COMPLETE, NATIONAL.

THE ONLY RECORDS

Meeting the Requirements of the late School Laws. Authentic Reports.
Enthusiastically Indorsed by the Leading Educators of the Continent.

ALSO FINE STEEL PLATE AND LITHOGRAPHIC



Elegant Commencement Stationery, Artistic Letter Heads, Certificates
Examination Papers, Modern Copy Books, and General School Supplies.

SHEPPARD & BURGETT,

P. O. Box 481.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

No Seats to Split or Come Apart!

No Wood to Warp and Put a Strain upon Castings!

No Noisy Hinges to Add Confusion to the School Room!

THE CELEBRATED

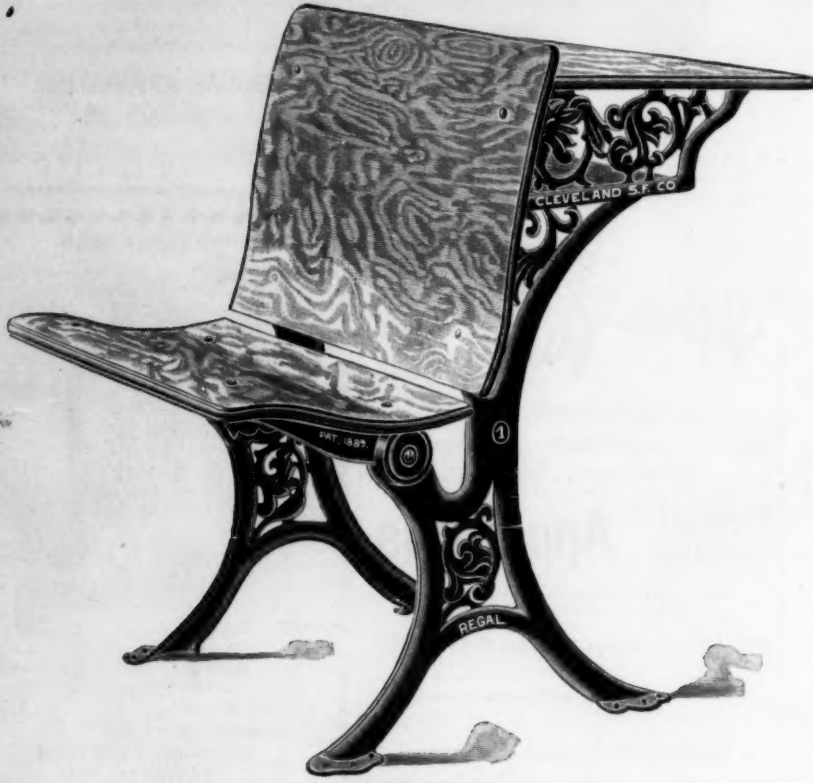
"REGAL" SCHOOL DESK,

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Cleveland School Furniture Co.

1911-1921 Harvard St., Cleveland, O.

Two Hundred Thousand in Daily Use and Giving Perfect Satisfaction. The Most Comfortable, Durable, Handsome, and Best Made Desk in the Market.



THE REGAL.

The Desk Combines the Elements of . . .

**PERFECTION, COMFORT, GRACE, BEAUTY,
STRENGTH and DURABILITY.**

Recommended by Educators and Physicians on account of its shape, and perfectly adapted to the requirements of the modern school room. Eleven sizes made, making it possible to seat each pupil healthfully and comfortably.

This method of construction is called the built-up process and is recognized by wood-workers as the most perfect method of putting woods together. They will not crack, warp, split or come apart. They are light, handsome and graceful. The seat, while strong, is flexible and yielding, and pupils occupying the "REGAL"

desk progress more rapidly in their studies. If you wish a handsome article of furniture for your school room and a comfortable desk for your pupils, write us for terms and prices.

THE TRUE HYGIENIC SEATING.



Remember that the oblique movement increases or diminishes the distance between Desk and Chair, which is quite as important as the up and down movement.

Imagine a lifting-lid that will not fall by its own weight, and that will always keep in order.

Be up to the times and inquire into these improvements.

Write direct to the factory, which has been established just twenty-five years.

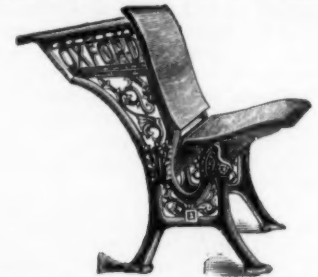


MANITOWOC SEATING CO.,

Manitowoc, Wis.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

School and Church Furniture.



We manufacture the celebrated Oxford Perfect, Automatic school Desk, with the only perfect Anti-Friction, Automatic and Noiseless Seat Hinge in existence. An entirely new principle is employed in the construction and movement of the seat. Send for catalogue.

Boston Office, for New York and New England Trade, 564 Washington St.
Home Office, Manitowoc, Wis.

NEW JERSEY SCHOOL-CHURCH FURNITURE CO.,

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.

"The Columbia Automatic"

REPRESENTS THE . . .

ONLY PROGRESSIVE STEP

That has been taken in the

ART OF BUILDING SCHOOL DESKS

IN THE LAST QUARTER OF A CENTURY.

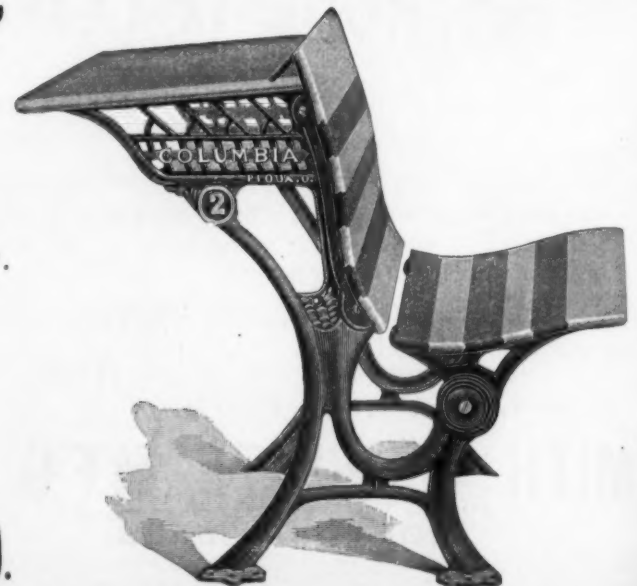
Strong and Durable Beyond all Question.

PEERLESS IN COMFORT and CONVENIENCE.

FAULTLESSLY BEAUTIFUL! HONESTLY MADE!

SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

NOT IN THE TRUST. THE PIQUA SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., Piqua, O.
AGENTS WANTED.



The BOBRICK SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY

50 Bromfield St., BOSTON, MASS.

School Furniture and Supplies of Every Description.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

PEERLESS ADJUSTABLE DESK AND SEAT.

The Handsomest, Strongest, and Best in the Market.



Scientific in Principle and Simple in Design

CONSTRUCTED ON STRICTLY HYGIENIC PRINCIPLES.

Our System of Scales for Height of Pupil, Desk, and Seat is based upon the measurement of over 125,000 Children. It embodies the recommendations of

The Vienna, Frankfort, Prague, and St. Petersburg School Desk Commissions.

The best authorities in this Country have been consulted and their recommendations adopted.

We manufacture three styles of Adjustable Desks and Seats, viz:

THE PEERLESS, THE ECLIPSE, and THE POPULAR; also THE FAVORITE Stationary Desk and Chair.

Four styles of chairs, viz: A, B, C, and D. The above cut represents "The Peerless style A."

Our motto: "If anything is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well."

BUY THE "PEERLESS" AND GET THE BEST.

Catalogue and Estimates Furnished on Application.

SLATE BLACK BOARDS.

It is an indisputable **FACT**, that
SLATE makes the **BEST** BLACK BOARDS.

IT CANNOT BE successfully IMITATED.

FOR SALE by every SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE & SLATE DEALER in the U. S.

Write for descriptive Circular to

AMERICAN SLATE BLACK BOARD CO.

1213 - 1215 FILBERT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.



The Best and Brightest of Wax Crayons!

Smooth, Permanent Marks!

MATCH KINDERGARTEN PAPERS!

Packed 6 and 12 in folding boxes, or in a solid gross box like chalk.

FRANKLIN MFG. CO.,

191 Burr St., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

SINGLE DESK.



Style A.

STYLE A—
FAVORITE COM-
BINATION DESK
AND SEAT.
STYLE B—
FAVORITE AD-
JUSTABLE DESK
AND CHAIR.



Style B.

Favorite Desk & Seating Co.

CLEVELAND

... OHIO. U.S.A. ...

MANUFACTURERS

OF

SEATING.

"FAVORITE" BOX DESK.



SEND FOR
CATALOGUE
& PRICES

UNIVERSITY.



Class Chair!

Light, strong and comfortable.

Write for prices and references.

We make two hundred styles of chairs.

THE
BUCKSTAFF-EDWARDS CO.,

OSHKOSH, WIS.

No. 1000 Normal Class Chair.

Prices and Discounts on application.



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
"THE CONSOLIDATED"
Unfading ROOFING SLATE,
and all other kinds of Slate Goods.

Works and Quarries,
SLATINGTON, PA.

New York Office,
154-156 South 5th Ave.

HANEY
SCHOOL
FURNITURE
COMPANY,
Mfrs. of

School Desks and
School Supplies.
Grand Rapids, Mich.
New York City.

Send for
Illustrated
Catalogue.



THE PRANG COURSES IN ART EDUCATION

FOR
PRIMARY, INTERMEDIATE AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

The direct purpose of this COURSE is to bring a knowledge of the elementary principles of Art to the service of the people in common, every day life. The Course is also presented as the strong ally of the . . .

KINDERGARTEN.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE OR NATURE STUDY.

MANUAL TRAINING OR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

and of rational methods of teaching the common school branches. It is not a series of Drawing lessons merely but is a course of instruction in the principles and methods of Fine and Industrial Art, utilizing Drawing as one means of expression, and making Drawing more practically available in all lines of school work.

A careful examination of the Course will show that it is not rigidly prescriptive of details. It does present certain fundamental principles and details to be observed, but ample opportunities are given for the display of individuality on the part of director or teacher in the choice of exercises to illustrate these principles and methods.

It will be seen that the educational method pursued in this Course is that of utilizing the pupil's own powers of observation, through and expression, through self-activity on his part, under wise guidance.

Particulars in regard to this Course will be furnished on application to the publishers,

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO.,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO,
151 Wabash Ave.



THE COLLEGE BUILDING.
Southeast Corner Wood and Harrison Sts.

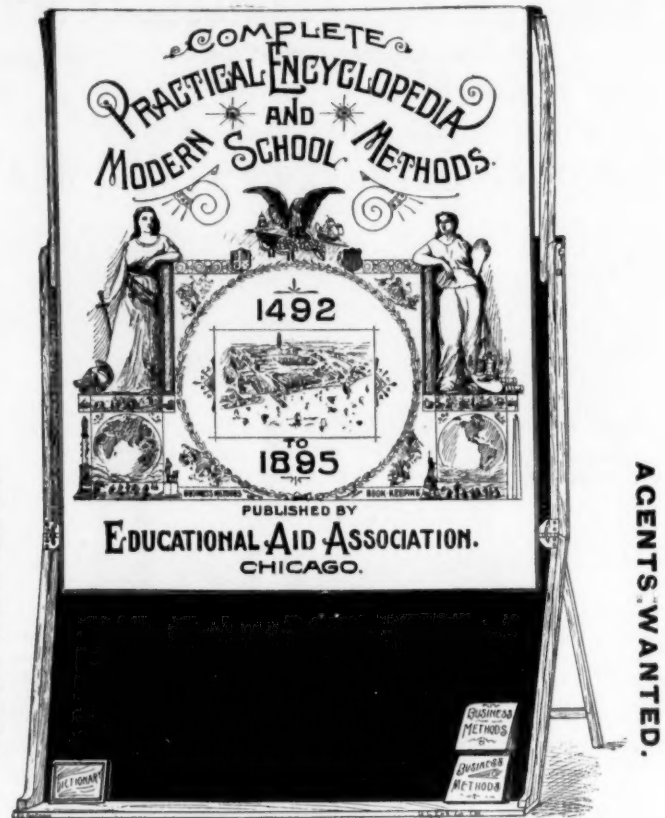
The new college building occupies a prominent position among a group of fourteen others, comprising medical colleges, hospitals and schools.

The lot on which the building stands has a frontage of eighty-five feet, and a depth of one hundred and twenty feet. It is a five story and basement structure, the basement and first story being of rock-faced Bedford stone, and the superstructure of pressed brick and terra-cotta, with terra-cotta trimmings.

The building has two entrances, the main one through a large cut-stone doorway surmounted by a stone arch beautifully ornamented with carved work. The interior is finished in hard wood, according to the latest idea of elegance, convenience and comfort.

The entire six floors of the building are divided into lecture rooms, class rooms, clinic rooms, etc., with the exception of the second floor, which is devoted to the Dental Infirmary. The chief lecture room has a seating capacity for four hundred and fifty students. There is also a dissecting room, thoroughly equipped with all the requisites for the study of human anatomy.

There are Historical, Chemical, Bacteriological Laboratories; also Laboratories for the study of Operative and Prosthetic Techniques, and one for the construction of artificial dentures. The building occupied by the Chicago College of Dental Surgery is, in all its appointments, one of the most perfect and complete of its kind.



Complete School Aid Combination

MAPS, CHARTS AND GLOBE WITH BLACK-BOARD AND MODERN TEACHING DEVICES.

The "COMBINATION" comprises all needed in ordinary schools. Five-Thousand Illustrated Answers and Explanations to Text Book and Business Questions. Numerous devices Exact Inquiry and Imparting Knowledge Daily Life Demands.

"THE COMBINATION"

Saves 50 per cent. of cost and adds 50 per cent. to time and useful knowledge.

ASK FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR IF INTERESTED

EDUCATIONAL AID ASSOCIATION, 214-220 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Chicago College of Dental Surgery.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT OF LAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY.

The Annual Winter Course of Instruction will begin about October 1st, 1895, and end about April 1st, 1896.

Three full winter courses of lectures are required before graduation. Graduates of reputable pharmaceutical and undergraduates of medical colleges are admitted to the second year course and can become candidates for graduation after taking two winter courses of lectures.

TOPICAL STATEMENT OF WORK.

FIRST YEAR.

During the Freshman Year the studies taken up are Theoretical and Practical Chemistry and Anatomy, Histology, Operative and Prosthetic Techniques and Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry and Physiology.

SECOND YEAR.

In the Junior Year the studies of Freshman Year are reviewed and the student performs practical work in the laboratories and operates in the Infirmary.

THIRD YEAR.

During the third year the student listens to lectures on Oral Surgery, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Pathology, Operative Dentistry, Dental Anatomy and Pathology and Orthodontia. In addition to the lectures each student is expected to operate in the Infirmary and perform practical work in the Laboratory.

Matriculation Fee, good to the close of the term, - \$ 5.00
General Ticket, - 100.00

There will be no separate fees for Chemical and Historical Laboratory work, dissecting and final examinations as heretofore.

FEES FOR THE ANNUAL SPRING AND SUMMER INFIRMARY COURSE.

Matriculation Fee (good till the following April), - \$ 5.00
Tickets for the Course, - 20.00

This amount will be deducted from the fees of the next following winter session.

Instruments and appliances for clinical department will cost from \$25 to \$40.

Board, including light and fuel, can be obtained at a convenient distance from the College at from \$4 to \$6 a week.

Graduates of the College are requested to notify the Dean of changes in their residences.

*A fee of \$5 must be deposited to cover chemicals and breakage in the Chemical Laboratory.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to

DR. TRUMAN W. BROPHY, DEAN,

126 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Chicago Kindergarten College.

Mrs. J. N. Crouse, Director.

Miss Elizabeth Harrison, Principal.

College Re-opens September 30.

The work of the College is divided into the following Departments:

TEACHERS' DEPARTMENT—	PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.
CENTRAL CLASSES,	PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT.
Freshmen, Senior,	LITERARY DEPARTMENT.
Junior, Normal.	PHILANTHROPIC DEPT.
BRANCH CLASSES.	SPECIAL LECTURE COURSES.
MOTHERS' DEPARTMENT—	
Central Classes,	
Local Branch Classes,	
Distant Branch Classes.	

CONVOCATION OF MOTHERS.

September 24, 25 and 26.

For Further Information address the . . .

CHICAGO KINDERGARTEN COLLEGE,
10 Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

. . . Take Pleasure in Announcing a New . . .

MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE,

By F. V. N. Pinter, Author of

A History of Education (International Education Series) 627 pages, Cloth, Mailing price \$1.25.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS INCLUDE:

A New English Composition and Rhetoric, by William Edward Mead, Ph.D., Wellesley University, Middletown, Conn.	\$.90
The Merchant of Venice, Edited by Katherine Lee Bates, Wellesley College.	.35
Milton's Lyrics, Edited by Louise Manning Hodgkins.	.25
Macaulay's Essay on Milton and Addison, Edited by James Chalmers, Platteville, Wis.	.35
Selections from Irving, Edited by Isaac Thomas, High School, New Haven, Conn.	.50
Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village, Edited by W. F. Gregory, High School, Hartford, Conn.	.25
Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America, Edited by L. Du Pont Syle, University of California.	.35
Tennyson's Elaine, Edited by Fannie More McCauley, Baltimore.	.25
A Grammar School Geography, By John N. Tilden, Peekskill Military Academy.	1.25
The Beginner's Readers (Three Numbers), by Helen M. Cleveland, Each No.	.10
The Educational Copy Books, by Anna E. Hill, Springfield, Mass., per doz.	.96
A Geographical Reader, by William W. Rupert, Pottstown, Pa.	.65
New Plane and Solid Geometry, by Webster Wells.	1.25
A Drill Book in Algebra, by Matthew S. McCurdy, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.	.60
The Philoctetes of Sophocles, Edited by Frank Pierrepont Graves, Tufts College.	1.00

LEACH; SHEWELL & SANBORN,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

BROOKS'S NEW ARITHMETICS

READY IN JUNE

The Normal Rudiments of Arithmetic
The Normal Standard Arithmetic

By EDWARD BROOKS, A.M., Ph.D.

[Superintendent of Philadelphia Schools.]

AUTHOR OF THE FAMOUS BROOKS MATHEMATICAL SERIES

GOOD PRINT GOOD PAPER GOOD BINDING

These books while entirely new, embody the principles which have made all of Dr. Brooks's books popular and lasting with efficient teachers. Dr. Brooks has ripe experience as an author and teacher of Mathematics and from his active Superintendency of Philadelphia Schools and his position as a member of the Committee of Fifteen he has thorough knowledge of grading and amount of work and of modern advanced thought upon arithmetical methods.

For prices and other particulars, address,

CHRISTOPHER SOWER CO., 614 Arch St., Philadelphia.

The Best Text-Books for the Fundamental Branches.

THE NORMAL MUSIC COURSE.

By John W. Tufts and H. E. Holt. Systematic, progressive and complete. The most educational and, therefore, the best system of vocal instruction.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN READING.

By Miss Emma J. Todd, and Supt. W. B. Powell. Comprises five regular readers, two alternate readers and chart. Just the interesting, stimulating, reading matter that makes live, intelligent pupils.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN NUMBER.

By John W. Cook and Miss N. Cropsey. A fresh and satisfactory two-book course in arithmetic, arranged strictly according to a logical plan: "Elementary Arithmetic" and "Advanced Arithmetic."

THE NORMAL REVIEW SYSTEM OF WRITING.

By D. H. Farley and W. B. Gunnison. A most practical system of writing, furnishing complete courses of instruction in both the *Slanting* and *Vertical* copies. Carefully planned, thoroughly developed and artistically executed.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN SPELLING.

By Larkin Duntun, LL.D., and C. Goodwin Clark. Primary Book (18c). Complete Course (24c). The New Normal Spelling Blanks. These books are arranged according to the principle of association, and all matter tending to distract is eliminated. In mechanical makeup they are models.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN ENGLISH.

By A. H. Welsh and Supt. J. M. Greenwood. A clear and comprehensive series of text-books of English Language and Grammar, presenting the subject clearly, fully and concisely.

In addition to the above mentioned books, we are prepared to furnish text-books of superior merit, and supplementary schoolroom helps in all departments of instruction. Send for our illustrated catalogue.

SILVER, BURDETT, & COMPANY, Publishers,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

PHILADELPHIA.

PRICE LIST.

Lowe & Butler's Bellum Helvetum	\$1.00
Lowe & Ewing's Caesar, with separate text	1.25
Johnston's Cicero, with separate text	1.25
Riggs' In Latinum, Caesar and Cicero, each	.60
Barber's Latin Charts, with stand	.80
Collins' Text Book of Algebra	1.40
Straw's Lessons in Expression	.60
Boltwood's Higher Speller	.30
Essays on Friendship, Cicero, Bacon and Emerson	1.50
Princess Ilse, Illustrated	1.25
Choice of Books, Harrison	.75
Homer's and Pre-Homeric Literature	1.00
Madison's Journal of Constitutional Convention, Library ed., 2 vols	5.00
Students' ed., 1 vol	2.50

Send for Portrait Catalogue.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO.,

Educational Publishers,

355 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

SHORTHAND.

New and Revised Edition.

"ISAAC PITMAN'S COMPLETE PHONOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTOR."

Adopted by Public Schools of

New York City, Brooklyn, N.Y., St. Louis, Mo., Etc.

Specimen Pages Free.

ISAAC PITMAN & SONS,

33 Union Square, NEW YORK.

Take lessons at the Metropolitan School, 152 Fifth Ave., Cor. 20th St., New York.

WILLIAMS & ROGERS'

Bookkeeping

TEXT BOOKS

Are great labor-savers and result producers. Three editions. Adapted to schools of all grades.

THE WILLIAMS & ROGERS MENTAL ARITHMETIC. Designed to develop the thinking and reasoning powers of the pupil. Contains a number of new features. All problems are sensible and practical, and are solvable mentally. Teachers who desire to obtain more accurate and rapid work in arithmetic should examine this book.

SPECIMEN PAGES AND CATALOGUE FREE TO TEACHERS. WILLIAMS & ROGERS, PUBLISHERS, ROCHESTER, N. Y. CHICAGO, ILL.

PHILADELPHIA

CHICAGO

E. H. BUTLER & COMPANY.. PUBLISHERS

OUR NEW BOOKS

Hull's Arithmetics—Two-book Series—Just ready.

Hazen's Readers—Five volumes—Entirely New.

Butler's Geographies—Political and Physical.

Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

Address E. H. BUTLER & COMPANY

220-222 South 5th Street .. PHILADELPHIA

211-213 Wabash Avenue .. CHICAGO

An Algebra for Grammar Schools.

Algebra for Beginners by . . .
BRADBURY and EMERY. Price 60 cents.

This work is prepared in the light of the recent discussions on the introduction of Algebra in the Grammar grades. It presents the subject in a somewhat different manner from the ordinary text books and it is believed will successfully meet the call for a suitable text book graded for the upper classes for Grammar Schools. Sample copy sent for 30 cents. Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

23 Hawley St., BOSTON.

106 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

If you want FRENCH BOOKS, or books of any description—School Books, Standard Books, Novels, etc.—send to WILLIAM R. JENKINS, Publisher and Importer 851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (48th Street), New York. Complete catalogue on application. Importations promptly made.



BLAINE'S MANUAL 25c.
A Million Everyday Facts of Practical Knowledge and value to anyone whether Farmer, Business Man or Student. 508 pages laden with suggestions that may point the way to a fortune. A storehouse of useful, solid information of intense interest. Limp Cloth 25c. Stiff Cloth 50c. Full Leather \$1.00. Send for sample copy. A harvest for Agents. B. A. WEEKS & CO., 521 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

The Best Books

Used in the schools of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Brooklyn, Washington, St. Louis, Detroit, Kansas City, and the principal cities and towns of every State. Endorsed by prominent educators as the best published on the following subjects:

Spelling,	Letter Writing,
Typewriting,	Shorthand,
English,	Business Law,
Bookkeeping,	Pocket Dictionary.

The Dictionary is vest-pocket size and contains 33,000 words. Price, leather, indexed, 50 cts.; cloth, not indexed, 25 cts.

The Practical Text Book Co.,
Publishers, Cleveland, Ohio.

Write for text-book catalogue, sample pages, and rates to schools.

PARENTS!

? Have you the health and strength of your children at heart?

IF SO, insist upon their being seated comfortably in school.



This is a vital matter and is receiving the attention of the most intelligent people.

See that the new
Chandler
ADJUSTABLE
Desk
and Chair
is used to furnish your
SCHOOL.
Send for descriptive catalogue.

Now in use in hundreds of the best schools in the country.

CHANDLER ADJUSTABLE SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY,
7 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.

SCHOOL DESKS SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Blackboards

Maps Charts

Globes Crayons

Pens Pencils

Paper

United States School Furniture Co.

315-321 Wabash Ave
CHICAGO

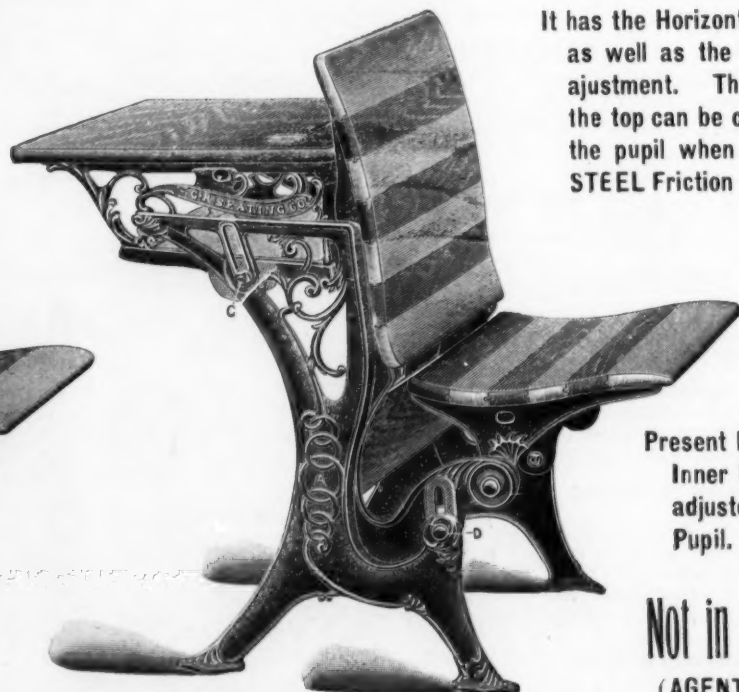
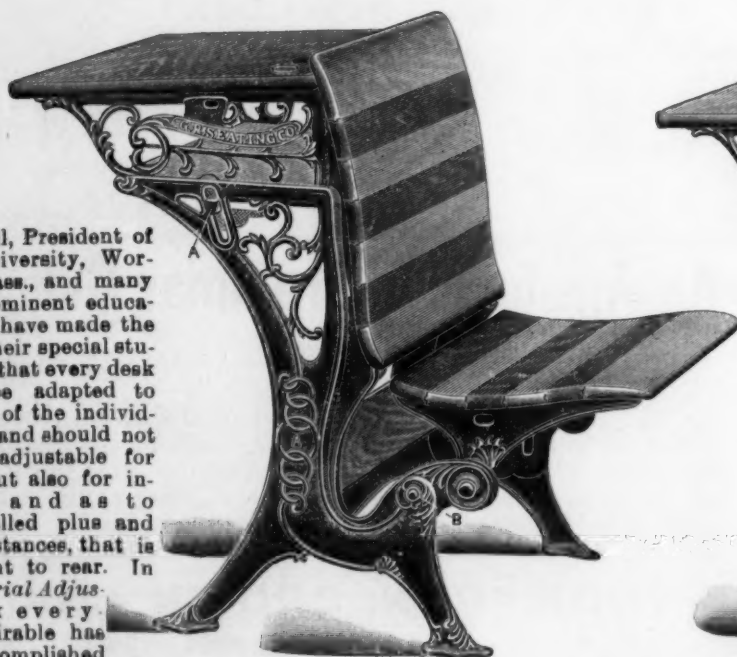
Sidney
OHIO

74 Fifth Ave
NEW YORK

'IMPERIAL ADJUSTABLE'

THE ONLY PRACTICAL ADJUSTABLE
SCHOOL DESK ON THE MARKET.

Dr. Hall, President of Clark University, Worcester, Mass., and many other prominent educators, who have made the subject their special study, claim that every desk should be adapted to the needs of the individual pupil and should not only be adjustable for height, but also for inclination and as to the so-called plus and minus distances, that is from front to rear. In the *Imperial Adjustable* desk every thing desirable has been accomplished and with a marvelous simplicity of parts. The top has all of the adjustments mentioned above, and by means of one bolt only (C) extending the full length of the desk immediately beneath the bookshelf. The back and seat are adjustable together for height independent of the top by means of two adjusting bolts just below the hinge (D). The Imperial in appearance, is quite like the ordinary combination desk and seat, and possessing, as it does the *automatic seat fold* it is possible to place them on an average of 26 inches from back to back, which means a great saving in floor space as compared with adjustable chair desks or stationary desks with the old style "turn up seat."



It has the Horizontal Adjustment as well as the usual vertical adjustment. The **INCLINE** of the top can be changed to suit the pupil when Reading, etc. **STEEL Friction Seat Hinge.**

Present Position shows Inner Desk and Seat adjusted for a Small Pupil.

Not in the TRUST.
(AGENTS WANTED)

The Only Desk in the Market with the Above Adjustments.

GRAND RAPIDS SEATING CO.,

192-212 BUTTERWORTH AVE.,

EASTERN DEPARTMENT, 63 Fifth Ave., New York City.

Grand Rapids, Michigan.

RELIEF MAPS!

THE ONLY IN THE WORLD.



Boards of Education, Superintendents, Principals and Teachers!

STOP! THINK and CONSIDER that the balance of your lives will be one series of barren regrets if you should fail to see and examine our new Politico Relief Maps before purchasing ANYTHING in the way of Maps or Geographical apparatus. Our maps have been pronounced one of the marvels of the Nineteenth Century by some of the most eminent authorities of this country and Europe.

Write for illustrated circulars and full particulars, and for complete catalogue giving prices on everything used in a school room.

A PROOF.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

WASHINGTON, D. C., June 12th, 1895.

It gives me pleasure to call the attention of School Boards and teachers, who have in view the providing of apparatus for the teaching of Geography, to the new Series of Relief Maps, manufactured and published by the Central School Supply House in Chicago.

There is no question but relief maps are much superior to flat maps for the purpose of impressing upon the mind of the pupil the elevation and depressions of surface, upon which so many features of climate, soil and productions depend. All relief maps made exaggerate the feature of elevation, but it is only by such exaggeration that the pupil can be brought to pay sufficient attention to this important matter.

I think that all schools should have a set of Relief Maps, and that the expense would be reimbursed every year through the silent lessons which the pupil learns from day to day by the inspection of these maps.

I am glad to learn that the Relief Maps of the Central School Supply House are meeting with a ready sale.

W. T. HARRIS,

Commissioner of Education.

The above testimonial was recently received from Hon. W. T. Harris, United States Commissioner of Education.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,

Southeast Corner Monroe St. and Fifth Ave.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

A JAPANESE TEACHER'S CONVENTION.

Our correspondent, Hattie M. Benedict, at Kyoto, Japan, under date of May 26, gives the following account of the meeting of the Japanese National Teachers' Association.



MISS HATTIE M. BENEDICT,
Teacher of Kyoto, Japan.

The City Hall was crowded, over a thousand teachers being present. The women occupied one gallery, and were perhaps one-tenth of those present. In front was an immense bouquet, a pine tree being its center and azalias and peonies the other parts. It was at least fifteen feet high. Near it was a lacquer table on which rested the Emperor's Rescript. In front of these were three platforms of different heights. The central one, with a table covered with a cloth of gold, was only used once when a Prince read the Rescript. At the second table sat the Governor, and the third was used by the speakers. Some of the educators, especially principals, Normal teachers, etc., were fine looking men. A third or more wore foreign dress. All teachers and boys above the primary are required to wear foreign uniform. The girls wear their own kemono.

The papers read were along the usual lines at such meetings. Mr. Northrope, formerly superintendent of schools in Mass., now an old man traveling in Japan, gave an address which was enthusiastically received. Mr. Northrope had much to do with the present school system here, which is copied from our own with the exception of the Military drill, which was introduced from Germany. Sectional meetings were held after the general meeting, with

discussion of practical questions connected with the various departments.

The schools of Kyoto had exhibitions of their work, and we were fortunate enough to obtain tickets of invitation. I had long wanted to see something of the public schools, but did not like to go unless invited. This because I am a foreigner. We visited the higher middle school, corresponding to our Grammar grades. There is a large yard with many one-story buildings, and one of two stories, all connected by halls. We were first served with tea and cake. Several books of drawings were shown us, the mechanical drawings being remarkably fine. We then went through the buildings. They are well provided with apparatus in the chemical and physical rooms, and especially in the line of electricity. The walls are hung with writings and compositions in Chinese, Japanese and English, the latter being studied for three of the four years.

We saw classes in drawing. All work is rapid, free-hand, with a brush, in colors, with the exception of mechanical drawing. I have never seen better maps, and with the exception of Englewood schools, none as good. Colors are used here also.

The girls have a regular course here in sewing. They make underclothing the first year, and in the four years learn to make every garment the women wear. All Japanese garments are cut by exact rule and measurement.

The boys stood as sentinels with their guns in the Armory, but we did not see them drill. The only poor thing we saw was the music. The time was perfect, but the children shouted with all their might, the teacher drumming the organ with equal force. There are two Grammar schools in this city, each with about eleven hundred pupils. One third were girls. Boys and girls are separated above the primary.

Single Loop.



3 sq. feet.

All Heights

All Widths

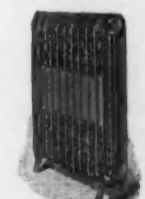
All Styles



Buffalo-Standard Radiators

**DIRECT
INDIRECT
VENTILATING
STEAM
WATER**

Regular Loop.



5 sq. feet.

The Most Complete Line of Perfect Radiators in the United States.

Four Column.



7 sq. feet.

The Standard Radiator Company,

Chicago.

New York.

Buffalo.

Boston.

A Tonic

For Brain-Workers, the Weak and Debilitated.

Horstford's Acid Phosphate

is, without exception, the Best Remedy for relieving Mental and Nervous Exhaustion; and where the system has become debilitated by disease, it acts as a general tonic and vitalizer, affording sustenance to both brain and body.

Dr. E. Cornell Esten, Philadelphia, Pa., says: "I have met with the greatest and most satisfactory results in dyspepsia and general derangement of the cerebral and nervous systems, causing debility and exhaustion."

Descriptive pamphlet free on application to
Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R. I.
Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

For sale by all Druggists.

WOMEN AND BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

Santa Rosa, Cal. Never in the history of the city was there so much excitement at a school election as the one just held. All because two prominent ladies were in the field against two gentlemen who were candidates for re-election.



CARRIE A. HOUSE.
Chm. Committee on Teachers,
San Diego, Cal.

Many ladies were out during the day, electioneering for the candidates of their own sex, some because of their personal friendship for the candidates, and some for the sake of the principle involved and desire to see women in larger control of educational matters. Many men were also in the field early and late working for the male candidates. Some of them worked because of personal friendship, and some because of their pronounced antipathy to what they termed "pettycoat government." Buggies and carriages were flying over town from early morning to sunset, carrying voters to and from the polling-booth. The vote as announced is as follows: Geo. Hall, 464; Mrs. Thomas J. Geary, 443; J. F. Kinslow, 440; Mrs. Eva French, 417. George Hall and Mrs. Geary are therefore elected trustees.

Kenosha, Wis. Mrs. John Pedley was elected a school commissioner in Somers. She is the first woman in Wisconsin to be elected to that position by popular suffrage since the new law granting the privilege to women to hold the position has gone into effect.

Norwood, O. At the last school election women voted at the polls. A man who was opposed to them voting publicly hit his wife in the face because she disobeyed her lordship's commands by voting.

Brooklyn, N. Y. Mayor Schieren, after long delay, has at last fulfilled his promise and has appointed to seats on the Board of Education, Mrs. Emma Pettingill, Mrs. Andrew Jacobs, Mrs. Henry A. Powell, Miss Isabel Chapman and Miss Elizabeth H. Perry.

Philadelphia has two ladies on its Board of Education, both of whom have served faithfully for several years. They are Mrs. Mary E. Mumford and Miss Anna Hallowell. They are considered most valuable members.

VISIT TO THE PRANG SUMMER SCHOOL.

Among the attractive features in Chicago educational life is the Prang Summer school. Attractive, not only because all other educational institutions are "closed for the summer," but because the school presents a phase of activity that is at once refreshing and delightful. The attendance is large, the work is enthusiastically pursued and effectively accomplished. The faculty is of a high order, who give the best that is in them, and the students feel that they are availing themselves of a rare opportunity.

Complete exhibits of the drawing work done in the public schools of New Haven, Ct., Columbus, O., and Syracuse, N. Y., are presented, affording a splendid opportunity to observe the Prang drawing system in its entirety as well as in its varied stages, as pursued in the public schools. The special drawing exhibit by the Prang Company comprises the Constructive, or working plans, etc., the Representative, or pictorial, and the Decorative, or ornamental, color work, color development, etc. Suffice it to say that there is enough to interest and hold the attention of the visitor from the time he enters until he departs.

For the teachers and supervisors of art education in public and private schools who availed themselves of the school, the advantages offered, are, as already stated, exceptional. The directors are Mrs. Mary Dana Hicks and Mrs. Hannah Johnson Carter, both enjoying a national reputation in educational art work. Prof. John S. Clark, of Boston, delivered the opening lecture. Prof. Walter S. Perry, of the Pratt Institute; Mrs. Lucy Fitch Perkins, formerly instructor in the department of fine arts, Pratt Institute; Mrs. T. E. Riley, supervisor of form study, drawing, and color, St. Louis; Miss Helen Fraser, supervisor of form study, drawing, and color, Columbus; Miss Elisa A. Sargent, instructor in form study, drawing, and color, in the Prang Normal Art Classes, New York; Miss Jane Landon Graves, supervisor of form study, drawing, and color, Syracuse, N. Y.; Miss Alice V. Brannan, instructor in form study, drawing, and color, the Prang Educational Co., Chicago, comprise the faculty.

The manager of the Prang Summer School is William S. Mack, who has succeeded, indeed, in making things pleasant for the students. The Chicago Manual Training School, near the lake, was selected for the school. It is centrally located and cool and delightful for summer study.

TUITION RATES FIXED.

Fergus Falls, Minn. Tuition for non-residents at \$12 for the fall term, \$9 for the winter term, and \$6 for the spring term.

Dayton, O. Tuition raised from \$20 to \$25 per year.

Rhineland, Wis. The school board voted to charge a tuition fee of nine dollars a year for all pupils outside of the city limits attending the High School.

The Penn Yan, N. J., board of education passed a resolution which requires that hereafter all bills for tuition of non-resident pupils be presented during the first ten days of the term, and if not paid within twenty days thereafter, said pupil shall be suspended until such tuition bills are paid.

Walter Baker & Co. Limited,

The Largest Manufacturers of
**PURE, HIGH GRADE
COCOAS and CHOCOLATES**
On this Continent, have received
HIGHEST AWARDS
from the great
**Industrial and Food
EXPOSITIONS
IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.**



Caution: In view of the many imitations of the labels and wrappers on our goods, consumers should make sure that our place of manufacture, namely, **Dorchester, Mass.** is printed on each package.

SOLD BY GROCERS EVERYWHERE.

WALTER BAKER & CO. LTD. DORCHESTER, MASS.

WORK OF SCHOOL BOARDS.

South Omaha, Neb. Attention was called to the practice of some teachers who finish their work and leave city as soon as school is closed. In many such cases it afterward develops that the reports of the teacher are incorrect and have to be changed. This year all teachers will be required to have a certificate from the superintendent that their year's work has been completed before they will receive the warrant for their pay.

The Detroit, Mich., Board of Education have observed, with deep humiliation, that some of the teachers wear clothes of coarse texture and unbecoming style, that some of the costumes, otherwise objectionable, are frayed at the edges and polished at those points which are exposed to impact with desk and chair. The Board believes that school teachers ought to wear good clothes and not look like stragglers from Coxey's army. The Board is considering the matter and may adopt a rule requiring teachers to wear better clothes.

SCHOOL FINANCE.

Philadelphia, Pa. Board of Education has asked for an appropriation of \$2,500,000 for building purposes.

Omaha, Neb. City Treasurer Bolin, who has been arrested on a charge of misappropriation of city moneys, was also custodian of the school funds, and now the school board doesn't know "where it is at."

The Board of Education of Seattle, Wash., offered bonds for sale to the amount of \$400,000. The school board is a populist body, and could not bear the thought of stipulating to pay in gold; so it advertised that the bonds, when due, would be paid in current money. Bond dealers, of course, looked askance at this proposal, but they rallied and accepted the proposition.

At the Bayard Street Grammar School, New York, closing exercises no less than 29 nationalities were represented among the pupils.

After years of agitation, the school authorities of Philadelphia have allowed the school yards in the city to be used as play-grounds by the children of the neighborhood during vacation time.

The Peoria Board of Education is insisting that practical men shall be put in as heads of district schools rather than women.

The late Indiana legislature passed a law making it compulsory for every teacher in every school in Indiana to teach the effects of the use of nicotine and narcotics upon the human system.

Boston, Mass., schools are now controlled by a committee of twenty-four, whose members serve without salary. It is proposed to change the number to nine and pay the members.

Maynard, Merrill & Co., Publishers of School Books. Catalogue Free.
43-47 E. 10th St., N. Y. Send for it.
H. I. SMITH, 5 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON. J. D. WILLIAMS, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

DEAFNESS & HEAD NOISES CURED!
by my invisible Tubular Ear Cushions. Whispers heard. Warranted to help more cases than all similar devices combined. Help ears as glasses help eyes. Sold by F. HISCOK only, 859 Broadway, New York. Send or call for book of proofs **FREE**

School Board Journal

NEW SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

In the following cities new school houses not reported in previous issues, are now in the course of construction. A letter addressed to the "Secretary Board of Education" adding the city and state, will reach the proper person.

California. San Francisco, Redding, Santa Rosa, Fresno, Oakland, Franklin.

Indiana. Haughville, Goshen, Mt. Vernon, Logansport, Bluffton, Evansville, Elgin, Parker, North Vincennes (addition), Dundee.

Colorado. Evergreen, Florence.

Illinois. Springfield, Litchfield, Canton, Chicago, Joliet, Peoria, Centralia, Bloomington, Taylorsville, Stanford, West Point, Dawson, North Alton, Sidney, Kewanee, New Madison, Melrose, Elm Grove.

Iowa. Cherokee, Des Moines, Mystic, Granville, Hamlin, Manson, Mt. Airy, Keokuk, Boone, Oskaloosa, West Union, Holbrook, Burr Oak, Corwith, Sioux City, Fort Madison, Story City, Allerton, Grundy Center.

Kansas. Le Roy, White Mound, Englevalle.

Maine. Paris.

Massachusetts. Brockton, Malden, Palmer, Springfield, Thorndike, New Bedford.

Minnesota. Fairmont, Luverne, Winona (addition), West Newton, Spring Grove, Grand Rapids, Duluth, Pleasant Grove, Fertile, Belle Plain, Albert Lea, St. Paul, Oak Hill, White Bear.

Michigan. Marlette, Walled Lake, Marquette.

Missouri. Sedalia, Kansas City, St. Joseph, Ana.

Montana. Great Falls.

New York. Gardiner, Cohoes, Churchville, Attica, Verona, Monroe, Utica, Rochester, Bath, Elmira, New Brighton, Albany (addition).

Ohio. Manchester, Kenton, Hiram (college), Hopewell, Riverside, Bellefontaine, Canton, Norwalk (addition), Mansfield.

Pennsylvania. Allegheny, York, Pittsburgh, Chester, Wilkesbarre, Philadelphia, Glenolden, Wilkinsburg, Washington, Reynoldsville, West Washington, Burgettstown, Beaver Falls.

Rhode Island. Woonsocket, Bristol, Pawtucket.

Arizona. Glendale, Flagstaff.

South Dakota. Grand Forks, Leadville, Brooklyn.

Vermont. Shelburne Falls, Hanksville.

Wisconsin. Menomonee Falls, Milwaukee, Oneida Reservation, Green Bay, Palmyra, Shullsburg, Racine, La Crosse, Oregon. Portland, Houlton.

Nebraska. Omaha, Ainsworth, Silver City.

New Hampshire. London, Gosham, Manchester, Henniker.

Kentucky. Ludlow, Concord, Clarksville, Taylorville.

North Dakota. Grafton.

Louisiana. New Orleans.

New Jersey. Sayre's Neck.

Oklahoma. Seger.

Alabama. Ashville.

Virginia. Richmond.

BUILDINGS IN CONTEMPLATION.

California. Los Angeles, Pasadena, San Jose, Healdsburg, Lompoc, Berkeley.

Arizona. Phoenix.

Georgia. Atlanta, Douglas, Madison.

Canada. Gananoque, Toronto.

Connecticut. East Hartford, New Britain, New Haven, Hartford, Waterbury.

Colorado. New Castle, Grand Junction, Florence, Telluride, Twin Lakes, Colfax.

Illinois. Morrison, Lexington, Macomb, Elm Grove, Dallas City, Decatur, Hampshire, Cordonsville, Pittsfield, Bloomington, Aurora, Rock Island, Peoria, Maquoketa, Warren, Moline, Ava, Ramsey, Lewistown, Effingham, Clayton, Petersburg, Joliet, Shilo, Loda, Logansport, Shelbyville, Knoxville, Downs, Pleasant Point, West Point.

Indiana. Shelbyville, Terre Haute (Normal), Anderson, Huntington, Westchester, Porter Station, Logansport, Union City, Bunker Hill.

Florida. Fernandina.

Iowa. Center Grove, Charter Oak, Britt, Weldon, Elkport, East Waterloo, Canter Grove, German Granville, Oskaloosa, Richland, Milford, Pleasant, Cherokee, Colfax, Adair, Harlan, Onawa, Belmont, Forest Home, Monticello, Milford, Dean, Castle Grove, Belmond.

Kentucky. Lexington, Mayville, Louisville, Concord.

Kansas. Coffeyville, North Topeka.

Massachusetts. Chelsea, Pittsfield, Everett, Saugus, New Bedford, Wales, Farmington, Holyoke, Clarksburg, Newburyport, Plymouth, Worcester, Brocton, Gloucester, Reading.

Minnesota. Crookston, Alden, Detroit, Morristown, Sleepy Eye, Bandon, Mankato, Winona.

Maine. Bangor, Skowhegan, Madison.

Michigan. Jefferson, Ishpeming, Pontiac, Battle Creek, Escanabe, Traverse City, Plainwell, Marquette, Detroit, Rose City, Central Lake, Springwells, Sault Ste. Marie, Hancock, Raymbaultown, Laurium, Yellow Jacket, Red Jacket, South Hecla, Ironwood, Calumet, Otsego, Quincy, Manistigue.

Missouri. St. Louis, Montgomery, Hopkins, Brookfield, North Alton, Fillmore, Pineville, Warrensburg.

Louisiana. New Orleans.

Maryland. Baltimore.

Nebraska. Pawnee, Julesburg, Tekamah.

New Hampshire. Keene, Manchester, Rye, West Manchester, Wareham Lawcenter.

New Jersey. Newark, Belleville, Perth Amboy, Jersey City.

New York. Brooklyn, Rome, Olean, Jamestown, Albany, Rochester, Schaghticoke, Sea Cliff, Troy, Woodhaven, Buffalo.

North Dakota. Eagan District, Mandan, Fargo, Bathgate, Ohio. Marlette, Hamilton, Cincinnati, Sandusky, Columbus, Lucasville, Doylestown, Allensville, Beech Grove, Dunbridge, Coshocton, Cleveland, Zanesville, Fern Bank, Toledo, Springfield, Cambridge, Elwood, Chagrin Falls, Central City, Warsaw, Carthage, South Arlington, Hartville.

Oklahoma. El Reno, Stillwater.

Pennsylvania. Atlantic City, Evans City, Spring Garden, Belle Mawr, Adamsford, Reading, Gettysburg, Elkport, Upper Darby, Beaver Falls, South Chester, West Manchester, Marcus Hook, Millvale, Kingston.

Rhode Island. Newport.

Wisconsin. Cudahy, Jefferson, Fennimore, Kenosha, Stevens Point, Egg Harbor, Menasha, Palmyra, Fort Atkinson, Fox Lake, New Lisbon, Platteville, Merrill.

Washington. Cheney, Seattle.

Manitoba. Winnipeg.

South Dakota. South Shore, Fairview.

Tennessee. West Nashville.

Texas. Elgin, Alvin, Glenwood.

Ontario. Toronto.

Montana. Great Falls.

District of Columbia. Washington.

ELECTION OF SUPERINTENDENTS.

Illinois. Pana, William Miner, \$1000; Streator, J. N. Patrick; Bunker Hill, Prof. Hobson; Mascoutah, Prof. Mortenson; Lemont, Joseph E. Hooton, \$1,200; Sterling, B. G. Hall; La Moille, A. G. Gates; Grundy, G. W. Horton; Petersburg, G. W. L. Meeker; Prairie City, A. D. Bitner; Macomb, Prof. Rennick, \$140 per month; Carlyle, E. E. Van Cleave; Ottawa, Samuel H. Heidler; Geneva, J. C. Baker; Delavan, F. L. Calkins, \$150 per month; Tuskaloosa, James H. Foster; Dwight, Prof. Horton; Leroy, B. E. Templeton; Tuscola, J. W. Hays; Champaign, C. A. Bowsher; Kewanee, A. C. Butler; Sterling, H. L. Chaplin; Quincy, F. L. Boyd; Charleston, A. G. Owen; Lockport, Joseph E. Hooton, \$1,200; Elgin, E. C. Mead; Lena, Geo. N. Snapp; Rock Falls, H. N. Foltz; Pittsfield, Prof. Davis; Virginia, C. V. McReynolds; Jacksonville, Russell K. Bodgood; Wheaton, J. B. Russell; Bloomington, E. M. Van Patten; Montgomery, Lou Mahoney; Peru, W. W. Wirt, \$1,200; Sandwich, W. W. Woodbury.

Iowa. Iowa City, Prof. Cramer; Bedford, H. W. Arnold; Toledo, J. B. Young, \$1,300; Moquoketa, C. C. Dudley; East Waterloo, F. J. Sessions; Manning, L. J. Neff; Oskaloosa, Prof. O. C. Scott; Burlington, Charles E. Shelton; Des Moines, Amos Hiatt; Clarinda, W. Bell; Shenandoah, R. A. Kleetzing; Lyons, J. H. Breese, \$1,300.

Utah. Ogden, Prof. Allison.

Missouri. Springfield, Prof. Fairbanks; Marshall, T. E. Spencer; Carlyle, E. E. Moulton; St. Louis, H. P. Updike, \$1,500; Moberly, John A. Whiteford, \$1,300; Trenton, Hugh W. Sawyer; St. Joseph, Prof. Neely; Gallatin, J. R. Cunningham; Carthage, J. W. Stevens, \$1,500; Golden City, Wm. R. Crowther; Kansas City, J. M. Greenwood.

Nebraska. Tecumseh, T. H. Bradbury; Norfolk, W. J. Dean; Kearney, J. T. Morey; Omaha, A. A. Munroe; Nelson, D. K. Lenthil; Broken Bow, F. M. Currie; York, B. G. Moulton; Fullerton, Prof. Stephens.

Kansas. Manhattan, Geo. D. Knipe; Hutchinson, S. W. Winans, \$1,800; Cherryvale, Prof. Myers; Bedford, Wm. Bell; Clyde, E. P. McMahon; Kingman, C. A. Murphy, \$80 per month; Sterling, W. J. Hull; Beloit, G. M. Culver; Dodge City, Prof. Gray; Holton, J. E. Dyche; Burlington, R. A. Hampshire, \$800; Abilene, J. C. Gray, \$1,275.

Michigan. Spring Lake, Edw. P. Cummings; Coldwater, E. L. Briggs; Hancock, H. Z. Brock; Marshall, F. M. Townsend; Wyandotte, A. W. Dusef; Iron Mountain, Thomas W. Patton; Mason, W. J. McKane; Petosky, M. O. Peck; Flint, F. R. Hathaway; Allegan, H. W. McIntosh; Houghton, B. A. Dunbar; Ypsilanti, M. A. Whitney; Marquette, F. D. Davis; Vicksburg, W. A. Phillips; St. Louis, C. H. Corvill, \$1,000; Greenville, N. A. Richards, \$1,400.

Wisconsin. Wasau, Wm. R. Moss, \$1,600; Monroe, A. F. Rote, \$1,750; Green Bay, Prof. McMahon; Oshkosh, R. H. Halsey, \$2,300; Oconto, R. L. Cooley; Grand Rapids, Geo. L. Williams; Ashland, A. K. Stevens; Stevens Point, H. A. Simmonds, \$1,800; Kaukauna, Hampton Corlett; Washburn, A. C. Probert; Superior, A. W. Rankin; Sturgeon Bay, E. E. Beckwith; Madison, R. B. Dudgeon.

Texas. Siguin, H. B. Griffin; Cuero, Thomas Colston; Lampasas, W. M. Chandler; Brenham, E. W. Tarrant; Henderson, V. M. Fulton; Waxahatchie, J. C. Ryan; McGregor, S. F. Harris; Dublin, W. J. Clay; Houston, R. B. Cousins; Plano, J. R. Hendricks; Paris, J. G. Wooten; Galveston, O. H. Cooper.

Minnesota. Marshall, Prof. Boutelle; Springfield, G. J. Keenan; Northfield, E. G. Adams; Stillwater, W. J. Pringle, \$2,100; Henderson, L. Bliss; Rochester, F. D. Budlong; Red Wing, F. V. Hubbard, \$1,500; New Paynesville, P. W. Ross; Morris, R. C. Dewey; Anoka, Z. N. Vaughn; Mankato, G. F. Kenaston.

Kentucky. Stanford, Miss Kate Blain; Paducah, Geo. O. McBroom, \$125 per month; Hopkinsville, Livingston, McCortney.

North Dakota. Minot, S. A. Danforth.

South Dakota. Brookings, Mrs. C. H. Roberts.

REAL SLATE BLACKBOARDS

Within the reach of every School District at the prices we furnish them.

Principals and Teachers should call the attention of School Officers

To this fact. Next to good furniture, nothing is more necessary in the schoolroom than a good Blackboard.

The only perfect and satisfactory Blackboards are Real Slate. They cost but little more at first than cheap imitations of various kinds sold as "Artificial Slate," and "Composition" or "Plastic" slating, which require repairs every year. Real slate lasts forever, and never costs anything after being placed on the wall.

We manufacture exclusively the Blue Valley, which are the best Blackboards in the world—receiving Premium Medal at Chicago Exposition.

Write for full particulars and prices before placing orders.

SLATINGTON-BANGOR

SLATE SYNDICATE,

JAS. L. FOOTE, Manager. SLATINGTON, PA.

WE ARE NOT IN THE TRUST. Buy of us and save money.

Ohio. Warren, F. J. Roller; Springfield, Carey Rogers; Bloomville, O. J. Corry; Creston, Prof. Plank; Canton, L. W. Day; Dennison, J. V. MacMillan; Hamilton, Lee S. Rose; Zanesville, W. O. Lash; Gallipolis, R. B. Ewing; Painesville, G. W. Ready, \$1,500; Hartwell, J. C. Griser, \$2,000; Kent, A. B. Stutzman, \$1,400; McConnellsville, G. P. Deshler, \$100 per month; Circleville, H. M. Lewis, \$1,800; Berea, D. C. Meek; Kenton, E. P. Dean, \$1,500; Cincinnati, J. H. Rowland; Middletown, J. H. Roland; Crestline, S. A. Gillette; Bucyrus, J. J. Bliss, \$1,700; Newcomerstown, E. E. Smock; Ashland, Prof. Stone; Lawrenceburg, Prof. Knapp; Tiffin, C. N. Helter; Lakewood, J. M. H. Frederick; Columbus, Arthur Powell; Fostoria, H. L. Frank, \$1,700; Granville, H. A. Stokes, \$1,200; Garrettsville, C. T. Northrup; Defiance, Prof. McInnis, \$1,500; Wadsworth, F. M. Plank; Fitchville, W. Woolverton; Marion, Prof. Powell; Cortland, D. F. Greir; East Palestine, L. O. Eldridge, \$900; Elmore, Prof. Webb; Wellstown, E. W. Peterson; Bedford, Prof. Wright.

Montana. Butte, F. L. Kern; Anaconda, M. A. Stapleton; Indiana. South Bend, Calvin Moon; La Fayette, Edward Ayres; Ft. Wayne, Dr. John N. Irwin; Princeton, Prof. Peak; Williamsport, S. C. Hanson; Michigan City, E. Boyle; West La Fayette, W. H. Doty; Amboy, P. M. Hoke; Bloomington, F. L. Sanders; Valparaiso, C. H. Wood; Vincennes, A. E. Humke; Richmond, D. R. Elabarger; Monroeville, Prof. Vannatta.

Delaware. Wilmington, David H. Harlan. New York. Albion, Freeman, A. Greene; Rome, W. D. Mauro; Hoosic Falls, Harvey Snell.

Washington. Tacoma, H. M. James; New Whatcomb, Harry Pattison; Olympia, W. C. Hazzard.

Georgia. Dawson, M. J. Youmans; Atlanta, W. F. Slaton. Connecticut. New Haven, C. N. Kendall.

Tennessee. Tullahoma, S. K. Farris.

Alabama. Anniston, James H. Foster.

Colorado. Argo, O. P. M. Butler; Aspen, F. H. Clark, \$1,800.

California. Fresno, T. L. Heaton; Los Angeles, Prof. Foshay; Pomona, F. A. Molyneux; San Jose, F. P. Russell.

Pennsylvania. Carlisle, S. B. Shearer; Braddock Twp., C. D. Coffey; Forest City, Miss Agnes Kerr.

Massachusetts. Ware, F. E. Spaulding; North Adams, Isaac F. Hall; Northboro, Southboro, Berlin and Shrewsbury, Geo. A. Myrick; Dartmouth and Westport, C. E. Brockway, \$1,500; Everett, R. J. Condon; Revere, M. K. Putney, \$1,500; Medford, Charles H. Morris, \$2,500; Waterville, W. L. Waters.

Oregon. Salem, G. A. Peebles.

Arizona. Phoenix, Wm. B. Creager.

Maine. Biddeford, R. E. Gould, \$1,600; Belfast, Prof. Evans, \$1,200.

Rhode Island. Central Falls, Frank O. Draper.

IT OUTLASTS THEM ALL

1880-1895.

Fifteen Years of Success

have established every claim of the

Caligraph
TYPEWRITER.



The popularity of the No. 4 Caligraph, the latest model, is unquestioned.

Descriptive Circular sent on application.

AMERICAN WRITING MACHINE CO.,

237 Broadway, New York.

IT OUTLASTS THEM ALL

Established 1840.

"U. S. ARMY FULL REGULATION WIDTH."

Best Quality.

3 feet,	\$ 1 15
4 "	1 60
5 "	2 00
6 "	2 65
7 "	3 25
8 "	3 90
9 "	4 80
10 "	5 00
12 "	6 40
14 "	8 70
16 "	9 75
18 "	11 25
20 "	13 50
22 "	16 00
24 "	19 00

GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.

202-208 South Water St., Chicago, Ill.

Special discount on large Orders.

For the convenience of school officials contemplating or considering adoptions, this list has been carefully prepared. It represents the modern and progressive school and college text books of the day, adopted by the leading Boards of Education in the United States, and recognized by the best educational authorities.

<p>Algebra. Sanford's Elementary..... U. P. Co. Nicholson's..... " " Venable's Easy..... " " Venable's High School..... " " Collins' Text Book..... A. S. & Co. Loomis..... " " Milne's Ind. and High..... " " Ray's Series..... " " Robinson's Series..... " " Wentworth's Series..... G. & Co. Bower's Academic..... D. C. H. & Co. College..... " " Atwood's Graded..... " " Walsh's Comm. Sch..... " " Well's Academic..... L. S. & S. Higher..... " " Bradbury's Ele..... T. B. & Co. Bradbury's & Emery's..... " " Elements of..... S. B. Co. A First Book in..... " " Brook's Elem. Algebra..... C. S. Co. Meikle's Algebra for Beg..... C. W. B. Sheldon's Two Parts..... S. & Co. Olney's First Principles..... " "</p> <p>Arithmetics. Potter's Ind. Ser. S..... J. E. P. & Co. Sheldon's Elementary..... S. & Co. Stoddard's Intellectual..... " " Franklin Series..... " " Sheldon's Elements..... " " Harper's Advanced..... H. & Bros. Manual of Arith. for prim. gr..... W. B. H. Nicholson's Series..... U. P. Co. Sanford's Series..... " " Venable's Series..... " " White's Series..... A. B. Co. Robinson's Series..... " " Ray's..... " " Milne's E and St..... " " Wentworth's Primary..... Ginn & Co. Wentworth's & Reeds..... " " Wentworth's Gram. School..... " " First Lessons in N..... L. S. & S. A brief Course in..... " " The Complete..... " " Essentials of..... " " New Intellectual..... " " Well's Academic..... " " The Normal Course [2]..... S. B. Co. Cogswell's Lessons..... T. B. Co. Bradbury's Eaton's Ele..... " " Practical..... " "</p> <p>Art and Music. Dwight's Intro. Art..... D. A. & Co. Biographies of Artists..... C. S. Sons The Fine Arts..... " " Essentials of Perspective..... " " Short His. of Architecture..... " " D'Anver's Elem. His. of Art..... " "</p> <p>Astronomy. Barlow's Ele..... W. B. C. Ball's Atlas of..... D. A. & Co. Bowen's Astr. by Observation..... A. B. Co. Gillet and Rolfe's..... " " Kiddie's New Element..... " " Young's Lessons in Ele..... G. & Co.</p> <p>Biology. Boyer's..... D. C. H. & Co. Stevenson's Studies..... D. A. & Co. Well's Text Book..... W. B. C.</p> <p>Bookkeeping. Williams & Rogers B'k'p'g..... W. & R. Blanks..... " " Bryant & Strattons (2)..... A. B. Co. Gay's Business..... Ginn & Co. Gram. Sch. Blanks..... " " Bus. High. Sch. Ed..... " " Shaw's Business Forms..... D. C. H. Co. Seaver's Bookkeeping..... S. B. Co. Mayhew's Standard..... T. B. Co. Meservy's..... P. T. B. Co. Progressive Bookkeeping..... " " Merc. Prac..... " " Comp..... " " Bookkeeping Blanks..... " " Spalding's Ele..... D. C. H. & Co. Lyle's Book-keeping..... C. S. & Co.</p> <p>Botany. Kellerman's Ele..... J. E. P. & Co. Plant Anal..... " " Native Trees..... W. B. H. Appar's Plant Analysis..... A. B. Co. Bentley's Physiological..... " " Conter's Manual..... " " Dana's How to know the Wild Flowers..... C. S. Sons</p> <p>Chemistry. Armstrong & Norton's Man..... A. B. Co. Brewster's First Book..... " " Clark's Elements..... " " Cooley's Text Book..... " " Steele's Popular..... " " Stoddard's Outline..... " " Well's Principles..... " " Quantitative Analysis..... S. B. & Co. Practical Analysis..... " " Inorganic Chemistry..... " " Roscoe's Series..... D. A. & Co. William's Introductory..... G. & Co. Laboratory..... " " Laboratory Manual..... L. S. & S. Shepard's..... D. C. H. Co. Inorg. & Organic..... " " Ramsay's Organic..... " " The Young Chemist..... S. B. & Co. Qualitative Analysis..... " " Parson's New..... D. A. & Co. Lab. Prac..... " " Avery's..... S. & Co.</p>	<p>Civil Government. Our Republic..... L. S. & S. Elements of..... S. B. & Co. Studies in..... S. B. & Co. Andrews' Constitut..... A. B. Co. Martin's Civil Govern..... " " McCleary's Civics..... " " Townsend's Analysis..... " " Macy's Government..... G. & Co. Wenzel's Government..... D. C. H. & Co. Wilson's "The State"..... " " Dole's Am. Citizen..... " " John Fiske's Civil Gov..... H. M. & Co. Northam's Civil Govern..... C. W. B. Young's Class Book..... M. M. & Co.</p> <p>Composition and Rhetoric. Rhetoric, Theo. & Prac..... C. S. & Sons. Chittenden's Elements of S. C. G. & Co. 100 Lessons in Composition..... W. B. H. Bain's English Part I and 2..... A. B. Co. Boyd's Elements..... " " Harper's Practical Comp..... " " Swinton's School Comp..... " " William's Comp. and Rhet..... D. C. H. Co. Gilmire's Rhetoric..... L. S. & S. English Composition..... S. B. Co. Complete Rhetoric..... " " Hill's Elements..... S. & Co.</p> <p>Danish. Groth's Grammar..... D. C. H. & Co.</p> <p>Dictionaries. Meadow's French German..... D. A. & Co. Adler's German English..... " " Millhouse English-Italian..... " " Lewis Ele. Latin..... H. & Bros. Brown & Haldeman's..... U. P. Co. Webster's School..... A. B. Co. Heath's German..... D. C. H. Co. Webster's International..... G. & Co. Nat'l Dict..... " "</p> <p>Drawing. Avery's..... U. P. Co. White's Course..... A. B. Co. Bartholomew's Free Hand..... " " Eclectic Industrial..... " " Thompson's Course..... D. C. H. Co. Prange's Shorter Course (5)..... P. E. Co. Introduct. S. C. (1)..... " " Complete Course (1-6)..... " " Compl. Course (7-10)..... " " Manual for Primary..... " " Course Part I..... " " Manual for Primary..... " " Course Part II..... " " Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part I..... " " Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part II..... " " Primary Manual 'Use of Models'..... " " Shorter Course Mann..... " " Intr. Shorter Course..... " " Manual..... " " Montgomery's Normal Union Sys. of Draw. Ser. (1 to 18)..... C. S. Co.</p> <p>English. The Orthoepist..... D. A. & Co. The Verbalist..... " " Bain's Teach. English..... " " Bryant's Leaflets..... " " Low's Language..... W. B. C. Text Book of..... " " A. S. Hill's Foundation of..... " " Rhet. Revised and Enl..... H. & Bros. A. S. Hill's Principles of Rhet. Revised and Enl..... " " Rolfe's English Classics Incl. Shakespeare and select Eng. Swinton's Studies in Eng. Lit. Manual of Rhymes, selections and Phrases..... W. B. H. Easy Prob. for Young Think. Ex. for Washington's Birthd. Exercises for Arbor Day. Alden's Studies in Bryant..... A. B. Co. Brook's English..... " " Gilman's First Steps..... " " Gilman's Early Lit..... " " Schoolmaster in Lit..... " " Smith's Studies in..... " " Meiklejohn's Eng. Lit..... D. C. H. Co. Hawthorne and Lemmon's..... " " Johnston & Browne's..... U. P. Co. Morgan's Eng. and Am. Lit..... L. S. & S. Intro. to the Study of Eng..... " " Kellogg's Text Book on..... M. M. Co. New Method..... S. B. Co. Baldwin's Eng. Lit..... J. E. P. & Co. Welsh's Lib. Ed., 2 vols..... S. C. G. & Co. Daniel's Outlines..... C. W. B.</p> <p>French. Heath's Fr. Dict..... D. C. H. Co. Edgren's Fr. Gram..... " " Super's Fr. Rdr..... D. C. H. & Co. Houghton's French..... " " Prandgett's Fr. Comp..... " " Steinbrecher Songs and G..... W. B. H. Manuel de Littérature..... W. B. H. College Preparatory Gram..... " " Paul Bercy's Reader..... " " Les Prosateurs Français..... " " Le Français Pratique..... " " De Fivas Ele. French Read..... A. B. Co. Dreyfuss's Easy Les. in..... " " Duffet's French Method..... " " Wasquell's Intro. Course..... " " Weekly Accidence..... W. B. C. Harrison & Blackwell's J. E. P. & Co. French Syntax..... " "</p> <p>German. Knoffach's..... J. E. P. & Co. Erstes Buch..... W. R. J. Adler's Prog. Germ. Read..... A. B. Co. Dreyfuss Series..... " " Eclectic German Series..... " " Johannot's..... " " Steinbrecher's Song & G..... W. B. H. Sheldon's Short Gram..... D. C. H. Co. Joyne-Meissner's Gram..... " " Deutsch's Germ. Rdr..... " " Harris' Germ. Comp..... " " Meissner's Germ. Convers..... " " Collar's German Lessons..... Ginn & Co. Stein's German Exercises..... " " Practical Germ Gram..... S. B. Co. Complete Germ Manual..... " " Schmitz..... S. & Co.</p> <p>Geology. LeConte's Ele..... D. A. & Co. Lyell's Princ..... " " Winchell's Geo. Excur..... S. C. G. & Co. Winchell's Geo. Studies..... " " Andrew's Element. Geol..... A. B. Co. Nicholson's Text-Book of..... " " Steele's Fourteen Weeks in..... D. C. H. Co. Shaler's..... " "</p> <p>Grammar. See Language and Grammar.</p> <p>Greek. Jones' Greek Prose Comp. S. C. G. & Co. Boise's Iliad, first three books..... " " Boise's Iliad, first six books..... " " Boise's Ex. in Greek Syntax..... " " Boise & Freeman's Greek Sel..... " " Boise-Pattengill's First Lessons in Greek..... S. C. G. & Co. Steven's Oration of Lysias..... " " Jebb's Literature..... A. B. Co. Gladstone's Homer..... " " Coy's First Reader..... " " for Beginners..... " " Crosby's Lessons..... " " Hadley & Allen's..... " " Harkness' First..... " " Harper & Water's Induct..... " " Three Thousand Words..... S. B. Co. White's First Lessons in..... Ginn & Co. White's Beginner's..... " " Goodwin's Gram..... " " Goodwin & White's Anabasis..... " " Leighton's Lessons..... " " Seymour's School Iliad..... " " Woodruff's Prose Comp..... " " Hahn's Novum Test..... D. A. & Co. Tutorial reader..... W. B. C.</p> <p>Hebrew. Elements of Hebrew..... C. S. Sons Intro. Heb. Meth. and Man..... " " Elements of Hebrew Syntax..... " " Hebrew Vocabularies..... " "</p> <p>Histories. Gulzot's Civil..... D. A. & Co. Sewell's Greek..... " " Alcroft's Rome..... W. B. C. Green's Short Hist. Eng. People..... " " Smith's Hist. of Greece..... H. & Bros. " Rome..... " " Stone's History of Eng..... T. B. & Co. Thomas' U. S. History..... D. C. H. Co. Sheldon's Gen. History..... " " Greek & Roman His..... " " United States Hist..... " "</p> <p>Mathematics. Barnes (8)..... A. B. Co. Eggleston's (2)..... " " Eclectic (2)..... " " Scudder's U. S..... S. & Co.</p>	<p>Mathematics. Eclectic (2)..... A. B. Co. Appletons (2)..... " " Appleton's Physical..... A. B. Co. Potter's Advanced..... J. E. P. & Co. Potter's Elementary..... " " A Commercial Geog..... L. S. & S. Hist. Atlas and Gen. History..... S. B. & Co. Geography of N. Y. State..... P. & P. Griffin's Topical Method..... C. W. B. Wilkin's Map Drawing..... " "</p> <p>Geometry and Trig. Olney's Series..... S. & Co. Brigg's Ele..... W. B. C. Welsh's Essentials of..... S. C. G. & Co. Ballow's..... J. E. P. & Co. Eclectic School..... A. B. & Co. Ray's Series..... " " Robinson's New G. & T..... " " Schuyler's Elements..... " " Stewart's Plane and Solid..... " " Schuyler's Trigonometry..... " " Bower's Plane and Solid..... D. C. H. & Co. Hunt's Grammar School..... " " Hopkin's Henricus..... " " Bower's Elements of Trig..... " " Advanced Trig..... " "</p> <p>Well's Plane..... L. S. & S. " Solid..... " " " Plane and Solid..... " " " Plane Trig..... " " " Essentials of..... " " " Geom. and Trig..... " "</p> <p>Welch's Trig..... S. B. Co. Hill's Lessons in..... G. & Co. Geometry for Beginners..... " " Wentworth's Series..... " " Bradbury's Element Plane..... T. B. & Co. " Trig..... " " " Geom. and Trig..... " " " Academic Plane..... " " " and Solid..... " " " Trig. and Survey..... " "</p> <p>Venable's..... U. P. Co. Brook's Plane and Solid Geo..... C. S. Co. " Spher..... " " " ical Trigonometry..... " " Brook's Geometry and Trig..... " " Brook's Geometry..... " "</p> <p>German. Knoffach's..... J. E. P. & Co. Erstes Buch..... W. R. J. Adler's Prog. Germ. Read..... A. B. Co. Dreyfuss Series..... " " Eclectic German Series..... " " Johannot's..... " " Steinbrecher's Song & G..... W. B. H. Sheldon's Short Gram..... D. C. H. Co. Joyne-Meissner's Gram..... " " Deutsch's Germ. Rdr..... " " Harris' Germ. Comp..... " " Meissner's Germ. Convers..... " " Collar's German Lessons..... Ginn & Co. Stein's German Exercises..... " " Practical Germ Gram..... S. B. Co. Complete Germ Manual..... " " Schmitz..... S. & Co.</p> <p>Geology. LeConte's Ele..... D. A. & Co. Lyell's Princ..... " " Winchell's Geo. Excur..... S. C. G. & Co. Winchell's Geo. Studies..... " " Andrew's Element. Geol..... A. B. Co. Nicholson's Text-Book of..... " " Steele's Fourteen Weeks in..... D. C. H. Co. Shaler's..... " "</p> <p>Grammar. See Language and Grammar.</p> <p>Greek. Jones' Greek Prose Comp. S. C. G. & Co. Boise's Iliad, first three books..... " " Boise's Iliad, first six books..... " " Boise's Ex. in Greek Syntax..... " " Boise & Freeman's Greek Sel..... " " Boise-Pattengill's First Lessons in Greek..... S. C. G. & Co. Steven's Oration of Lysias..... " " Jebb's Literature..... A. B. Co. Gladstone's Homer..... " " Coy's First Reader..... " " for Beginners..... " " Crosby's Lessons..... " " Hadley & Allen's..... " " Harkness' First..... " " Harper & Water's Induct..... " " Three Thousand Words..... S. B. Co. White's First Lessons in..... Ginn & Co. White's Beginner's..... " " Goodwin's Gram..... " " Goodwin & White's Anabasis..... " " Leighton's Lessons..... " " Seymour's School Iliad..... " " Woodruff's Prose Comp..... " " Hahn's Novum Test..... D. A. & Co. Tutorial reader..... W. B. C.</p> <p>Hebrew. Elements of Hebrew..... C. S. Sons Intro. Heb. Meth. and Man..... " " Elements of Hebrew Syntax..... " " Hebrew Vocabularies..... " "</p> <p>Histories. Gulzot's Civil..... D. A. & Co. Sewell's Greek..... " " Alcroft's Rome..... W. B. C. Green's Short Hist. Eng. People..... " " Smith's Hist. of Greece..... H. & Bros. " Rome..... " " Stone's History of Eng..... T. B. & Co. Thomas' U. S. History..... D. C. H. Co. Sheldon's Gen. History..... " " Greek & Roman His..... " " United States Hist..... " "</p> <p>Mathematics. Barnes (8)..... A. B. Co. Eggleston's (2)..... " " Eclectic (2)..... " " Scudder's U. S..... S. & Co.</p>	<p>Mathematics. Swinton's..... A. B. Co. Ridpath..... " " Evolution Series-Nations..... W. B. H. Montgomery's Beginners..... Ginn & Co. Leading Facts..... " " Myer's Series..... " " Myer's and Allens Anc. His..... " " Montgomery's Leading Facts of French History..... " " Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History..... " " A Brief Compend. of U. S. H. L. S. S. Great Lives, a Course of Hist. and Biography..... " " Hauwell's School..... U. P. Co. Hauwell's Higher..... " " Fisher's The Reformation..... C. S. Sons. Sloane's The French War and the Revolution..... " " Johnston's United States Its His. and Constitution..... " " Epochs of Ancient History..... " " of Modern..... " " Northam's Fixing of Facts..... C. W. B. Julian's Brief Views..... " "</p> <p>Japanese. Baba's Grammar..... D. A. & Co.</p> <p>Language and Grammar. Patterson's Grammar..... S. & Co. Corbett's English..... D. A. & Co. Reed's Int. Lang. Work..... M. M. & Co. Reed & Kellogg's Graded..... " " " Higher..... " "</p> <p>Maxwell's (3)..... A. B. Co. Harvey's (2)..... " " Conklin's..... " " Metcalf's & Bright's..... " " Tarbell's..... Ginn & Co. Knox-Heath's Element..... " " Whitney & Lockwood's..... " " Meiklejohn's..... D. C. H. Co. Meiklejohn's Eng. Gram..... D. C. H. Co. Matthew's Gram..... " " Strang's Ex. in Eng..... " " Hyde's Adv. Eng. Gram..... " " First Les. in Lang..... L. S. & S. Elem. of Comp. and Gram..... " " Normal Course in Eng (3)..... S. B. Co. Welsh Series..... " " Essentials of Eng..... " " Judson P. Welsh's Prac. Gram..... C. S. Co. Fewsmith's Elem. Grammar..... " " " English Grammar..... " " Edward's Graded Exercises..... C. W. B. Wilson's Elem. English..... " " New Pract. Grammar..... W. & R. Sheldon's Prim. Lang. Les..... S. & Co. Adv..... " "</p> <p>Latin. Plain English..... P. T. B. Co. Buck's Elements..... J. E. P. & Co.</p> <p>Gildersleeve's Series..... U. P. Co. A Drill Vocab. for Virgil..... S. B. Co. Allcroft's Caesar Series..... W. B. C. De Amicitia..... " " De Senectute..... " " Pro Archia..... " " Herodotus series..... " " Odyssey..... " " Horace..... " " Juvenal..... " " Livy..... " " Ovid..... " " Plato..... " " Sallust..... " " Sophocles..... " " Tacitus..... " " Virgil..... " " Xenophon..... " " Hellenica..... " " Hayes Latin Grammar..... " " Allcroft's Latin Comp..... " " Tutorial Latin Reader..... " " Lowe & Butler's Bellum Helvetium..... A. S. & Co. Harkness Series..... A. B. Co. Harper & Burgess' Induct Latin Primer..... " " Frieze's Works..... " " D'Ooge's Demosthenes de Corona..... S. C. G. & Co. Jones' First Lesson..... " " Jones' Prose Composition..... " " Harper & Tolman's Caesar's Gallic War..... A. B. Co. Harper & Miller's Virgil's Aeneid..... " " Allen's Latin Comp..... Ginn & Co. Allen & Greenough's Gram..... " " Caesar, Cicero, Avia, Virgil. Collar's Prac. Lat. Comp..... " " Collar & Daniel's Beginners Latin Book..... " " Lowe & Ewing's Caesar..... A. S. & Co. Johnston's Cicero..... " " Rigg's in Latinum..... " " Tuell & Fowler's Beg..... L. S. & S. Daniell's Lat. Prose Comp..... " " Andrew & Stoddard's Gram..... H. M. & Co. Preble & Hull's Latin Les..... " "</p> <p>Law. Commercial Law..... P. T. B. Co.</p> <p>Logic. Mill's System..... D. A. & Co. Davis' Ele. of Ded..... H. & Bros. Day's Elements of..... A. B. Co. Schuyler's Principles of..... " " Minto's Logic Inductive and Deductive..... C. S. Sons</p> <p>Literature. Riverside Literature Series..... H. M. & Co. Masterpieces of Am. Liter..... " " Modern Classics..... " " American Poems..... " " American Prose..... " " Rolle's stu. ser. of stan. p'ty..... " " Westlake's..... C. S. & Co. Shaw's Series..... S. & Co.</p>	<p>Literature. Richardson's Primer of Am. Literature..... H. M. & Co. Benton's Outline of Eng. Lit. C. S. Sons Heroes and Hero Worship..... C. S. Sons Teach. and Studying Lang..... " " Science of Eng. Verse..... " " Eng. Lands, Letters and Kings..... " " Books and Reading..... " " Baldwin's Essentials..... J. E. P. & Co.</p> <p>Manual Training. McArthur's Man. Ind..... D. A. & Co. Manual of Gymnastics..... W. B. H. Gymnastic cards of the Ling System..... " " Thompson's..... D. C. H. Co. Sloyd-Teacher's Handbook..... S. B. Co. Sloyd's Educational Theory..... " " Manual Training..... C. S. Sons</p> <p>Mental Science. Dewey's Psychology..... H. & Bros. Bain's Mental..... A. B. Co. Hewett's Psychology..... " " Schuyler's Psychol..... " " De Garmo's Lindner's..... D. C. H. & Co. Rudiment Psychol..... L. S. & S. Outlines of Physiological Psychology..... C. S. Sons Ladd's Primer of Psychology..... " " Rooper's Pot of Green Feather..... C. W. B. Haven's..... S. & Co. Hill's..... " "</p> <p>Moral Science. Haven's Series..... S. & Co. Wayland's..... " " Bain's Moral..... A. B. Co. Muirhead's Elements of Ethics..... C. S. Sons</p> <p>Music. Mason's Nat. Series..... Ginn & Co. Jepson Series..... A. B. Co. Loomis..... " " Whiting's Series..... D. C. H. Co. Normal Music Course..... S. B. Co. Academy Collection..... " " Enterpean..... " " Cecilian Series..... " " Sunshine Melodies..... " " Students Hymnal..... " " Normal Music Charts..... " " Riverside Song Book..... H. M. & Co. Russell's Vocal Culture..... " " E. O. L. School Song Book..... C. S. Sons Song Budget Series..... C. W. B. A Song Gymnast..... " "</p> <p>Natural Science. Avery's Series..... S. & Co. Buckley's Short His. of..... D. A. & Co. Newcomb's Pop. Astronomy..... H. & Bros. Dodge's Intro. to Ele. Bio..... " " Orton's Comp. Zoology (Revised)..... " " Treat's Home Studies..... A. B. Co. Rick's Nat. His. Obj. Les..... D. C. H. Co. Smith's Studies in Nature..... " " Griffin's Natural Philosophy..... C. S. Co.</p> <p>Oratory. Burke's Am. Orations..... D. C. H. Co. Webster's Speeches..... " " " Bunker Hill..... L. S. & S. Brace's Text-Book on Eloqu. The Speaker..... S. B. Co. The Writer..... " " A Manual of Gesture..... " " Orator's Manuals..... " "</p> <p>Pedagogics. Jolly's Ed. in its Phy. Rela..... W. B. H. Javal's Ph. of H'dwriting..... " " Jackson's Theory and Prac. of Handwriting..... " " Art of School Manag..... D. A. & Co. Campagne's History..... D. C. H. Co. De Garmo's Ees..... " " Herbart's Science..... " " Pestalozzi's..... " " Hewett's Pedagogy..... A. B. Co. Shoup's Graded Dictations..... " " White Ele. of Ped..... A. B. Co. Page's Theory and Practice..... C. W. B. De Graff's Schoolroom Guide..... " " Payne's Lectures on Teaching..... " " Tate's Philosophy of Educa..... " " Rein's Outlines of Ped..... " " Spencer's Education..... " " Fitch's Lectures on Teaching..... " " Hughes' Mistakes in..... " " Davidson's Aristotle and the Ancient Edu. Ideal..... C. S. Sons Bowen's Froebel and Edu. through self activity..... " " De Garmo's Herbart and the Herbartians..... " "</p> <p>Penmanship. Pen Writt. Copies..... W. & R. Harrison's Vertical..... W. B. H. Columbian System..... S. B. & Co. Duntonian..... T. B. & Co. Normal System..... S. B. & Co. Spencerian Copy Books..... A. B. Co. Harper's New G. Copy Books..... " " Eclectic Penmanship..... " " Heath's Vertical..... D. C. H. & Co. Ginn's Books..... Ginn & Co. Well's Nat. Movem. Method..... C. W. B. Jackson's System..... W. B. H. Potter's New Graded..... J. E. P. & Co.</p> <p>Physics or Natural Philosophy. Deschand's Nat. Phil..... D. A. & Co. Appleton's School..... A. B. Co. Cooley's Series..... " " Steele's Popular..... " " Trowbridge's New..... " " Well's Nat. Phil..... " " Gage's Series..... G. & Co. Avery's..... S. & Co.</p> <p>Physiology and Hygiene. A Primer of Health..... S. B. & Co. A Healthy Body..... " " Harlegan's Anatomy..... J. E. P. & Co.</p>
---	--	---	--	--

School Board Journal

Smith's Primer.....A. B. Co.	Inst. of Economics.....S. B. Co.	New Franklin Series.....	Cross' Eclectic Dictionary.....	Sheldon's Word Study.....S. & Co.
Child's Health Primer.....	Rudiment Economics.....L. S. & S.	Cyr's Children's Primer.....Ginn & Co.	Cross' Eclectic Lessons.....	Patterson's.....
Kellogg's First Book.....	Meservey's Polit. Econ.....T. B. & Co.	Fuller's Ill. Primer.....D.C.H. Co.	Cross' Eclectic Phrase Book.....	Worcester's New Series.....
Johannat & Bouton's.....G. & Co.	Physical Science.....	Badlams Stepping Stones.....	Isaac Pitman's Complete.....I.P. & S.	McGuffey's.....
Smith's Elementary.....	Light.....W. B. C.	First Reader.....	Instructor.....	Metcalf's.....
Eclectic, House I live in.....	Heat.....	Continental Readers.....M. B. Co.	Isaac Pitman's Phono. Dic.....	Swinton's.....
Brand's Series.....L. S. & S.	Sound.....	First Term's Work.....L. S. & S.	Spanish.....	Grave's New Graded.....Ginn & Co.
Physical Culture.....	Readers.....	Second Primary Reader.....	De Torno's Method.....D. A. & Co.	Stickney's Word by Word.....
Straw's Lessons.....A. S. & Co.	Lippincott's.....U. P. Co.	Parker and Marvel's (2).....	De Vere's Grammar.....	Ginn & Co.'s Blank.....
Morris' System.....A. B. Co.	Holmes' Series.....	Lowell's Mythology.....	Ollendorff method.....	Gilbert's Studies.....L. S. & S.
The Ling System.....S. B. Co.	Phonic Primer.....P. & P.	Normal Course Series.....S. B. Co.	Spellers.....	Normal Course.....S. B. Co.
Preece's Physical Culture.....C. W. B.	New Script Primer.....A. B. Co.	" " Alternate 2d.....	Holmes' Elementary.....U. P. Co.	Campbell's Reading Speller.....M. B. Co.
Schreiber's Home Exercise.....	Swinton ".....	" " 3d.....	Sanford's Limited Speller.....C. W. B.	Zoology.....
Political Economy.....	Barnes ".....	Riverside Primer and Read.....H. M. & Co.	Merrill's Word and Sent.....M. M. & Co.	Child's Handbook for collec.....
Wayland's.....S. & Co.	Appleton ".....	Shorthand.....	Reed's Word Lessons.....	Pic. and Stor. of Anl.....W. B. H.
Chapin's.....	McGuffey ".....	Osgood's New Phon.....W. & R.	Hansell's Primary.....U. P. Co.	Hodder's Elementary.....A. B. Co.
Mill's Principals.....D. A. & Co.	Farnham's Sentence Meth.....C. W. B.	Seventy Lessons.....	Gem Spelling Blanks.....P. L. & Co.	Morse's First Book in.....
Descriptive Economics.....W. & R.	Stickney's Series.....Ginn & Co.	Pitman's Phonography.....H. S. Co.	Baltwood's Higher.....A. S. & Co.	Steele's Series.....
Perry's Intro. to Polit. Econ.....C. S. Sons	Sheldon's Modern Series.....S. & Co.	Cross Eclectic (beg. book).....S. C. G. & Co.	Harrington's.....A. B. Co.	Johannat's Series.....D. C. H. Co.
Champlin's.....A. B. Co.			Beitzel's Word Builder.....C. S. & Co.	Nicholson's Manual.....D. A. & Co.

ABBREVIATIONS:

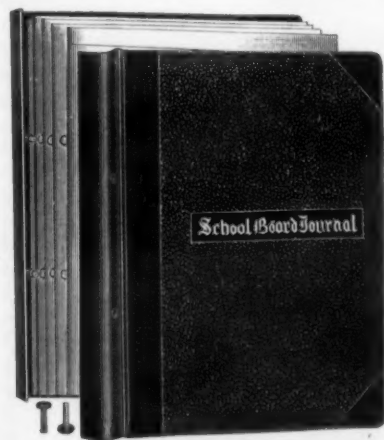
D. Appleton & Co.....D. A. & Co.	S. C. Griggs & Co.....S. C. G. & Co.	Wm. B. Jenkins.....W. B. J.	Potter & Putnam.....P. & P.	Sheldon & Co.....S. & Co.
Albert, Scott & Co.....A. S. & Co.	Ginn & Co.....G. & Co.	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.....L. S. S.	Prang Educational Co.....P. E. Co.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....C. S. Sons
American Book Co.....A. B. Co.	D. C. Heath Co.....D. C. H. Co.	Maynard Merrill & Co.....M. M. & Co.	Peckham, Little & Co.....P. L. & Co.	Thompson, Brown & Co.....T. B. & Co.
C. W. Bardeen.....C. W. B.	Harper & Bros.....H. & Bros.	Mutual Book Co.....M. B. Co.	Isaac Pitman & Sons.....I. P. & S.	University Publishing Co.....U. P. Co.
L. H. Bigelow & Co.....L. B. & Co.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....H. M. & Co.	G. & C. Merriam Co.....G. & C. M. Co.	Christopher Sower Co.....C. S. Co.	Williams & Rogers.....W. & R.
W. B. Clive.....W. B. C.	Wm. Beverley Harrison.....W. B. H.	Practical Text Book Co.....P. T. B. Co.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....S. B. & Co.	

SCHOOL SUPPLIES. Directory SCHOOL EQUIPMENT.

This directory has been prepared for the convenience of Secretaries, Boards of Education and school officials who contemplate the erection of school houses and the purchase of School Furniture, Supplies and Equipment. The names of reliable firms only are listed. Write them for estimates and other information.

Apparatus. Ziegler Electric Co.....Boston. Elmer & Amend.....New York City. E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago. Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago. Boston School Supply House.....Boston. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. McIntosh B. & O. Co.....Chicago.	Book Covers. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Holden Book Cover Co.....Springfield, Mass. Ceilings—Metal. H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee, Wis. Charts. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. Potter & Putnam.....New York City. John E. Potter & Co.....Philadelphia Pa. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. Mutual Book Co.....New York. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Dry Closets. H. Sandmeyer & Co.....Peoria, Ill. Erasers. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York City. W. H. Londergon & Co.....Duncan Park.....Chicago Ill. J. M. Olcott.....New York. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago. Boston School Supply House.....Boston. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Globes. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Potter & Putnam.....New York. J. M. Olcott.....Chicago. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee, Wis. Bolters. Gorton & Lidgerwood.....New York City. American Boiler Co.....Boston Badges. Bunde & Upmeyer.....Milwaukee.	Heat Regulation. Power's Duplex Co.....Chicago. Johnson Electric Service Co., Chicago. Boston, New York, Milwaukee. Bartlett Bros.....Cleveland, O. Heating and Ventilation. Smead W. & V. Co.....Chicago. Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....N. Y. City. F. Richter & Son.....Milwaukee. Ink. A. S. Barnes.....New York. Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee. Western Ink Co.....Winchester, Ind. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Ink Wells. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. O. E. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. C. H. Scofield....." " J. M. Olcott.....New York. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Kindergarten Supplies. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.....New York. Thos. Charles & Co.....Chicago, Ill. Milton Bradley & Co.....Springfield, Mass. Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....New York City. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. W. A. Olmsted.....Chicago, Ill. John E. Potter & Co.....Phila. Pa. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. Mineral Collections. Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C.	Mucilage. Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Pencil Sharpener. Goodell Co.....Antrim, N. H. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. W. E. Sibley.....Waltham, Mass. Physical and Chemical Apparatus. Gundlach Opt. Co.....Rochester, N. Y. Ziegler Electric Co., Boston. Elmer & Amend.....N. Y. City. E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Walmsley, Fuller & Co., Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. City. McIntosh B. & O. Co., Chicago. Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago. Relief Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. School Furniture. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago, Ill. Bobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston. Chandler Adj. Desk Co.....Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Manitowoc S't'g Co.....Manitowoc, Wis. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. Favorite Seat & Desk Co.....Cleveland. Piqua School Furniture Co., Piqua, O. School Papers. Smith & White Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. School Records. E. O. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	School Blanks. Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago Ill. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago Slate. Cons. Lehigh Slate Co.....N. Y. City. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. School Supplies. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Bobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago, Ill. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.....N. Y. City. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York City. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York City. Walmsley, Fuller & Co., Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. City. Potter & Putnam.....New York City. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'ssn.....Chicago. J. B. Wilson.....New York. Slatings. H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Teachers' Agencies. Central Educa'l Bur., Philadelphia. Educational Ex.....Providence, R. I. East Teach. Agencies.....Boston, Mass. C. A. Scott & Co.....Boston Mass. Frank B. Spaulding.....Boston, Mass. Albert Teachers' Agency.....Chicago Beacon Teachers' Ag.....Boston, Mass. C. W. Bardeen.....Syracuse, N. Y. .....Boston, Mass. .....New York City. The Fiske Agency.....Chicago. .....Toronto. .....Los Angeles. C. B. Ruggles & Co.....Cincinnati, O. Colorado Teach. Ag.....Denver, Col. Teachers' Co-oper. Ass'n.....Chicago Albany Teachers' Agency.....Albany
---	--	---	---	---

GET A BINDER.



We are now prepared to furnish our patrons with the celebrated Morehouse Binder, the most practical, durable, convenient and serviceable binder for periodicals now made. It defies improvement and it is by far the most practical article now in use.

Every Board of Education office should be supplied with one.
Shipped on receipt of - \$1.50
With School Board Journal \$2.00

WM. GEO. BRUCE, Publisher,

MILWAUKEE. - WISCONSIN.

THE MOST IMPORTANT TEACHERS' BOOK OF THE YEAR.

HERBART AND THE HERBARTIANS

By CHARLES DE GARMO, Ph D., President of Swarthmore College. 12mo.
268 pages. \$1.00. net. (Great Educators Series.)

Just at this time no subject is attracting the attention of educators so much as the Report of the Committee of Fifteen at the Cleveland meeting, Department of Superintendence. The subject of this book was also the subject of chief interest there, and its author, Dr. DeGarmo, was a conspicuous leader in the discussion. The book is a careful exposition of the Herbartian Theory of Education as expressed by Herbart himself and developed by Ziller, Stoy, Frick, Rein, and the American school.

"Of its kind, Dr. Charles De Garmo's 'Herbart and the Herbartians' is the most important book that has recently issued from the press. The author is easily the first Herbartian authority in the country—not the most enthusiastic, perhaps, but certainly the most comprehensive, even-minded, and judicious. Whatever place this system may ultimately hold in pedagogical thought, there can be no doubt that at present it is attracting rapidly increasing attention; and no competent judge will hesitate in pronouncing this work the very best general view of the subject that has been written in the English language."—The Dial.

Send for Scribner's Descriptive Catalogue of Text Books,
also "Teachers' Price List."

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, N. Y.



TIME NOW

The time for making fuel contracts for the schools is at hand. School officials who are considering the subject find that the fuel item is a heavy one and eats into the school treasury. Has ever it occurred to you that even a saving of 25 per cent will in the course of time make such a vast saving as to cover the cost of a new building? Write to any of the below given addresses and see what profits can be given in the way of saving school funds by regulating the heat in a school house.

WILL PAY FIRST COST.

From Mr. Thos. Foley, Chief Engineer Manufacturers' Club of Philadelphia: "I am free to say that you have the only system yet devised that can be depended upon, and will do all that is claimed for it with uniform certainty. The cost of applying your invention cannot long delay its general introduction, for it will soon be discovered that the resultant economy will pay the first cost in a very short time."

Once On a Time

School officials had no opportunity to equip school buildings with devices ensuring economy in school management and increased comforts to pupils by regulating heating systems. Since the inauguration of the Johnson System of Heat Regulation all overheated school rooms, and consequent fuel waste is obviated.



NEW NINETEENTH WARD SCHOOL BUILDING, N. Y. CITY.
Equipped with the Johnson System of Heat Regulation.

The Johnson System of Heat Regulation

Is now in use in hundreds of school buildings in the United States. The most important public buildings are equipped with it—as well as many private homes. For more complete information write to

The Johnson Electric Service Co.,

12 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

25-26 Hodges Building, Detroit, Mich.

91 Diamond Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

MAIN OFFICE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Philadelphia Electric Service Co., 41 North 11th St.

Chicago Electric Service Co., 411 Dearborn St.

(Please Mention School Board Journal.)



MEDALS

of every description in
GOLD OR SILVER.

Write for Illustrated
price list.

Correspondence solicited.

BUNDE & UPMAYER,
121-123 Wisconsin St.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

The
Strength,
Speed &
Beauty

of the
Sterling Bicycle

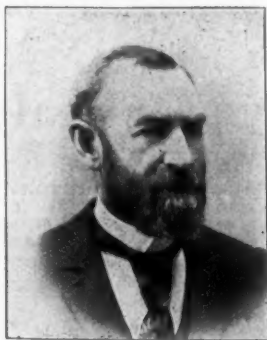
(Built like a Watch)

is not to be equaled by any
other bicycle in the world.

There are many reasons for
this, all of which are explained in
an elegant and artistic catalogue,
free at agencies or mailed for a
stamp.

STERLING CYCLE WORKS,
234-236 Carroll Ave., CHICAGO.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 302 B'dw'y, N.Y.

REED'S SCHOOLINK



W. W. REED,
Sec'y Western School Ink Co.

The Best—The Cheapest—The Only
Satisfactory School Ink.

Will not thicken or corrode the pen or
injure by freezing. All communi-
cations answered promptly.

Address _____

Western School Ink Co.,
WINCHESTER, IND.

P. S.—We also put up a Combination Package of Ink
Powder, sufficient to make 1 gallon Blue-Black Ink and 1
pint Carmine Ink which will be delivered free on receipt
of fifty cents.

School Board Offices,
— **City and County Offices.**

OUR LEADING SPECIALTIES:

- Razall's Flat-Opening Blank Book (Patented.)
- Impression Books with Razall's Extensible
Index, (Patented.)
- Breuel Pocket Check, (Patent Applied for.)
- Thompson's Patented Accounting System.
- Bank and Merchandise Balance Ledgers, Jour-
nals and Cash Books, with creased leaf for
balance transfers.
- Base Ball and Lawn Tennis Outfits.

— THE —
H. G. RAZALL MF'G. CO.,

379 East Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Bank, County and Office Outfitters,
Blank Book Makers, Lithographers,
Railroad Printers, General Stationers.

A. W. SMITH, President.
R. C. WITTE, Secretary.

D. P. HARRIGAN, Treasurer.
C. M. CHAPSER, Managing Salesman.

WISCONSIN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

Is prepared to furnish anything that is wanted in Seats, Desks,
Blackboards, Globes, Maps, Flags, Charts, Registers, Blanks, etc.
This Company is the sole agent for Wisconsin for

KENNEDY'S MATHEMATICAL BLOCKS.

Correspondence solicited from Superintendents, Principals and
School Boards. If you will give us a trial order we think we can
satisfy you both on prices and promptness.

Teachers and others desiring temporary or permanent employ-
ment in canvassing for the sale of school supplies should address us.

WISCONSIN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,
204 GRAND AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.



*That
Plate
MEANS
Columbia*

THE BEST BICYCLE.

On the steering-head of every Columbia bicy-
cle of this year's make that name-plate appears.
It is unique, handsome, and indicates much—
satisfaction and highest enjoyment to the rider.

No other bicycle has ever equalled a Columbia.
No other bicycle ever shall equal a Columbia.
The greatest bicycle factory in the world says so.

New Price \$100

HARTFORD Bicycles, next best, \$80 \$60.
\$50 for Boys' and Girls' sizes.

An Art
Catalogue
of these famous
wheels free at
any Columbia
Agency, or will
be mailed for
two 2-cent
stamps.

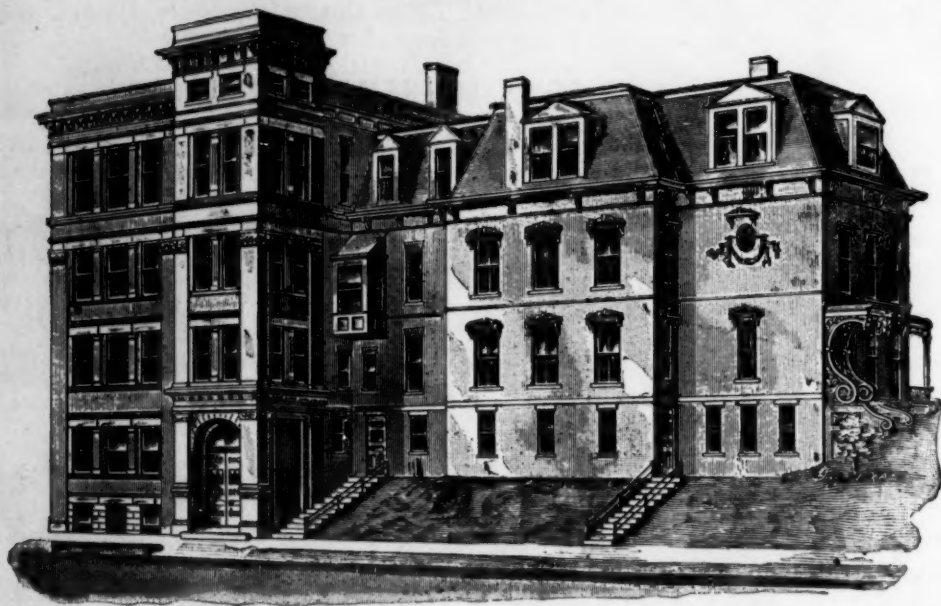


BRANCH STORES:
Boston
New York
Chicago
San Francisco
Providence
Buffalo

Milwaukee Medical College

AND

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY.



Regular Term Begins
Sept. 25, 1895.

GRADED COURSES.

Three Years of Six
Months Each
(Obligatory.)

Four Years of Six
Months Each
(Optional.)

The Diplomas of this institution place their holders upon an equal footing with the graduates of any college in the United States. For catalogues apply to

W. H. NELSON, College Clerk, Cor. 9th and Wells,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

W. H. EARLES, M. D., Dean.

POCKET MAPS. A pocket map of any state, or of the United States, as preferred, will be mailed to every person sending us the addresses of two clergymen and five two cent stamps, within the next thirty days. Agents wanted everywhere.

THE W. A. CHOATE CO., SCHOOL & CHURCH FURNISHERS,
24 State Street, ALBANY, N. Y.

Attention Schools!

Do you want
a fine, powerful
piano at $\frac{1}{5}$
to $\frac{1}{3}$ of its cost?

Write at once to us. We have an immense floor full of used Square and Grand Pianos that we are closing out. Every instrument in good condition. Some splendid pianos in the lot. Write to-day.

Lyon & Healy

Wabash Ave. and
Adams St., Chicago.

TWO OF MANY TESTIMONIALS.

"Buck's English Grammar and Analysis is now in use in our High School classes and is eminently fitted to give students a clear insight into, and mastery of the best English." * * *

Buck's Elements of English Grammar is giving most excellent satisfaction in our Training Department."

GEORGE W. SMITH,

Training Teacher, and Principal of High School, Carbondale, Ill.

"They are as near perfect as books can be."

PROF. C. W. JEROME,

Eastice, Florida.

NEW PUBLICATIONS:

Elements of English Grammar.

For Intermediate and Lower Grammar Grades.

English Grammar and Analysis.

For Highest Grammar Grades, High Schools, Normal Schools and Academies.

BY MARTHA BUCK,

Prof. of English in State Normal University, Carbondale, Ill.

The ELEMENTARY Book is divided into two parts:—

PART I. IS IN LANGUAGE-LESSON FORM, but in each lesson is developed a grammatical principle; for this knowledge the pupil is afterward held responsible. In this part are given exercises in paraphrasing, dictation, letter-writing and simple composition. The work is suited to pupils in the Fifth and Sixth Grades.

PART II. TEACHES ALL THE PRACTICAL PART OF GRAMMAR. No idioms or technicalities are introduced.

Please observe that this ONE VOLUME fully covers the ground for which Two VOLUMES—a language book and an elementary grammar—are usually required.

The ADVANCED Book is made up of four parts:—

PART I. TREATS OF THE SIMPLE SENTENCE; its classification, punctuation, capitalization, and the inflection of all parts of speech found therein.

PART II. PRESENTS THE COMPOUND AND THE COMPLEX FORMS. Abridgment is here fully explained.

PART III. TEACHES THE LOGICAL ORDER OF THE VARIOUS IDIOMS, that add so much force to our grammar.

PART IV. TEACHES THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND GRAMMAR, showing their mutual dependence and aid in the study of language.

For samples and further information, address

NEW YORK
BOSTON
CHICAGO

John E. Potter & Company,

1111-13 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

MANY SCHOOL BOARDS

have already purchased, for the use of their teachers, the
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERIES

prepared expressly for those engaged in teaching or preparatory to teach, and edited by Wm. T. Harris, U. S. Commissioner of Education.

There are still some School Boards that have not provided this valuable Teachers' Library. It should be a matter of interest to them, and we have a special offer to make if we can hear from these delinquents.

Please address, referring to this notice, and oblige.

D. APPLETON & CO.,
PUBLISHERS,
NEW YORK or CHICAGO.



~SEE OUR~
Complete School Aid Combination
MAPS, CHARTS AND GLOBE WITH BLACK-BOARD AND MODERN TEACHING DEVICES.

The "COMBINATION" comprises all needed in ordinary schools. Five-Thousand Illustrated Answers and Explanations to Text Book and Business Questions. Numerous devices Exacting Inquiry and Imparting Knowledge Daily Life Demands.

"THE COMBINATION"
Saves 50 per cent. of cost and adds 50 per cent. to time and useful knowledge. ASK FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR IF INTERESTED

EDUCATIONAL AID ASSOCIATION, 214-220 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

ALL EXPENSES AT SCHOOL or COLLEGE
PAID FOR YOU BY
The Cosmopolitan Magazine,
IRVINGTON-ON-THE-HUDSON, - NEW YORK.
Send ac. stamp for pamphlet giving particulars of offer.
The Cosmopolitan, selling for \$1.50, but fully the equal of the \$3 and \$4 magazines in the quality of its contents and character of illustration, was the most widely circulated magazine in the world during 1894.
To Teachers.—Will you kindly call the attention of pupils to this offer?



AGENTS.
State, County, Local
AGENTS WANTED
Liberal Terms.
THE ONLY READING CHART GIVING FULL PAGE OF SCRIPT.
Send for circulars and terms.
POTTER & PUTNAM, Publishers,
44 E. 14th St., New York.

Every Committeeman Wants to Know

That we are the people to apply to for all information about

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

And whatever pertains to kindergartens. Also that we have a line of

BOOKS FOR TEACHERS

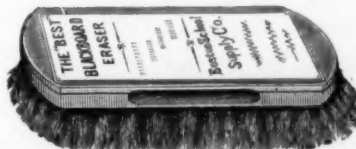
That it will be worth his while to examine. Every committeeman should have one of our educational catalogues at hand, ready for frequent reference. The kindergarten has come to stay. You cannot ignore it, and for that reason you will do well to get as much knowledge about it as you can. Our latest book is

"WOODWORK IN THE COMMON SCHOOL,"

A manual for teachers bridging the chasm between the kindergarten and the advanced manual training schools. It contains dictations, suggestions and plates for a manual training course extending through the primary and grammar grades. The work is adapted to the regular schoolroom and can be conducted, if necessary, by the regular teacher. "Woodwork in the Common School" is a book that all progressive school boards will want to examine.

MILTON BRADLEY CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

THE "Best" Eraser —EVERLASTING.—



The "Best" Eraser is made of worsted carpet yarn, securely fastened with copper wire, similar to the best hair brush work. A favorite with all persons using the blackboard and crayon. The best is as easy to get as the poorest, and in service much less expensive.

Price per dozen, \$4.00.

Sample mailed on receipt of 35 cents.

GENTLEMEN:

Ten years ago I received from you a sample of your "Best" Blackboard Eraser. It has been in use ever since, and is still good for further service.

In my long experience in the schoolroom I have used many kinds of blackboard erasers, but none so satisfactory as this.

It well deserves the name "Best," and when its durability is considered, I think it must also be the cheapest.

If I were buying erasers for a school of my own, I should certainly give it the preference. Yours truly,

ALFRED BUNKER,

Master of Quincy Grammar School, Boston.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,
15 Bromfield St., BOSTON.

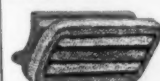
Hyloplate Blackboard!



Cheaper and Better than Stone Slate.

Will not break, crack, split or warp.

nalled to any kind of wall. No preparation necessary. Slabs of any length up to 10 ft.; 3 ft. or 4 ft. wide. Light and easily shipped. Samples mailed free.



ANDREW'S DUSTLESS ERASER.
Cheapest and Best Made.



RUBBER TIP POINTERS!

Full Size, the delight of Teachers and Pupils.

ALPHA DUSTLESS CRAYONS

Used by all the better schools. More economical than any.

Slating, Globes, Apparatus, Etc.

A. H. ANDREWS & CO.,
215 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

Established 1840.
"U. S. ARMY FULL REGULATION WIDTH."
Best Quality.

3 feet,	\$ 1.15
4 "	1.60
5 "	2.00
6 "	2.65
7 "	3.25
8 "	3.90
9 "	4.80
10 "	5.00
12 "	6.40
14 "	8.70
16 "	9.75
18 "	11.25
20 "	13.50
22 "	16.00
24 "	19.00

GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.
202-208 South Water St., Chicago, Ill.
Special discount on large orders.

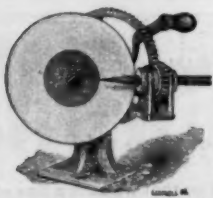


The New Language Series on Tripod.

This splendidly illustrated Series, containing fifty-two lithographed pages, each 2 ft. by 3 feet, is intended to teach the proper use of the English Language. Teachers praise it.

Agents wanted to push the sale of this and other specialties, Furniture, and all apparatus needed in the school room. Address

THE CAXTON COMPANY,
CHICAGO, ILL.



The GEM PENCIL SHARPENER
Sharpens both Lead and Slate Pencils.

"It gives me great pleasure to recommend the 'Gem Pencil Sharpener.' It does the work well and quickly. This last is of great importance for school work. This 'sharpener' is in satisfactory use in very many of the cities and towns of the State. From what I personally know of the results here and elsewhere, I am fully convinced that the 'Gem' is the very best sharpener on the market. In fact I do not believe that there is any other which at all compares with this one for use either in the school or the office."

JOEL D. MILLER.

Price, \$3 50.

Member of Mass. State Board of Education.

Send for descriptive circular. Manufactured by F. H. COOK & CO., Leominster, Mass.

TEACHERS' REGISTERS.

"UNION SERIES."

"UNION SERIES."

YOU

WANT THE BEST . .

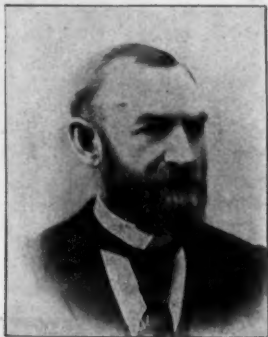
**REGISTERS,
RECORDS,
AND BLANKS.**

**CLASS-BOOK,
REPORT CARDS,**

Oliver Adams Pub. Co.,

253-255 State Street, CHICAGO.

REED'S SCHOOL INK



W. W. REED,
Sec'y Western School Ink Co.

The Best—The Cheapest—The Only
Satisfactory School Ink.

Will not thicken or corrode the pen or
injure by freezing. All communi-
cations answered promptly.

Address _____

Western School Ink Co.,
WINCHESTER, IND.

P. S.—We also put up a Combination Package of Ink
Powder, sufficient to make 1 gallon Blue-Black Ink and 1
pint Carmine Ink which will be delivered free on receipt
of fifty cents.

**Northwestern
University
Dental
School, . . .**

CHICAGO, ILL.

Session of 1895 and 1896 begins the 1st day of
October. The clinic of this school is very
large, offering the best opportunity to fit stu-
dents for practical operations. For catalogue
and other information, address

EDGAR D. SWAIN, D. D. S., Dean.

EDMUND NOYES, D. D. S., Sec'y.

65 RANDOLPH STREET.



ZIEGLER ELECTRIC CO.

(Successor to A. P. Gage & Son and Ziegler Bros.)

141 Franklin, Cor. Federal St., BOSTON, MASS.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

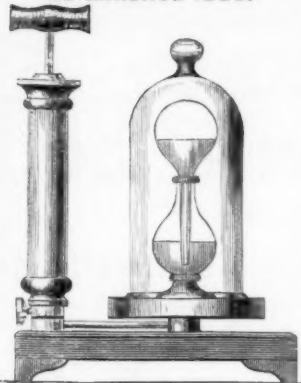
Microscopes, Telescopes and Lanterns, Standard Electrical Test Instru-
ments, Telephones, Dynamos and Motors, Anatomical Models,
Physiological Manikins and Articulated Skeletons.

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

Laboratory Apparatus a Specialty.

Experimenting Models, Special Apparatus and Machinery made to
order.

Established 1835.



We are
Manufacturers, Dealers, and
Importers of
Electric, Magnetic,
Galvanic, Optical and
Meteorological Instruments,
Chemical and Phil-
osophical Apparatus.

Our business reputation is of suffi-
ciently long standing to guarantee first
class work and satisfaction in every
respect. Orders for schools and col-
leges respectfully solicited, estimates
furnished. Repairing promptly at-
tended to.

T. HALL & SON, 61 Bromfield St.,
BOSTON.

**WALMSLEY
FULLER & CO.**

Only Complete Factory in the West.

Special Instruments of Precision,
Microscopes, Telescopes.

**Physical and
Chemical Apparatus**

Optical Lanterns and Slides,
Photographic Supplies.

134-136 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.

POCKET MAPS. A pocket map of any
State, as preferred, will be mailed to every
person sending us the addresses of two clergy-
men and five two cent stamps, within the next
thirty days. Agents wanted everywhere.

THE W. A. CHOATE CO., SCHOOL & CHURCH
FURNISHERS,

24 State Street,

ALBANY, N. Y.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY.

CHICAGO, ILL.



The American College of Dental Surgery is centrally
located in the city of Chicago thus affording easy access to
all parts of the city.

Teachers and students contemplating taking a course in
dentistry should address,

THEO. MENCES, Sec'y,

S. W. Cor. Madison and Franklin Sts.

CHICAGO.

AFTER VACATION.



Coming Back to School.

The active School Board has provided for all supplies during the vacation months so that the schools may be opened without delay. The School Board has a duty, therefore, during the vacation months in order that there may be no enforced vacations later on. Defective heating systems have caused many expensive vacations during the winter months, proving a great annoyance to the board, the pupils, and the public.

A well tried and standard heating system, like the Fuller & Warren, obviates all difficulties—operates smoothly, economically, and satisfactorily.

VENTILATION.

The Fuller & Warren system insures complete ventilation. Fresh warm air is constantly infused into the school rooms, meeting every requirement of the most eminent scientific authorities on this important subject. It defies improvement.

HEATING.

The Fuller & Warren system is not an experiment. It is not only the most economical, but the most serviceable. Hundreds of proofs furnished. The best school buildings in the United States are equipped with it. School officers attest to its utility.

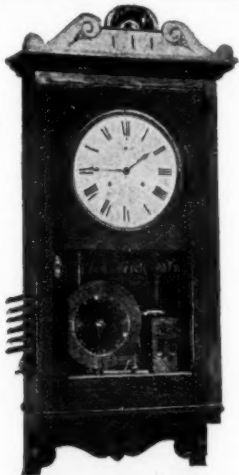
SANITATION.

The Fuller & Warren system of Sanitary Cremating Closets and odorless Ventilation Slate Urinals are absolutely sanitary. They positively destroy every vestige of excreta. The entire system is separated from class room ventilation and guaranteed to be entirely free from odor in the building.

For full particulars, information and catalogues referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped by us apply or address:

FULLER-WARREN CO., Milwaukee, Wis. COMMON SENSE WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., Dallas, Tex.

Fuller & Warren Warming and Ventilating Co. Chicago.



A New Era in School Government
Marked by the advent of

**Frick's Automatic Electric
Program Clock. . . .**

It reduces the management of the school to a perfect system. It shoulders the entire responsibility of sounding the programs and with unfailing precision. One apparatus keeps every period in every department, every room and every building on time.

It is a great systematizer. Apparatus furnished for all classes of program signaling. Satisfactory results guaranteed.

Write for full information regarding the many advantages of this valuable apparatus in schools.

FRED. FRICK, Manufacturer,
Waynesboro, Franklin Co., Pa.

DUPLICATOR.

The Teacher's Friend.



The most reliable and substantial copying apparatus ever made. An original, written on any ordinary paper, with any pen, can be reproduced 100 times, or an original written on the typewriter can be reproduced from 60 to 75 times in 15 minutes.

Every school teacher and professional man should have one. Send for price list and sample of work.

LAWTON & CO.,

101 Lake Street,
Chicago.

20 Vesey Street,
New York.

A RARE OPPORTUNITY.

To any party wishing to establish a first-class Sanitarium,

**Normal or Military School,
Ladies' Seminary or College,**

we offer for sale at one-half its cost a magnificent building and grounds every way adapted to such a use. Said building is located in the outskirts of a delightful and healthful (Illinois) city of 10,000 inhabitants, some two hours by rail from Chicago, on the bank of a beautiful river. It contains 100 chambers, spacious parlors and dining-room, with all modern improvements for heating, lighting, and water supply, etc.; steam, gas, baths, elevator, and open fireplaces.

Said building is comparatively new, having been used for summer boarding, only three months in a year, for a few years.

MINERAL WOOL!

Superior to All Other Materials for

Deadening Sound, Fire Proofing and Insulation.

Used for Deadening Floors in all School houses built in Chicago for Five Years, and in other cities and towns.

Full particulars and samples sent.

OFFICES:

402 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, O.

1549 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.

No. 2 Cortland Street, New York.

AMERICAN MINERAL WOOL CO.

Lessees of

Western Mineral Wool Co., and

United States Mineral Wool Co.



TRADE MARK.

DIAMOND INKS

Make writing in Schools and Offices a pleasure. . . .

DIAMOND IMPERIAL BLACK INK

For the School Room. It is not gummy and does not corrode.

Diamond Chemical Writing Fluid for Office use.

Diamond Cream Mucilage for the Kindergarten.

Address **DIAMOND INK CO., Milwaukee, Wis.**

No Seats to Split or Come Apart!

No Wood to Warp and Put a Strain upon Castings!

No Noisy Hinges to Add Confusion to the School Room!

THE CELEBRATED

"REGAL" SCHOOL DESK,

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Cleveland School Furniture Co.

1911-1921 Harvard St., Cleveland, O.

Two Hundred Thousand in Daily Use and Giving Perfect Satisfaction. The Most Comfortable, Durable, Handsome, and Best Made Desk in the Market.



THE REGAL.

The Desk Combines the Elements of . . .

PERFECTION, COMFORT, GRACE, BEAUTY, STRENGTH and DURABILITY.

Recommended by Educators and Physicians on account of its shape, and perfectly adapted to the requirements of the modern school room. Eleven sizes made, making it possible to seat each pupil healthfully and comfortably.

This method of construction is called the built-up process and is recognized by wood-workers as the most perfect method of putting woods together. They will not crack, warp, split or come apart. They are light, handsome and graceful. The seat, while strong, is flexible and yielding, and pupils occupying the 'REGAL'

desk progress more rapidly in their studies. If you wish a handsome article of furniture for your school room and a comfortable desk for your pupils, write us for terms and prices.

THE TRUE HYGIENIC SEATING.



Remember that the oblique movement increases or diminishes the distance between Desk and Chair, which is quite as important as the up and down movement.

Imagine a lifting-lid that will not fall by its own weight, and that will always keep in order.

Be up to the times and inquire into these improvements.

Write direct to the factory, which has been established just twenty-five years.



MANITOWOC SEATING CO.,
Manitowoc, Wis.

Manufacturers of all kinds of
School and Church Furniture.



We manufacture the celebrated Oxford Perfected, Automatic school Desk, with the only perfect Anti-Friction, Automatic and Noiseless Seat Hinge in existence. An entirely new principle is employed in the construction and movement of the seat. Send for catalogue.

Boston Office, for New York and New England Trade, 564 Washington St.,
Home Office, Manitowoc, Ws.

NEW JERSEY SCHOOL-CHURCH FURNITURE CO.,
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.

"The Columbia Automatic"

REPRESENTS THE . . .

ONLY PROGRESSIVE STEP

That has been taken in the

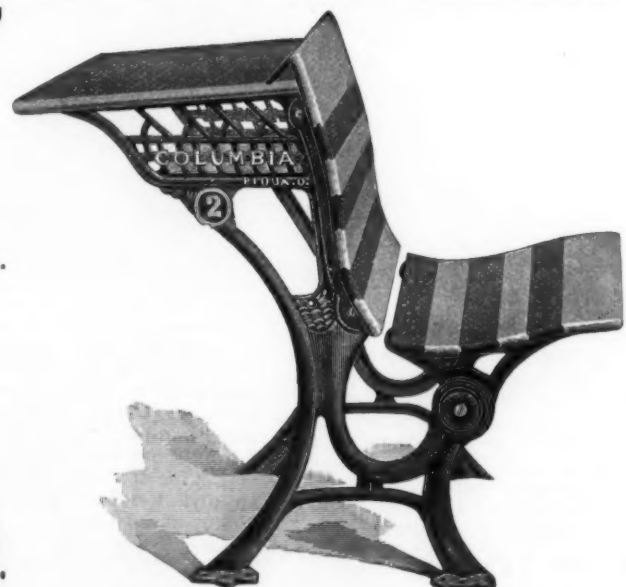
ART OF BUILDING SCHOOL DESKS

IN THE LAST QUARTER OF A CENTURY.

Strong and Durable Beyond all Question.

**PEERLESS IN COMFORT and CONVENIENCE.
FAULTLESSLY BEAUTIFUL! HONESTLY MADE!
SCHOOL SUPPLIES.**

NOT IN THE TRUST. AGENTS WANTED. THE PIQUA SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., Piqua, O.



Entirely
New and
Up to Date.

Forty-five
beautiful
maps and
charts in
the set,
mounted
on a tri-
pod stand

Very much the
Largest,
Latest,
and Best
Combination
Map and
Chart Series
Published.



The eleven ge-
ographical maps
are especially
fine, not 'dummy'
maps, but plainly
and boldly let-
tered. Several of
the other charts
are works of art
in color printing.
The Series, if pur-
chased separately
and mounted
in the usual man-
ner, would cost
from three to
five times what
we ask for them.
Write us at once,
if you can take
hold of their sale.
You have no
time to lose.

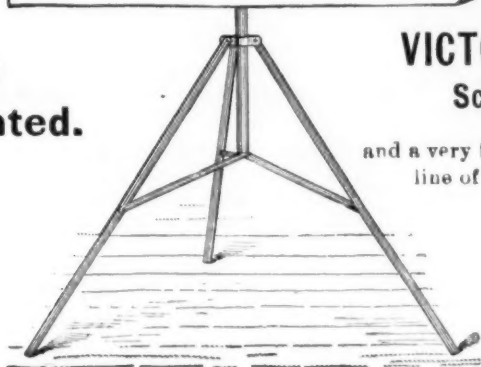
We also
manufacture
the
celebrated

Agents
Wanted.

VICTOR
School Desks,

and a very full
line of . . .

STAPLE
SCHOOL
SUPPLIES.



Thomas Kane & Company.
139 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.

SLATE BLACK BOARDS.
It is an indisputable **FACT**, that
SLATE makes the **BEST**
BLACK BOARDS.

IT CANNOT BE successfully IMITATED.

FOR SALE by every SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE
& SLATE DEALER in the U.S.

Write for descriptive Circular to

AMERICAN SLATE BLACK BOARD CO.
1213-1215 FILBERT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ROLL OF HONOR

Reports and Records

ARTISTIC, ECONOMIC, COMPLETE, NATIONAL.

THE ONLY RECORDS

Meeting the Requirements of the late School Laws. Authentic Reports.
Enthusiastically Indorsed by the Leading Educators of the Continent.

ALSO FINE STEEL PLATE AND LITHOGRAPHIC

DIPLOMAS

Elegant Commencement Stationery, Artistic Letter Heads, Certificates
Examination Papers, Modern Copy Books, and General School Supplies.

SHEPPARD & BURGETT,

P. O. Box 481.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

SINGLE DESK.



Style A.

STYLE A—
FAVORITE COM-
BINATION DESK
AND SEAT
STYLE B—
FAVORITE AD-
JUSTABLE DESK
AND CHAIR.



Style B.

Favorite Desk & Seating Co.

CLEVELAND

OHIO. U.S.A.

MANUFACTURERS

OF

SEATING.

"FAVORITE" BOX DESK.



SEND FOR
CATALOGUE
& PRICES

UNIVERSITY.



Class Chair!

Light, strong and
comfortable.

Write for prices and references.

We make two hundred
styles of chairs.

THE
**BUCKSTAFF-
EDWARDS CO.,**

OSHKOSH, WIS.

No. 1000 Normal Class Chair.

Prices and Discounts on application.



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
"THE CONSOLIDATED"
Unfading **ROOFING SLATE**,
and all other kinds of Slate Goods.

Works and Quarries,
SLATINGTON, PA.

New York Office,
154-156 South 5th Ave.

HANEY
SCHOOL
FURNITURE
COMPANY,
Mfrs. of

School Desks and
School Supplies.
Grand Rapids, Mich.
New York City.

Send for
Illustrated
Catalogue.



THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

Practical Exercises in English.

Messrs. HARPER & BROTHERS will shortly publish a manual of PRACTICAL EXERCISES IN ENGLISH, by HUBER GRAY BUEHLER, M.A., Master of English in Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn. This work is based on Professor Hill's FOUNDATIONS OF RHETORIC, and is without doubt the best drill book for the training of pupils in the proper use of the English language that has ever been prepared. The work is adapted to the use of High Schools and to the upper grades in the Grammar Schools, and no teacher of English should fail to acquaint himself with it. Full particulars of the work will be forwarded on request.

FOR SUPPLEMENTARY READING.

Harper's School Classics.

A series of volumes for Supplementary Reading, including History, Biography, Poetry, Fiction, and Miscellany by the best authors. Thirty-six volumes now ready. 32mo, bound in cloth, 30 cents each; by mail, 34 cents.

(A handsome illustrated 12-page circular, descriptive of these and other books for Supplementary Reading, will be sent by the publishers upon application.)

Rolfe's Edition of Shakespeare (40 volumes.)

Edited with Notes by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. 16mo, Flexible Cloth, 56 cents by mail, 62 cents, per volume. Paper, 40 cents; by mail 44 cents per volume.

Rolfe's English Classics:

Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Browning's Select Poems.—Browning's "Blot in the 'Scutcheon' and Other Dramas.—Milton's Minor Poems.—Gray's Select Poems.—Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome.—Wordsworth's Select Poems. Edited with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE. Illustrated. 16mo, Flexible Cloth, 56 cents; by mail, 62 cents per volume. Paper, 40 cents; by mail 44 cents per volume.

Rolfe's Select English. (For Younger Readers.)

Scott's Tales of Chivalry, 35 cents; by mail, 42 cents. Tales from English History, 36 cents; by mail 42 cents. Tales from Scottish History, 50 cents; by mail, 56 cents.—Fairy Tales, 36 cents; by mail, 42 cents.—Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare's Comedies, 50 cents; by mail, 58 cents.—Tragedies, 50 cents; by mail, 58 cents. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth.

Special rates for introduction into Schools will be quoted for above books on request. Instructors are invited to write for information.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers, NEW YORK.

AUGUST 15, 1895.

AN IMMEDIATE SUCCESS.

FRYE'S COMPLETE GEOGRAPHY.

With an appendix containing 24 pages of Reference Maps.

Large Quarto. Cloth. 184 pages. Profusely Illustrated. For Introduction, \$1.25.

It was published May 25th, 1895, and is just eighty-two days old. It has been adopted in—

BROOKLYN,
UTICA,
OWEGO,
ILION,
GENEVA,
HOOSICK FALLS,
PLATTSBURG, N.Y.;

JERSEY CITY,
PATERSON,
ELIZABETH,
PASSAIC,
SALEM, N. J.;
WORCESTER,
SOMERVILLE,

NEWTON,
NORTH ADAMS,
CHICOPEE,
ADAMS,
QUINCY,
MEDFORD, MASS.;
SOMERSWORTH,

KEENE, N. H.;
HARTFORD, CONN.;
NEWPORT,
BARRE,
ST. JOHNSBURY,
WATERBURY, VT.

And many smaller places. Over 200 towns and eight Normal Schools in New England alone have adopted this book.

For samples, descriptive circulars, terms of introduction, etc., address the publishers.

GINN & COMPANY, Publishers,

NEW YORK.

BOSTON.

CHICAGO.

ATLANTA.

DALLAS.

MASTERPIECES OF BRITISH LITERATURE.

A companion volume to the popular Masterpieces of American Literature.

FOR CLASS AND LIBRARY USE.

An agreeable introduction to great literature, consisting of complete masterpieces from seventeen representative authors, with Notes, Biographical Sketches, and Portraits. 12mo, cloth, 480 pages, \$1.00 postpaid. Send for a circular giving the Table of Contents, Sample Pages, and Portraits.

PHENOMENAL SUCCESSES.

Two Books by John Fiske—America's Greatest Historian.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES

12mo. \$1.00, net.

A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FOR SCHOOLS

12mo \$1 00, net.

Full descriptive circulars may be had on application.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,

4 Park St., Boston. 11 East 17th St., New York. 158 Adams St., Chicago.

PHILADELPHIA

CHICAGO

E. H. BUTLER & COMPANY.. PUBLISHERS

OUR NEW BOOKS

Hull's Arithmetics—Two-book Series—Just ready.

Hazen's Readers—Five volumes—Entirely New.

Butler's Geographies—Political and Physical.

Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

Address E. H. BUTLER & COMPANY

220-222 South 5th Street .. PHILADELPHIA

211-213 Wabash Avenue .. CHICAGO

THE PRANG COURSES

IN ART EDUCATION

FOR

PRIMARY, INTERMEDIATE AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

The direct purpose of this COURSE is to bring a knowledge of the elementary principles of Art to the service of the people in common, every day life. The Course is also presented as the strong ally of the . . .

KINDERGARTEN.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE OR NATURE STUDY.

MANUAL TRAINING OR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

and of rational methods of teaching the common school branches. It is not a series of Drawing lessons merely but is a course of instruction in the principles and methods of Fine and Industrial Art, utilizing Drawing as one means of expression, and making Drawing more practically available in all lines of school work.

A careful examination of the Course will show that it is not rigidly prescriptive of details. It does present certain fundamental principles and details to be observed, but ample opportunities are given for the display of individuality on the part of director or teacher in the choice of exercises to illustrate these principles and methods.

It will be seen that the educational method pursued in this Course is that of utilizing the pupil's own powers of observation, through and expression, through self-activity on his part, under wise guidance.

Particulars in regard to this Course will be furnished on application to the publishers,

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO.,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO,

151 Wabash Ave.

Music Books for Public Schools.

"The Model Music Course."

A Natural System of Instruction,
Specially Prepared for the

Study of Music in Public Schools.

Based upon the Principles of Vocal Music, and in keeping with the needs of

CHILD TRAINING

throughout the different periods of Child-life; comprising a series of Readers, with Supplementary Manual, for the Primary, Intermediate, Grammar and High School Grades, carefully graded and adapted for the two-fold purpose of fostering a love for good music, and the ability to read words and music at sight.

PREPARED BY

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN and A. J. GANTVOORT.

PRICES BY MAIL: Primer, 25c; First Reader, 30c; Second Reader, 30c; Third Reader, 30c; Fourth Reader, 40c; Fifth Reader, 40c; Sixth Reader, 40c.

Circulars and Specimen Pages Free.

"The High School Ideal."

A Collection of Glees, Part Songs, Oratorio Choruses, Anthems, Hymns, and National songs, Especially arranged for Use in

High Schools, Amateur Societies, and Quartette Clubs.

EDITED BY

A. J. GANTVOORT.

This book is on an entirely new plan, which will be thoroughly appreciated by those who have taught music in the upper grades of public schools. The lack of tenors in such grades is well known. This book, by an ingenious arrangement and printing of the music, overcomes this lack of "balance," and opens up a high grade of music to the pupils. This is not the only difficulty for which a remedy is provided by this book, as an examination will show. It is prepared by an experienced educator, and is the result of years of practical experience.

PRICE, 75 CENTS.

Published by THE JOHN CHURCH COMPANY,

CINCINNATI.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

BROOKS'S NEW ARITHMETICS

READY IN JUNE

The Normal Rudiments of Arithmetic

The Normal Standard Arithmetic

By EDWARD BROOKS, A.M., Ph.D.

[Superintendent of Philadelphia Schools.]

AUTHOR OF THE FAMOUS BROOKS MATHEMATICAL SERIES

GOOD PRINT

GOOD PAPER

GOOD BINDING

These books while entirely new, embody the principles which have made all of Dr. Brooks's books popular and lasting with efficient teachers. Dr. Brooks has ripe experience as an author and teacher of Mathematics and from his active Superintendency of Philadelphia Schools and his position as a member of the Committee of Fifteen he has thorough knowledge of grading and amount of work and of modern advanced thought upon arithmetical methods.

For prices and other particulars, address,

CHRISTOPHER SOWER CO., 614 Arch St., Philadelphia.

An Algebra for Grammar Schools.

Algebra for Beginners by . . .
BRADBURY and EMERY. Price 60 cents.

This work is prepared in the light of the recent discussions on the introduction of Algebra in the Grammar grades. It presents the subject in a somewhat different manner from the ordinary text books and it is believed will successfully meet the call for a suitable text book graded for the upper classes for Grammar Schools. Sample copy sent for 30 cents. Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

23 Hawley St., BOSTON.

106 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

If you want FRENCH BOOKS, or books of any description—School Books, Standard Books, Novels, etc.—send to WILLIAM R. JENKINS, Publisher and Importer 851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (48th Street), New York. Complete catalogue on application. Importations promptly made.



BLAINE'S MANUAL 25c. A Million Everyday Facts of Practical Knowledge and value to anyone whether Farmer, Business Man or Student. 508 pages laden with suggestions that may point the way to a fortune. A storehouse of useful, solid information of intense interest. Limp Cloth 25c. Stiff Cloth 50c. Full Leather \$1.00. Send for sample copy. A harvest for Agents. B. A. WEEKS & CO., 521 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

THE WERNER EDUCATIONAL SERIES
Now Ready A Noteworthy Book

THE WERNER PRIMER

FOR BEGINNERS IN READING

Copiously illustrated with handsomely executed colored lithographs requiring from six to ten distinct impressions.

By F. LILIAN TAYLOR,

Principal G. Leaburg (Illinois) Training School.

112 Pages, 8vo.

Price, 30 cts.

THIS small volume marks a new epoch in the preparation and manufacture of school text-books, both from the standpoint of subject matter and artistic elegance. It is essentially a book of ideas and methods in which the teaching profession in general will be interested. The suggestions to teachers are complete in every particular, thereby enabling them to pursue intelligently the author's plan and method.

EXTRACT FROM THE AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

"The rainbow colors in flowers and fruits, and the sphere, cube, and cylinder among type forms, furnish the most simple basis of classification for observation work. These simple and clear ideas are especially suitable for the subject-matter of the first reading lessons. Studies of plant and animal life follow naturally and these are closely related to the literature which is presented in story, song and fable. Again, the lessons put into practice the kindergarten doctrine that the hand helps the brain in acquiring knowledge. A variety of occupations are provided, many of which will aid the child in learning to read and write."

We Invite Correspondence from Superintendents, Principals and Grade Teachers interested in obtaining more satisfactory results in Reading in the lower grades, with respect to the examination and introduction of THE WERNER PRIMER.

Specimen pages, embodying the author's preface, and circulars sent upon application to any address.

The Werner
Company,

... Publishers

CHICAGO, 160-174 Adams St.
NEW YORK, 5-7 E. Sixteenth St.
PHILADELPHIA, 812 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 110-116 Boylston St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 405 Century Bldg.

THE UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL SERIES

RECENT TEXT-BOOKS.

THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE: Its History and Structure.

By W. H. Low, M.A., London, Third Edition. 60 cents.

"A very excellent book for use in the upper grammar grades and in the secondary schools."—*Popular Educator*, Boston.

"It is a very comprehensive and well arranged treatise. Such a book ought to be thoroughly studied in every high school and college."—*Public Opinion*, New York.

DYNAMICS, Text-Book of.

By William Briggs, M.A., LL.B., F.R.A.S., and G. H. Bryan, M.A., F.R.S. 50 cents.

"We are familiar with no elementary work on dynamics, in which the fundamental conceptions underlying the subject are more clearly defined, and their application more clearly explained and progressively developed."—*The Manufacturer and Builder*, New York.

"Very helpful both for reference and study."—*School Education*, Minneapolis.

STATICS, Text-Book of.

By William Briggs, M.A., LL.B., F.R.A.S., and G. H. Bryan, M.A., F.R.S. 40 cents.

"Hints and explanations are given, which, without removing the necessity of mental effort, direct the pupils' mind, unconsciously to himself, toward the intellectual point of compass where lies the truth he seeks. The examples are framed with a skill that can only come by experience in teaching."—*The Engineering Magazine*, New York.

"Planned with a view to imparting a sound and accurate knowledge of principles in language divested as far as possible of useless verbiage."—*Electricity*.

HEAT, Elementary Text-Book of.

With numerous illustrations and examples. By R. W. Stewart, D.Sc. 50 cents.

"For those who wish a sound elementary knowledge of Physics, there is no question about the great value of 'The University Tutorial Series.'"—*The School Journal*, New York.

CICERO.—De Amicitia, and De Senectute.

Edited by A. H. Allcroft, Oxon., and W. F. Mason, M.A., Lond. Introduction, Text, and Notes. 40 cents each.

"The annotated texts of this house are of great service as text-books for secondary schools and colleges. In every way this publisher enters into the life of teacher and pupil, and supplies their special need with keen discrimination."—*Journal of Education*, Boston.

"The argument of the several sections is cleverly and concisely epitomized, and the annotations refer precisely to the points requiring elucidation in grammar, or explanations of allusions to historical incidents or philosophic opinions."—*Educational News*.

LIGHT, Elementary Text-Book of.

With numerous illustrations and examples. By R. W. Stewart, D.Sc. Lond. 50c.

"The University Tutorial Series of text-books is evidently written by skilled teachers."—*Popular Educator*, Boston.

"The author is evidently familiar with the difficulties which usually occur to students. The arrangement of calculations and examples at the end of each chapter must prove extremely useful to students."—*Nature*.

Complete Descriptive List of Books, embracing LATIN and GREEK CLASSICS, TRANSLATIONS, THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, MATHEMATICS, MENTAL and MORAL PHILOSOPHY, and SCIENCE, mailed gratis on application.

W. B. CLIVE, 65 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.



THE COLLEGE BUILDING.
Southeast Corner Wood and Harrison Sts.

The new college building occupies a prominent position among a group of fourteen others, comprising medical colleges, hospitals and schools.

The lot on which the building stands has a frontage of eighty-five feet, and a depth of one hundred and twenty feet. It is a five story and basement structure, the basement and first story being of rock-faced Bedford stone, and the superstructure of pressed brick and terra-cotta, with terra-cotta trimmings.

The building has two entrances, the main one through a large cut-stone doorway surmounted by a stone arch beautifully ornamented with carved work. The interior is finished in hard wood, according to the latest idea of elegance, convenience and comfort.

The entire six floors of the building are divided into lecture rooms, class rooms, clinic rooms, etc., with the exception of the second floor, which is devoted to the Dental Infirmary. The chief lecture room has a seating capacity for four hundred and fifty students. There is also a dissecting room, thoroughly equipped with all the requisites for the study of human anatomy.

There are Historical, Chemical, Bacteriological Laboratories; also Laboratories for the study of Operative and Prosthetic Technique, and one for the construction of artificial dentures.

The building occupied by the Chicago College of Dental Surgery is, in all its appointments, one of the most perfect and complete of its kind.

Chicago College of Dental Surgery.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT OF LAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY.

The Annual Winter Course of Instruction will begin about October 1st, 1895, and end about April 1st, 1896.

Three full winter courses of lectures are required before graduation. Graduates of reputable pharmaceutical and undergraduates of medical colleges are admitted to the second year course and can become candidates for graduation after taking two winter courses of lectures.

TOPICAL STATEMENT OF WORK.

FIRST YEAR.

During the Freshman Year the studies taken up are Theoretical and Practical Chemistry and Anatomy. Histology, Operative and Prosthetic Technique and Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry and Physiology.

SECOND YEAR.

In the Junior Year the studies of Freshman Year are reviewed and the student performs practical work in the laboratories and operates in the Infirmary.

THIRD YEAR.

During the third year the student listens to lectures on Oral Surgery, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Pathology, Operative Dentistry, Dental Anatomy and Pathology and Orthodontia. In addition to the lectures each student is expected to operate in the Infirmary and perform practical work in the Laboratory.

Matriculation Fee, good to the close of the term, \$ 5.00
General Ticket, 100.00

There will be no separate fees for Chemical and Historical Laboratory work, dissecting and final examinations as heretofore.

FEES FOR THE ANNUAL SPRING AND SUMMER INFIRMARY COURSE.

Matriculation Fee (good till the following April), \$ 5.00
Tickets for the Course, 20.00

This amount will be deducted from the fees of the next following winter session.

Instruments and appliances for clinical department will cost from \$25 to \$40.

Board, including light and fuel, can be obtained at a convenient distance from the College at from \$4 to \$6 a week.

Graduates of the College are requested to notify the Dean of changes in their residences.

*A fee of \$5 must be deposited to cover chemicals and breakage in the Chemical Laboratory.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to

DR. TRUMAN W. BROPHY, DEAN,

126 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Chicago Kindergarten College.

Mrs. J. N. Crouse, Director.

Miss Elizabeth Harrison, Principal.

College Re-opens September 30.

The work of the College is divided into the following Departments:

TEACHERS' DEPARTMENT—	PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.
CENTRAL CLASSES,	PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT.
Freshmen, Senior,	LITERARY DEPARTMENT.
Junior, Normal.	PHILANTHROPIC DEPT.
BRANCH CLASSES.	SPECIAL LECTURE COURSES.
MOTHERS' DEPARTMENT—	CONVOCATION OF MOTHERS.
Central Classes,	
Local Branch Classes,	
Distant Branch Classes.	

September 24, 25 and 26.

For Further Information address the . . .

CHICAGO KINDERGARTEN COLLEGE,
10 Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

. . . Take Pleasure in Announcing a New . . .

MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE,

By F. V. N. Pinter, Author of

A History of Education (International Education Series) 627 pages, Cloth, Mailing price \$1.25.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS INCLUDE:

A New English Composition and Rhetoric, by William Edward Mead, Ph D., Wellesley University, Middletown, Conn.	\$.90
The Merchant of Venice, Edited by Katherine Lee Bates, Wellesley College.	.35
Milton's Lyrics, Edited by Louise Manning Hodgkins.	.25
Macaulay's Essay on Milton and Addison, Edited by James Chalmers, Platteville, Wis.	.35
Selections from Irving, Edited by Isaac Thomas, High School, New Haven, Conn.	.50
Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village, Edited by W. F. Gregory, High School, Hartford, Conn.	.25
Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America, Edited by L. Du Pont Syle, University of California.	.35
Tennyson's Elaine, Edited by Fannie More McCauley, Baltimore.	.25
A Grammar School Geography, By John N. Tilden, Peekskill Military Academy.	1.25
The Beginners' Readers (Three Numbers), by Helen M. Cleveland, Each No.	.10
The Educational Copy Books, by Anna E. Hill, Springfield, Mass., per doz.	.96
A Geographical Reader, by William W. Rupert, Pottstown, Pa.	.65
New Plane and Solid Geometry, by Webster Wells.	1.25
A Drill Book in Algebra, by Matthew S. McCurdy, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.	.60
The Philoctetes of Sophocles, Edited by Frank Pierpont Graves, Tufts College.	1.00

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

The Best Text-Books for the Fundamental Branches.

THE NORMAL MUSIC COURSE.

By John W. Tufts and H. E. Holt. Systematic, progressive and complete. The most educational and, therefore, the best system of vocal instruction.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN READING.

By Miss Emma J. Todd, and Supt. W. B. Powell. Comprises five regular readers, two alternate readers and chart. Just the interesting, stimulating, reading matter that makes live, intelligent pupils.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN NUMBER.

By John W. Cook and Miss N. Cropsey. A fresh and satisfactory two-book course in arithmetic, arranged strictly according to a logical plan: "Elementary Arithmetic" and "Advanced Arithmetic."

THE NORMAL REVIEW SYSTEM OF WRITING.

By D. H. Farley and W. B. Gunnison. A most practical system of writing, furnishing complete courses of instruction in both the *Slanting* and *Vertical* copies. Carefully planned, thoroughly developed and artistically executed.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN SPELLING.

By Larkin Duntun, LL.D., and C. Goodwin Clark. Primary Book (18c) Complete Course (24c). The New Normal Spelling Blanks. These books are arranged according to the principle of association, and all matter tending to distract is eliminated. In mechanical makeup they are models.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN ENGLISH.

By A. H. Welsh and Supt. J. M. Greenwood. A clear and comprehensive series of text-books of English Language and Grammar, presenting the subject clearly, fully and concisely.

In addition to the above mentioned books, we are prepared to furnish text-books of superior merit, and supplementary schoolroom helps in all departments of instruction. Send for our illustrated catalogue.

SILVER, BURDETT, & COMPANY, Publishers,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

PHILADELPHIA.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

5 and 7 East 16th St., New York.

Make a specialty of Supplying Public, Private and School Libraries, and will mail postpaid to any address their new GENERAL LIBRARY LIST selected from the books of ALL PUBLISHERS, classified, topically, for the special use of Librarians and those who are forming new Libraries.

This house deals largely at wholesale in the New York market and has special agencies for Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago Publishers. Estimates on Library Lists readily furnished and all inquiries relating in any way to books given immediate attention.

The AMERICAN MUSIC SYSTEM

The only System combining lung development, care of throat, proper enunciation, and voice culture, with the study of music.

The only System indorsed by Dudley Buck, Dr. Clarke, Director of Music, Univ. of Pa., Carl Zerrahn, Charles R. Adams, of Boston, Supt. Brooks, Phil., Prof. Caswell of Brooklyn, and scores of other progressive educators and master musicians who have heretofore utterly refused to indorse any other method.

The only System which has gotten out of the old ruts and placed music within range and easy grasp of the regular grade teacher.

Adopted by Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Hartford, and scores of smaller places, supplanting the old methods.

12 of the 13 normal schools of Pa. are teaching this system, normals of 14 states are already teaching it.

Unprecedented results wherever introduced.

For information and testimonials, address,

KING, RICHARDSON & CO., Publishers,

Springfield, Mass.

SHORTHAND.

New and Revised Edition.

"ISAAC PITMAN'S COMPLETE PHONOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTOR."

Adopted by Public Schools of

New York City, Brooklyn, N.Y., St. Louis, Mo., Etc.

Specimen Pages Free.

ISAAC PITMAN & SONS,

33 Union Square, NEW YORK.

Take lessons at the Metropolitan School, 152 Fifth Ave., Cor. 20th St., New York.

COLLEGE OF ST. JOSEPH,
ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Classical, Latin-Science and English Courses.

Send for Catalogue. Address . . .

EDWARD T. MATHES, President.

WANTED.

Good reliable men, to sell our Choice and Hardy Nursery Stock, such as Fruit Trees, Roses, Shrubs and Ornamentals. Ladies make this business a success. Easy work, pleasant, light and profitable. OUTFIT FREE. Apply at once, with references, and secure choice of territory. F. N. MAY COMPANY, Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Rochester, N.Y.

The Best Books

Used in the schools of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Brooklyn, Washington, St. Louis, Detroit, Kansas City, and the principal cities and towns of every State. Endorsed by prominent educators as the best published on the following subjects:



Spelling, Letter Writing, Typewriting, Shorthand, English, Business Law, Bookkeeping, Pocket Dictionary.

The Dictionary is vest-pocket size and contains 33,000 words. Price, leather, indexed, 50 cts.; cloth, not indexed, 25 cts.

The Practical Text Book Co.,

Publishers, Cleveland, Ohio.

Write for text-book catalogue, sample pages, and rates to schools.

WILLIAMS & ROGERS'

Bookkeeping

TEXT BOOKS

Are great labor-savers and result producers. Three editions. Adapted to schools of all grades.

THE WILLIAMS & ROGERS MENTAL ARITHMETIC.

Designed to develop the thinking and reasoning powers of the pupil. Contains a number of new features. All problems are sensible and practical, and are solvable mentally. Teachers who desire to obtain more accurate and rapid work in arithmetic should examine this book.

SPECIMEN PAGES AND CATALOGUE FREE TO TEACHERS.

WILLIAMS & ROGERS, PUBLISHERS,
ROCHESTER, N. Y. CHICAGO, ILL.

PRICE LIST.

Lowe & Butler's Bellum Helvetium	\$1.00
Lowe & Ewing's Caesar, with separate text	1.25
Johnston's Cicero, with separate text	1.25
Riggs' in Latinum, Caesar and Cicero, each	.60
Harber's Latin Charts, with stand	.80
Collins' Text Book of Algebra	1.10
Straw's Lessons in Expression	.60
Boltwood's Higher Speller	.30
Essays on Friendship, Cicero, Bacon and Emerson	1.50
Princess Ise, Illustrated	1.25
Choice of Books, Harrison	.75
Homeric and PreHomeric Literature	1.00
Madison's Journal of Constitutional Convention, Library ed., 2 vols	.50
Students' ed., 1 vol	2.50

Send for Portrait Catalogue.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO.,

Educational Publishers,

355 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

Popular Text Books for Schools.

MAURY'S GEOGRAPHIES. (3 books.)

DAVIS READING BOOKS. (4 numbers.)

VENABLE'S ARITHMETICS. (2 book series.)

HOLMES' NEW READERS. (5 books.)

GILDERSLEEVE'S LATIN GRAMMAR. Etc.

Please send for a full descriptive catalogue.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.

NEW YORK.

NEW ORLEANS.

BOSTON.

5,200
Titles

School Books of all Publishers
By Mail or Express Prepaid
New and Second Hand
Our New and Complete Catalogue
Alphabetically Arranged

ARTHUR HINDS & COMPANY

4 Cooper Institute

New York City

The BOBRICK SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY

50 Bromfield St., BOSTON, MASS.

School Furniture and Supplies of Every Description.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

PEERLESS ADJUSTABLE DESK AND SEAT.

The Handsomest, Strongest, and Best in the Market.



Scientific in Principle and Simple in Design.

CONSTRUCTED ON STRICTLY HYGIENIC PRINCIPLES.

Our System of Scales for Height of Pupil, Desk, and Seat is based upon the measurement of over 125,000 Children. It embodies the recommendations of

The Vienna, Frankfort, Prague, and St. Petersburg School Desk Commissions.

The best authorities in this Country have been consulted and their recommendations adopted.

We manufacture three styles of Adjustable Desks and Seats, viz:

THE PEERLESS, THE ECLIPSE, and THE POPULAR; also THE FAVORITE Stationary Desk and Chair. Four styles of chairs, viz: A, B, C, and D. The above cut represents "The Peerless style A."

Our motto: "If anything is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well."

BUY THE "PEERLESS" AND GET THE BEST.

Catalogue and Estimates Furnished on Application.

SCHOOL DESKS SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Blackboards

Maps Charts

Globes Crayons

Pens Pencils

Paper

United States School Furniture Co.,

315-321 Wabash Ave
CHICAGO

Sidney
OHIO

74 Fifth Ave
NEW YORK

THE PROBLEM OF

HOW TO TAKE CARE OF THE BOOKS

IN A CHEAP, PRACTICAL AND EFFECTIVE WAY

IS SOLVED FOR ALL

FREE TEXT-BOOK SCHOOL BOARDS

BY THE

Holden System FOR Preserving Books

Now in use by OVER 500 SCHOOL BOARDS, Among which are included the following prominent places:

Pittsburg,
Allegheny,
Reading,
Harrisburg,
Scranton,

Erie,
Wilkes Barre,
New Castle,
Chester,
Hazleton,

Lancaster,
Carbondale,
Shamokin, Pa.,
Toledo,

Tiffin, Ohio,
Plainfield,
New Brunswick,
Jersey City, N. J.,

Bangor,
Augusta,
Biddeford,
Saco, Maine,

Duluth,
Winona, Minn.,
Concord,
Manchester,

Nashua,
Portsmouth, N. H.,
Providence, R. I.,
Hartford, Conn.,

Buffalo,
Syracuse,
Ithaca, N. Y.,
Worcester,

Springfield,
Lowell,
Salem,
New Bedford,

Chelsea,
Lynn,
Fall River,
Taunton, Mass.,

—AND OVER 400 OTHERS.—

Do not allow your text-books to go unprotected another year! No-time-to-lose.

Send now a 2 cent stamp for samples and information.

HOLDEN PATENT BOOK COVER CO.

G. W. HOLDEN, President.
H. P. HOLDEN, Treasurer.

P. O. Box 643 K.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

RELIEF MAPS!

The Only in the World!

**Boards of Education, Superintendents,
Principals and Teachers!**

STOP! THINK and CONSIDER that the balance of your lives will be one series of barren regrets if you should fail to see and examine our new Politico Relief Maps before purchasing ANYTHING in the way of Maps or Geographical apparatus. Our maps have been pronounced one of the marvels of the Nineteenth Century by some of the most eminent authorities of this country and Europe.

Write for illustrated circulars and full particulars, and for complete catalogue giving prices on everything used in a school room.

A PROOF.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

WASHINGTON, D. C., June 12th, 1895.

It gives me pleasure to call the attention of School Boards and teachers, who have in view the providing of apparatus for the teaching of Geography, to the new Series of Relief Maps manufactured and published by the Central School Supply House in Chicago.

There is no question but relief maps are much superior to flat maps for the purpose of impressing upon the mind of the pupil the elevation and depressions of surface, upon which so many features of climate, soil and productions depend. All relief maps made exaggerate the feature of elevation, but it is only by such exaggeration that the pupil can be brought to pay sufficient attention to this important matter.

I think that all schools should have a set of Relief Maps, and that the expense would be reimbursed every year through the silent lessons which the pupil learns from day to day by the inspection of these maps.

I am glad to learn that the Relief Maps of the Central School Supply House are meeting with a ready sale.

W. T. HARRIS,

Commissioner of Education.

The above testimonial was recently received from Hon. W. T. Harris, United States Commissioner of Education.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,

Southeast Corner Monroe St. and Fifth Ave.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



AMONG PUBLISHERS AND AGENTS.

The Prang Educational Co. has enlarged its quarters at 151 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, and now occupies the entire third floor. Commodious offices have been fitted up and the whole bears a tasteful and thrifty appearance. Wm. S. Mack, the Western manager, has been active for some time in trying to conform his headquarters with the rapid growth of the Prang Company. Facilities for carrying a large and complete stock have been provided for. One of the features is a room 50x20 feet, for exhibit work from schools where the Prang drawing is in use. Provisions are also made for exhibiting various materials which can be utilized in public school art work in the way of casts, vases, natural objects, etc.

Mr. Barker, of the University Publishing Co., who has been ailing for the past few months is gradually improving again.

Both Mr. Peckham and Mr. Little, of the firm of Peckham, Little & Co., took their vacation on wheels. The former traversed New Jersey, while the latter sped over the New England hills and valleys.

Maynard, Merrill & Co. have enlarged their Chicago office. The firm until recently occupied offices with the Prang Co., 151 Wabash Avenue, but manager Williams has found it necessary to get more room, and has taken another floor in the same building.

J. C. Thomas, general manager of the educational department of the Werner Co., Chicago, is growing stout. He says that the adoptions of the Werner list are growing so rapidly that he constantly enjoys an even tenor of mind, conducive to physical welfare.

Frank Goss, of Lee & Shepard, is taking a month's trip through Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin and Missouri.

Robert Foresman, the Western manager of Silver, Burdett & Co., will be married this autumn. The bride was a former pupil of Mr. Foresman when he taught school in the East.

Edgar A. De Witt has charge of the Ginn & Co. office at Dallas, Texas.

BOOK REVIEWS.

Continued from page 14.

In the teaching of some subjects the "spiral method" is advocated. Beginning with a small circle near home, the learner is led a-

round in successive and larger coils, getting in each a wider and more comprehensive view of the subject. The arrangement of this book suggests the spiral plan reversed. We traverse the widest coil first, then the smaller ones, until finally we come to the consideration of the details of our own land.

In using this book, much must be left to the discretion of the teacher. He must select in order such portions as his pupils are best adapted to understand.

It would not seem that the average class in grammar schools could master this book in the time usually allotted to the study of geog-

raphy. The style of much of the book does not seem sufficiently simple for grammar school pupils. Some of the portions are studies for the high school rather than the grammar school.

SHAKESPEARE'S *MERCHANT OF VENICE*. Edited by Samuel Thurber, Master in Girls' High School, Boston. Linen, 111 pp. 25 cents. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston.

Number 55 in the Riverside Literature Series.

It has been carefully prepared for use in schools. The foot notes are brief and remarkably well adapted to lead to a close study of the text. The print and the make-up of this edition are excellent.

Continued on subsequent page.

Single Loop.



3 sq. feet.

All Heights

All Widths

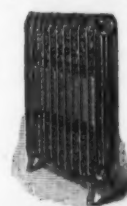
All Styles



Buffalo-Standard Radiators

**DIRECT
INDIRECT
VENTILATING
STEAM
WATER**

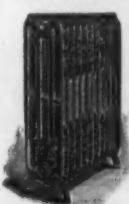
Regular Loop.



5 sq. feet.

**The Most Com-
plete Line of
Perfect Radi-
ators in the United
States.**

Four Column.



7 sq. feet.

The Standard Radiator Company,

Chicago.

New York.

Buffalo.

Boston.

NATURAL SUMMER MUSIC SCHOOL IN PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC.

One of the most notable gatherings in Chicago this summer has been the American Book Co's Summer School of Music. The school numbered over seventy representative and well known teachers of music from many of our Western States; most of them teachers of experience, who, feeling the necessity for something better in the line of music for our public schools, had come to investigate the "Natural Course in Music." Mr. Tapper, in his clear, concise, logical and entertaining talks on the history of music, pointed out that the new system is rightly named *natural*, since it follows the musical development of the human race. His work in methods definitely brought before the school the pedagogical laws upon which the course is based. Mr. Ripley, in his class-work, showed the practical workings of the system indicating reasons for his method during the progress of the work. Messrs. Tapper and Ripley have not invented a new subject, but by a careful selection of what should be taught, based upon the end in view and the essentials to that end, and by a careful study of how to teach the subject, based upon the mental development of the child they have presented a practical, workable system,—one which is true to the principles of pedagogy, and is adapted to the conditions existing in our public schools.

Aside from the regular school work, which was in the hands of Messrs. Tapper and Ripley—authors of the *Natural Course in Music*,—there were several attractive features, especially the singing of Miss Howe, of Boston, and Mr. Fellows, of Erie, Pa.

Prof. Lubock, of Chicago, rendered a number of piano solos. Two lectures were delivered by W. S. B. Mathews, editor of "Music." Dr. Irwin, Supt. of Schools, of Fort Wayne, Ind.; Miss Marie Hofer, of Chicago, and others, gave short talks on the subject in hand.

The new course was most enthusiastically received. The general verdict is that here is a new system which will revolutionize the teaching of music in public schools. A system which emphasizes the educational value of the study of music and puts it on a par with the other branches in the school curriculum. A system which is particularly adapted to the cities where the grade teachers must do the bulk of the actual teaching in music, since it gives the essentials, and so arranges and presents the material, that a teacher of ordinary ability in music, who can teach reading, can teach music.

Among those who were in attendance, were the following: Prof. C. H. Congdon, Supt. of Music, St. Paul, Minn.; Prof. Ehlman, Supt. of Music, Milwaukee, Wis.; P. C. Hayden, Quincy, Ill.; P. M. Bach, Col. Springs, Col.; M. L. Bartlett, Pres. Musical College, Des Moines, Iowa; Hubert Griggs, Denver, Col.; Prof. Churchill, State Normal School, Pottsville, Wis.; Miss Carrie V. Smith, State Normal, Winona, Minn.; Miss Mae E. Schriber, State Normal School, Milwaukee, Wis.; Miss E. A. Thomas, Detroit, Mich.; Miss Irene Briggs, Hastings, Neb.; Miss Nannie C. Lore, Muncie, Ind.; R. W. Pillow, La Porte, Ind.; C. W. Weeks, Ottawa, Ill.

A PUPIL.

WORK MUST WIN.

Mr. J. C. Stone is one of the self-made men of our day, whose long and steady struggle for an education is worthy of imitation by every young man, and there are very few indeed of the young men of to-day whose chances are not better than were his.



J. C. STONE,
Member of School Board,
Harrietta, Mich.

His mother died when he was nine years old, and being the oldest of the family of four children he was kept out of school, but continued his studies as best he could. He entered in the Union army and served two years at the front, while yet a mere boy, carrying with him a small dictionary and other books. After the war he learned the printer's trade, and in 1877 he became editor and proprietor of a valuable newspaper in Lainsburg, Mich., where he still has valuable property.

In 1893 he moved with his wife to Harrietta, seeking improvement of their health. Here he established one of the finest newspapers in Wexford County.

Mr. Stone has always manifested a lively interest in school work, and has, by direct tax, aided in the construction of no less than fourteen school buildings, in different places in Michigan and North Carolina, where he has owned property. He is in full sympathy with the work undertaken by the publication of the *SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL* and understands the advantage of thorough organization in working out any great reform.

DEATH OF H. O. HOUGHTON.

On August 25, Hon. Henry O. Houghton, of Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, founder of the *Riverside Press*, ex-Mayor of Cambridge, Mass., died at Andover, aged 72 years. Mr. Houghton was a native of Vermont, and of English ancestry.



H. O. HOUGHTON.

He obtained an education under difficulties and while pursuing the printer's trade. In 1849 he became interested in a printing firm in Cambridge, when his pluck, perseverance and enormous industry began to assert itself. The firm was first known as *Bolles & Houghton*, three years later changed to *H. O. Houghton & Co.* In 1864 Mr. Houghton formed a partnership with Melancthon M. Hurd, a well known and experienced book-seller, and Hurd & Houghton, of Boston and New York, soon became a familiar name among publishers. The firm name was retained until 1878, A. G. Houghton, George H. Mifflin and H. E. Scudder having in the meantime been admitted as partners.

In 1878 occurred an event of importance in the book world, the consolidation of the firms of H. O. Houghton & Co., the proprietors of the *Riverside Press*, Hurd & Houghton, and James R. Osgood & Co.

In 1880 the house took its present title, and since then there has been no change in name, and only two changes have occurred in the membership. James D. Hurd, son of Mr. Houghton's former partner Melancthon M. Hurd, entered the firm in 1881; but this connection was broken by Mr. Hurd's death in December, 1887. In 1888, three new partners were admitted: James Murray Kay, born in Glasgow, Scotland; Thurlow Weed Barnes, born in Albany, N. Y., and Henry O. Houghton, Jr.

On April 1, 1893, Mr. Barnes retired, and A. F. and O. R. Houghton, nephews of H. O. Houghton, Sr., were admitted as partners.

The death of Mr. Houghton was not entirely unexpected. For a year he had been suffering with heart disease. Several days before his death he was at his office, and only two days before he attended the birth-day celebration of a grand child, saying that he felt very well. His daughter, Miss Alberta Houghton, had been his almost constant companion of late.

On the whole, Mr. Houghton's life was an interesting one,—a life full of activity and usefulness. As a business man, a public official and a private citizen, as an employer, a parent and a friend he has in many ways been a model and worthy of emulation. With him departs an important figure in the publishing field of this country.

KIND WORDS.

Wm. Geo. Bruce is the editor and owner of the *AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL*, the greatest educational journal in the United States. As reporter and editor he has been in the newspaper business about 25 years, and his name is known from Maine to California.—*Mark Forrest in the Mirror.*

A distinguished person accompanying the delegation is Wm. Geo. Bruce, editor of the *AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL* of New York and Chicago, the leading school journal of the country. The publication has a circulation of 45,000.—*Denver Times*, July 8.

Engaged In a Good Work.

Mr. Wm. Geo. Bruce, editor of the *AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL*, of Milwaukee, Wis., is known as the champion of the "school board convention" idea, and is at the convention. He has during the past few years succeeded in bringing together the members of boards of education in the manner that teachers assemble now. His efforts have been proven a success, and the states of Iowa, Wisconsin, Illinois and Texas now have permanent organizations, consisting of the members of school boards who come together once or twice a year to discuss matters pertaining to practical school management. The discussions have proven helpful, and have also proved the first step towards educating school boards. Mr. Bruce is now aiming at the formation of a national organization, and will urge upon the executive committee of the N. E. A. to inaugurate a department of boards of education.—*Denver Times*, July 8.



WM. GEO. BRUCE,
Editor.

School Board Department.

The plan to establish a department on school boards, which has been agitated for some time, was strongly backed by prominent educators. Among those who signed the document were Profs. Charles De Garmo, B. A. Hinsdale, J. F. Millsbaugh, S. A. Hooper, O. T. Corson and Col. Francis W. Parker.

The successful outcome of the movement to bring the school boards of the United States in closer touch is mainly due to William George Bruce, editor of the *AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL*. He devoted himself during the entire week to the agitation of this question. He has written and talked more on this subject than any other man. His plan to bring boards of education together in convention for the purpose of discussing problems of practical school management has been carried into effect in the states of Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa and Texas. The conventions have proven profitable in that they were the means of educating school boards. Henceforth, the great meetings of the National Educational Association will see hundreds of school board members in attendance.—*Denver Republican*, July 13.

Portland, Oregon. Board of education refuses leave of absence to teachers who ask it in order that they may attend commencement exercises of colleges from which they have graduated.



We present herewith a cut of the Hannibal Commercial College of Hannibal, Mo., and its President Prof. F. L. Kelly. The time is past when a young man can enter the business arena unprepared. Of late years the necessity of a thorough training for

business has brought a large number of business colleges into existence. But there are few business colleges that enjoy so wide a reputation as the Hannibal Commercial College which was established by Prof. F. L. Kelly.

President Kelly has had a rich experience of twelve years in teaching, in view of which it is not surprising that he has built up his College



PROF. F. L. KELLY,
Pres. Hannibal Com'l College,
Hannibal, Mo.

to its present proportions during such incredibly short time.

No text-books are used in teaching, but the work is represented by actual business. Each student enjoys the individual attention of his teacher, and classes are open for new students at all times during the year.



THE DOCTOR EVEN PRESCRIBES IT.

MR. JONES: Doctor, I have not been feeling well of late.

PHYSICIAN: Man, you look it. System seems to be run down. What is your occupation?

MR. JONES: I am the janitor of the Hot-and-Cold school house.

PHYSICIAN: Ah, now I understand. Uneven temperature. That school has been making patients at a rapid rate. Pupils and teachers have been ailing. Now even the janitor comes to me.

MR. JONES: Yes, it seems impossible to keep an even temperature. Now hot, now cold.

PHYSICIAN: What you and your school house needs is regulation—I will, therefore, prescribe the Johnson System of Heat Regulation. It will preserve an even temperature and prove a saving to the health of the pupils and the school treasury.

REGULATION

Is a rule of life—a rule for all human activity. Regulation of supply and demand, activity and rest, superfluity and want, heat and frost, etc. In fact, a tempering of all extremes.

It, therefore, stands to reason that a systematic regulation of the heating in a building will not only avoid all extremes, but will ensure an even temperature. And that means a saving from year to year—in the coal pile—and consequently an absolute saving of money.

LOOK AT PROOF.

Mr. Louis Kramer, Engineer of the Globe-Democrat Building, St. Louis, says: "I should say there has been a *saving of at least 25 per cent. in fuel*, which is due entirely to your apparatus, besides the saving of at least a third of a man's time."



TWELFTH WARD GRAMMAR SCHOOL, NEW YORK CITY.
Equipped by the Johnson System of Heat Regulation.

The Johnson System of Heat Regulation

Is now in use in hundreds of school buildings in the United States. The most important public buildings are equipped with it—as well as many private homes. For more complete information write to

The Johnson Electric Service Co.,

12 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

25-26 Hodges Building, Detroit, Mich.

MAIN OFFICE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

91 Diamond Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

Philadelphia Electric Service Co., 41 North 11th St.

Chicago Electric Service Co., 411 Dearborn St.

(Please Mention School Board Journal.)

A Tonic

For Brain-Workers, the Weak and Debilitated.

Horsford's Acid Phosphate

is, without exception, the Best Remedy for relieving Mental and Nervous Exhaustion; and where the system has become debilitated by disease, it acts as a general tonic and vitalizer, affording sustenance to both brain and body.

Dr. E. Cornell Est. n, Philadelphia, Pa., says: "I have met with the greatest and most satisfactory results in dyspepsia and general derangement of the cerebral and nervous systems, causing debility and exhaustion."

Descriptive pamphlet free on application to
Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R. I.
Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

For sale by all Druggists.

BOOK REVIEWS.

Continued from previous page.

TOPICS FOR THE STUDY OF GREEK MYTHOLOGY. By Anna Gooding Dodge. Paper, 19 pp. Lee & Shepard, Boston.

These topics are based on Bulfinch's "Age of Fable." The topics are simply stated with references to authorities where the full accounts are given, and to prominent authors who have taken the myths as subjects or have alluded to them in their writings. It is a very convenient little pamphlet.

MERRILL'S VERTICAL PENMANSHIP. Maynard, Merrill & Co., New York.

A series of six copy books for the teaching of writing by the vertical method. They are well graded and the copies at the top of the pages are very neat. Directions are printed on the covers. Specimens of Standard capitals and small letters, and optional capitals and small letters are given.

PEDAGOGICS OF THE KINDERGARTEN. By Friedrich Froebel. Translated by Josephine Davis. Cloth, 337 pp. \$1.50. D. Appleton & Co., New York.

Volume XXX in the International Education series, edited by Hon. Wm. T. Harris, LL.D., U. S. Commissioner of Education.

It would take more space than is allowed to give a complete analysis of the subject-matter of this book. It treats of the significance of the various gifts used in the kindergarten, and the use of each in the development of certain faculties of the child—the ball, the sphere and the cube, and the divided cube. The important thing aimed at is the lesson of self-help. Each of the gifts is to suggest to the child, without telling it, the different relations among the various objects of study; leading it to see things for itself. Froebel proposed to have each object of study considered in a three-fold aspect; as a form of life, as a form of beauty, and as a form of knowledge. The book is a very suggestive one to teachers. This is especially true of the last chapter—"How Lina Learned to Write and Read." Several pages of plates illustrating the use of gifts are added.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

Introductory Music Reader. By McLaughlin & Veazie. Mailing price, 35 cents. Published by Ginn & Co.
Arithmetic. By Charles Smith. M.A. Price 90 cents. Published by MacMillan & Co., New York.

Maynard, Merrill & Co., Publishers of School Books. Catalogue Free.
43-47 E. 10th St., N. Y. Send for it.
H. I. SMITH, 5 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON. J. D. WILLIAMS, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

Elementary Algebra. By N. S. Hall and S. R. Knight. Price \$1 10. Published by MacMillan & Co., New York.

Der Praktische Deutsche. By U. Jos. Beiley. Price \$1 00. Published by Wm. R. Jenkins, New York.

Longman's "Ship" Literary Fourth Reader. Published by Longmans, Green & Co., New York. Price 40 cents.

What They Couldn't. By Pansy (Mrs. G. R. Alden). Published by Lothrop Publishing Co., Boston.

Sample Pages on Simple Lessons in the Study of Nature. By Isabella G. Oakley. Price 75 cents. Published by William Beverly Harrison, New York.

The English Language. By W. H. Low, M. A. Long. Published by University Correspondence College Press, New York.

An Elementary Text-Book of Heat and Light. By R. Walter Stewart. B. Sc., Lond. Published by the University Correspondence College Press, New York.

The Rhyme of the Ancient Mariner and Other Poems. By Samuel Taylor Coleridge. — Lochiel's Warning and Other Poems. By Thomas Campbell. Price 15 cents. Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.

The Model Music Course for Schools. By John A. Broekhoven and A. J. Gantvoort. First, Second, Third Readers. Published by the John Church Company, Cincinnati, O.

The New Gradatim. By H. R. Heatley, M.A., and H. N. Kingdon, M.A. Prepared by Wm. C. Collar. Price 55 cents. Published by Ginn & Co., Boston, Mass.

Patriot's Day—Concord and Lexington. By Geo. J. Varney. Price 60 cents. Published by Lee & Shepard, Boston.

Thomas Boobig. By Luther Marshall. Price \$1 50. Published by Lee & Shepard, Boston.

The Soldier Boy of 1812. By Everett T. Tomlinson. Price \$1 50. Published by Lee & Shepard, Boston.

Watch Fires of '76. By Samuel Adams Drake. Price \$1.25. Published by Lee & Shepard, Boston.

Across India, or Live Boys in the Far East. By Oliver Optic. Price \$1 25. Published by Lee & Shepard, Boston.

Pocket Guide to the Common Land Birds of New England. By M. A. Wilcox. Published by Lee & Shepard, Boston.

Coleridge's Principles of Criticism. By Andrew J. George, M.A. Price 90 cents. Published by D. C. Heath & Co., Boston.

The Evolution of an Empire. By Mary Parmele. Price 75 cents. Published by William Beverly Harrison, New York.

The Principles of Physics. By Alfred P. Gage, Ph.D. Published by Ginn & Company, Boston. Price \$1.55.

Natural Music Readers. By Frederic H. Ripley and Thomas Tapper. Published by the American Book Company, New York. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and Primer.

The Teacher and the Parent. By Charles Northend, A. M. Published by C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse, N. Y. Price \$1.00.

The Sentence Method of Teaching Reading, Writing, and Spelling. By George L. Farnum, M.A. Published by C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse, N. Y. Price 50 cents.

Outlines of Psychology, by Henry G. Williams, A. M. Price 75 cents. Published by C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse, N. Y.

Elementary Greek Education by Frederick H. Lane. Price 50 cents. Published by C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse, N. Y.

A Working Manual for Teachers and Students of American History, by William H. Mace. Price \$1 00. Published by C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse, N. Y.

Haskin's Common Sense Class Record by Charles N. Haskins. Price 50c. Published in Columbus, Ohio.

Golden Glees, a collection of Songs for Schools, Institutes and Singing Classes, by S. C. Hanson. Published by A. Flanagan, Chicago.

The Book of the Fair, issued in 25 parts at \$1.00 a part. Published by the Bancroft Company, Chicago, Ill. Parts 16 and 17.

Frau Holde, by Laurence Fessler, A. M. Published by Henry Holt & Co. New York.

The American Government, National and State, by B. A. Hinsdale, Ph. D., LL.D. Published by the Werner Co, Chicago. Price \$1.00.

Pitfalls in English, a Manual of Customary Errors in the Use of Words, by John Fitzgerald, M. A. Price 25 cents. Published by John Fitzgerald & Co., Publishers, New York.

The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table, by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston. Price 50 cents.

Twice-Told Tales, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. Price 60c. Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston.

The Greater Poems of Virgil, containing the First Six Books of the Aeneid. Edited by J. B. Greenough & G. L. Kittredge. Published by Ginn & Co., Boston.

MAGAZINES RECEIVED.

Scribner's Magazine for July. Price 25 cents. Published by Charles Scribner's Sons. New York.

Lippincott's Monthly Magazine for July. Price 25 cts. Published by J. B. Lippincott Co. Philadelphia, Pa.

The Forum for July. Price 25 cents. Published by The Forum Publishing Co. New York.

The North American Review for July. Price 50 cents. Published in New York.

McClure's Magazine for July. Published by S. S. McClure, Ltd. New York.

Old China and other Essays of Elia, by Charles Lamb. Price 15 cents. Published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Boston, Mass.

The Arena for July. Price 50 cents. Published by Arena Publishing Co. Boston.

The July Munsey. Price 10 cents. Published by Frank A. Munsey, New York.

Walter Baker & Co. Limited,

The Largest Manufacturers of

PURE, HIGH GRADE

COCOAS and CHOCOLATES

On this Continent, have received

HIGHEST AWARDS

from the great

Industrial and Food

EXPOSITIONS

IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.

Caution: In view of the many imitations of the labels and wrappers on our goods, consumers should make sure that our place of manufacture, namely, **Dorchester, Mass.** is printed on each package.

SOLD BY GROCERS EVERYWHERE.

WALTER BAKER & CO. LTD. DORCHESTER, MASS.

Scribner's Magazine for August. Price 25 cents. Published by Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.

Lippincott's Magazine for August. Price 25 cents. Published by J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.

The Forum for August. Price 25 cents. Published by the Forum Publishing Co., New York.

Revue Franco-Americaine. Published by Gurchy, New York. Price \$1.00.

McClure's Magazine for August. Price 10 cents. Published by S. S. McClure, Ltd., New York.

Home and Country for August. Price 10 cents. Published in New York.

The North American Review. Price 50 cents. Published in New York.

The Review of Reviews for August. Price 25 cents. Published by The Review of Reviews Co., New York.

The Arena for August. Price 50 cents. Published by The Arena Publishing Co., Boston, Mass.

The Northern Appalachians for August, by Bailey & Willis. Price 25 cents. Published by the American Book Co., New York.

Revue Franco-Americaine. Price \$1.00. Published in New York.

Expression, Art, Literature, The Spoken Word. Published by The School of Expression, Boston. Price 25 cents.

Scribner's Magazine for September. Price 25 cents. Published by Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.

AMONG BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

Lexington, Ky., stands in the peculiar attitude of having no legal School Board. While this has been the contention of the City Attorney ever since the new charter went into effect, March, 1894, the old School Board has been the acting board. Some-time ago, Judge Parker decided the board illegal. So far the Mayor has not appointed a Board of Education to act until the November election, in which, according to the new Constitution and new charter, the women will have a voice in choosing a Board of Education, as that board is to be elected by both men and women.

Spencerport, D. C. Mr. Austin, trustee of the Union School, resigned in compliance with a law that prohibits a public official riding on a free pass.

Indianola, Ia. Over 100 ballots have been taken for the choice of a superintendent with no results.

Milwaukee, Wis. Commissioner Rathke introduced a resolution that the Board recommend to the Common Council the advisability of incorporating in every future school house plan an assembly room or hall.

St. Louis, Mo. The records of the schools show that 88 per cent. of the pupils of the lower grades leave school at the age of twelve years.

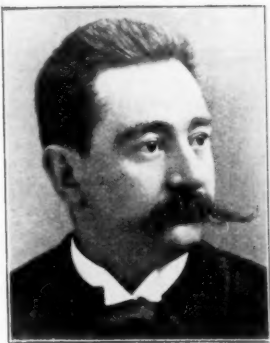
All persons, teachers excepted, holding appointments under the Chicago board of education are held to be subject to civil service law and future appointments in that department must be governed by the rules of the civil service commission.

Over 300 ballots have been cast in the Indianola, Ia. school board for superintendent with the same result, three for Maxwell and three against him.

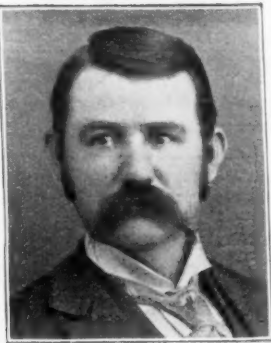
San Francisco, Cal. The salaries committee decided to recommend a reduction in the salaries of teachers amounting to a cut of 10 per cent. in order to make up a deficiency of \$35,000.

DEAFNESS & HEAD NOISES CURED

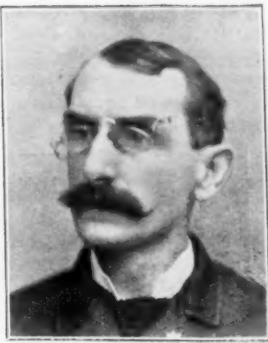
by my invisible Tubular Ear Cushions. Whispers heard. Warranted to help more cases than all similar devices combined. Help ears as glasses help eyes. Sold by F. HISCOP only, 858 Broadway, New York. Send or call for book of proofs FREE



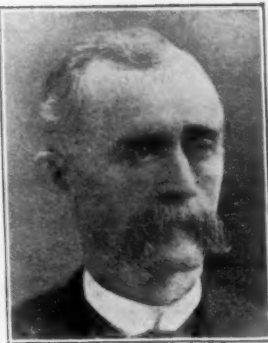
JOHN E. KENDRICK,
Member School Committee,
Providence, R. I.



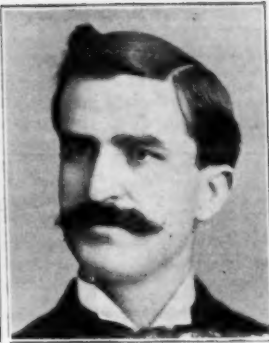
FRANK DORSEY,
Member of Board,
Wichita Falls, Tex.



J. P. LEVERGOOD,
Sec'y of Board,
Wrightsville, Pa.



JOHN L. SHIPMAN,
Shamokin, Pa.



GEORGE G. RALSTON,
Martins Ferry, O.



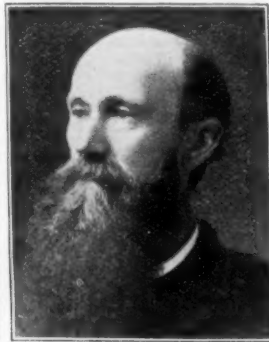
W. N. ASBAUGH,
Clerk of Board,
Youngstown, O.



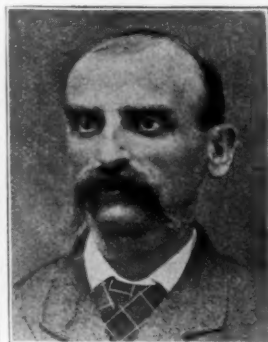
ED. E. WINFREY,
Principal,
Winnemucca, Nev.



S. H. MAGNER,
Member of Board,
Sioux Falls, S. D.



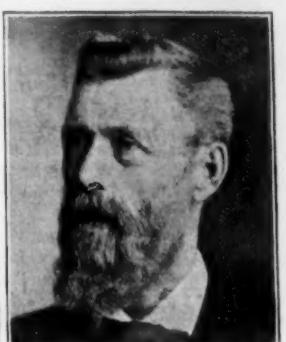
O. D. GORMAN,
Co. School Commissioner,
Talbotton, Ga.



I. HERMANN,
Member School Board,
Sandersville, Ga.



W. A. HIGGINS,
Pres. of Board,
Albert Lee, Minn.



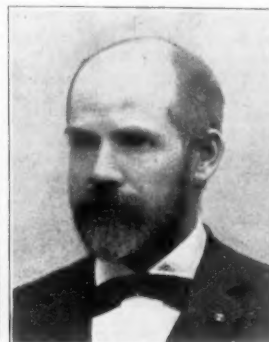
F. H. GALARNEAU,
Vice-Pres. of Board,
Lima, O.



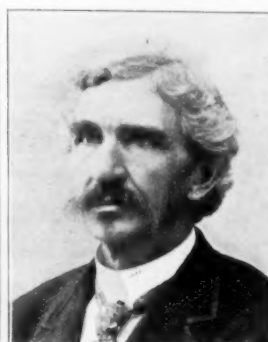
B. J. BALDWIN, JR.,
Sec'y City Public Schools,
Paris, Tex.



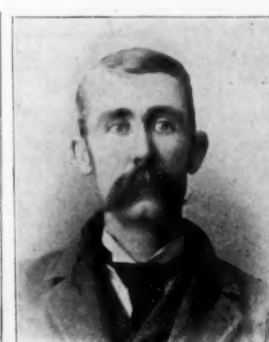
H. A. COBB, JR.,
District Clerk,
Sausalito, Cal.



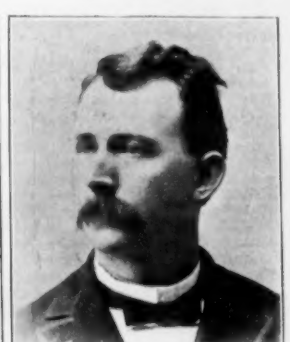
H. M. ORAHOOD,
Member School Board,
Denver, Colo.



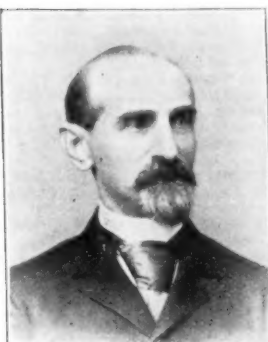
CHAS. I. HUTCHINS,
Supervisor of Schools,
York, Me.



PROF. D. D. COWAN,
Ocean Springs, Miss.



A. J. KEMPTON,
Pres. of Board,
Addison, Mich.



A. SHIRE,
Sec'y of Board,
Paris, Ky.



A. MOOS,
Fremont, O.



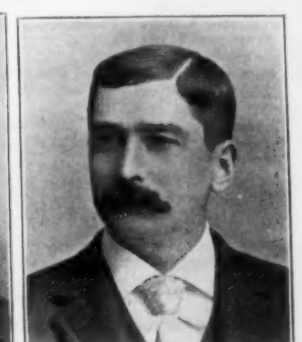
C. H. SLOCUM,
Chairman School Board,
Morrisville, Vt.



THERON L. MCKNIGHT,
Ft. Montgomery, N. Y.



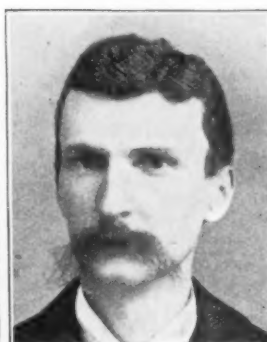
JOHN W. PIKE,
Secretary of Board,
Horton, Kan.



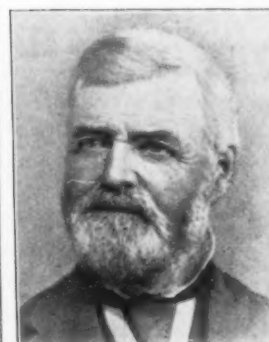
D. R. HOWIE,
Member of Board,
Sioux Falls, S. D.



WM. H. MILLER,
Sec'y of Board,
Rahway, N. J.



S. D. PERSELL,
Sec'y of Board,
Summit, Miss.



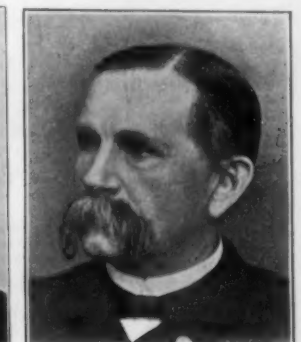
JOSEPH COGGESHALL,
Clerk School Board,
Portsmouth, R. I.



J. W. PORCH,
Clerk of Board,
Mansfield, O.



JOHN RANKIN,
Superintendent of Schools,
Wells, Me.



COL. H. C. LEVENSALE, M.D.,
Superintendent of Schools,
Thomaston, Me.

SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Directory

COLLEGE-BOOKS.

For the convenience of school officials contemplating or considering adoptions, this list as been carefully prepared. It represents the modern and progressive school and college text books of the day, adopted by the leading Boards of Education in the United States, and recognized by the best educational authorities.

Algebra. Sanford's Elementary..... U. P. Co. Nicholson's..... " " Venable's Easy..... " " Venable High School..... " " Collins' Text Book..... A. S. & Co. Loomis..... " " Milne's Ind. and High..... " " Hay's Series..... " " Robinson's Series..... " " Wentworth's Series..... G. & Co. Bowser's Academic..... D. C. H. & Co. College..... " " Atwood's Graded..... " " Walsh's Comm. Sch..... " " Well's Academic..... L. S. & S. Higher..... " " Bradbury's Ele..... T. B. & Co. Bradbury's & Emery's..... " " Elements of..... S. B. Co. A First Book in..... " " Brook's Elem. Algebra..... C. S. Co. Meikle's Algebra for Beg..... C. W. B. Sheldon's Two Parts..... S. & Co. Olney's First Principles..... " " Arithmetics. Raub's..... The W. Co. Columbian Business Arithme- tics..... W. & R. Brown's..... The W. Co. Potter's Ind. Series..... J. E. P. & Co. Sheldon's Elementary..... S. & Co. Stoddard's Intellectual..... " " Franklin Series..... " " Sheldon's Elements..... " " Harper's Advanced..... H. & Bros. Manual of Arith. for prim. gr..... W. B. H. Nicholson's Series..... U. P. Co. Sanford's Series..... " " Venable's Series..... " " White's Series..... A. B. Co. Robinson's Series..... " " Ray's..... " " Milne's E and St..... " " Wentworth's Primary..... Ginn & Co. Wentworth's & Reads..... " " Wentworth's Gram. School..... " " First Lessons in N. S..... L. S. & S. A Brief Course in..... " " The Complete..... " " Essentials of..... " " New Intellectual..... " " Well's Academic..... " " The Normal Course [2]..... S. B. Co. Cogswell's Lessons..... T. B. Co. Bradbury's Eaton's Ele..... " " Practical..... " " Brook's Series..... C. S. Co. Coburn's First Lesson in..... H. M. & Co. Beebe's First Steps..... C. W. B. Hoose's Pestalozzian Arith..... " " Welch's Intermediate Probl..... " " Thompson's First Lesson's, M. M. & Co. Complete..... " " Art and Music. Dwight's Intro. Art..... D. A. & Co. Biographies of Artists..... C. S. Sons The Fine Arts..... " " Essentials of Perspective..... " " Short His. of Architecture..... " " D'Arver's Elem. His. of Art..... " " Astronomy. Barlow's Ele..... W. B. C. Ball's Atlas of..... D. A. & Co. Bowen's Astr. by Observation..... A. B. Co. Gillet and Rofo's..... " " Kiddle's New Element..... " " Young's Lessons in Ele- ments of..... G. & Co. Biology. Boyer's..... D. C. H. & Co. Stevenson's Studies..... D. A. & Co. Well's Text Book..... W. B. C. Bookkeeping. Williams & Rogers Bk'p'g..... W. & R. Blanks..... " " Bryant & Strattons (2)..... A. B. Co. Gay's Business..... Ginn & Co. Gram. Sch. Blanks..... " " Bns. High. Sch. Edi..... " " Shaw's Business Forms..... D. C. H. Co. Seavey's Bookkeeping..... " " Mayhew's Standard..... S. B. Co. Moser's..... T. B. Co. Progressive Bookkeeping..... P. T. B. Co. Merc. Prac..... " " Comp..... " " Bookkeeping Blanks..... " " Spalding's Ele..... D. C. H. & Co. Lyle's Book-keeping..... C. S. & Co. Botany. Kellerman's Ele..... J. E. P. & Co. Plant Anal..... " " Native Trees..... W. B. H. Appar's Plant Analysis..... A. B. Co. Bentley's Physiological..... " " Coulter's Manual..... " " Dana's How to know the Wild Flowers..... C. S. Sons Chemistry. Armstrong & Norton's Man..... A. B. Co. Brewster's First Book..... " " Clark's Elements..... " " Cooley's Text Book..... " " Steele's Popular..... " " Stoddard's Outline..... " " Well's Principles..... " " Quantitative Analysis..... S. B. & Co. Practical Analysis..... " " Inorganic Chemistry..... D. A. & Co. Roscoe's Series..... " " William's Introductory..... G. & Co. Laboratory..... L. S. & S. Shepard's..... D. C. H. Co. Inorg. & Organic..... " " Remond's Organic..... " " Avery's..... S. & Co.	The Young Chemist..... S. B. & Co. Qualitative Analysis..... D. A. & Co. Parson's New..... " " Lab. Prac..... " " Civil Government. W. & R. Civil Government..... W. & R. Our Republic..... L. S. & S. Elements of..... S. B. & Co. Studies in..... S. B. & Co. Andrew's Constitut..... A. B. Co. Martin's Civil Govern..... " " McCleary's Civica..... " " Townsend's Analysis..... " " Macy's Government..... G. & Co. Wenzel's Government..... D. C. H. & Co. Wilson's "The State"..... " " Dole's Am. Citizen..... " " John Fiske's Civil Gov..... H. M. & Co. Northam's Civil Govern..... C. W. B. Young's Class Book..... M. M. & Co. Composition and Rhetoric. Rhetoric, Theo. & Prac..... C. S. & Sons Clittenden's Elements of S. C. G. & Co. 100 Lessons in Composition..... W. B. H. Bain's English Part 1 and 2..... A. B. Co. Boyd's Elements..... " " Harper's Practical Comp..... " " Swinton's School Comp..... " " William's Comp. and Rhet..... D. C. H. Co. Gilmire's Rhetoric..... L. S. S. English Composition..... S. B. Co. Complete Rhetoric..... " " Hill's Elements..... S. & Co. Danish. Groth's Grammar..... D. C. H. & Co. Dictionaries. Meadow's French German..... D. A. & Co. Adler's German English..... " " Millhouse English-Italian..... " " Lewis Ele. Latin..... H. & Bros. Brown & Haldeman's..... U. P. Co. Webster's School..... A. B. Co. Heath's German..... D. C. H. Co. Webster's International..... G. & C. M. Co. Nat'l Pict'l..... " " Drawing. Avery's..... U. P. Co. White's Course..... A. B. Co. Bartholomew's Free Hand..... " " Eclectic Industrial..... " " Thompson's Course..... D. C. H. Co. Prangs Shorter Course (5)..... P. E. Co. Introduct S. C. (1)..... " " Complete Course (1-6)..... " " Compl. Course (7-10)..... " " Manual for Primary Course Part I..... " " Manual for Primary Course Part II..... " " Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part I..... " " Primary Manual without Clay Modeling Part II..... " " Primary Manual 'Use of Models'..... " " Shorter Course Mann..... " " Intro. Shorter Course..... " " Manual..... " " Montgomery's Normal Union Sys. of Draw. Ser. (1 to 18)..... C. S. Co. English. The Orthopist..... D. A. & Co. The Verbalist..... " " Bain's Teach. English..... " " Bryant's Leaflets..... " " Low's Language..... W. B. C. Text Book of..... " " A. S. Hill's Foundation of Rhet. Revised and Enl..... H. & Bros. A. S. Hill's Principles of Rhet..... " " Revised and Enl..... " " Rolfe's English Classics Incl..... " " Shakespeare and select Eng..... " " Swinton's Studies in Eng. Lit..... " " Manual of Rhymes, selections and Phrases..... W. B. H. Easy Prob. for Young Think..... " " Ex. for Washington's Birthd..... " " Exercises for Arbor Day..... " " Alden's Studies in Bryant..... A. B. Co. Brook's English..... " " Gilman's First Steps..... " " Gilman's Early Lit..... " " Schoolmaster in Lit..... " " Smith's Studies in..... " " Meiklejohn's Eng. Lit..... D. C. H. Co. Hawthorne and Lemmon's..... " " Johnston & Browne's..... U. P. Co. Morgan's Eng. and Am. Lit..... L. S. S. Intro to the Study of Eng..... " " Kellogg's Text Book on..... M. M. Co. New Method..... S. B. Co. Baldwin's Eng. Lit..... J. E. P. & Co. Welsh's Lib. Ed., 2 vols..... S. C. G. & Co. Daniel's Outlines..... C. W. B. French. Heath's Fr. Dict..... D. C. H. Co. Edgren's Fr. Gram..... " " Super's Fr. Rdr..... D. C. H. & Co. Houghton's French..... " " Prang's Fr. Comp..... " " Steinbrecher Songs and G..... W. B. H. Mannet de Litterature..... W. R. J. College Preparatory Gram..... " " Paul Bercy's Reader..... " " Les Prosateurs Français..... " " Le Français Pratique..... " " Le Firas Ele. French Read..... A. B. Co. Dresspring's Easy Les. in..... " " Duffet's French Method..... " " Pasquello's Intro. Course..... " " Weekly Accidence..... W. B. C. Harrison & Blackwell's J. E. P. & Co. French Syntax..... " " Education..... " " Harris' Int. Series..... D. A. & Co. Herbert Spencer's..... " " Great Educator's Series..... C. S. & Sons Heath's Pict. Series..... D. C. H. & Co.	Geographies. Maury's..... U. P. Co. Harpers (2)..... A. B. Co. Barnes (2)..... " " Swinton's (2)..... " " Eclectic (2)..... A. B. Co. Appleton's Physical..... A. B. Co. Potter's Advanced..... J. E. P. & Co. Potter's Elementary..... " " A Commercial Geog..... L. S. & S. Hist. Atlas and Gen. History..... S. B. & Co. Geography of N. Y. State..... P. & P. Griffin's Topical Method..... C. W. B. Wilkin's Map Drawing..... " " Geometry and Trig. Olney's Series..... S. & Co. Brigg's Ele..... W. B. C. Welsh's Essentials of..... S. C. G. & Co. Bellow's..... J. E. P. & Co. Eclectic School..... A. B. & Co. Ray's Series..... " " Robinson's New G. & T..... " " Schuyler's Elements..... " " Stewart's Plane and Solid..... " " Schuyler's Trigonometry..... " " Bowser's Plane and Solid..... D. C. H. & Co. Hunt's Grammar School..... " " Hopkin's Henricatic..... " " Bowser's Elements of Trig..... " " Well's Advanced Trig..... L. S. & S. Solid..... " " Plane and Solid..... " " Plane Trig..... " " Essentials of..... " " Geom. and Trig..... " " Welch's Trig..... S. B. Co. Hill's Lessons in..... G. & Co. Geometry for Beginners..... " " Wentworth's Series..... " " Bradbury's Element Plane..... T. B. & Co. Trig..... " " Geom. and Trig..... " " Academic Plane..... " " Plane..... " " and Solid..... " " Trig. and Survey- ing..... " " Venable's..... U. P. Co. Brook's Plane and Solid Geo..... C. S. Co. Spher..... " " ical Trigonometry..... " " Brook's Geometry and Trig..... " " Brook's Geometry..... " " German. Knoffach's..... J. E. P. & Co. Erstes Buch..... W. H. J. Adler's Prog. Germ. Read..... A. B. Co. Dresspring Series..... " " Eclectic German Series..... " " Johannot's..... " " Steinbrecher's Song & G..... W. B. H. Sheldon's Short Gram..... D. C. H. Co. Joyner-Meisner's Gram..... " " Deutsch's Germ. Rdr..... " " Harris' Germ. Comp..... " " Meisner's Germ. Conver..... " " Collar's German Lessons..... Ginn & Co. Stein's German Exercises..... " " Practical Germ Gram..... S. B. Co. Complete Germ Manual..... " " Schmitz..... S. & Co. Geology. LeConte's Ele..... D. A. & Co. Lyell's Princ..... " " Winchell's Geo. Exam..... S. C. G. & Co. Winchell's Geo. Studies..... " " Andrew's Element. Geol..... A. B. Co. Nicholson's Text-Book of..... " " Steele's Fourteen Weeks in..... D. C. H. Co. Shaler's..... " " Grammar. See Language and Grammar. Greek. Jones' Greek Prose Comp..... S. C. G. & Co. Boise's Iliad, first three books..... " " Boise's Iliad, first six books..... " " Boise's Ex. in Greek Syntax..... " " Boise & Freeman's Greek Sel..... " " Boise-Pattengil's First Les- sons in Greek..... S. C. G. & Co. Steven's Oration of Lysias..... " " Jebb's Literature..... A. B. Co. Gladstone's Homer..... " " Coy's First Reader..... " " for Beginners..... " " Crosby's Lessons..... " " Hadley & Allen's..... " " Harkness' First..... " " Harper & Water's Induct..... " " Three Thousand Words..... S. B. Co. White's First Lessons in..... Ginn & Co. White's Beginner's..... " " Goodwin's Gram..... " " Goodwin & White's Anabasis..... " " Leighton's Lessons..... " " Seymour's School Iliad..... " " Woodruff's Prose Comp..... " " Hahn's Novum Test..... D. A. & Co. Tutorial reader..... W. B. C. Hebrew. Elements of Hebrew..... C. S. Sons Introduct. Heb. Meth. and Man..... " " Elements of Hebrew Syntax..... " " Hebrew Vocabularies..... " " Histories. Guizot's Civil..... D. A. & Co. Sewell's Greek..... " " Aler's Rome..... W. B. C. Green's Short Hist. Eng. People..... " " Smith's Hist. of Greece..... H. & Bros. Stone's History of Eng..... T. B. & Co. Bender's U. S..... S. & Co. Evolution Series—Nations..... W. B. H. Ellis..... The V. Co.	Thomas' U. S. History..... D. C. H. Co. Sheldon's Gen. History..... " " Greek & Roman His..... " " United States Hist..... " " Barnes (8)..... A. B. Co. Eggleston's (2)..... " " Eclectic (2)..... " " Swinton's..... A. B. Co. Ridpath..... " " Montgomery's Beginners..... Ginn & Co. Leading Facts..... " " Myer's Series..... " " Myer's and Allen's Anc. His..... " " Montgomery's Leading Facts of French History..... " " Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History..... " " A Brief Compend, of U. S. H. L. S. S. Great Lives, a Course of Hist..... " " and Biography..... U. P. Co. Hausell's Higher..... " " Fisher's The Reformation..... C. S. Sons Sloane's The French War and the Revolution..... " " Johnston's United States Its His. and Constitution..... " " Epochs of Ancient History..... " " of Modern..... " " Northam's Fixing of Facts..... C. W. B. Julian's Brief Views..... " " Japanese. Baba's Grammar..... D. A. & Co. Language and Grammar. Patterson's Grammar..... S. & Co. Corbett's English..... D. A. & Co. Reed's Int. Lang. Work..... M. M. & Co. Reed & Kellogg's Graded..... " " Higher..... " " Maxwell's (3)..... A. B. Co. Harvey's (2)..... " " Conklin's..... " " Metcalf's & Bright's..... Ginn & Co. Tarball's..... " " Knox-Heath's Element..... " " Whitney & Lockwood's..... " " Meiklejohn's..... D. C. H. Co. Meiklejohn's Eng. Gram..... D. C. H. Co. Matthew's Gram..... " " Strang's Ex. in Eng..... " " Hyde's Adv. Eng. Gram..... " " First Les. in Lang..... L. S. S. Elem. of Comp. and Gram..... " " Normal Course in Eng (3)..... S. B. Co. Welsh Series..... " " Essentials of Eng..... " " Judson P. Welsh's Prac. Gram..... C. S. Co. Fewsmith's Elem. Grammar..... " " English Grammar..... " " Edward's Graded Exercises..... C. W. B. Wilson's Elem. English..... " " New Pract. Grammar..... W. & H. Sheldon's Prim. Lang. Les..... S. & Co. Adv..... " " Plain English..... P. T. B. Co. Buck's Elements..... J. E. P. & Co. Latin. Gildersleeve's Series..... U. P. Co. A Drill Vocab. for Virgil..... S. B. Co. University Tutorial Series: Caesar series, De Amicitia, De Senectute, Pro Archia, Herodutus, Odyssey, Hor- ace, Juvenal, Livy, Ovid, Plato, Sallust, Sophocles, Tacitus, Virgil, Xenophon, Hellenica..... W. B. C. Hayes Latin Grammar..... " " Alloroff's Latin Comp..... " " Tutorial Latin Reader..... " " Lowe & Butler's Bellum Hel- vetium..... A. S. & Co. Harkness Series..... A. B. Co. Harper & Burgess' Induct..... " " Latin Primer..... " " Frieze's Works..... " " D'Ooge's Demosthenes' de..... " " Corona..... S. C. G. & Co. Jones' First Lessons..... " " Jones' Prose Composition..... " " Harper & Tolman's Caesar's Gallic War..... A. B. Co. Harper & Miller's Virgil's Aeneid..... " " Allen's Latin Comp..... Ginn & Co. Allen & Greenough's Gram..... " " Caesar, Cicero, Avia, Virgil..... " " Collar's Prac. Lat. Comp..... " " Collar & Daniel's Beginners' Latin Book..... " " Lowe & Ewing's Caesar..... A. S. & Co. Johnston's Cicero..... " " Riggs in Latinum..... " " Tuell & Fowler's Beg..... L. S. S. Daniell's Lat. Prose Comp..... " " Andrew & Stoddard's Gram..... H. M. & Co. Preble & Hull's Latin Les..... " " Law. Commercial Law..... P. T. B. Co. New Commercial Law..... W. & R. Richardson's Primer of Am. Literature..... H. M. & Co. Logic. Mill's System..... D. A. & Co. Davis' Ele. of Ded..... H. & Bros. Day's Elements of..... A. B. Co. Schuyler's Principles of..... " " Minto's Logic Inductive and Deductive..... C. S. Sons Literature. Riverside Literature Series..... H. M. & Co. Masterpieces of Am. Liter..... " " Modern Classics..... " " American Poems..... " " American Prose..... " " Rolfes stu. ser. of stan. p'ty..... " " Westlake's..... C. S. & Co. Saw's Series..... E. & Co.	Renton's Outline of Eng. Lit. C. S. Sons Heroes and Hero Worship..... C. S. Sons Teach. and Studying Lang..... " " Science of Eng. Verse..... " " Eng. Lands, Letters and Kings..... " " Books and Reading..... " " Baldwin's Essentials..... J. E. P. & Co. Manual Training. McArthur's Man. Ind..... D. A. & Co. Manual of Gymnastics..... W. B. H. Gymnastic cards of the Lingg System..... " " Thompson's..... D. C. H. Co. Sloyd-Teacher's Handbook..... S. B. Co. Sloyd's Educational Theory..... " " Manual Training..... C. S. Sons Mental Science. Dewey's Psychology..... H. & Bros. Bain's Mental..... A. B. Co. Hewitt's Psychology..... " " Schuyler's Psychol..... " " De Garmo's Lindner's..... D. C. H. & Co. Radiment Psychol..... L. S. & S. Outlines of Physiological Psy- chology..... C. S. Sons Ladd's Primer of Psychology..... " " Rooper's Pot of Green Feath- ers..... C. W. B. Haven's..... S. & Co. Julian's..... " " Moral Science. Haven's Series..... S. & Co. Wayland's..... " " Bain's Moral..... A. B. Co. Muirhead's Elements of Ethics..... C. S. Sons Music. Green's..... The W. Co. Mason's Nat. Series..... Ginn & Co. Jepson Series..... A. B. Co. Loomis..... " " Whiting's Series..... D. C. H. Co. Normal Music Course..... S. B. Co. High School Collection..... " " Acceaan Collection..... " " Enterpean..... " " Cecilian Series..... " " Sunshine Melodies..... " " Students Hymnal..... " " Normal Music Charts..... " " Riverside Song Book..... H. M. & Co. Russell's Vocal Culture..... " " E. O. L. School Song Book..... C. S. Sons Song Budget Series..... C. W. B. A Song Gymnast..... " " Natural Science. Avery's Series..... S. & Co. Buckley's Short His. of..... D. A. & Co. Newcomb's Pop. Astronomy..... H. & Bros. Dodge's Intro. to Ele. Bio..... " " Orton's Comp. Zoology (Revised)..... " " Treat's Home Studies..... A. B. Co. Rick's Nat. His. Obj. Les..... D. C. H. Co. Smith's Studies in Nature..... " " Griffin's Natural Philosophy..... C. S. Co. Oratory. Burke's Am. Orations..... D. C. H. Co. Webster's Speeches..... " " Bunker Hill..... L. S. S. Brace's Text-Book on Eloqu..... " " The Speaker..... S. B. Co. The Writer..... " " A Manual of Gesture..... " " Orator's Manuals..... " " Pedagogics. Jolly's Ed. in its Phy. Rela..... W. B. H. Javal's Ph. of H'd writing..... " " Jackson's Theory and Prac..... " " of Handwriting..... " " Art of School Manag..... D. A. & Co. Campayne's History..... D. C. H. Co. De Garmo's Ess..... " " Herbert's Science..... " " Pestalozzi's..... " " Hewitt's Pedagogy..... A. B. Co. Shoup's Graded Dictacties..... " " White Ele. of Ped..... A. B. Co. Page's Theory and Practice..... C. W. B. De Graft's Schoolroom Guide..... " " Payne's Lectures on Teaching..... " " Tate's Philosophy of Educa..... " " Rein's Outlines of Ped..... " " Spencer's Education..... " " Fitch's Lectures on Teaching..... " " Hughes' Mistakes in..... " " Davidson's Aristotle and the Ancient Edu. Ideal..... C. S. Sons Bowen's Froebel and Edu..... " " through self activity..... " " De Garmo's Herbert and the Herbartians..... " " Penmanship. Ellsworth's..... The W. Co. Pen Writt. Copies..... W. & R. Harrison's Vertical..... W. B. H. Columbian System..... S. B. & Co. Duntonian..... T. B. & Co. Normal System..... S. B. & Co. Spencerian Copy Books..... A. B. Co. Harper's New G. Copy Books..... " " Eclectic Penmanship..... " " Heath's Vertical..... D. C. H. & Co. Ginn's Books..... Ginn & Co. Well's Nat. Movem. Method..... C. W. B. Jackson's System..... W. B. H. Potter's New Graded..... J. E. P. & Co. Physics or Natural Philosophy. Deschand's Nat. Phil..... D. A. & Co. Appleton's School..... A. B. Co. Cooley's Series..... " " Steele's Popular..... " " Trowbridge's New..... " " Well's Nat. Phil..... " " Gage's Series..... G. & Co. Avery's..... S. & Co. Physiology and Hygiene. A Primer of Health..... S. B. & Co. A Healthy Body..... " " Hartigan's Nat. m..... J. E. P. & Co.
---	--	---	--	---

School Board Journal

Dunlop's.....The W. Co.	Inst. of Economics.....S. B. Co.	New Normal.....The W. Co.	Cross' Eclectic Dictionary.....S. C. G. & Co.	Seventy Lessons.....W. & R.
Smith's Primer.....A. B. Co.	Radiment Economics.....L. S. & S.	Columbian....." "	Cross' Eclectic Lessons....." "	Sheldon's Word Study.....S. & Co.
Child's Health Primer....." "	Meservy's Polit. Econ.....T. B. & Co.	Cyr's Children's Primer.....Ginn & Co.	Cross' Eclic. Phrase Book....." "	Patterson's....." "
Kellogg's First Book....." "	Physical Science....." "	First Reader....." "	Isaac Pitman's Complete.....I. P. & S.	Worcester's New Series....." "
Johannat & Bouton's.....G. & Co.	Light.....W. B. C.	Fuller's Ill. Primer.....D. C. H. Co.	Instructor's Phon. Dic....." "	McGuffey's....." "
Smith's Elementary....." "	Heat....." "	Badlams Stepping Stones....." "	Isaac Pitman's Phon. Dic....." "	Metcalf's....." "
Eclectic House I live in....." "	Sound....." "	First Reader....." "	Spanish....." "	Swinton's....." "
Brand's Series.....L. S. & S.	Readers....." "	Continental Readers.....M. R. Co.	De Torno's Method.....D. A. & Co.	Grave's New Graded.....Ginn & Co.
Physical Culture....." "	Lippincott's.....U. P. Co.	First Term's Work.....L. S. & S.	De Vere's Grammar....." "	Stickney's Word by Word....." "
Straw's Lessons.....A. S. & Co.	Holmes Series....." "	Second Primary Reader....." "	Ollendorff method....." "	Ginn & Co.'s Blank....." "
Morris' System.....A. B. Co.	Phonic Primer.....P. & P.	Parker and Marvel's (2)....." "	Spellers....." "	Gilbert's Studies.....L. S. & S.
The Ling System.....S. B. Co.	New Script Primer....." "	Lowell's Mythology....." "	Holmes' Elementary.....U. P. Co.	Normal Course.....S. B. Co.
Preece's Physical Culture.....C. W. B.	Harper Series.....A. B. Co.	Normal Course Series.....S. B. Co.	Sanford's Limited Speller.....C. W. B.	Zoology....." "
Schreiber's Home Exercise....." "	Swinton....." "	" Alternate 3d....." "	Merrill's Word and Sent.....M. M. & Co.	Child's Handbook for collec.
Political Economy....." "	Appleton....." "	Riverside Primer and Read. H. M. & Co.	Reed's Word Lessons.....U. P. Co.	Pic. and Stor. of Ani.....W. B. H.
Wayland's.....S. & Co.	McGuffey....." "	Shorthand....." "	Hansell's Primary.....U. P. Co.	Holder's Elementary.....A. B. Co.
Chapin's....." "	Farnham's Sentence Meth.....C. W. B.	Osgoodby's New Phon.....W. & R.	Gen Spelling Blanks.....P. L. & Co.	Morse's First Book in....." "
Mill's Principals.....D. A. & Co.	Stickney's Series.....Ginn & Co.	Seventy Lessons....." "	Baltwood's Higher.....A. S. & Co.	Steele's Series....." "
Descriptive Economics.....W. & R.	Sheldon's Modern Series.....S. & Co.	Pitman's Phonography.....H. S. Co.	Harrington's.....A. B. Co.	Johannat's Series....." "
Perry's Intro. to Polit. Econ.....C. S. Sons	New Franklin Series....." "	Cross Eclectic (beg. book.....S. C. G. & Co.	Beitzel's Word Builder.....C. S. & Co.	Coulton's.....D. C. H. Co.
Champlin's.....A. B. Co.			Campbell's Reading Speller.....M. B. Co.	Nicholson's Manual.....D. A. & Co.

ABBREVIATIONS:

D. Appleton & Co.....D. A. & Co.	S. C. Griggs & Co.....S. C. G. & Co.	Wm. B. Jenkins.....W. R. J.	Potter & Putnam.....P. & P.	Sheldon & Co.....S. & Co.
Albert, Scott & Co.....A. S. & Co.	Ginn & Co.....G. & Co.	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.....L. S. S.	Prang Educational Co.....P. E. Co.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....C. S. Sons
American Book Co.....A. B. Co.	D. C. Heath Co.....D. C. H. Co.	Maynard Merrill & Co.....M. M. & Co.	Peckham, Little & Co.....P. L. & Co.	Thompson, Brown & Co.....T. B. & Co.
C. W. Bardeen.....C. W. B.	Harper & Bros.....H. & Bros.	Mutual Book Co.....M. B. Co.	Isaac Pitman & Sons.....I. P. & S.	University Publishing Co.....U. P. Co.
L. H. Bigelow & Co.....L. B. & Co.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....H. M. & Co.	G. & C. Merriam Co.....G. & C. M. Co.	Christopher Sower Co.....C. S. Co.	Williams & Rogers.....W. & R.
W. B. Clive.....W. B. C.	Wm. Beverley Harrison.....W. B. H.	Practical Text Book Co.....P. T. B. Co.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....S. B. & Co.	The Werner Co.....The W. Co.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

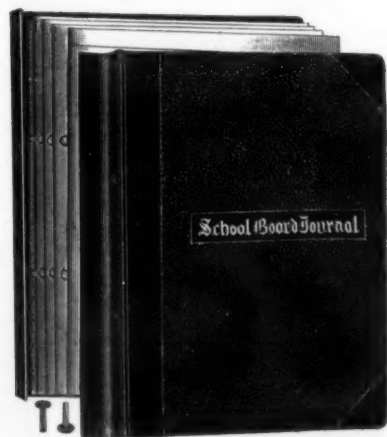
Directory

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT.

This directory has been prepared for the convenience of Secretaries, Boards of Education and school officials who contemplate the erection of school houses and the purchase of School Furniture, Supplies and Equipment. The names of reliable firms only are listed. Write them for estimates and other information.

Apparatus. Ziegler Electric Co.....Boston. Elmer & Amend.....New York city. E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago. Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago. Boston School Supply House.....Boston. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. McIntosh B. & O. Co.....Chicago. Architects. F. S. Allen.....Joliet, Ill. School House Constr. Co.....Peoria, Ill. Conover & Porter.....Madison, Wis. H. C. Koch & Co.....Milwaukee, Wis. Van Ryn & Lesser....." " Bernard Kolpack....." " Bells. Buckeye Bell Foundry.....Cincinnati, O. Cincinnati Bell Foundry.....Cincinnati, O. Centennial Bell Foundry.....Milwaukee. Stuckede & Bros.....St. Louis, Mo. Menecely Bell Co.....Troy, N. Y. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York city. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Black Boards. Con't'd Lehigh Slate Co.....New York. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Potter & Putnam.....New York. J. M. Olcott....." " U. S. F. Co.....Chicago. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee, Wis. Boilers. Gorton & Lidgerwood.....New York city. American Boiler Co.....Boston. Badges. Bunde & Upmeyer.....Milwaukee.	Book Covers. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Holden Book Cover Co.....Springfield, Mass. Ceilings—Metal. H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee, Wis. Charts. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. Potter & Putnam.....New York City. John E. Potter & Co.....Philadelphia, Pa. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. Mutual Book Co.....New York. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Dry Closets. H. Sandmeyer & Co.....Peoria, Ill. Erasers. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York city. W. H. Londergon & Co.....Duncan. Park. J. M. Olcott.....Chicago, Ill. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago. Boston School Supply House.....Boston. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Globes. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Potter & Putnam.....New York. J. M. Olcott.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	Heat Regulation. Power's Duplex Co.....Chicago. Johnson Electric Service Co., Chicago. Boston, New York, Milwaukee. Bartlett Bros.....Cleveland, O. Heating and Ventilation. Smead W. & V. Co.....Chicago. Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., N. Y. City. F. Richter & Son.....Milwaukee. Ink. A. S. Barnes.....New York. Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee. Western Ink Co.....Winchester, Ind. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Ink Wells. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. O. E. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. C. H. Scofield....." " J. M. Olcott.....New York. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Kindergarten Supplies. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.....New York. Thos. Charles & Co.....Chicago, Ill. Milton Bradley & Co.....Springfield, Mass. Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....New York City. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. W. A. Olmsted.....Chicago, Ill. John E. Potter & Co.....Phila. Pa. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. Mineral Collections. Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C.	Mucilage. Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Pencil Sharpener. Goodell Co.....Antrim, N. H. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. W. E. Sibley.....Waltham, Mass. Physical and Chemical Apparatus. Gundlach Opt. Co.....Rochester, N. Y. Ziegler Electric Co.....Boston. Elmer & Amend.....New York city. E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....New York city. McIntosh B. & O. Co.....Chicago. Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago. Relief Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. School Furniture. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago, Ill. Bobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston. Chandler Adj. Desk Co.....Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Manitowoc St'g Co.....Manitowoc, Wis. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. Favorite Seat & Desk Co., Cleveland. Piqua School Furniture Co., Piqua, O. School Papers. Smith & White Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. School Records. E. O. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	School Blanks. Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago, Ill. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Slate. Cons. Lehigh Slate Co.....N. Y. city. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. School Supplies. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Bobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston. U. S. School Furniture Co., Chicago, Ill. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co., N. Y. City. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York City. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York City. J. M. Olcott.....New York city. Potter & Putnam.....New York city. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. J. B. Wilson.....New York. Slatting. H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee. U. S. School Furniture Co., Chicago. Teachers' Agencies. Central Educa'l Bur.....Philadelphia. Educational Ex.....Providence, R. I. East Teach. Agencies.....Boston, Mass. C. A. Scott & Co.....Chicago, Ill. Frank B. Spaulding.....Boston, Mass. Albert Teachers' Agency.....Chicago. Beacon Teachers' Ag.....Boston, Mass. C. W. Bardeen.....Syracuse, N. Y. The Fiske Agency.....New York city. C. B. Ruggles & Co.....Cincinnati, O. Colorado Teach. Ag.....Denver, Col. Teachers' Co-oper. Ass'n.....Chicago. Albany Teachers' Agency.....Albany.
--	---	--	---	---

GET A BINDER.



We are now prepared to furnish our patrons with the celebrated Morehouse Binder, the most practical, durable, convenient and serviceable binder for periodicals now made. It defies improvement and it is by far the most practical article now in use.

Every Board of Education office should be supplied with one. Shipped on receipt of - \$1.50 With School Board Journal \$2.00

WM. GEO. BRUCE, Publisher,

MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.

THE MOST IMPORTANT TEACHERS' BOOK OF THE YEAR.

HERBERT AND THE HERBARTIANS

By CHARLES DE GARMO, Ph D., President of Swarthmore College. 12mo. 268 pages. \$1.00. net. (Great Educators Series.)

Just at this time no subject is attracting the attention of educators so much as the Report of the Committee of Fifteen at the Cleveland meeting, Department of Superintendence. The subject of this book was also the subject of chief interest there, and its author, Dr. DeGarmo, was a conspicuous leader in the discussion. The book is a careful exposition of the Herbartian Theory of Education as expressed by Herbart himself and developed by Ziller, Stoy, Frick, Rein, and the American school.

"Of its kind, Dr. Charles De Garmo's 'Herbert and the Herbartians' is the most important book that has recently issued from the press. The author is easily the first Herbartian authority in the country—not the most enthusiastic, perhaps, but certainly the most comprehensive, even-minded, and judicious. Whatever place this system may ultimately hold in pedagogical thought, there can be no doubt that at present it is attracting rapidly increasing attention; and no competent judge will hesitate in pronouncing this work the very best general view of the subject that has been written in the English language."—The Dial.

Send for Scribner's Descriptive Catalogue of Text Books, also "Teachers' Price List."

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, N. Y.

**TWO OF MANY
TESTIMONIALS.**

"Buck's English Grammar and Analysis is now in use in our High School classes and is eminently fitted to give students a clear insight into, and mastery of the best English." * * *

Buck's Elements of English Grammar is giving most excellent satisfaction in our Training Department."

GEORGE W. SMITH,

Training Teacher, and Principal of High School, Carbondale, Ill.

✽

"They are as near perfect as books can be."

PROF. C. W. JEROME,

Eustice, Florida.

For samples and further information, address

NEW YORK
BOSTON
CHICAGO

NEW PUBLICATIONS:

Elements of English Grammar.

For Intermediate and Lower Grammar Grades.

English Grammar and Analysis.

For Highest Grammar Grades, High Schools, Normal Schools and Academies.

BY MARTHA BUCK,

Prof. of English in State Normal University, Carbondale, Ill.

The ELEMENTARY BOOK is divided into two parts:—

PART I. IS IN LANGUAGE-LESSON FORM, but in each lesson is developed a grammatical principle; for this knowledge the pupil is afterward held responsible. In this part are given exercises in paraphrasing, dictation, letter-writing and simple composition. The work is suited to pupils in the Fifth and Sixth Grades.

PART II. TEACHES ALL THE PRACTICAL PART OF GRAMMAR. No idioms or technicalities are introduced.

Please observe that this ONE VOLUME fully covers the ground for which Two VOLUMES—a language book and an elementary grammar—are usually required.

The ADVANCED BOOK is made up of four parts:—

PART I. TREATS OF THE SIMPLE SENTENCE; its classification, punctuation, capitalization, and the inflection of all parts of speech found therein.

PART II. PRESENTS THE COMPOUND AND THE COMPLEX FORMS. Abridgment is here fully explained.

PART III. TEACHES THE LOGICAL ORDER OF THE VARIOUS IDIOMS, that add so much force to our grammar.

PART IV. TEACHES THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND GRAMMAR, showing their mutual dependence and aid in the study of language.

John E. Potter & Company,

1111-13 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Milwaukee Medical College

AND

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY.



Regular Term Begins

Sept. 25, 1895.

GRADED COURSES.

Three Years of Six
Months Each
(Obligatory.)

Four Years of Six
Months Each
(Optional.)

The Diplomas of this institution place their holders upon an equal footing with the graduates of any college in the United States. For catalogues apply to

W. H. NELSON, College Clerk, Cor. 9th and Wells,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

W. H. EARLES, M. D., Dean.



BARTLETT BROS.,

Patentees and Manufacturers of

HEAT EQUALIZERS and THERMOGRAPHS

For Indication, Temperature, Pressure or Fire Alarm from distant points. For Schools, Churches, Cold Storage and Public Buildings generally.

Offices 716-717, 116 Euclid Ave., CLEVELAND, O.



MEDALS

of every description in
GOLD OR SILVER.

Write for Illustrated
price list.

Correspondence solicited.

BUNDE & UPMAYER,

121-123 Wisconsin St.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.



THE LYCEUM, GALESBURG, ILL.

THE LYCEUM.

This educational institution is located at Galesburg, Ill., and is under the management of Father De Costa. The institution is conducted under Catholic auspices, yet boys and young men who do not belong to that faith can enter the institution and receive its educational advantages without interference with their religious views in any way.



REV. J. DE COSTA.

The classics and sciences are ably and thoroughly taught by a corps of able Professors. The Lyceum will take boys and prepare them for higher work. The institution has grown to be recognized as a worthy institution, achieving splendid results.

NEXT YEARS' N. E. A.

At the Directors' meeting of the N. E. A. invitations for the next place of meeting were presented. The first was from Los Angeles, California, presented by Prof. Pierce and State Superintendent Black of California. Secretary Shepard read telegrams from Governor Budd and other Californians, in support of this invitation. Invitations were also received from Indianapolis, Boston, Detroit, Duluth, Asbury Park, Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Seattle, Washington, most of which were supported by speeches from directors.

On motion of Mr. Gilbert of Minnesota, an informal ballot for first, second and third choice was taken with the following result: First choice: Los Angeles 13, Duluth 9, Asbury Park 7, Indianapolis 1, Boston 1; second choice: Los Angeles 3, Duluth 11, Asbury Park 8, Indianapolis 2, Boston 1, Detroit 2, Chattanooga 3; third choice: Los Angeles 4, Duluth 6, Asbury Park 7, Boston 2, Detroit 5, Chattanooga 5.



SILK and BUNTING FLAGS and BANNERS

FOR
Schools and Homes.
Best U. S. Standard
Bunting.

WRITE
FOR
DISCOUNTS.

Lowest Prices in the U. S.

2 x3, \$1.05	4x 8, \$3.75	6x12, \$6.00
2 1/2 x4, 1.50	5x 8, 4.00	8x12, 7.25
3 x5, 1.90	6x 6 1/2, 4.25	8x15, 9.50
3 x6, 2.50	5x 10, 4.50	10x15, 11.50
4 x6, 3.00	6x 9, 4.75	10x18, 13.00
4 x7, 3.20	6x 10, 5.25	10x20, 14.50

A 5x8 or 6x6 1/2 best U. S. Bunting Flag polished ash jointed Pole, Eagle, Cord and Tassels, carrying belt, \$10. Also manufacturers of Military Equipments, Caps, Swords, Belts, Shoulder Straps, Etc. Send for Price List.

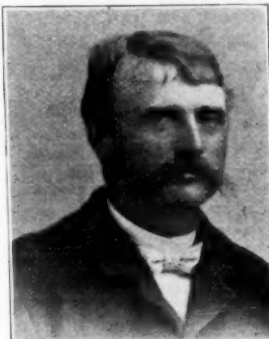
J. A. JOEL & CO., 88 Nassau St., N. Y.



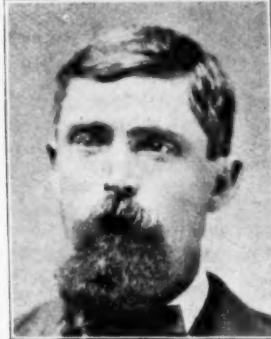
G. A. KIENLE,
Pres. Board of Education,
Lawrenceburg, Ind.



C. D. WARNER,
Pres. Board of Education,
Red Bank, N. J.



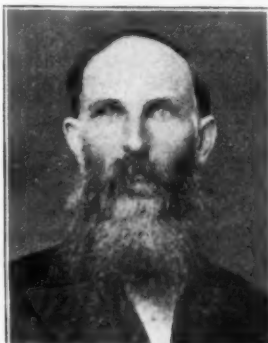
J. H. NEWMAN,
Clerk School Board,
Pleasant Grove, Mo.



B. L. HOLT,
Member School Board,
Rosendale, Mo.

A second ballot, limited to the three places having the highest number of votes, resulted as follows: Los Angeles 12, Duluth 9, Asbury Park 7. The vote was referred to the executive committee with power to select the place of holding the meeting, to be governed in its action by the expressed preference of the board.

Brooklyn, N. Y. A committee representing a number of churches and temperance organizations has presented a resolution condemning the public school teachers, the State Superintendent of education and all other people who oppose the Ainsworth physiology law. The purpose of this law is to devote a large part of the children's time to the study of the evil effect that alcohol has on the human system.



E. G. BURNEY,
Plant City, Fla.

Every Essential
FOR THE
Best Work and
Longest Service

WILL BE FOUND IN THE



NEW NO. 4

Caligraph

ASK FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR.

American Writing Machine Co.,
237 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

A. W. SMITH, President.
R. C. WITTE, Secretary.

D. P. HARRIGAN, Treasurer.
C. M. CHAPSER, Managing Salesman.

WISCONSIN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

Is prepared to furnish anything that is wanted in Seats, Desks, Blackboards, Globes, Maps, Flags, Charts, Registers, Blanks, etc. This Company is the sole agent for Wisconsin for

KENNEDY'S MATHEMATICAL BLOCKS.

Correspondence solicited from Superintendents, Principals and School Boards. If you will give us a trial order we think we can satisfy you both on prices and promptness.

Teachers and others desiring temporary or permanent employment in canvassing for the sale of school supplies should address us.

WISCONSIN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

204 GRAND AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.



"Fashion wears out more apparel than the man." It is just so with diplomas. It's the fashion now to have something artistic—something new and better than the old stereotyped forms. The diploma, which will be one of the most treasured possessions of the recipient, should be a thing of beauty. Why not, when it can be had for the same money as one of inferior grade?

We keep on hand a large assortment of lithographed forms for diplomas and certificates, with spaces provided in which you can insert the name of your institution, its location, course of study, etc., thus completing the form; or we can do this work for you, securing perhaps a better result. We have diplomas at prices to suit and can supply them in any number on short notice. If, however, you desire a diploma made exclusively for your school, we will be glad to submit sketches and estimates for approval.

We carry a complete line of Commencement Programs and Invitations. The designs are new, chaste, artistic, and range in price from \$1.20 to \$12.00 per 100.

In writing us for samples of diplomas don't forget to state kind of school and the number needed; and for programs, the number and approximately the price per 100 you wish to pay. It is important that you give us this information. Mention this Journal.

C. L. RICKETTS, Opera House Bldg., CHICAGO.

School Board Journal

THE MILWAUKEE SCHOOL BOARD.

An address on the history of this organization by Hon. James Madison Pereles, delivered before the Old Settlers' Club September 2d, 1895.

Mr. President and the Members of the Old Settlers' Club:

I was highly elated and greatly complimented on being asked to read a paper before this Club. The choice of the subject was left to me, and—like a school-boy, who, fresh from the recitation room, talks of his late lessons—I desire to speak of the "Milwaukee School Board."

If an apology is necessary for speaking on this subject, I would say, that I could not, anywhere, find a list of the members of the School Board in a compact form, and use this means of furnishing same.

I shall attempt to describe this Board from its inception, nearly fifty years ago, and give a sort of synoptical history,



JAMES MADISON PERELES.

showing its changes and success. (I do not wish to be understood as having been a member of this Board during all these years, and) if I misquote will thank you for calling my attention to it. What I here state, I have gathered from conversations with old members of the Board and citizens. I have obtained some facts relating to the Milwaukee Schools, from Prof. A. J. Rogers of the East Side High School, and Principal P. Donnelly of the Third District School.

Some historical items I found in Buck's Pioneer History of Milwaukee, and from the Sentinel files in the Milwaukee Public library, and have received some valuable information from Dr. J. B. Selby, Jr. Unfortunately the early records of the School Board were destroyed by fire.

The first Board was created in 1846, under the authority of the law enacted by the Wisconsin Legislature of that year, which authorized the election of fifteen School Commissioners by the Common Council of the City of Milwaukee, (at the present time we have thirty-six members in the School Board); three were selected from each ward, of which there were two on the east, two on the west, and one on the south side of the river. The city at that time was divided into five wards. These Commissioners were to hold their offices for the term of two years.

The first Charter election took place April 7th, 1846, and the Common Council elected the School Commissioners for the 2nd, 3d, 4th, and 5th wards on April 11th, 1846, while the Commissioners for the 1st Ward were elected April 15th, 1846.

It was not until the year 1859 that the commissioners were required to take the oath of office, and at the same time the number of Commissioners was reduced to two from each ward, which continues to be the law up to the present day, with the exception that the Wisconsin Legislature, in 1891, extended the term of office of the Commissioners from two to three years. Numerous attempts have been made to change the laws for the election of the members of the School Board.

In 1887 a bill was introduced in the Legislature, directing the election of such members by popular vote; but the members of the Board strenuously opposed such measure, and the bill was killed.

In 1888, President George J. Obermann, recommended "that the number be reduced to twenty-one; that the members be elected at large, not to represent, or to be taken from any particular ward; that this Board be given some voice, at least, in the selection of school sites and school buildings, in fact, an appropriation should be placed at their disposal, based upon a system, to be approved of by the Common Council for the purposes of acquiring school sites and erecting school buildings." He also recommended "that the term of office for the Commissioners be extended to three years."

In accordance therewith, in 1889, a bill was introduced reducing the number of the Board to twenty-one; one third to be elected every year, and to hold office for the term of three years, and be appointed by the Mayor, but this bill also failed to become a law.

The Legislature of 1895, just before adjournment, passed a law that the Aldermen appoint a member from each ward, and one-half of that number, in addition thereto, be appointed by the Mayor to make up the full quota of members of the School Board. Those appointed by the Mayor, to be known as "Commissioners at Large." The term of office of the Secretary and the Superintendent was to be extended, and the salary of the Secretary increased; the School Board were to have a vote in the selection of school sites, class of buildings, and the adoption of plans. The School Board as a body opposed the bill; it failed to become a law because the Governor of our State, found some irregularity in its passage and refused to sign it. There were features in this bill that I was in favor of, and I, at that time, expressed my regrets that it failed to become a law, namely—I believe that the School Board is best qualified and should have a voice in selection of sites and the adoption of plans, and especially the Superintendent of Schools, whose knowledge of school requirements ought make him a valuable and important

factor in such work. I regretted that the term of office for the Secretary and Superintendent was not enlarged, and that the salary of the Secretary was not increased. I mention this at this time, to voice my sentiment in the matter.

By the laws of 1869, Chapter 401, the Board of Public Works was created and they were invested with the duty of taking a special charge of the erection of all Public Buildings.

By the Charter of 1874 the Board of Public Works were given the express right and duty to make contracts for the erection of school buildings and the repair of the same under direction of the Common Council.

Prior to the City Charter the Public School system was a primitive affair and was supported by a school tax $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 per cent. on all real and personal property, raised under the Territorial Laws of Michigan, of which this country was formerly a part.

At the present time the schools are supported by a tax of $\frac{3}{4}$ mills on every dollar of assessed valuation of this city.

In the Milwaukee Sentinel of June 7th, 1845, the system is commented on by a correspondent, over the *nom de plume* "W. J. A. F." (I cannot at this late date remember the full name of the writer,) suffice it to say that I was attracted by the following: "There is not a public school building in Milwaukee, nor has there ever been one—the building used for school purposes in the First District, is old, dilapidated, unpainted and half unglazed, without play-ground or shade, and has not any kind of a retreat for the performance of nature's most private and most necessary business. At this time, out of a school population of 325, between the ages of four and sixteen years, only about thirty are in the school, and these are of both sexes, pursuing their studies in text-books whose name is legion; \$315.00 is all that is appropriated for the entire maintenance of the school—not one dollar for each child entitled to a common school education, and the inadequate compensation allowed for the teachers, being but a trifle in advance of what we pay our common day laborers."

In the same article the writer says: "We want a system of common schools that will provide our town with such schools and with such teachers as will obviate the necessity, at present existing, of sending our children away to receive their education, or of sending them to a private school accessible only to the few, thereby engendering feelings of aristocracy and superiority of birth."

Allow me to add right here, that in my opinion, the request of that gentleman has been fully complied with, and his earnest plea has been more than realized.

On June 10th, 1845, the editor of the Sentinel makes this pertinent statement: "It is said that not more than one-half of the children between the ages of four and sixteen years in this town, attend any school, and the same, or the larger portion of the children, throughout the territory are probably growing up in ignorance. The vote of our most ignorant boy in our streets, will soon tell as much, at the polls, as that of the most intelligent—the friends of education are asleep. There is a criminal apathy upon the subject."

During the past few months, our School Board has given this subject attention, as no doubt you have noticed in reading the newspapers. Our School Board has passed resolutions creating a "Truant Officer," and elected one, whose special duty it is to require truants and other children of school-age to attend *some school*, and, if there is criminal neglect, to have the wrong-doers punished. This power is granted to the Board by Chapter 187, Laws of 1891.

During the month of December, 1845, mass meetings of the citizens of the Village of Milwaukee were held, presided over by Dr. L. W. Weeks with Prof. I. A. Lapham and Banker A. W. Hatch, as secretaries of the meetings. The necessity of proper school-buildings; provision for a School Board, which was to have control of the common schools, employ teachers, regulate the class of text-books to be used in the schools, and the expense of the school-system were discussed, and report made by the special committee, consisting of Rufus King, F. Randall, E. D. Smith, Richard Murphy, and Moritz Schoeffler, was adopted and incorporated in the proposed City Charter. One item in that report I quote for the purpose of showing that the first president of the School Board must have been of a different "make up" from the one who retired this year, because I am confident the latter could not have fulfilled the requirements of that Board which read: "Its President shall serve the Board as Clerk; he will be required to make periodical examinations of the schools, and report the result thereof to the Board;" thus serving the new city in three capacities—its President, its Clerk and its Superintendent of Schools. Surely, the new corporation got its money's worth out of that unsalaried officer.

With such requirements and qualifications in the president of the School Board, I am not surprised to find that two of the later day presidents of the Board filled the position of Superintendent of the Schools, namely, the late Senator Paul and Prof. McAllister.

The first Board held its meeting at the "Sentinel and Gazette" building, corner of East Water and Wisconsin Streets, April 16th, 1846, and was presided over by Gen. Rufus King, with Dr. J. B. Selby, Jr., as secretary *pro tem*; to quote Dr. Selby on the subject: "At this first preliminary meeting nothing was done but to discuss the affairs of the schools, reading the acts of Legislature regarding the schools of Milwaukee; such action as the Common Council had taken thereon, and to consult as to our duties under the act."

On the same day, according to a report in the "Sentinel and Gazette" of April 18th, 1846, at a meeting of the Common Council, where all the members, except Alderman Byron Kilbourn, were present, on motion of Alderman J. B. Smith

(I well remember the old Ex-Mayor and patent lawyer) "the use of the Common Council Chamber was granted to the Board of School Commissioners, provided it does not interfere with the use of the City." The City Council Chamber was the City Clerk's office at No. 6 Spring Street, a store in the Methodist Church Block.

At the next Board meeting, Gen. Rufus King was elected President and A. J. Abbey, Secretary. Both were members of the Board and respectively continued in office to 1848. The members of that Board were as follows: From the First Ward, John H. Tweedy, who represented the Seventh Ward again in 1880, 1881 and 1882; he was the first candidate of the Whig party for Mayor of the City, but was defeated by the candidate of the Democratic party, Solomon Juneau. All surely remember Mr. Tweedy, the well-known and renowned lawyer, later member of Congress from this District; Dr. James Johnson, afterwards the first Health Commissioner of Milwaukee, and Moritz Schoeffler, editor and proprietor of the "Volk's Freund," later the "Banner and Volk's Freund." From the Second Ward, D. Van Deeren, who served at one time as City Clerk, Dr. J. B. Selby, Jr. (late Pension Agent, under President Lincoln, and still hale and hearty—in fact, the only surviving member of that Board residing in this city). Dr. Selby also served as a School Commissioner at a later date; and R. N. Messinger, a lawyer, who served as a member of the State Senate. From the Third Ward, Levi Hubbell, the second Circuit Judge in this Judicial Circuit, Rufus King, (editor and proprietor of Milwaukee Sentinel and Gazette, and later General in the War of the Rebellion and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the father of our illustrious soldier and novelist, Gen. Chas. A. King), and Edward Hussey. From the Fourth Ward, Sydney L. Rood, the well-known book-dealer, who served later as President of the Board; A. W. Stowe, who in 1850 was the Judge of the Fourth Judicial Circuit, and Chief Justice of the Wisconsin State Supreme Court, and Henry G. Abbey, at the time a well-known lawyer, who, I understand, is still living and a practitioner in Ohio. From the First Ward, James McGon and W. W. Vale, (who resigned to become a teacher in the Fifth Ward school, and who for over twenty years dispensed justice, as Justice of the Peace, in the Fifth Ward, and was defeated for re-election, after a long career, by my friend, J. E. Wildish, a graduate from the State University and Law Department, and now a member of the School Board from the same ward.) and Iran Herriman.

The changes in the Board in 1847 were August Greulich in place of R. N. Messinger in the Second Ward; Parcellet Potter in place of Edward Hussey in the Third Ward; C. M. Shumway, J. S. Buck and Osgood S. Putnam in the Fifth Ward. Historian Buck credits Prof. I. A. Lapham with being a member of the Board in November, 1847, but, unfortunately, I find no such record, but do find Prof. Lapham, Wisconsin's great geologist, represented the Second Ward, in 1856. I suggest, anyone interested in the matter, to look up Mr. Buck's history, volume 3, page 69, in which he recites the proceedings of a special meeting called for "the purpose of discussing the text books," and at that meeting the amount of "\$1.88 was allowed for the glazing of a school house."

In 1847, Mr. August Greulich represented the Second Ward, and his son, Andrew F. Greulich, the Twelfth Ward in 1889. In 1848, Mr. Carl Winkler was a member from the First Ward, and in 1868, his son, Gen. F. C. Winkler, the gallant soldier and illustrious lawyer, who has held many positions, of trust and honor, including that of President of the Museum Board, was also a member of our School Board. In the same year, 1848, Richard Houghton's name will be found among the members of the Board, and in 1860, his son, George G. Houghton, at the present time President of the Central National Bank, of this city, served the Sixth Ward of our city. In 1857, George Burnham was a member from the Eighth Ward, and in 1893, his eldest son, C. T. Burnham served as commissioner from the same ward. In 1872 George Ziegler was the Commissioner for the Ninth Ward and his second youngest son Charles I. Ziegler from the same ward in 1890.

In those early days, the late ex-City Treasurer, Herman Schwarting, acted as School Commissioner, and to-day we find his son, H. H. Schwarting, representing the same Second Ward; the late brewer, Jacob Obermann, served his district as Commissioner, and his son, George J. Obermann, represented the same Sixth Ward honorably and well, not only as member of the Board, but for three consecutive terms as its president. In 1874, Druggist Louis Meyer, was Commissioner from the Ninth Ward and in 1894 his son, Dr. William Meyer, entered the Board to represent the same ward. State Senator, George H. Paul, and his son, Edward J. Paul, have represented the Fifth Ward. In the list of presidents we find the name of George H. Paul, and I am told that Edward J. Paul was urged to be candidate for the same office, but withdrew before the election.

I will now take up your time to read to you the list of presidents, superintendents and secretaries of the school board.

I find the presidents of the Board served as follows: The first one, as before stated, was General Rufus King, with H. G. Abbey as Secretary; the same officers served the following year, 1847. In 1848 Sydney L. Rood served with the same secretary; 1854 General Rufus King was again elected, with Robert Whitehead as Secretary, continued in office in 1855 and 1856.

In 1857 and 1858 George S. Mallory served as president with J. A. Seger as Secretary. Mr. Mallory was a well known real estate dealer of this city and brother of the ex-Municipal Court Judge, J. A. Mallory.

PUBLIC SCHOOL.



Committee Visiting the School.

INVESTIGATION.

One of the duties of a school board or building committee is the examination of the heating system. Its arrangements, its service in the various class-rooms at various times and at various out-door temperatures, and finally its cost.

The annoyance, trouble and expense caused by a defective heating system has always made school boards cautious. It has prompted a closer examination into the subject of heating and ventilation of school buildings and led to a more reliable system. In consequence, the Fuller & Warren system has achieved a wonderful growth. Investigation determined its merits years ago and to-day the Fuller & Warren system has no equal.

VENTILATION.

The Fuller & Warren system insures complete ventilation. Fresh warm air is constantly infused into the school rooms, meeting every requirement of the most eminent scientific authorities on this important subject. It defies improvement.

HEATING.

The Fuller & Warren system is not an experiment. It is not only the most economical, but the most serviceable. Hundreds of proofs furnished. The best school buildings in the United States are equipped with it. School officers attest to its utility.

SANITATION.

The Fuller & Warren system of Sanitary Cremating Closets and odorless Ventilation Slate Urinals are absolutely sanitary. They positively destroy every vestige of excreta. The entire system is separated from class room ventilation and guaranteed to be entirely free from odor in the building.

For full particulars, information and catalogues referring to hundreds of buildings now equipped by us apply or address:

FULLER-WARREN CO., Milwaukee, Wis. COMMON SENSE WARMING AND VENTILATING CO., Dallas, Tex.

Fuller & Warren Warming and Ventilating Co. Chicago.



A New Era in School Government
Marked by the advent of

Frick's Automatic Electric Program Clock. . .

It reduces the management of the school to a perfect system. It shoulders the entire responsibility of sounding the programs and with unfailing precision. One apparatus keeps every period in every department, every room and every building on time.

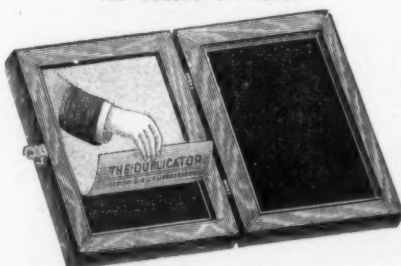
It is a great systematizer. Apparatus furnished for all classes of program signaling. Satisfactory results guaranteed.

Write for full information regarding the many advantages of this valuable apparatus in schools.

FRED. FRICK, Manufacturer,
Waynesboro, Franklin Co., Pa.

DUPLICATOR.

The Teacher's Friend.



The most reliable and substantial copying apparatus ever made. An original, written on any ordinary paper, with any pen, can be reproduced 100 times, or an original written on the typewriter can be reproduced from 60 to 75 times in 15 minutes.

Every school teacher and professional man should have one. Send for price list and sample of work.

LAWTON & CO.,

101 Lake Street,
Chicago.

20 Vesey Street,
New York.

A RARE OPPORTUNITY

To any party wishing to establish a first-class Sanitarium,

**Normal or Military School,
Ladies' Seminary or College,**

we offer for sale at one-half its cost a magnificent building and grounds every way adapted to such a use. Said building is located in the outskirts of a delightful and healthful (Illinois) city of 10,000 inhabitants, some two hours by rail from Chicago, on the bank of a beautiful river. It contains 100 chambers, spacious parlors and dining-room, with all modern improvements for heating, lighting, and water supply, etc.; steam, gas, baths, elevator, and open fireplaces.

Said building is comparatively new, having been used for summer boarding, only three months in a year for a few years.

Address **EDITOR SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL,**
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MINERAL WOOL!

Superior to All Other Materials for

Deadening Sound, Fire Proofing and Insulation.

Used for Deafening Floors in all School houses built in Chicago for Five Years, and in other cities and towns.

Full particulars and samples sent.

OFFICES:

402 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, O.

1549 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.

No. 2 Cortland Street, New York.

AMERICAN MINERAL WOOL CO.

Lessees of

Western Mineral Wool Co., and

United States Mineral Wool Co.



TRADE MARK.

DIAMOND INKS

Make writing in Schools and Offices a pleasure. . .

DIAMOND IMPERIAL BLACK INK

For the School Room. It is not gummy and does not corrode.

Diamond Chemical Writing Fluid for Office use.

Diamond Cream Mucilage for the Kindergarten.

Address **DIAMOND INK CO., Milwaukee, Wis.**



THE "NATIONAL PHYSICS COURSE."

New and improved apparatus
endorsed by leading educators.

L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.,

14 Ashburton Place

BOSTON, MASS.

THREE CATALOGUES: Chemical, Physical, and Micro-
scopes mailed on application.

Webster's International Dictionary

Successor of the "Unabridged." Invaluable in Office, School, and Home.



Standard of the U. S. Supreme Court, the U. S. Gov't Printing Office, and
nearly all Schoolbooks. Commended by all State School Superintendents.

THE BEST FOR PRACTICAL PURPOSES

BECAUSE

It is easy to find the word wanted.

Words are given their correct alphabetical places, each one beginning a
paragraph.

It is easy to ascertain the pronunciation.

The pronunciation is indicated by the ordinary diacritically marked letters
used in the schoolbooks.

It is easy to trace the growth of a word.

The etymologies are full, and the different meanings are given in the order
of their development.

It is easy to learn what a word means.

The definitions are clear, explicit, and full, and each is contained in a
separate paragraph.

G. & C. Merriam Co., Publishers, Springfield, Mass.

Specimen pages, etc., sent on application.

ACME SCHOOL SUPPLY CO..

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE PEERLESS BLACK BOARD.

The best artificial slate black board on earth, far superior to real slate
at half the price. These boards are used in Chicago, Racine, and many
other city schools. Write for particulars.

ALSO DEALERS IN

SCHOOL FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Special Prices on All

School Papers, Inks, Erasers, Globes, Maps, Charts, Crayons,
and all styles of Black Boards. Agents Wanted.

ACME SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

122 and 124 Wabash Av.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



Some Choice Territory

yet remains for good agents to
sell

THE NEW

SCRIPT READING CHART

Adopted for use in Brooklyn,
Buffalo, Jersey City, Camden,
Yonkers, and scores of other
Cities.

For special terms to agents or
for full particulars address

POTTER & PUTNAM,

PUBLISHERS,

63 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.



ZIEGLER ELECTRIC CO.

(Successor to A. P. Gage & Son and Ziegler Bros.)

141 Franklin, Cor. Federal St., BOSTON, MASS.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

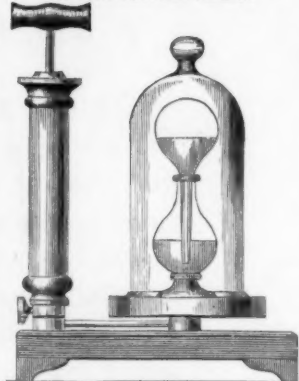
Microscopes, Telescopes and Lanterns, Standard Electrical Test Instru-
ments, Telephones, Dynamos and Motors, Anatomical Models,
Physiological Manikins and Articulated Skeletons.

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

Laboratory Apparatus a Specialty.

Experimenting Models, Special Apparatus and Machinery made to
order.

Established 1835.



We are

Manufacturers, Dealers, and
Importers of

Electric, Magnetic,
Galvanic, Optical and
Meteorological Instruments,
Chemical and Phil-
osophical Apparatus.

Our business reputation is of suffi-
ciently long standing to guarantee first
class work and satisfaction in every
respect. Orders for schools and col-
leges respectfully solicited, estimates
furnished. Repairing promptly at-
tended to.

T. HALL & SON, 61 Bromfield St.,
BOSTON.

WALMSLEY
FULLER & CO.

Only Complete Factory in the West.

Special Instruments of Precision,
Microscopes, Telescopes.

Physical and Chemical Apparatus

Optical Lanterns and Slides,
Photographic Supplies.

134-136 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.

POCKET MAPS. A pocket map of any
state, or of the United
States, as preferred, will be mailed to every
person sending us the addresses of two clergy-
men and five two cent stamps, within the next
thirty days. Agents wanted everywhere.

THE W. A. CHOATE CO., SCHOOL & CHURCH
FURNISHERS,

24 State Street,

ALBANY, N. Y.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY.

CHICAGO, ILL.



The American College of Dental Surgery is centrally
located in the city of Chicago thus affording easy access to
all parts of the city.

Teachers and students contemplating taking a course in
dentistry should address,

THEO. MENCES, Sec'y,

S. W. Cor. Madison and Franklin Sts.

CHICAGO.

Standard High School AND College Text Books.

PUBLISHED BY
S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHICAGO.

EXERCISES IN LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

Adapted to the leading Latin grammars, and designed to accompany the reading of Caesar and Cicero. BY ELISHA JONES, M. A. \$1.00.
"I am sure that Jones' Exercises in Latin Prose Composition is a most useful book in preparing for college."—E. G. Sihler, Ph. D., Prof. of Latin, University of the City of New York.

EXERCISES IN GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION.

Adapted to the leading Greek Grammars, with a full English-Greek Vocabulary. BY ELISHA JONES, M. A. \$1.00.
"I shall highly recommend Jones' Greek Prose to all teachers of Greek in the preparatory schools of this state."—H. C. Tolman, Ph. D., Acting Prof. of Greek, University of North Carolina.

FIRST LESSONS IN LATIN. (Revised Edition.)

The shortest and most thorough introduction. Adapted to the leading Latin Grammars, hence no change of grammar required. BY ELISHA JONES, M. A. Revised by Joseph H. Drake, A. B. \$1.13.
"We return to Jones' Latin Lessons after having changed it for a book that proved itself decidedly inferior."—A. P. Wagg, Prin. Winthrop, Mass., High School.

FIRST LESSONS IN GREEK.

By DR. JAMES R. BOISE, Revised by J. G. Pattengill. \$1.00.
"An admirable school book. The exercises are graded with singularly accurate judgment."—Jacob Cooper, D. C. L., Prof. of Greek, Rutgers College.

ELEMENTS OF ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

A preparation for Rhetoric. BY MISS L. A. CHITTENDEN. \$1.60.
"Chittenden's Composition is excellent and especially adapted for the first year classes in high schools."—Samuel Abbott, Master in English, Salem, Mass., High School.

DEVELOPMENT ENGLISH LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

By ALFRED H. WELSH, M. A. No other work covers the same ground, and gives so lucid, instructive and entertaining a presentation of our literary and linguistic development. It will tend to form habits of reading with intelligent discrimination, and is remarkably well adapted for the class room.
Library Edition, 2 vols. 1,000 pages. \$4.00
University Edition, 2 vols. in one cover. \$3.00
"I regard Welsh's English Literature as the very best work accessible to American teachers. No one at all interested in the subject can afford to do without this excellent manual."—J. M. Greenwood, Supt. City Schools, Kansas City, Missouri.

ESSENTIALS OF GEOMETRY.

By ALFRED H. WELSH, M. A. \$1.25.
"The most pleasing features of Welsh's Geometry are: Its definitions, so well combining adequacy and conciseness; the logical order preserved in the arrangement of the theorems; the simplicity and clearness of the demonstrations, and the all but faultless diagrams."—New England Journal of Education.
"It is condensed; and the principles are clearly stated. The examples for practice are just about difficult enough and the type of the book is excellent."—T. K. Wright, Prin. Munro Collegiate Institute, Elbridge, N. Y.

GEOLOGICAL EXCURSIONS.

Or the Rudiments of Geology for young learners. BY DR. ALEXANDER WINCHELL. \$1.25.
"The boy who is led through the excursions as the author directs, will have a more practical knowledge of geology than the majority of college graduates."—T. R. Stowell, Ph. D., State Normal School, Cortland, N. Y.

GEOLOGICAL STUDIES.

Or Elements of Geology. For High Schools, Colleges, &c. BY DR. ALEXANDER WINCHELL. \$2.50.
"I am convinced students will get more real and valuable knowledge from it than from any other work of the kind yet published."—Edward T. Frisbee, A. M., LL. D., Columbian University, Washington, D. C.

Liberal Terms for First Introduction.

We shall be pleased to send our new 16 page catalogue and full descriptive circulars to any teacher.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,
262 and 264 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

5 and 7 East 16th St., New York.

Make a specialty of Supplying Public, Private and School Libraries, and will mail postpaid to any address their new GENERAL LIBRARY LIST selected from the books of ALL PUBLISHERS, classified, topically, for the special use of Librarians and those who are forming new Libraries.

This house deals largely at wholesale in the New York market and has special agencies for Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago Publishers. Estimates on Library Lists readily furnished and all inquiries relating in any way to books given immediate attention.

HUGHES' New Educational Wall Maps.

Size uniformly 54x68 inches.

Names introduced with great judgment, free from overcrowding. Adapted to any series of geographies. On strong cloth, with rollers, colored and varnished.
"The most perfect specimen of map work for school use we have ever seen. Adopted for exclusive use by School Boards in some of the larger cities."



- | | |
|---|--------|
| 1. World on Mercator's Projection..... | \$4.50 |
| 2. World in Hemispheres..... | 4.50 |
| 3. North America..... | 4.50 |
| 4. South America..... | 4.50 |
| 5. Europe..... | 4.50 |
| 6. Asia..... | 4.50 |
| 7. Africa..... | 4.50 |
| 8. The United States, Latest Surveys..... | 4.50 |
| 9. England and Wales..... | 4.50 |
| 10. Scotland..... | 4.50 |
| 1. Ireland..... | 4.50 |
| 2. British Isles..... | 4.50 |
| 3. Australia and New Zealand..... | 4.50 |
| 4. Palestine..... | 4.50 |

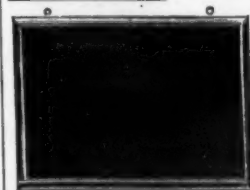
SOLD SEPARATELY.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

15 Bromfield St.,

BOSTON, MASS.

Hyloplate® Blackboard!



Cheaper and Better than Stone Slate.

Will not break, crack, split or warp.

For new or old buildings. Can be nailed to any kind of wall. No preparation necessary.
Slabs of any length up to 10 ft.; 3 ft. or 4 ft. wide. Light and easily shipped. Samples mailed free.



ANDREWS' DUSTLESS ERASER.

Cheapest and Best Made



RUBBER TIP POINTERS!

Full Size, the delight of Teachers and Pupils.

ALPHA DUSTLESS CRAYONS

Used by all the better schools. More economical than any.

Slating, Globes, Apparatus, Etc.

A. H. ANDREWS & CO.,
215 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

MUSIC!

POPULAR Music-Books.

"TRILBY MUSIC."

A delightful volume made up of all the songs and instrumental compositions sung or played in Du Maurier's famous novel. Both English and original versions given. Cover illustrated from drawing by M. Du Maurier. 50 cents, postpaid.

"COLLEGE SONGS."

Most popular college collection ever published. All the great college songs. Over 300,000 sold. 50 cents, postpaid.

AMERICAN PIANO COLLECTION

The cheapest strictly high-grade piano collection published. Fifty charming pieces. 215 pages. Handsome covers.

50 cents; by mail, 65 cents.

"ROYAL FOUR-HAND COLLECTION."

Thirty-eight piano duets from the best modern sources. Easy, bright, and of abundant variety.

50 cents, postpaid.

ROYAL COLLECTION REED-ORGAN MUSIC."

Fifty-seven of the most pleasing and excellent examples of music for the parlor organ—waltzes, marches, operatic selections, etc.

50 cents, postpaid.

"FAVORITE COLLECTION VOCAL DUETS."

41 Easy Duets by distinguished composers, each of which has reached a high degree of popularity. 160 pages, 50 cents, postpaid.

"STUDENT'S CLASSICS"

Thirty-seven moderately difficult piano pieces of rare merit and attractiveness. New. \$1.00 postpaid.

Headquarters for Music in America.

LYON & HEALY, CHICAGO, ILL.

OLIVER DITSON COMPANY, BOSTON.

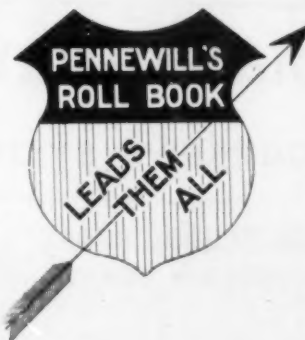
SCHOOL OFFICERS
AND
TEACHERS SHOULD
KNOW

THAT

C. M. BARNES CO.,
BUY AND SELL

New and Second-Hand School Books,
ALSO SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

253-255 State Street, Chicago.



PENNEWILL'S SCHOOL REGISTER AND ROLL BOOK.

Combines all the desirable qualities seen in any School Register and has many novel and excellent features that no other Register possesses.

Sample Pages Free.

It is endorsed in the strongest terms possible. See these extracts: "It is in my judgment the best School Register for all classes of schools that I have seen." Supt. E. B. NEELY, St. Joseph, Mo.—"On the whole, it is the best in the market and worth much to any teacher, whether in city or rural districts." Supt. L. V. CORBLY, Clarksburg, W. Va. "Your Registers received and am much pleased with them." W. N. SHEATS, State Supt., Florida.—Hundreds of others.

Complete Sample Copy, 50c.

To introduce these books, the publisher offers a complete copy, prepaid, upon receipt of only 50 cents. Write for special prices. Address,

F. G. PENNEWILL, St. Joseph, Mo.

"UNION SERIES."

"UNION SERIES."

YOU WANT THE BEST

REGISTERS, RECORDS AND BLANKS.

CLASS-BOOK,
REPORT CARDS.

OLIVER ADAMS PUBLISHING CO.,
AGENTS WANTED. 253-255 State Street, CHICAGO.

No Seats to Split or Come Apart!

No Wood to Warp and Put a Strain upon Castings!

No Noisy Hinges to Add Confusion to the School Room!

THE CELEBRATED

"REGAL" SCHOOL DESK,

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Cleveland School Furniture Co.

1911-1921 Harvard St., Cleveland, O.

Two Hundred Thousand in Daily Use and Giving Perfect Satisfaction. The Most Comfortable, Durable, Handsome, and Best Made Desk in the Market.



THE REGAL.

The Desk Combines the Elements of . . .

**PERFECTION, COMFORT, GRACE, BEAUTY,
STRENGTH and DURABILITY.**

Recommended by Educators and Physicians on account of its shape, and perfectly adapted to the requirements of the modern school room. Eleven sizes made, making it possible to seat each pupil healthfully and comfortably.

This method of construction is called the built-up process and is recognized by wood-workers as the most perfect method of putting woods together. They will not crack, warp, split or come apart. They are light, handsome and graceful. The seat, while strong, is flexible and yielding, and pupils occupying the "REGAL"

desk progress more rapidly in their studies. If you wish a handsome article of furniture for your school room and a comfortable desk for your pupils, write us for terms and prices.

THE TRUE HYGIENIC SEATING.



Remember that the oblique movement increases or diminishes the distance between Desk and Chair, which is quite as important as the up and down movement.

Imagine a lifting-lid that will not fall by its own weight, and that will always keep in order.

Be up to the times and inquire into these improvements.

Write direct to the factory, which has been established just twenty-five years.



MANITOWOC SEATING CO.,
Manitowoc, Wis.

Manufacturers of all kinds of
School and Church Furniture.



We manufacture the celebrated Oxford Perfect, Automatic school Desk, with the only perfect Anti-Friction, Automatic and Noiseless Seat Hinge in existence. An entirely new principle is employed in the construction and movement of the seat. Send for catalogue.

Boston Office, for New York and New England Trade, 564 Washington St.
Home Office, Manitowoc, Wis.

NEW JERSEY SCHOOL-CHURCH FURNITURE CO.,

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.

"The Columbia Automatic"

REPRESENTS THE . . .

ONLY PROGRESSIVE STEP

That has been taken in the

ART OF BUILDING SCHOOL DESKS

IN THE LAST QUARTER OF A CENTURY.

Strong and Durable Beyond all Question

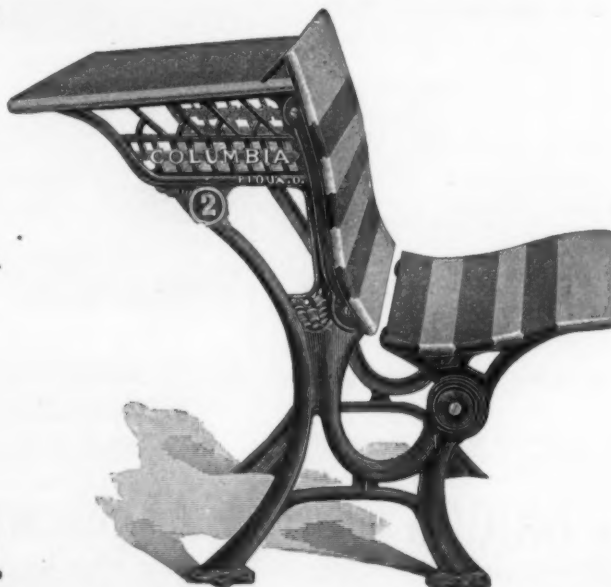
PEERLESS IN COMFORT and CONVENIENCE.

FAULTLESSLY BEAUTIFUL! HONESTLY MADE!

SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

NOT IN THE TRUST.
AGENTS WANTED.

THE PIQUA SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., Piqua, O.



Entirely
New and
Up to Date.

Forty-five
beautiful
maps and
charts in
the set,
mounted
on a tri-
pod stand

Very much the
Largest,
Latest,
and Best
Combination
Map and
Chart Series
Published.



The eleven ge-
ographical maps
are especially
fine, not 'dummy'
maps, but plainly
and boldly let-
tered. Several of
the other charts
are works of art
in color printing.
The Series, if pur-
chased separately
and mounted
in the usual man-
ner, would cost
from three to
five times what
we ask for them.
Write us at once,
if you can take
hold of their sale.
You have no
time to lose.

We also
manufacture
the
celebrated

Agents
Wanted.

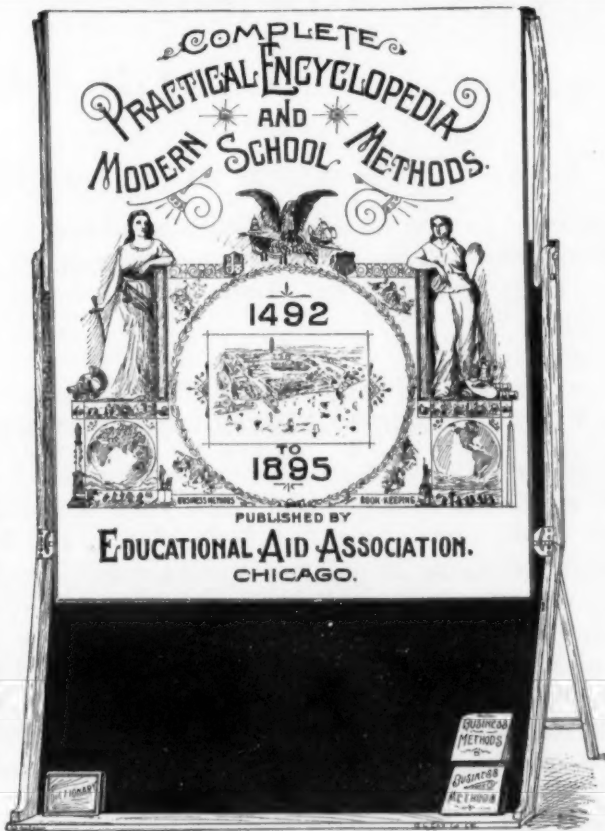
VICTOR
School Desks,

and a very full
line of . . .

STAPLE
SCHOOL
SUPPLIES.

Thomas Kane & Company,
139 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.

AGENTS WANTED.



AGENTS WANTED.

SEE OUR
Complete School Aid Combination
MAPS, CHARTS AND GLOBE WITH BLACK-BOARD AND
MODERN TEACHING DEVICES.

The "COMBINATION" comprises all needed in ordinary schools.
Five-Thousand Illustrated Answers and Explanations to Text Book
and Business Questions.
Numerous devices Exact Inquiry and Imparting Knowledge Daily
Life Demands.

"THE COMBINATION"

Saves 50 per cent. of cost and adds 50 per cent. to time and useful knowledge.

ASK FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR IF INTERESTED

EDUCATIONAL AID ASSOCIATION, 214-220 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

SINGLE DESK.



Style A.

STYLE "A"—
FAVORITE COM-
BINATION DESK
AND SEAT
STYLE "B"—
FAVORITE AD-
JUSTABLE DESK
AND CHAIR.



Style B.

Favorite Desk & Seating Co.
CLEVELAND
OHIO. U.S.A. . . .
MANUFACTURERS
OF
SEATING.

"FAVORITE" BOX DESK.



SEND FOR
CATALOGUE
& PRICES

UNIVERSITY.



Class Chair!

Light, strong and
comfortable.

Write for prices and references.

We make two hundred
styles of chairs.

THE
**BUCKSTAFF-
EDWARDS CO.,**

OSHKOSH, WIS.



No. 1000 Normal Class Chair.

Prices and Discounts on application.



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

"THE CONSOLIDATED"
Unfading ROOFING SLATE,
and all other kinds of Slate Goods.

Works and Quarries,
SLATINGTON, PA.

New York Office,
154-156 South 5th Ave.

HANEY
SCHOOL
FURNITURE
COMPANY,
Mfrs. of

School Desks and
School Supplies.
Grand Rapids, Mich.
New York City.

Send for
Illustrated
Catalogue.



TWO IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOOKS OF GREAT INTEREST and VALUE

Practical Exercises in English.

By HUBER GRAY BUEHLER, of Hotchkiss School.

The continued increase of interest in the teaching of English, both in the public and private schools of the United States, is one of the most satisfactory of the more recent educational movements. "Practical Exercises in English," by Huber Gray Buehler, M.A., Master of English in Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn., shortly to be published by HARPER & BROTHERS, is certain to be accepted as an important contribution to this movement. This work is based on Professor Hill's "Foundations of Rhetoric," and is, without doubt, the best drill-book for the training of pupils in the proper use of the English language that has ever been prepared. It is adapted to the use of high-schools, and to the upper grades in the grammar-schools, and no teacher of English should fail to acquaint himself with it. Full particulars of the work will be forwarded by the publishers.

Principles of Rhetoric.—Revised and Enlarged.

By ADAMS SHERMAN HILL, of Harvard College.

This work, long familiar to every teacher of English, is now presented in a new edition, containing 159 more pages than its predecessor, including 31 pages of index. The book has been largely re-written and re-arranged. Description and Narration are now treated in separate chapters, and a valuable Chapter on Exposition has been added. The illustrations cited are newer and more numerous. The price of the new Rhetoric is \$1.20. A copy of it will be sent, for examination with a view to introduction, to any responsible teacher or instructor on receipt of \$1.00.

Correspondence from those interested in the above-named works is invited by the publishers. Special introduction rates for these and other school-books will be quoted on request.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers, New York.

BROOKS'S NEW ARITHMETICS

READY IN JUNE

The Normal Rudiments of Arithmetic The Normal Standard Arithmetic

By EDWARD BROOKS, A.M., Ph.D.
[Superintendent of Philadelphia Schools.]

AUTHOR OF THE FAMOUS BROOKS MATHEMATICAL SERIES

GOOD PRINT GOOD PAPER GOOD BINDING

These books while entirely new, embody the principles which have made all of Dr. Brooks's books popular and lasting with efficient teachers. Dr. Brooks has ripe experience as an author and teacher of Mathematics and from his active Superintendency of Philadelphia Schools and his position as a member of the Committee of Fifteen he has thorough knowledge of grading and amount of work and of modern advanced thought upon arithmetical methods.

For prices and other particulars, address,

CHRISTOPHER SOWER CO., 614 Arch St., Philadelphia.

An Algebra for Grammar Schools.

Algebra for Beginners by . . .
BRADBURY and EMERY. Price 60 cents.

This work is prepared in the light of the recent discussions on the introduction of Algebra in the Grammar grades. It presents the subject in a somewhat different manner from the ordinary text books and it is believed will successfully meet the call for a suitable text book graded for the upper classes for Grammar Schools. Sample copy sent for 30 cents. Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,
PUBLISHERS,

23 Hawley St., BOSTON.

309 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

If you want FRENCH BOOKS, or books of any description—School Books, Standard Books, Novels, etc.—send to WILLIAM R. JENKINS, Publisher and Importer 851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (48th Street), New York. Complete catalogue on application. Importations promptly made.



BLAINE'S MANUAL 25c.
A Million Everyday Facts of Practical Knowledge and value to anyone whether Farmer, Business Man or Student. 508 pages laden with suggestions that may point the way to a fortune. A storehouse of useful, solid information of intense interest. Limp Cloth 25c. Stiff Cloth 50c. Full Leather \$1.00. Send for sample copy. A harvest for Agents. B. A. WEEKS & CO., 521 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

THE PRANG COURSES —IN ART EDUCATION

FOR

PRIMARY, INTERMEDIATE AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

The direct purpose of this COURSE is to bring a knowledge of the elementary principles of Art to the service of the people in common, every day life. The Course is also presented as the strong ally of the . . .

KINDERGARTEN.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE OR NATURE STUDY.

MANUAL TRAINING OR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

and of rational methods of teaching the common school branches. It is not a series of Drawing lessons merely but is a course of instruction in the principles and methods of Fine and Industrial Art, utilizing Drawing as one means of expression, and making Drawing more practically available in all lines of school work.

A careful examination of the Course will show that it is not rigidly prescriptive of details. It does present certain fundamental principles and details to be observed, but ample opportunities are given for the display of individuality on the part of director or teacher in the choice of exercises to illustrate these principles and methods.

It will be seen that the educational method pursued in this Course is that of utilizing the pupil's own powers of observation, through and expression, through self-activity on his part, under wise guidance.

Particulars in regard to this Course will be furnished on application to the publishers,

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO.,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO,

151 Wabash Ave.

Chicago Kindergarten College.

Mrs. J. N. Crouse, Director.

Miss Elizabeth Harrison, Principal.

College Re-opens September 30.

The work of the College is divided into the following Departments:

TEACHERS' DEPARTMENT—	PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.
CENTRAL CLASSES,	PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT.
Freshmen, Senior,	LITERARY DEPARTMENT.
Junior, Normal.	PHILANTHROPIC DEPT.
BRANCH CLASSES.	SPECIAL LECTURE COURSES.
MOTHERS' DEPARTMENT—	
Central Classes,	
Local Branch Classes,	
Distant Branch Classes.	

Students Received until Nov. 15.

For Further Information address the . . .

CHICAGO KINDERGARTEN COLLEGE,

10 Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,

. . . Take Pleasure in Announcing a New . . .

MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE,

By F. V. N. Pinter, Author of

A History of Education (International Education Series) 627 pages, Cloth, Mailing price \$1.25.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS INCLUDE:

A New English Composition and Rhetoric, by William Edward Mead, Ph.D., Wellesley University, Middletown, Conn.	\$.90
The Merchant of Venice, Edited by Katherine Lee Bates, Wellesley College.	.35
Milton's Lyrics, Edited by Louise Manning Hodgkins.	.25
Macaulay's Essay on Milton and Addison, Edited by James Chalmers, Platteville, Wis.	.35
Selections from Irving, Edited by Isaac Thomas, High School, New Haven, Conn.	.50
Goldsmith's Traveller and Deserted Village, Edited by W. F. Gregory, High School, Hartford, Conn.	.25
Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America, Edited by L. Du Pont Syle, University of California.	.35
Tennyson's Elaine, Edited by Fannie More McCauley, Baltimore.	.25
A Grammar School Geography, By John N. Tilden, Peekskill Military Academy.	1.25
The Beginner's Readers (Three Numbers), by Helen M. Cleveland, Each No.	.10
The Educational Copy Books, by Anna E. Hill, Springfield, Mass., per doz.	.96
A Geographical Reader, by William W. Rupert, Pottstown, Pa.	.65
New Plane and Solid Geometry, by Webster Wells.	1.25
A Drill Book in Algebra, by Matthew S. McCurdy, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.	.60
The Philoctetes of Sophocles, Edited by Frank Pierrepont Graves, Tufts College.	1.00

LEACH; SHEWELL & SANBORN,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

The Best Text-Books for the Fundamental Branches.

THE NORMAL MUSIC COURSE.

By John W. Tufts and H. E. Holt. Systematic, progressive and complete. The most educational and, therefore, the best system of vocal instruction.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN READING.

By Miss Emma J. Todd, and Supt. W. B. Powell. Comprises five regular readers, two alternate readers and chart. Just the interesting, stimulating, reading matter that makes live, intelligent pupils.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN NUMBER.

By John W. Cook and Miss N. Cropsey. A fresh and satisfactory two-book course in arithmetic, arranged strictly according to a logical plan: "Elementary Arithmetic" and "Advanced Arithmetic."

THE NORMAL REVIEW SYSTEM OF WRITING.

By D. H. Farley and W. B. Gonnison. A most practical system of writing, furnishing complete courses of instruction in both the *Slanting* and *Vertical* copies. Carefully planned, thoroughly developed and artistically executed.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN SPELLING.

By Larkin Dunton, LL.D., and C. Goodwin Clark. Primary Book (18c). Complete Course (24c). The New Normal Spelling Blanks. These books are arranged according to the principle of association, and all matter tending to distract is eliminated. In mechanical makeup they are models.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN ENGLISH.

By A. H. Welsh and Supt. J. M. Greenwood. A clear and comprehensive series of text-books of English Language and Grammar, presenting the subject clearly, fully and concisely.

In addition to the above mentioned books, we are prepared to furnish text-books of superior merit, and supplementary schoolroom helps in all departments of instruction. Send for our illustrated catalogue.

SILVER, BURDETT, & COMPANY, Publishers,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

PHILADELPHIA.

PHILADELPHIA

CHICAGO

E. H. BUTLER & COMPANY.. PUBLISHERS

OUR NEW BOOKS

Hull's Arithmetics—Two-book Series—Just ready.

Hazen's Readers—Five volumes—Entirely New.

Butler's Geographies—Political and Physical.

Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

Address E. H. BUTLER & COMPANY

220-222 South 5th Street .. PHILADELPHIA

211-213 Wabash Avenue .. CHICAGO

The AMERICAN MUSIC SYSTEM

The only System combining lung development, care of throat, proper enunciation, and voice culture, with the study of music.

The only System Indorsed by Dudley Buck, Dr. Clarke, Director of Music, Univ. of Pa., Carl Zerrahn, Charles R. Adams, of Boston, Supt. Brooks, Phil., Prof. Caswell of Brooklyn, and scores of other progressive educators and master musicians who have heretofore utterly refused to indorse any other method.

The only System which has gotten out of the old ruts and placed music within range and easy grasp of the regular grade teacher.

Adopted by Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Hartford, and scores of smaller places, supplanting the old methods. 12 of the 13 normal schools of Pa. are teaching this system, normals of 14 states are already teaching it. Unprecedented results wherever introduced.

For information and testimonials, address, KING, RICHARDSON & CO., Publishers, Springfield, Mass.

SHORTHAND.

WHY? was Isaac Pitman's System adopted and taught in the New York Public Schools.

BECAUSE it is the Best, and has the latest and most practical text-books.

"ISAAC PITMAN'S COMPLETE PHONOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTOR."

Cloth, 250 pp. Price \$1.50.

Adopted by the above schools.

Specimen Pages Free.

ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, 33 Union Square, NEW YORK.

Take lessons at the Metropolitan School, 156 Fifth Ave., N.W. Cor. 20th St., New York.

Teachers Students

Request your local bookseller to send for our new catalogue of School Books of All Publishers.

Then when you ask him the price of any school book he can tell you, as this catalogue is complete.

If you wish a catalogue for yourself, too, write to us direct . . .

ARTHUR HINDS & CO.

4 Cooper Institute New York City

The Best Books

Used in the schools of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Brooklyn, Washington, St. Louis, Detroit, Kansas City, and the principal cities and towns of every State. Endorsed by prominent educators as the best published on the following subjects:

Spelling, Letter Writing, Typewriting, Shorthand, English, Business Law, Bookkeeping, Pocket Dictionary.

The Dictionary is vest-pocket size and contains 33,000 words. Price, leather, indexed, 50 cts.; cloth, not indexed, 25 cts.

The Practical Text Book Co.,

Publishers, Cleveland, Ohio.

Write for text-book catalogue, sample pages, and rates to schools.

WILLIAMS & ROGERS'

Bookkeeping

TEXT BOOKS

Are great labor-savers and result producers. Three editions. Adapted to schools of all grades.

THE WILLIAMS & ROGERS MENTAL ARITHMETIC.

Designed to develop the thinking and reasoning powers of the pupil. Contains a number of new features. All problems are sensible and practical, and are solvable mentally. Teachers who desire to obtain more accurate and rapid work in arithmetic should examine this book.

SPECIMEN PAGES AND CATALOGUE FREE TO TEACHERS.

WILLIAMS & ROGERS, PUBLISHERS, ROCHESTER, N. Y. CHICAGO, ILL.

PRICE LIST.

Lowe & Butler's Bellum Helvetium	\$1.00
Lowe & Ewing's Caesar, with separate text	1.25
Johnston's Cicero, with separate text	1.25
Riggs' In Latinum, Caesar and Cicero, each	.60
Barber's Latin Charts, with stand	8.00
Collins' Text Book of Algebra	1.10
Straw's Lessons in Expression	.50
Boltwood's Higher Speller	.30
Essays on Friendship, Cicero, Bacon and Emerson	1.50
Princess Ilse, Illustrated	1.25
Choice of Books, Harrison	.75
Homeric and PreHomeric Literature	1.00
Madison's Journal of Constitutional Convention, Library ed., 2 vols	5.00
Students' ed., 1 vol	2.50

Send for Portrait Catalogue.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO.,

Educational Publishers,

Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

Popular Text Books for Schools.

MAURY'S GEOGRAPHIES. (3 books.)

DAVIS READING BOOKS. (4 numbers.)

VENABLE'S ARITHMETICS. (2 book series.)

HOLMES' NEW READERS. (5 books.)

GILDERSLEEVE'S LATIN GRAMMAR. Etc.

Please send for a full descriptive catalogue.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.

NEW YORK.

NEW ORLEANS.

BOSTON.

A Notable Volume of the International Education Series.

VOL. XXXIII. JUST ISSUED.

THE PSYCHOLOGY OF NUMBER,

AND ITS APPLICATIONS TO METHODS OF TEACHING ARITHMETIC.

By JAMES A. McLELLAN, A. M., LL. D.,

Principal of the Ontario School of Pedagogy, Toronto.

and JOHN DEWEY, Ph. D.,

Head Professor of Philosophy in the University of Chicago.

12mo. Cloth. Price, \$1.50.

It is believed that this work will supply a special want. There is no subject taught in the elementary schools that taxes the teacher's resources as to methods and devices to a greater extent than arithmetic. There is no subject taught that is more dangerous to the pupil in the way of deadening his mind and arresting its development, if bad methods are used. The mechanical side of training must be joined to the intellectual in such a form as to prevent the fixing of the mind in thoughtless habits.

The authors of this book have presented in an admirable manner the psychological view of number, and shown its applications to the correct methods of teaching the several arithmetical processes.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

NEW YORK.

BOSTON.

CHICAGO

The BOBRICK SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY

50 Bromfield St., BOSTON, MASS.

School Furniture and Supplies of Every Description.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

PEERLESS ADJUSTABLE DESK AND SEAT.

The Handsomest, Strongest, and Best in the Market.



Scientific in Principle and Simple in Design.

CONSTRUCTED ON STRICTLY HYGIENIC PRINCIPLES.

Our System of Scales for Height of Pupil, Desk, and Seat is based upon the measurement of over 125,000 Children. It embodies the recommendations of

The Vienna, Frankfort, Prague, and St. Petersburg School Desk Commissions.

The best authorities in this country have been consulted and their recommendations adopted.

We manufacture three styles of Adjustable Desks and Seats, viz:

THE PEERLESS, THE ECLIPSE, and THE POPULAR; also THE FAVORITE Stationary Desk and Chair. Four styles of chairs, viz: A, B, C, and D. The above cut represents "The Peerless style A."

Our motto: "If anything is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well."

BUY THE "PEERLESS" AND GET THE BEST.

Catalogue and Estimates Furnished on Application.

SCHOOL DESKS SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Blackboards

Maps Charts

Globes Crayons

Pens Pencils

Paper

United States School Furniture Co.,

315-321 Wabash Ave
CHICAGO

Sidney
OHIO

74 Fifth Ave
NEW YORK



THE COLLEGE BUILDING.
Southeast Corner Wood and Harrison Sts.

The new college building occupies a prominent position among a group of fourteen others, comprising medical colleges, hospitals and schools.

The lot on which the building stands has a frontage of eighty-five feet, and a depth of one hundred and twenty feet. It is a five story and basement structure, the basement and first story being of rock-faced Bedford stone, and the superstructure of pressed brick and terra-cotta, with terra-cotta trimmings.

The building has two entrances, the main one through a large cut-stone doorway surmounted by a stone arch beautifully ornamented with carved work. The interior is finished in hard wood, according to the latest idea of elegance, convenience and comfort.

The entire six floors of the building are divided into lecture rooms, class rooms, clinic rooms, etc., with the exception of the second floor, which is devoted to the Dental Infirmary. The chief lecture room has a seating capacity for four hundred and fifty students. There is also a dissecting room, thoroughly equipped with all the requisites for the study of human anatomy.

There are Historical, Chemical, Bacteriological Laboratories; also Laboratories for the study of Operative and Prosthetic Technics, and one for the construction of artificial dentures. The building occupied by the Chicago College of Dental Surgery is, in all its appointments, one of the most perfect and complete of its kind.

Chicago College of Dental Surgery.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT OF LAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY.

The Annual Winter Course of Instruction will begin about October 1st, 1895, and end about April 1st, 1896.

Three full winter courses of lectures are required before graduation. Graduates of reputable pharmaceutical and undergraduates of medical colleges are admitted to the second year course and can become candidates for graduation after taking two winter courses of lectures.

TOPICAL STATEMENT OF WORK.

FIRST YEAR.

During the Freshman Year the studies taken up are Theoretical and Practical Chemistry and Anatomy, Histology, Operative and Prosthetic Technics and Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry and Physiology.

SECOND YEAR.

In the Junior Year the studies of Freshman Year are reviewed and the student performs practical work in the laboratories and operates in the Infirmary.

THIRD YEAR.

During the third year the student listens to lectures on Oral Surgery, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Pathology, Operative Dentistry, Dental Anatomy and Pathology and Orthodontia. In addition to the lectures each student is expected to operate in the Infirmary and perform practical work in the Laboratory.

Matriculation Fee, good to the close of the term, - \$ 5.00
General Ticket, - 100.00

There will be no separate fees for Chemical and Historical Laboratory work, dissecting and final examinations as heretofore.

FEES FOR THE ANNUAL SPRING AND SUMMER INFIRMARY COURSE.

Matriculation Fee (good till the following April), - \$ 5.00
Tickets for the Course, - 20.00

This amount will be deducted from the fees of the next following winter session.

Instruments and appliances for clinical department will cost from \$25 to \$40.

Board, including light and fuel, can be obtained at a convenient distance from the College at from \$4 to \$6 a week.

Graduates of the College are requested to notify the Dean of changes in their residences.

*A fee of \$5 must be deposited to cover chemicals and breakage in the Chemical Laboratory.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to

DR. TRUMAN W. BROPHY, DEAN,

126 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

RELIEF MAPS!

The Only in the World!

Boards of Education, Superintendents,
Principals and Teachers!

STOP! THINK and CONSIDER that the balance of your lives will be one series of barren regrets if you should fail to see and examine our new Politico Relief Maps before purchasing ANYTHING in the way of Maps or Geographical apparatus. Our maps have been pronounced one of the marvels of the Nineteenth Century by some of the most eminent authorities of this country and Europe.

Write for illustrated circulars and full particulars, and for complete catalogue giving prices on everything used in a school room.

A PROOF.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

WASHINGTON, D. C., June 12th, 1895.

It gives me pleasure to call the attention of School Boards and teachers, who have in view the providing of apparatus for the teaching of Geography, to the new Series of Relief Maps manufactured and published by the Central School Supply House in Chicago. There is no question but relief maps are much superior to flat maps for the purpose of impressing upon the mind of the pupil the elevation and depressions of surface, upon which so many features of climate, soil and productions depend. All relief maps made exaggerate the feature of elevation, but it is only by such exaggeration that the pupil can be brought to pay sufficient attention to this important matter.

I think that all schools should have a set of Relief Maps, and that the expense would be reimbursed every year through the silent lessons which the pupil learns from day to day by the inspection of these maps.

I am glad to learn that the Relief Maps of the Central School Supply House are meeting with a ready sale.

W. T. HARRIS,

Commissioner of Education.

The above testimonial was recently received from Hon. W. T. Harris, United States Commissioner of Education.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,

Southeast Corner Monroe St. and Fifth Ave.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



Silver, Burdett & Co., spent the month of September mostly in Syracuse, N. Y.

E. W. Newton, known as "Ginn's Music Man," which means that he has charge of the Mason system of music, published by Ginn & Co., is a musician as well as an educator, although anyone coming in contact with him will detect the artist in him rather than the schoolmaster. He makes his headquarters in New York City and confines his labors principally to the Eastern states.

The firm of A. Lovell & Co., is composed of A. Lovell, H. E. Parry, W. S. M. Silber, and F. F. Ainsworth, with offices in New York and Chicago. Mr. Ainsworth is the Western hustler and a most successful one at that.

L. G. Firestone, who has been the general Pennsylvania agent for the Werner Co., with headquarters at Harrisburg, Pa., has resigned. He served Porter & Coates for fifteen years. Two years of this time he was the manager of the educational department.

J. M. Eppstein, of the American Book Co., used to wear a luxuriant black mustache. He looked like a handsome Romeo until he shaved it off. And now he looks like a solemn preacher.

Robert E. Park, who traveled in the South in the book agency line for twenty-three years, has retired. He was with the American Book Co. during the past few years. Mr. Park is conducting the Holton stock farm, of which he is the proprietor, located at Holton, Bibb County, Ga., eight miles from Macon. Mr. Park says the book business has not as yet lost its charm for him and he may re-enter the profession.

Mr. E. D. Barker, Treasurer of University Publishing Co., who is suffering from over work will winter at Ashville, N. C.

Mr. John Heynton, late superintendent of school at Kearney, N. J., has accepted the position of agent for University Publishing Co.

J. L. Brooks is traveling through Tennessee in the interest of the American Book Co.

The venerable book man, Jonathan Piper, recently appeared before the School Directors' Convention, held at Mason City, Iowa. He complimented the meeting highly. The school officers had as much need of organization and instruction as any body of public officers. He believed that school officers are as faithful as any class of public servants that serve without salary. General Apathy, however, was their commanding officer.

A correspondent makes inquiry about the present growth and standing of Agent Wedgewood's alfalfa whisks. We beg to inform the anxious enquirer that Wedgewood shaved his whisks months ago. They are now things of the past and should be treated with due respect. But joking aside, Geo. S. Wedgewood gives and takes a joke. He is liked by the fraternity and by the school people. We met him at Denver last summer for the first time and found in him a warm hearted, whole souled man.

Wm. Baker, formerly with Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., later with Sheldon & Co., has been appointed first assistant of grammar school 54, New York City.

One of Lucien V. La Taste's characteristic telegrams to his home came from him while in Walker Co., Ala., and read as follows: "Have lost everything except Readers, Geography, Arithmetics, Histories, Spellers, and copybooks."

E. H. Butler & Co., of Philadelphia, have a new set of readers by M. W. Hazen, M. A.

Single Loop.



3 sq. feet.

All Heights

All Widths

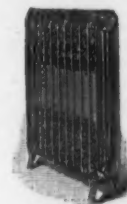
All Styles



Buffalo-Standard Radiators

DIRECT
INDIRECT
VENTILATING
STEAM
WATER

Regular Loop.



5 sq. feet.

The Most Complete Line of
Perfect Radiators in the United States.

Four Column.



7 sq. feet.

The Standard Radiator Company,

Chicago.

New York.

Buffalo.

Boston.

Exhaustion

Horsford's Acid Phosphate

Overworked men and women, the nervous, weak and debilitated, will find in the Acid Phosphate a most agreeable, grateful and harmless stimulant, giving renewed strength and vigor to the entire system.

Dr. Edwin F. Vose, Portland, Me., says: "I have used it in my own case when suffering from nervous exhaustion, with gratifying results. I have prescribed it for many of the various forms of nervous debility, and it has never failed to do good."

Descriptive pamphlet free on application to
Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R. I.
Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

For sale by all Druggists.

NEW ADOPTIONS.

Continued from page 5.

Avondale, Pa., Herkimer, Rye, N. Y., Atlantic City, N. J. Springfield, N. Y., Klinesville, Pa., Clayton, N. J., Barnes' geographies.

Washington, D. C. The pupils in the Sixth grade in the schools, are to be supplied with Worcester's new comprehensive dictionary, 2,424 copies having been ordered for this purpose. Two years ago the seventh and eighth grades were supplied with 2,700 copies of this book.

The State board of Delaware, recently adopted Worcester's primary, new school, new comprehensive, and new academic dictionaries for exclusive use in the schools of Delaware.

Springfield, Mass. Adopted Perrin's drill book in algebra. Manchester, Vt. The Burr and Burton seminary adopted Byerly's Chauvenet's Plane geometry.

Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia, N. Y. Adopted Byerly's Chauvenet's plane and solid geometry.

California, Pa. White's arithmetic, McCauley's Milton, Irving's sketch book.

Cornwall, Pa. Long's new language lessons and lessons in English.

Salem, N. C. Milne's standard arithmetic.

Locktown, N. J. Smith's physiologies, Barnes' histories. Kimberton, Pa. Swinton's geographies, Pathfinder physiologies.

Kersey, Pa., Swedesboro, N. J., Swinton's readers. McSparren, Pa. Maxwell's first book in English.

Ashley, Pa. Metcalf's grammar and language lessons. Kipple, Pa. Swinton's readers, Milne's arithmetic.

Warnersville, Pa. Milne's arithmetic, Maxwell's grammars, Peterman's civil government.

Rochester, N. Y. Harper's readers, Milne's high school algebra, Metcalf's language lessons and grammars.

Joanna, Pa. Harper's geographies, Kellogg's physiologies. Detroit, Mich. Ray's new elementary arithmetic.

Dansville, N. Y. Milne's standard arithmetic.

Worcester, N. Y. Milne's standard arithmetic, Harper's geography.

Castleton, N. Y. Harper's geographies, Milne's arithmetics, Pathfinder physiologies.

Scotland, Pa. Eggleston's histories, Pathfinder physiologies. Webster's U. S. dictionary, Peterman's civil government.

Stanton, Mich. New Normal readers.

Sparta, Mich. New Normal readers.

White Cloud, Mich. New Normal readers.

Laingsburg, Mich. New Normal readers, Buckwalter's spellers, Raub's arithmetic.

Galena, Kan. New Normal readers, Raub's arithmetic.

Ottawa, Kan. New Normal readers.

Conway Springs, Kan. New Normal readers.

Arkansas City, Kan. New Normal readers.

Columbus, Kan. Raub's arithmetics.

Manhattan, Kan. New Normal readers, Raub's arithmetic.

Monticello, Ia. Montgomery's leading facts in United States history, and Myer's general history.

Waltham, Mass. Normal system of vertical writing.

Baltimore, Md., Greenville, S. C. Robinson's arithmetic.

Nashville, Tenn. Shirm's history.

Indianapolis, Ind. Taylor's algebra, natural music course, Caesar's Gallic war and Ellis's bookkeeping.

Beaumont, Tex. Putman's psychology, and White's school management.

Lansing, Mich. Montgomery's English history.

Nahma, Mich. Books published by Ginn & Co.

Lowell, Mass. Union series of physiologies, Le Conte's compound geology and Southworth and Goddard's elements of composition and grammar.

Middleburg Depot, Vt., Swenckville, Allentown, Jacksonville, Petersburg, Pa.; Cherry Valley, N. Y., Vineland, N. J., South Easton, Pa., Maxwell's grammars.

Orange, N. J. Metcalf's speller, Eggleston's primary U. S. history, Milne's elements.

Strasburg, Pa. Townsend's S. C. civil government.

New Gretna, N. J. Robinson's arithmetics, and Watson's spellers.

Ithaca, N. Y. Robinson's arithmetic, Metcalf's grammar.

New Haven, Conn. De Foe's plague, old Greek life, Roman antiquities, S. & L.'s elements, chemistry, and manual.

Corning, N. Y. Barnes' geography, Metcalf's language, natural speller.

Hoboken, N. J. White's geometry.

The Prang system of drawing was recently adopted in the following cities: Superior, Fond du Lac, Chippewa Falls, Florence, Wis.; Anderson, Tipton, Hammond, Kendallville, Ind.; Calumet, Cadillac, Sault Ste Marie, Mich.; Marietta, Massillon, Ohio; Monmouth, Toulon, La Salle, Waukegan, Fairfield, Ill.; Yankton, Mayville, Madison, S. D.; Cloquet, Minn.; Marengo, Ia.; Fullerton Neb.; Missoula, Mont.

The adoptions of White's new course in art instruction have been as follows: Olathe, Kan., Guthrie, Oklahoma; Pontiac, Mich., North Baltimore, Ohio.

Geneva, N. Y. Sheldon's language lessons.

Meridian. Holmes new readers, Hansell's primary speller, Maury's series of geographies, Hansell's history of the United States, Holmes' elementary speller, Lowry & McCauley's history of Mississippi.

Watkins, N. Y. Sheldon's Language Lessons.

Doylestown, Pa. Hill's rhetoric.

Apollo, Pa. New Franklin readers, Sheldon's language lessons, Patterson's advanced grammars, Avery's natural philosophy.

Vicksburg. Holmes' readers, Maury's geography, Hansell's history, Lowry & McCauley's History of Mississippi.

Barre, Vt. Avery's school physics and Shaw's literature.

Penn Yan, N. Y. Sheldon's language lessons.

Hollis Springs. Holmes' readers, Maury's geography, Lowry & McCauley's history of Mississippi.

Town of Berlin, Vt. Sheldon's language lessons and word studies.

Town of Charleston, Vt. Sheldon's language and word studies and Webster Speller.

Winona. Maury's geography, Sanford's arithmetic, Hansell's history.

Crystal Springs. Holmes' readers, Maury's geography, Hansell's history.

Town of Roxbury, Vt. New Franklin readers, Worcester's and modern speller and Sheldon's word studies.

E. Stroudsburg, P. Hill's rhetoric.

Natchez. Holmes' new reader, Sanford's arithmetic, Maury's series of geographies, Hansell's primary speller, Lowry & McCauley's history of Mississippi.

Town of Essex. Sheldon's language lessons and word studies.

TEXT BOOK NEWS.

Marion, O. A commercial course having been adopted, the following text-books were purchased: Meserve's course in bookkeeping, and new commercial law, and the new commercial arithmetic, by Williams & Rogers.

Charleston, West Va. Supt. Virgil A. Lewis certified to the governor's contract for text-books to be used in the schools in accordance with the act of the last legislature. The American Book Company refused the contract at the prices specified, which will necessitate an appointment of the school book board to make a new contract.

Springfield, O. Board decided to give the free text-book system a practical trial.

St. Paul, Minn. The board accepted propositions from Ginn & Co. to furnish the improved text-book on physics, free of cost, to be placed at the disposal of pupils for one year. For the trial year this book will be used in the Manual Training and Humboldt schools. A similar offer was made by Allen & Bacon, who will place Carhart & Schultz' text-book in the Central high and Cleveland schools for the same period of time.

Portland, Me. It was voted to use Fisk's, Higginson's and Eggleston's histories, indiscriminately in the first grade for the next year, as a reform measure in the history courses.

Frye's geography is to be given a trial.

New Albany, Ind. Floyd County Board passed a resolution requiring teachers to purchase one copy of Youth's Temperance Manual, the same to be used as a guide for

Walter Baker & Co. Limited,

The Largest Manufacturers of

PURE, HIGH GRADE

COCOAS and CHOCOLATES

On this Continent, have received

HIGHEST AWARDS

from the great

Industrial and Food

EXPOSITIONS

IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.



Caution: In view of the many imitations of the labels and wrappers on our goods, consumers should make sure that our place of manufacture, namely, **Dorchester, Mass.** is printed on each package.

SOLD BY GROCERS EVERYWHERE.

WALTER BAKER & CO. LTD. DORCHESTER, MASS.

oral instruction in teaching the effect of alcoholic drinks and narcotics on the system.

Peru, Ill. Board accepted the proposition made by the American Book Co. to supply the schools with Harper's readers and exchange even for the old readers. Also the Butler Book Co. to supply arithmetics and exchange even for the ones now in use.

Springfield, Ill. Board purchased eight copies of the International cyclopedia in fifteen volumes at a cost of \$56 each.

Nashville, Tenn. Board purchased two sets of Jarned's history for ready reference and topical reading from Mr. A. C. Webster, who represented C. A. Nichols & Co., of Springfield, Mass.

Winona, Minn. The State library commission awarded the contract to furnish the state for the next two years with the necessary books to the St. Paul Book and Stationery Co.

Reading, Pa. Recently the board made a change in some of the text-books. An injunction was served on President Howell restraining the board from carrying out the provisions of the contract. The injunction alleges that to make such a change would cause a loss to Reading taxpayers and inflict a needless expense upon them.

Chicago, Ill. Mr. Rosenthal presented a resolution on the text-book question that the board is wrangling so much with, which, if it had passed, would have turned the board rooms into a book-store. It was Mr. Rosenthal's idea that in order to save school children a large sum of money annually, the board might sell text-books at cost. The resolution was bitterly opposed and finally defeated.

Des Moines, Ia. The East Side board has been deadlocked for some time over the adoption of a geography at its last meeting. However, a resolution was passed to use the present geography until another could be selected.

Camden, N. J. The committee on books, to which was referred the objection of the G. A. R. to Barnes' brief history, reported that they believed that the veterans were actuated in objecting to the history solely for the purpose of having the history of the late rebellion properly taught. They had compared the history with books of like character, and did not find any of any great advantage to the pupils. They concluded by recommending that Barnes' brief history be retained on the list. The report was adopted.

Marshall, Tex. Charges were made to the board that Barnes' history slanders the south. The board supplanted it by Hansell's history.

Middleville, Mich. Board adopted White's school management and Wood's How to Study Plants, for the reading circle.

Grand Rapids, Mich. The board of education in its answer to the order to show cause why it should not be permanently enjoined from closing a contract for a new geography, states that L. E. Kendall, has no right to question the action of the board on the ground of the merits of the geographies in question. The board of education, not the citizens, is the judge of what geography is best fitted for the schools, and no citizen has a right to interfere unless he can prove "fraud, corruption or malice" in the action of the board, and no such fraud was claimed in the prayer for mandamus. No court, it is held, has power to interfere with the powers vested in the board of education, even although any alleged rule of the board as to its own government may have been violated.

Waterloo, Ia. An effort to change Swinton's to Frye's geography was unsuccessful.

Little Rock, Ark. Teachers' committee was instructed to inquire into the cost of Shinn's history of the American people.

Grant, Ia. A certain book agent called a meeting of the school board to sign a contract for school books. Only four members that were present signed; the president refusing without the consent of the whole board. Nothing daunted, the agent had the audacity to get one of the members to act as president, and sign the contract, thus giving a majority. The contract binds the township for five years to buy books of this company.

Maynard, Merrill & Co., Publishers of School Books. Catalogue Free.
43-47 E. 10th St., N. Y. Send for it.
H. I. SMIT 5 BOMBERST ST., BOSTON. J. D. WILLIAMS, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

DEAFNESS & HEAD NOISES CURED
by my invisible Tubular Ear Cushions. Whispers heard.
Warranted to help more cases than all similar devices
combined. Help ears as glasses help eyes. Sold by F. HISCOX
only, 858 Broadway, New York. Send or call for book of proofs FREE



WHERE WAS MOSES WHEN THE LIGHT WENT OUT?

He was where hundreds of school boards are who do not take the time to investigate modern improvements.

IN ABSOLUTE DARKNESS.

A little investigation will at times go a great way. This applies to the practical fully as much as it does to the theoretical or the professional affairs of a school system.

IN THE DARK

Are those who will not see. The careful observation of a single man on a school board has oftentimes caused an entire change in sentiment. The indifferent school board is usually in the dark on many things, if they never care to look collectively into the question of heat regulation. One man may take the time to examine the subject and bring it to the attention of a body of men.

The constant progress made in all human activities, demands and commands attention. Those who are heedless are in the dark. The vast sums of money that have been and will be saved by a systematic regulation of the heat in a school house or any other building can best be estimated by having light on the subject.



NEW MYRTLE STREET SCHOOL, BOSTON.
Equipped with the Johnson System of Heat Regulation.

The Johnson System of Heat Regulation

Is now in use in hundreds of school buildings in the United States. The most important public buildings are equipped with it—as well as many private homes. For more complete information write to

The Johnson Electric Service Co.,

12 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

91 Diamond Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

25-26 Hodges Building, Detroit, Mich.

Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

MAIN OFFICE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Metropolitan Electric Service Co., 240 4th Av., N. Y.

Chicago Electric Service Co., 411 Dearborn St.

(Please Mention School Board Journal.)

SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Directory

COLLEGE-BOOKS.

For the convenience of school officials contemplating or considering adoptions, this list has been carefully prepared. It represents the modern and progressive school and college text books of the day, adopted by the leading Boards of Education in the United States, and recognized by the best educational authorities.

Algebra. Sanford's Elementary..... U. P. Co. Nicholson's..... " " Venable's Easy..... " " Venable High School..... " " Collins' Text Book..... A. S. & Co. Loomis..... " " Milne's Ind. and High..... " " Hay's Series..... " " Robinson's Series..... " " Wentworth's Series..... G. & Co. Bowser's Academic..... D. C. H. & Co. College..... " " Atwood's Graded..... " " Walsh's Comm. sch..... " " Well's Academic..... L. S. & S. Higher..... " " Bradbury's Ele..... T. B. & Co. Bradbury's & Emery's..... " " Elements of..... S. B. Co. A First Book in..... C. S. Co. Brook's Elem. Algebra..... C. S. Co. Meikle's Algebra for Beg..... C. W. B. Sheldon's Two Parts..... S. & Co. Olney's First Principles..... " "	The Young Chemist..... S. B. & Co. Qualitative Analysis..... " " Parson's New..... D. A. & Co. Lab. Prac..... " " Civil Government..... W. & R. W. & R. Civil Government..... W. & R. Our Republic..... L. S. & S. Elements of..... S. B. & Co. Studies in..... S. B. & Co. Andrews' Constituent..... A. B. Co. Martin's Civil Govern..... " " McCleary's Civics..... " " Townsend's Analysis..... G. & Co. Macy's Government..... D. C. H. & Co. Wenzel's Government..... D. C. H. & Co. Wilson's "The State"..... " " Dole's Am. Citizen..... H. M. & Co. John Fiske's Civil Gov..... H. M. & Co. Northam's Civil Govern..... C. W. B. Young's Class Book..... M. M. & Co. Composition and Rhetoric..... " " Rhetoric, Theo. & Prac..... C. S. & Sons. Hittenden's Elements of S. C. G. & Co. 100 Lessons in Composition..... W. B. H. Bain's English Part 1 and 2..... A. B. Co. Boyd's Elements..... " " Harper's Practical Comp..... " " Swinton's School Comp..... " " William's Comp. and Rhet. D. C. H. Co. Gilmire's Rhetoric..... L. S. S. English Composition..... S. B. Co. Complete Rhetoric..... S. & Co. Hill's Elements..... S. & Co. Danish..... D. C. H. & Co. Groth's Grammar..... D. C. H. & Co. Dictionaries..... D. A. & Co. Meadow's French German..... D. A. & Co. Adler's German English..... " " Millhouse English-Italian..... " " Lewis Ele. Latin..... H. & Bros. Brown & Haldeman's..... U. P. Co. Webster's School..... A. B. Co. Heath's German..... D. C. H. Co. Webster's International..... G. & C. M. Co. Drawing..... U. P. Co. Avery's..... U. P. Co. White's Course..... A. B. Co. Bartholomew's Free Hand..... " " Eclectic Industrial..... " " Thompson's Course..... D. C. H. Co. Prange Shorter Course (5)..... P. E. Co. " Introductory S. C. (1)..... " " " Complete Course (1-6)..... " " " Compl. Course (7-10)..... " " " Manual for Primary..... " " " Course Part I..... " " " Manual for Primary..... " " " Course Part II..... " " Primary Manual without Clay..... " " Modeling Part I..... " " Primary Manual without Clay..... " " Modeling Part II..... " " " Primary Manual 'Use of Models'..... " " " Shorter Course Mann..... " " " Intr. Shorter Course..... " " Manual..... " " Montgomery's Normal Union..... " " Sys. of Draw. Ser. (1 to 18)..... C. S. Co. English..... D. A. & Co. The Orthoepist..... D. A. & Co. The Verbalist..... " " Bain's Teach. English..... " " Bryant's Leaflets..... W. B. C. Low's Language..... " " Text Book of..... " " A. S. Hill's Foundation of..... " " Rhet. Revised and Enl. H. & Bros. A. S. Hill's Principles of Rhet..... " " Revised and Enl. " " Rolle's English Classics Incl. Shakespeare and select Eng. Lit..... " " Swinton's Studies in Eng. Lit..... " " Manual of Rhymes, selections and Phrases..... W. B. H. Easy Prob. for Young Think..... " " Ex. for Washington's Birthd..... " " Exercises for Arbor Day..... " " Alden's Studies in Bryant..... A. B. Co. Brook's English..... " " Gilman's First Steps..... " " Gilman's Early Lit..... " " Schoolmaster in Lit..... " " Smith's Studies in..... D. C. H. Co. Meiklejohn's Eng. Lit..... D. C. H. Co. Hawthorne and Lemmon's..... " " Johnston & Browne's..... U. P. Co. Morgan's Eng. and Am. Lit..... L. S. S. Intro to the Study of Eng..... " " Kellogg's Text Book on..... M. M. Co. New Method..... S. B. Co. Baldwin's Eng. Lit..... J. E. P. & Co. Welsh's Lib. Ed. 2 vols..... S. C. G. & Co. Daniel's Outlines..... C. W. B. French..... D. C. H. Co. Heath's Fr. Dict..... D. C. H. Co. Edgren's Fr. Gram..... D. C. H. & Co. Soper's Fr. Rdr..... D. C. H. & Co. Houghton's French..... " " Prandgent's Fr. Comp..... " " Steinbrecher Songs and G..... W. B. H. Mannuel de Litterature..... W. H. J. College Preparatory Gram..... " " Paul Bercy's Reader..... " " Les Proseurs Français..... " " Le Français Pratique..... " " De Fivas Ele. French Read..... A. B. Co. Dreyfuss's Easy Les. in..... " " Duffet's French Method..... " " "asquelle's Intro. Course..... " " Weekly Accidence..... W. B. C. Harrison & Blackwell's J. E. P. & Co. French Syntax..... " " Education..... " " Harris' Int. Series..... D. A. & Co. Herbert Spencer's..... C. S. & Sons. Great Educator's Series..... C. S. & Sons. Hath's Peda. Series..... D. C. H. & Co.	Geographies..... U. P. Co. Maury's..... U. P. Co. Harpers (2)..... A. B. Co. Barnes (2)..... " " Swinton's (2)..... " " Eclectic (2)..... A. B. Co. Appletons (2)..... " " Appleton's Physical..... A. B. Co. Potter's Advanced..... J. E. P. & Co. Potter's Elementary..... " " A Commercial Geog..... L. S. & S. Hist. Atlas and Gen. History S. B. & Co. Geography of N. Y. State..... P. & P. Griffin's Topical Method..... C. W. B. Wilkin's Map Drawing..... " " Geometry and Trig..... " " Olney's Series..... S. & Co. Brigg's Ele..... W. B. C. Welsh's Essentials of..... S. C. G. & Co. Ballow's..... J. E. P. & Co. Eclectic School..... A. B. & Co. Hay's Series..... " " Robinson's New G. & T..... " " Schuyler's Elements..... " " Stewart's Plane and Solid..... " " Schuyler's Trigonometry..... " " Rowser's Plane and Solid D. C. H. & Co. Hunt's Grammar School..... " " Hopkin's Henriette..... " " Bowser's Elements of Trig..... " " Advanced Trig..... " " Well's Plane..... L. S. & S. " Solid..... " " " Plane and Solid..... " " " Plane Trig..... " " " Essentials of..... " " " Geom. and Trig..... " " Welch's Trig..... S. B. Co. Hill's Lessons in..... G. & Co. Geometry for Beginners..... " " Wentworth's Series..... " " Bradbury's Element Plane..... T. B. & Co. " Trig..... " " " Geom. and Trig..... " " " Academic Plane..... " " " Plane..... " " " and Solid..... " " " Trig. and Surveying..... " " Venable's..... U. P. Co. Brook's Plane and Solid Geo. C. S. Co. " Spher..... " " ical Trigonometry..... " " Brook's Geometry and Trig..... " " Brook's Geometry..... " " German..... J. E. P. & Co. Knoflach's..... J. E. P. & Co. Erstet Buch..... W. R. J. Adler's Prog. Germ. Read..... A. H. Co. Dreyspring Series..... " " Eclectic German Series..... " " Johannot's..... " " Steinbrecher's Song & G..... W. B. H. Sheldon's Short Gram..... D. C. H. Co. Joynes-Meisner's Gram..... " " Deutsch's Germ. Rdr..... " " Harris' Germ. Comp..... " " Meisner's Germ. Conver..... " " Collar's German Lessons..... Ginn & Co. Stein's German Exercises..... " " Practical Germ Gram..... S. B. Co. Complete Germ Manual..... " " Schmitz..... S. & Co. Geology..... D. A. & Co. LeConte's Ele..... D. A. & Co. Lyell's Princ..... " " Winchell's Geo. Excur..... S. C. G. & Co. Winchell's Geo. Studies..... " " Andrew's Element. Geol..... A. B. Co. Nicholson's Text-Book of..... " " Steele's Fourteen Weeks in..... " " Shaler's..... D. C. H. Co. Grammar..... " " See Language and Grammar. Greek..... S. C. G. & Co. Jones' Greek Prose Comp. S. C. G. & Co. Boise's Iliad, first three books..... " " Boise's Iliad, first six books..... " " Boise's Ex. in Greek Syntax..... " " Boise & Freeman's Greek Sel..... " " Boise Patengil's First Lessons in Greek..... S. C. G. & Co. Steven's Oration of Lysias..... " " Jebb's Literature..... A. B. Co. Gladstone's Homer..... " " Coy's First Reader..... " " " for Beginners..... " " Crosby's Lessons..... " " Hadley & Allen's..... " " Harkness' First..... " " Harper & Water's Induct..... " " Three Thousand Words..... S. B. Co. White's First Lessons in..... Ginn & Co. White's Beginner's..... " " Goodwin's Gram..... " " Goodwin & White's Anabasis..... " " Leighton's Lessons..... " " Seymour's School Iliad..... " " Woodruff's Prose Comp..... " " Hahn's Novum Test..... D. A. & Co. Tutorial reader..... W. B. C. Hebrew..... C. S. Sons Elements of Hebrew..... C. S. Sons Intro. Heb. Meth. and Man..... " " Elements of Hebrew Syntax..... " " Hebrew Vocabularies..... " " Histories..... D. A. & Co. Gulzot's Civil..... D. A. & Co. Sewall's Greek..... " " Aior At's Rome..... W. B. C. Green's Short Hist. Eng. People..... " " Smith's Hist. of Greece..... H. & Bros. " Rome..... " " Stone's History of Eng..... T. B. & Co. Scudder's U. S..... S. & Co. Evolution Series—Nations..... W. B. H. Ellis..... The W. Co. Fisk's U. S. for schools..... H. M. & Co.	Thomas' U. S. History..... D. C. H. Co. Sheldon's Gen. History..... " " " Greek & Roman Hist..... " " " United States Hist..... " " Barnes (8)..... A. B. Co. Eggleston's (2)..... " " Eclectic (2)..... " " Swinton's (2)..... A. B. Co. Ridpath..... " " Montgomery's Beginners..... Ginn & Co. " Leading Facts..... " " Myer's Series..... " " Myer's and Allen's Anc. His..... " " Montgomery's Leading Facts of French History..... " " Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History..... " " A Brief Compend. of U. S. H. L. S. S. & Biography..... " " Hassell's School..... U. P. Co. Hassell's Higher..... " " Fisher's The Reformation..... C. S. Sons. Sloane's The French War..... " " and the Revolution..... " " Johnston's United States..... " " Its His. and Constitution..... " " Epochs of Ancient History..... " " of Modern..... " " Northam's Fixing of Facts..... C. W. B. Julian's Brief Views..... " " Japanese..... D. A. & Co. Baba's Grammar..... D. A. & Co. Language and Grammar..... " " Patterson's Grammar..... S. & Co. Corbett's English..... D. A. & Co. Reed's Int. Lang. Work..... M. M. & Co. Reed & Kellogg's Graded..... " " Higher..... " " Maxwell's (3)..... A. B. Co. Harvey's (2)..... " " Conklin's..... " " Metcalf's & Bright's..... " " Tarbell's..... Ginn & Co. Knox-Heath's Element..... " " Whitney & Lockwood's..... D. C. H. Co. Meiklejohn's Eng. Gram..... D. C. H. Co. Matthew's Gram..... " " Strang's Ex. in Eng..... " " Hyde's Adv. Eng. Gram..... " " First Les. in Lang..... L. S. S. Elem. of Comp. and Gram..... " " Normal Course in Eng (3)..... S. B. Co. Welsh Series..... " " Essentials of Eng..... " " Judson P. Welsh's Prac. Gram..... C. S. Co. Fewsmith's Elem. Grammar..... " " " English Grammar..... " " Edward's Graded Exercises..... C. W. B. Wilson's Elem. English..... " " New Pract. Grammar..... W. & R. Sheldon's Prim. Lang. Les..... S. & Co. Adv..... " " Plain English..... P. T. B. Co. Buck's Elements..... J. E. P. & Co. Latin..... U. P. Co. Gildersleeve's Series..... U. P. Co. A Drill Vocab. for Virgil..... S. B. Co. University Tutorial Series: Caesar series, De Amicitia, De Senectute, Pro Archia, Herodotus, Odyssey, Horace, Juvenal, Livy, Ovid, Plautus, Sallust, Sophocles, Tacitus, Virgil, Xenophon, Hellenica..... W. B. C. Hayes Latin Grammar..... " " Allcroft's Latin Comp..... " " Tutorial Latin Reader..... " " Lowe & Butler's Bellum Helvetium..... A. S. & Co. Harkness Series..... A. B. Co. Harper & Burgess' Induct Latin Primer..... " " Frieze's Works..... " " D'Ooge's Demosthenes' de Corona..... S. C. G. & Co. Jones' First Lesson..... " " Jones' Prose Composition..... " " Harper & Tolman's Caesar's Gallic War..... A. B. Co. Harper & Miller's Virgil's Aeneid..... " " Allen's Latin Comp..... Ginn & Co. Allen & Greenough's Gram..... " " Caesar, Cicero, Avis, Virgil..... " " Collar's Prac. Lat. Comp..... " " Collar & Daniel's Beginners' Latin Book..... " " Lowe & Ewing's Caesar..... A. S. & Co. Johnston's Cicero..... " " Rigg's In Latinum..... " " Tuell & Fowler's Beg..... L. S. S. Daniell's Lat. Prose Comp..... " " Andrew & Stoddard's Gram..... H. M. & Co. Preble & Hull's Latin Les..... " " Law..... P. T. B. Co. Commercial Law..... P. T. B. Co. New Commercial Law..... W. & R. Richardson's Primer of Am. Literature..... H. M. & Co. Logic..... D. A. & Co. Mill's System..... D. A. & Co. Davis' Ele. of Ded..... H. & Bros. Day's Elements of..... A. B. Co. Schuyler's Principles of..... " " Minto's Logic Inductive and Deductive..... C. S. Sons. Literature..... " " Riverside Literature Series..... H. M. & Co. Masterpieces of Am. Liter..... " " Modern Classics..... " " American Poems..... " " American Prose..... " " Rolfes's stu. ser. of stan. p'ty..... " " Westlake's..... C. S. & Co. Shaw's Series..... S. & Co.	Benton's Outline of Eng. Lit. C. S. Sons Heroes and Hero Worship..... C. S. Sons Teach. and Studying Lang..... " " Science of Eng. Verse..... " " Eng. Lands, Letters and Kings..... " " Books and Reading..... " " Baldwin's Essentials..... J. E. P. & Co. Masterpieces Brit. Lit..... H. M. & Co. Manual Training..... D. A. & Co. McArthur's Man. Ind..... D. A. & Co. Manual of Gymnastics..... W. B. H. Gymnastic cards of the Lingg System..... " " Thompson's..... D. C. H. Co. Sloyd-Teacher's Handbook..... S. B. Co. Sloyd's Educational Theory..... " " Manual Training..... C. S. Sons Mental Science..... H. & Bros. Dewey's Psychology..... H. & Bros. Bain's Mental..... A. B. Co. Hewett's Psychology..... " " Schuyler's Psychol..... " " De Garmo's Psychol..... D. C. H. & Co. Rudiment Psychol..... L. S. & S. Outlines of Psychological Psychology..... C. S. Sons Ladd's Primer of Psychology..... " " Rooper's Pot of Green Fenth..... C. W. B. Haven's..... S. & Co. Hill's..... " " Moral Science..... S. & Co. Haven's Series..... S. & Co. Wayland's..... " " Bain's Moral..... A. B. Co. Muirhead's Elements of Ethics..... C. S. Sons Music..... The W. Co. Green's..... The W. Co. Mason's Nat. Series..... Ginn & Co. Jepson Series..... A. B. Co. Loomis..... " " Whiting's Series..... D. C. H. Co. Normal Music Course..... S. B. Co. High School Collection..... " " Aodean Collection..... " " Enterpen..... " " Cecilian Series..... " " Sunshine Melodies..... " " Students Hymnal..... " " Normal Music Charts..... " " Riverside Song Book..... H. M. & Co. Russell's Vocal Culture..... " " E. O. L. School Song Book..... C. S. Sons Song Budget Series..... C. W. B. A Song Gymnast..... " " Natural Science..... S. & Co. Avery's Series..... S. & Co. Buckley's Short His..... D. A. & Co. Newcomb's Pop. Astronomy..... H. & Bros. Dodge's Intro. to Ele. Bio..... " " Orion's Comp. Zoology (Revised)..... " " Treat's Comp. Studies..... A. B. Co. Rick's Nat. His. Obj. Les..... D. C. H. Co. Smith's Studies in Nature..... " " Griffin's Natural Philosophy..... C. S. Co. Oratory..... D. C. H. Co. Burke's Am. Orations..... D. C. H. Co. Webster's Speeches..... " " Bunker Hill..... L. S. S. Brace's Text-Book on Eloq..... " " The Speaker..... S. B. Co. The Writer..... " " A Manual of Gestures..... " " Orator's Manuals..... " " Pedagogics..... W. B. H. Jolly's Ed. in its Phy. Relat..... W. B. H. Javal's Ph. of Hd'writing..... " " Jackson's Theory and Prac. of Handwriting..... " " Art of School Manag..... D. A. & Co. Campagne's History..... D. C. H. Co. De Garmo's Ess..... " " Herbert's Science..... " " Pestalozzi's..... " " Hewett's Pedagogy..... A. B. Co. Shonps Graded Dictations..... " " White Ele. of Ped..... A. B. Co. Page's Theory and Practice..... C. W. B. De Graff's Schoolroom Guide..... " " Payne's Lectures on Teaching..... " " Tate's Philosophy of Educa..... " " Rein's Outlines of Ped..... " " Spencer's Education..... " " Fitch's Lectures on Teaching..... " " Hughes' Mistakes in..... " " Davidson's Aristotle and the Ancient Edu. Ideal..... C. S. Sons Bowen's Froebel and Edu. through self activity..... " " De Garmo's Herbert and the Herbartians..... " " Penmanship..... The W. Co. Ellsworth's..... The W. Co. Pen. Writt. Copies..... W. & R. Harrison's Vertical..... W. B. H. Columbian System..... S. B. & Co. Duntonian..... T. B. & Co. Normal System..... S. B. & Co. Spencerian Copy Books..... A. B. Co. Harper's New G. Copy Books..... " " Eclectic Penmanship..... " " Heath's Vertical..... D. C. H. & Co. Ginn's Books..... Ginn & Co. Well's Nat. Movem. Method..... C. W. B. Jackson's System..... W. B. H. Potter's New Graded..... J. E. P. & Co. Physics or Natural Philosophy..... D. A. & Co. Deschard's Nat. Phil..... D. A. & Co. Appleton's School..... A. B. Co. Cooley's Series..... " " Steele's Popular..... " " Twombledge's New..... " " Well's Nat. Phil..... G. & Co. Gage's Series..... G. & Co. Avery's..... S. & Co. Physiology and Hygiene..... S. B. & Co. A Primer of Health..... S. B. & Co. A Healthy Body..... " " Harlegan's Anatomy..... J. E. P. & Co.
---	--	---	--	--

School Board Journal

Duglison's.....The W. Co.	Inst. of Economics.....S. B. Co.	New Normal.....The W. Co.	Cross' Eclectic Dictionary.....S. C. G. & Co.	Seventy Lessons.....W. & R.
Smith's Primer.....A. B. Co.	Radiment Economics.....L. S. & S.	Columbian....." "	Cross' Eclectic Lessons....." "	Sheldon's Word Study.....S. & Co.
Child's Health Primer....." "	Meservey's Polit. Econ.....T. B. & Co.	Cyr's Children's Primer.....Ginn & Co.	Cross' Eclectic Phrase Book....." "	Patterson's....." "
Kellogg's First Book....." "	Physical Science.	Fuller's Ill. Primer.....D. C. H. Co.	Isaac Pitman's Complete.....I. P. & S.	Worcester's New Series....." "
Johannat & Bouton's.....G. & Co.	Light.....W. B. C.	Badlams Stepping Stones....." "	Instructor....." "	McGuffey's....." "
Smith's Elementary....." "	Heat....." "	First Reader....." "	Isaac Pitman's Phono. Dic....." "	Swinton's....." "
Eclectic, House I live in....." "	Sound....." "	Continental Readers.....M. B. Co.	Spanish.	Grave's New Graded.....Ginn & Co.
Brand's Series.....L. S. & S.	Readers.	First Term's Work.....L. S. & S.	De Torno's Method.....D. A. & Co.	Stickney's Word by Word....." "
Physical Culture.	Lippincott's.....U. P. Co.	Second Primary Reader....." "	De Vere's Grammar....." "	Ginn & Co.'s Blank....." "
Straw's Lessons.....A. S. & Co.	Holmes Series....." "	Parker and Marvel's (2)....." "	Ollendorff method....." "	Gilbert's Studies.....L. S. & S.
Morris' System.....A. B. Co.	Phonic Primer.....P. & P.	Lowell's Mythology....." "	Spellers.	Normal Course.....S. B. Co.
The Ling System.....S. B. Co.	New Script Primer.....A. B. Co.	Normal Course Series.....S. B. Co.	Holmes' Elementary.....U. P. Co.	Zoology.
Preece's Physical Culture.....C. W. B.	Harper Series....." "	" Alternate 2d....." "	Sanford's Limited Speller.....C. W. B.	Child's Handbook for collec.
Schreiber's Home Exercise....." "	Swinton....." "	Riverside Primer and Read.....H. M. & Co.	Merrill's Word and Sent.....M. M. & Co.	Fic. and Stor. of Ani.....W. B. H.
Political Economy.	Barnes....." "	Shorthand.	Reed's Primary.....U. P. Co.	Holder's Elementary.....A. B. Co.
Wayland's.....S. & Co.	Appleton....." "	Osgoodby's New Phon.....W. & R.	Gem Spelling Blanks.....P. L. & Co.	Morse's First Book in....." "
Chapin's....." "	McGuffey....." "	Seventy Lessons....." "	Baltwood's Higher.....A. S. & Co.	Steele's Series....." "
Mill's Principals.....D. A. & Co.	Farnham's Sentence Meth.....C. W. B.	Pitman's Phonography.....H. S. Co.	Harrington's.....A. B. Co.	Johannat's Series....." "
Descriptive Economics.....W. & R.	Stickney's Series.....Ginn & Co.	Cross Eclectic (bag, book.....S. C. G. & Co.	Seitzel's Word Builder.....C. S. & Co.	Conlton's.....D. C. H. Co.
Perry's Intro. to Polit. Econ.....C. S. Sons	Sheldon's Modern Series.....S. & Co.		Campbell's Reading Speller.....M. B. Co.	Nicholson's Manual.....D. A. & Co.
Champlin's.....A. B. Co.	New Franklin Series....." "			

ABBREVIATIONS:

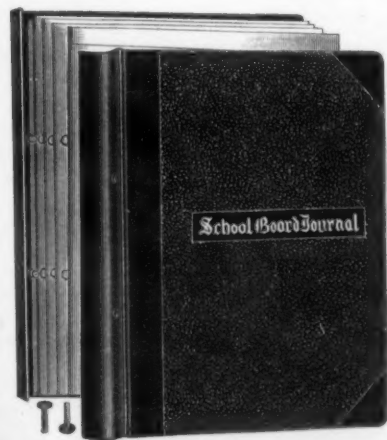
D. Appleton & Co.....D. A. & Co.	S. C. Griggs & Co.....S. C. G. & Co.	Wm. R. Jenkins.....W. R. J.	Potter & Putnam.....P. & P.	Sheldon & Co.....S. & Co.
Albert, Scott & Co.....A. S. & Co.	Ginn & Co.....G. & Co.	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.....L. S. S.	Prang Educational Co.....P. E. Co.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....C. S. Sons
American Book Co.....A. B. Co.	D. C. Heath Co.....D. C. H. Co.	Maynard Merrill & Co.....M. M. & Co.	Peckham, Little & Co.....P. L. & Co.	Thompson, Brown & Co.....T. B. & Co.
C. W. Bardeen.....C. W. B.	Harper & Bros.....H. & Bros.	Mutual Book Co.....M. B. Co.	Isaac Pitman & Sons.....I. P. & S.	University Publishing Co.....U. P. Co.
L. H. Bigelow & Co.....L. B. & Co.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....H. M. & Co.	G. & C. Merriam Co.....G. & C. M. Co.	Christopher Sower Co.....C. S. Co.	Williams & Rogers.....W. & R.
W. B. Clive.....W. B. C.	Wm. Beverley Harrison.....W. B. H.	Practical Text Book Co.....P. T. B. Co.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....S. B. & Co.	The Werner Co.....The W. Co.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES. Directory SCHOOL EQUIPMENT.

This directory has been prepared for the convenience of Secretaries, Boards of Education and school officials who contemplate the erection of school houses and the purchase of School Furniture, Supplies and Equipment. The names of reliable firms only are listed. Write them for estimates and other information.

Apparatus. Ziegler Electric Co.....Boston. Elmer & Amend.....New York city. E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago. Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago. Boston School Supply House.....Boston. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. McIntosh B. & O. Co.....Chicago.	Book Covers. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Holden Book Cover Co.....Springfield, Mass. Ceilings—Metal. H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee, Wis. Charts. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. Potter & Putnam.....New York City. John E. Potter & Co.....Philadelphia Pa. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. Mutual Book Co.....New York. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	Heat Regulation. Power's Duplex Co.....Chicago. Johnson Electric Service Co., Chicago. Boston, New York, Milwaukee. Bartlett Bros.....Cleveland, O. Heating and Ventilation. Smead W. & V. Co.....Chicago. Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....N. Y. City. F. Richter & Son.....Milwaukee. Ink. A. S. Barnes.....New York. Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee. Western Ink Co.....Winchester, Ind. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Ink Wells. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. O. E. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. C. H. Scofield....." " J. M. Olcott.....New York. H. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O.	Macilage. Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Pencil Sharpener. Goodell Co.....Antrim, N. H. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. F. H. Cook & Co.....Leominster, Mass. Physical and Chemical Apparatus. Gundlach Opt. Co.....Rochester, N. Y. Ziegler Electric Co.....Boston. Elmer & Amend.....N. Y. city. E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. city. McIntosh B. & O. Co.....Chicago. Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago. Relief Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. School Furniture. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago, Ill. Hobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston. Chandler Adj. Desk Co.....Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Manitowoc St'g Co.....Manitowoc, Wis. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. Favorite Seat & Desk Co., Cleveland. Piqua School Furniture Co., Piqua, O. School Papers. Smith & White Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. School Records. E. O. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	School Blanks. Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago Ill. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Slate. Cons. Lehigh Slate Co.....N. Y. city. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. School Supplies. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Bobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston. U. S. School Furniture Co., Chicago, Ill. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.....N. Y. City. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York City. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York City. J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. city. Potter & Putnam.....New York city. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. J. B. Wilson.....New York. Slatings. H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Teachers' Agencies. Central Educa'l Bur.....Philadelphia. Educational Ex.....Providence, R. I. East Teach. Agencies.....Boston, Mass. C. A. Scott & Co.....Chicago, Ill. Boston Mass. Frank B. Spaulding.....Boston, Mass. Albert Teachers' Agency.....Chicago. Beacon Teachers' Ag.....Boston, Mass. C. W. Bardeen.....Syracuse, N. Y. .....Boston, Mass. .....New York city. The Fiske Agency.....Chicago. .....Toronto. .....Los Angeles. C. B. Ruggles & Co.....Cincinnati, O. Colorado Teach. Ag.....Denver, Col. Teachers' Co-oper. Ass'n.....Chicago. Albany Teachers' Agency.....Albany.
--	---	--	---	--

GET A BINDER.



We are now prepared to furnish our patrons with the celebrated Morehouse Binder, the most practical, durable, convenient and serviceable binder for periodicals now made. It defies improvement and it is by far the most practical article now in use.

Every Board of Education office should be supplied with one.
Shipped on receipt of - \$1.50
With School Board Journal \$2.00

WM. GEO. BRUCE, Publisher,

MILWAUKEE. - WISCONSIN.

THE MOST IMPORTANT TEACHERS' BOOK OF THE YEAR.

HERBART AND THE HERBARTIANS

By CHARLES DE GARMO, Ph D., President of Swarthmore College. 12mo. 268 pages. \$1.00 net. (Great Educators Series.)

Just at this time no subject is attracting the attention of educators so much as the Report of the Committee of Fifteen at the Cleveland meeting, Department of Superintendence. The subject of this book was also the subject of chief interest there, and its author, Dr. DeGarmo, was a conspicuous leader in the discussion. The book is a careful exposition of the Herbartian Theory of Education as expressed by Herbart himself and developed by Ziller, Stoy, Frick, Rein, and the American school.

"Of its kind, Dr. Charles De Garmo's 'Herbart and the Herbartians' is the most important book that has recently issued from the press. The author is easily the first Herbartian authority in the country—not the most enthusiastic, perhaps, but certainly the most comprehensive, even-minded, and judicious. Whatever place this system may ultimately hold in pedagogical thought, there can be no doubt that at present it is attracting rapidly increasing attention; and no competent judge will hesitate in pronouncing this work the very best general view of the subject that has been written in the English language."—The Dial.

Send for Scribner's Descriptive Catalogue of Text Books, also "Teachers' Price List."

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, N. Y.

School Board Journal

Established 1840.
"U. S. ARMY FULL REGULATION WIDTH."
Best Quality.



3 feet,	\$ 1.05
4 "	1.50
5 "	1.90
6 "	2.50
7 "	3.15
8 "	3.75
9 "	4.70
10 "	5.00
12 "	6.00
14 "	8.70
16 "	9.70
18 "	11.25
20 "	13.50
22 "	16.00
24 "	19.00

GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.
202-208 South Water St., Chicago, Ill.
Special discount on large orders.



SILK and BUNTING
FLAGS and BANNERS
FOR
Schools and Homes.
Best U. S. Standard
Bunting.

DISCOUNTS.	Lowest Prices in the U. S.
2 x3, \$1.05	4x 8, \$3.75
2 1/2 x4, 1.50	5x 8, 4.00
3 x5, 1.90	6x 6 1/2, 4.25
3 x6, 2.50	5x 10, 4.50
4 x6, 3.00	6x 9, 4.75
4 x7, 3.20	6x 10, 5.25
	6x12, \$ 6.00
	8x12, 7.25
	8x15, 9.50
	10x15, 11.50
	10x18, 13.00
	10x20, 14.50

A 5x8 or 6x6 1/2 best U. S. Bunting Flag polished ash jointed Pole, Eagle, Cord and Tassels, carrying belt, \$10. Also manufacturers of Military Equipments, Caps, Swords, Belts, Shoulder Straps, Etc. Send for Price List.

J. A. JOEL & CO., 88 Nassau St., N. Y.
Mention School Board Journal.

TEXT BOOK NEWS.

Alton, Mo. Board ended the text-book fight by accepting the books of D. C. Heath & Co. at an even exchange for the old books.

Reading, Pa. At a meeting of the board the subject was to change text-books, which caused considerable trouble. Although a number of women teachers had been invited to be present, members of the board indulged in profanity, obscenity, called each other vile names, threatened each other with violence, and altogether acted in so disorderly a manner that many of the women were frightened, and all of them exceedingly shocked. The change was, however, decreed by a considerable majority at the end of the meeting.

Marion, Ind. The books adopted for the teachers' reading circle are Shakespeare's Henry VIII., and The Tempest, and McMurray's General Method.

St. Louis, Mo. No action was taken on the recommendation of the following list of books to be used as reference reading matter: Two sets of the Century dictionary, sixty copies of the Encyclopedic dictionary, and 300 copies each of Appgar's Trees of North America, Morse's First Book in Zoology, Richard's First Lessons in Minerals, Howe's Synthetic Science Teaching, Dana's Geological Study Briefly Told, Cooper's Animal Life in the Sea and on the Land, and Bass' Nature Stories for Young Readers.

Racine, Wis. The superintendent received 100 new Franklin Advanced first readers, also 100 each of the second and third readers from C. E. Brown, agent for Sheldon & Co., to be used gratuitously as supplementary reading in the public schools.

The University Publishing Co. is preparing the Standard literary series for supplementary reading in public schools.

American Book Co. have a new geography in preparation.

In the late Vermont contest 133,000 books were sent into the state as sample copies. The school population is about 40,000. Books sent as samples averaging three to four for each pupil.

Grand Rapids, Mich. The book fight between Ginn & Co. and the American Book Co. has found its way into the courts. The injunction to prevent the Frye's geography from going into the schools was dissolved and a writ of certiorari has been granted removing the proceedings to the Supreme Court.

Norfolk, Va. The American Book Co. gained a victory in the courts of Virginia, and received a vindication after a long and exhaustive trial. The *Pilot*, upon the awarding of the contract for school books to the American Book Co., printed a long article, written and prepared by R. E. Byrd, in which it was charged that the state superintendent had been bribed by the American Book Co. The *Pilot* was sued for libel, and after a five weeks' trial a verdict for punitive damages was awarded, and the jury found that the statements made were false and deliberate libel. Not only so, but the company, upon unimpeachable evidence, was proved to have dealt honorably and uprightly in every particular in their negotiations with the state officials. It was further proven at the trial that no better terms had been made with any other state for school books. In fact, the attorney-general of Virginia stated that the American Book Co. "seemed to throw open their whole business to us," and after full and complete examination of all the original contracts made with the various states, he expressed himself

as absolutely satisfied that the prices were the same in all cases and that no discrimination whatever had been made against the state of Virginia. Furthermore, he mentioned that none of the statements of the American Book Company had been accepted until every one of them had been absolutely verified by direct reference to the governors of some fifteen states, with whom contracts had been made.

The normal system of music books becomes the subject of an interesting law-suit, brought by Hosea E. Holt against Silver, Burdett & Company, to terminate a contract made by the owner's copyright in 1886 and to restore to the plaintiff his rights to publish his work. Judge Knowlton, of Massachusetts, decided on July 23, that the contract terminated on Sept. 1, 1894, that Mr. Holt has an equal right with Silver, Burdett & Co. to publish the works, and is entitled to an accounting for the copyright accumulated. Under this decision Mr. Holt has begun the publication of the books through William Beverly Harrison, of New York.

HEATING AND VENTILATING.

Contracts for the following important school buildings were recently awarded by which the Johnson System of Heat Regulation is to be provided for: the Talcott School, Chicago; Normal University Building, Normal, Ill.; "Soho" School, and Bellefield School, Pittsburg; Western Female High School, Baltimore, Md.; Haskell Museum, of University of Chicago; Sheridan School, Chicago.

Philadelphia, Pa. The Board has annulled the contract of the Philadelphia Steam Heating Company because the work was not done in the time specified.

A neat leather bound catalogue has been issued by the Standard Radiator Co., of New York, Boston and Chicago. Illustrations, figures on sizes capacity, etc., are given in convenient and compact form. The volume is designed for pocket use.

Merrill, Wis. The proposition of the Fuller & Warren Warming and Ventilating Co. was accepted.

Winnepeg, Man. The offer of Fuller-Warren & Co. to put additional seats in closets in the new Dufferin school was accepted.

Winona, Minn. A contract for placing dry closets in the new Lincoln school was awarded to the Iowa Warming and Ventilating Co.

Jamestown, N. J. The contract for heating and ventilating the new school No. 7 was let to the Fuller & Warren Co., of Troy. The same firm placed their system in Nos. 9 and 10.

Sunbury, Pa. Board accepted a proposition from J. B. Reed to place in the First Ward building a system of ventilation that he is the inventor of, and if it proves satisfactory the board will accept it and pay for it.

Waterbury, Conn. The Board of the Center school district voted to accept the bid of the Fuller and Warren Heating and Ventilating company for the Bishop Street school.

Rochester, Minn. On a public occasion held some time ago a teacher in the schools stated in a paper that a clean, well lighted and ventilated school room was essential to good work on the part of the pupils.

N. E. A. MEMBERSHIP.

An amendment to the Constitution of the National Educational Association, Article 3, adopted, is as follows:

SECTION 1. There shall be three classes of members, namely, Active, Associate and Corresponding.

SECTION 2. Teachers and all who are actively associated with the management of educational institutions, including libraries and periodicals, may become Associate members. All others who pay an annual membership fee of \$2.00 may become Active members. Eminent educators not residing in America may be elected by the Directory to be Corresponding members. The number of Corresponding members shall at no time exceed fifty.

Every Essential

FOR THE
Best Work and
Longest Service

WILL BE FOUND IN THE



NEW NO. 4

Caligraph

ASK FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR.

American Writing Machine Co.,
237 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

SECTION 3. All persons who have been members of the Association for any two years previous to, or including, 1895, may be admitted to active membership without payment of the enrollment fee. Any person, eligible, may become an Active member upon application endorsed by two active members, and the payment of an enrollment fee of \$2.00, and the annual dues for the current year.

All Active members must pay annual dues of \$2.00, and will be entitled to the volume of proceedings without "coupon" or other conditions. If the annual dues are not paid within the fiscal year, membership will lapse, and may be restored only on payment of the enrollment fee of \$2.00.

Associate members shall receive the volume of proceedings in accordance with the usual "coupon" conditions as printed on the membership ticket.

Corresponding members will be entitled to the volume of proceedings without the payment of fees or other conditions.

SECTION 4. The names of Active and Corresponding members only will be printed in the volume of proceedings with their respective educational titles, offices and addresses, to be revised annually by the Secretary of the Association.

Newport, Ky. The law giving women the right to vote, requires separate polling places in cities of the second class for the election of educational officers. It also requires double the amount of clerks, judges and sheriffs as election officers.

Shenandoah, Ia. Women voted on the proposition for an expenditure of \$1,500 for improvements on the school building. The proposition was voted down. The women worked diligently in bringing the eligible ones to the polls.

State Superintendent Pattengill, of Michigan, recommends to boards of education that no teachers who are not citizens of the United States be employed as teachers. He says that the work of such teachers in history and civil government is weak and perfunctory and unsatisfactory.

The State Teachers' Association of New York, at their convention at Syracuse, at which over 1,000 teachers were present, "unanimously denounced the temperance educational bill as an insult to the teachers of the state, and a menace to the principles of free school teaching."

Indiana. The law enacted by the last legislature which changes the election of county superintendents from June to November has been declared unconstitutional by the supreme court.



The GEM PENCIL SHARPENER

Sharpens both Lead and Slate Pencils.

"It gives me great pleasure to recommend the 'Gem Pencil Sharpener.' It does the work well and quickly. This last is of great importance for school work. This 'sharpener' is in satisfactory use in very many of the cities and towns of the State. From what I personally know of the results here and elsewhere, I am fully convinced that the 'Gem' is the very best sharpener on the market. In fact I do not believe that there is any other which at all compares with this one for use either in the school or the office."

JOEL D. MILLER.

Price, \$3.50.

Member of Mass. State Board of Education.

Send for descriptive circular. Manufactured by F. H. COOK & CO., Leominster, Mass.

CO

WH

usual

J

J

school

N

than

J

with

W

Pollan

accom

where

P

WES



Hyatt Wire
Wire Bound N
'D' School Stat

HYATT SCH
BI



You See

LADIES
reading 2c. stamp.

GOOD READING AND CORRECT SPELLING

LOGICALLY RESULT FROM USING THE

POLLARD SYNTHETIC METHOD.

Why Not Have it in Your Schools?

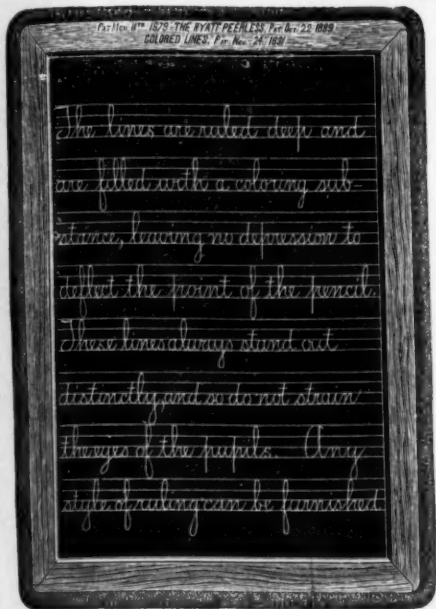
WHAT PEOPLE SAY of this Method:

D. J. Waller, Jr., Ex-State Supt., Penn. "I was impressed with the unusual amount of power the children displayed. It was marvelous."
John Morrow, Supt. Allegheny, Pa. "I regard it the best method in use."
J. C. Kendall, Supt. Homestead, Pa. "Never in the history of these schools has anything given such general satisfaction."
Nannie Mackrell, Prin. Morehead School, Pittsburg, Pa. "We are more than satisfied with the results."
J. D. Anderson, Supt. Wilkesburg, Pa. "We are thoroughly satisfied with it in every way."

We can give you the testimony of thousands of people who have used the Pollard Method from one to eight years. The verdict in brief is that they accomplish twice as much as with old methods. Progressive teachers everywhere are mastering this method.

Pollard's Manual, the teachers' hand-book, sent post-paid for \$1.00.

WESTERN PUBLISHING HOUSE, 358 Dearborn St., Chicago.



Hyatt Wire Bound, Reversible Web Hinge, Wire Bound Noiseless, Shoestring Noiseless, and 'D' School Slates, manufactured by the

HYATT SCHOOL SLATE CO., (Limited),
BETHLEHEM, PA.



The New Language Series on Tripod.

This splendidly illustrated Series, containing fifty-two lithographed pages, each 2 ft. by 3 feet, is intended to teach the proper use of the English Language. Teachers praise it.

Agents wanted to push the sale of this and other specialties, Furniture, and all apparatus needed in the school room. Address

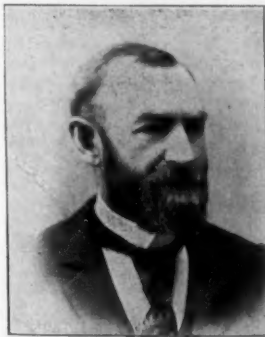
THE CAXTON COMPANY,
CHICAGO, ILL.

THE EDUCATIONAL PRESS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA.

All publications admitted to membership in this association must contain original contributions; they must have a recognized standing as valuable promoters of education, and they must have been in existence at least three years.

Paper.	Postoffice.
American School Board Journal.....	New York, Chicago, Milwaukee.
American Teacher.....	Boston, Mass.
Colorado School Journal.....	Denver, Colo.
Educational Review.....	New York, N. Y.
Education.....	Boston, Mass.
Iowa Normal Monthly.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Michigan Moderator.....	Lansing, Mich.
New England Journal of Education.....	Boston, Mass.
Northwestern Journal of Education.....	Lincoln, Neb.
Ohio Educational Monthly.....	Columbus, Ohio.
Primary Education.....	Boston, Mass.
Popular Educator.....	Boston, Mass.
Public School Journal.....	Bloomington, Ill.
Pennsylvania School Journal.....	Lancaster, Pa.
School Review.....	Hamilton, N. Y.
School Bulletin.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
School Education.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
Texas School Journal.....	Dallas, Texas.
Western School Journal.....	Topeka, Kansas.

REED'S SCHOOLINK



W. W. REED,
Sec'y Western School Ink Co.

The Best—The Cheapest—The Only
Satisfactory School Ink.

Will not thicken or corrode the pen or injure by freezing. All communications answered promptly.

Address _____

Western School Ink Co.,
WINCHESTER, IND.

P. S.—We also put up a Combination Package of Ink Powder, sufficient to make 1 gallon Blue-Black Ink and 1 pint Carmine Ink which will be delivered free on receipt of fifty cents.

ROLL OF HONOR *Reports and Records*

ARTISTIC, ECONOMIC, COMPLETE, NATIONAL.

THE ONLY RECORDS

Meeting the Requirements of the late School Laws. Authentic Reports. Enthusiastically Indorsed by the Leading Educators of the Continent.

ALSO FINE STEEL PLATE AND LITHOGRAPHIC



Elegant Commencement Stationery, Artistic Letter Heads, Certificates Examination Papers, Modern Copy Books, and General School Supplies.

SHEPPARD & BURGETT,
P. O. Box 481, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

A. W. SMITH, President.
R. C. WITTE, Secretary.

D. P. HARRIGAN, Treasurer.
C. M. CHAPMAN, Managing Salesman.

WISCONSIN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

Is prepared to furnish anything that is wanted in Seats, Desks, Blackboards, Globes, Maps, Flags, Charts, Registers, Blanks, etc. This Company is the sole agent for Wisconsin for

KENNEDY'S MATHEMATICAL BLOCKS.

Correspondence solicited from Superintendents, Principals and School Boards. If you will give us a trial order we think we can satisfy you both on prices and promptness.

Teachers and others desiring temporary or permanent employment in canvassing for the sale of school supplies should address us.

WISCONSIN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,
204 GRAND AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

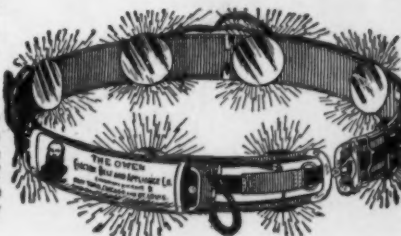
RHEUMATISM

CURED BY THE

Dr. A. Owen's Electric Appliances.

Mr. Henry Wendt, of Peru, La Salle Co., Ill., under date of July 27, 1895, writes:

"I had Rheumatism all over my system. A few applications of Dr. Owen's Electric Appliances gave relief and after six weeks' use of them I was entirely cured."



Mr. J. H. Matteson, of Morrice, Mich., in a letter Oct. 14, 1894, says: "I had tried several kinds of medicine and two doctors for my Rheumatism, but could get no relief. I bought one of Dr. Owen's Electric Appliances and experienced relief at once; after two weeks' use I was as limber as an eel and could work all day. Now am entirely cured."

Our large illustrated catalogue contains many endorsements like above, besides cuts and prices of Appliances and much valuable information for the afflicted. Write for it at once, enclosing six cents in stamps for postage. We have been before the public many years, and our Electric Appliances have become a recognized standard of merit, curing thousands of cases of Rheumatism.

THE OWEN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE CO.

205 TO 209 STATE STREET, CHICAGO.
Mention the School Board Journal.



You See Them Everywhere

LADIES I am an invalid but have secured pleasant home work which pays me BIG WAGES, and I will gladly send full particulars to any lady sending 5c. stamp. MRS. S. L. STEBBINS, LAWRENCE, MICH.

The Potter Progressive Text-Book Series.

Potter's Elementary Geography

Potter's Advanced Geography

The charm of these books is that mechanical memorizing is broken up, and the pupil is trained to think, and taught how to study and how to use his book. The books are complete, accurate and fully in accord with the latest ideas of eminent educators as voiced in the report of the Committee of Fifteen.

SUPT. GREENWOOD, of Kansas City, says: "The Geographies are not surpassed by any other series yet issued in this country. They mark a new epoch in text-book making on this subject."

Elements of English Grammar

English Grammar and Analysis

The author, Prof. Martha Buck, of the So. Ills. State Normal University, has occupied the chair of English in that institution for over 20 years. These books are the outcome of practical work with more than a score of classes, and will stand the actual test of the schoolroom. Their popularity is assured, the third edition since the original publication, last March, being already exhausted.

Makers of Our Country—For Supplementary Reading.

The aim of this work is not to give a history of our country, but rather to awaken a desire to study that history. In no way can such a desire be awakened better than by accurate and interesting biographies of the men who had the most to do with building our nation. The study of such men's careers cannot fail to be inspiring.

MISS SARAH L. ARNOLD, Supervisor of Boston Schools, says: "It is just the book needed in our early study of History, when the children are interested in men rather than the Philosophy of history. It will help them to form ideals, and give a wholesome trend to their hero worship."

Potter's New Graded Review System of Penmanship

The design of this series is to compass in the limits of five books the penmanship training necessary in our schools. The material used in the copies is sufficiently comprehensive in character to meet the future business and social needs of the writer.

For a complete list of our Educational Publications, [among which are Hartigan's Physiology, Baldwin's English and American Literature, Bellow's Geometry, Kellerman's Botany and Plant Analysis, McElroy's Etymology, Fenno's Elocution, Dillard's Exercises in Arithmetic, etc.] Send for our Educational Catalogue and Price List.

NEW YORK

BOSTON

CHICAGO

John E. Potter & Company,

1111-13 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

IN PRESS:

Potter's Inductive Arithmetic.

By J. H. DUNBAR.

INDUCTIVE IN METHOD

CLEAR

CONCISE

LOGICAL

IN STYLE.

Note especially the treatment of Fractions, Measurements and Interest.

ALREADY ADOPTED

in many places

BEFORE PUBLICATION.

Endorsed and recommended by leading educators and by practical men of wide business experience.

Introduce No New Arithmetic

before carefully examining this book, then introduce—**THE BEST**

POTTER'S.

Milwaukee Medical College

AND

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY.



Regular Term Begins

Sept. 25, 1895.

GRADED COURSES.

Three Years of Six Months Each (Obligatory.)

Four Years of Six Months Each (Optional)

The Diplomas of this institution place their holders upon an equal footing with the graduates of any college in the United States. For catalogues apply to

W. H. NELSON, College Clerk, Cor. 9th and Wells,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

W. H. EARLES, M. D., Dean.

WANTED.

Good reliable men, to sell our choice and Hardy Nursery Stock, such as Fruit Trees, Roses, Shrubs and Ornamentals. Ladies make this business a success. Easy work, pleasant, light and profitable. OUTFIT FREE. Apply at once, with references, and secure choice of territory. F. N. MAY COMPANY, Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Rochester, N. Y.



MEDALS

of every description in GOLD OR SILVER.

Write for Illustrated price list.

Correspondence solicited.

BUNDE & UPMAYER,

121-123 Wisconsin St.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

SATISFACTORY WORK!

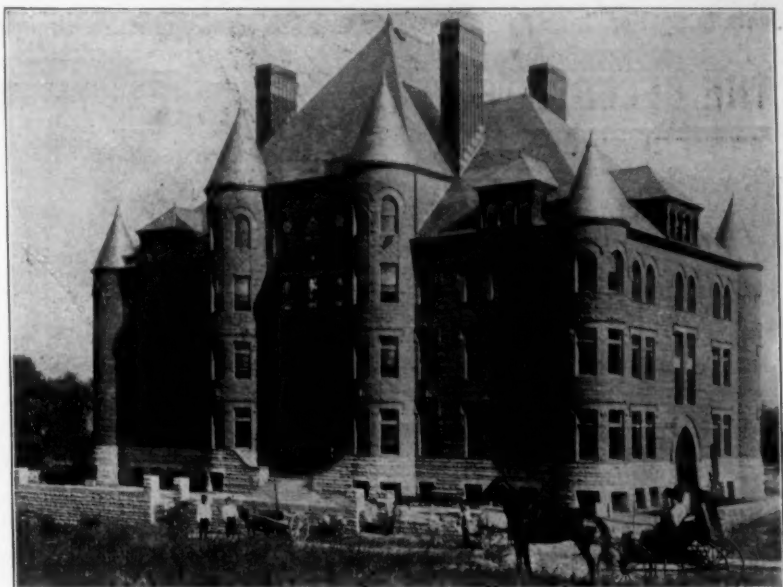
When a School Board lets a contract for heating and ventilating a school building, it wants satisfactory work at satisfactory prices. No experimental system is wanted.

The School Boards want a system that has been tried in hundreds of schools, whose manufacturers are reliable business men. The Peck-Williamson system is up to date, economical, simple and serviceable.

Write for further information.

The Peck-Williamson Heating and Ventilating Co.,

CINCINNATI, O.



NEW HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, CINCINNATI, O.
Equipped with the Peck-Williamson & Co.'s system of Heating and Ventilation.

MINERAL WOOL!

Superior to All Other Materials for

Deadening Sound, Fire Proofing and Insulation.

Used for Deafening Floors in all School houses built in Chicago for Five Years, and in other cities and towns.

Full particulars and samples sent.

OFFICES:

AMERICAN MINERAL WOOL CO.

402 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, O.

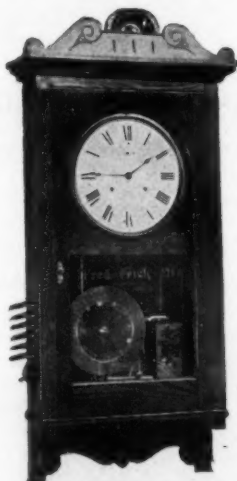
Leases of

1549 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.

Western Mineral Wool Co., and

No. 2 Cortland Street, New York.

United States Mineral Wool Co.



A New Era in School Government
Marked by the advent of

Frick's Automatic Electric
Program Clock. . . .

It reduces the management of the school to a perfect system. It shoulders the entire responsibility of sounding the programs and with unfailing precision. One apparatus keeps every period in every department, every room and every building on time.

It is a great systematizer. Apparatus furnished for all classes of program signaling. Satisfactory results guaranteed.

Write for full information regarding the many advantages of this valuable apparatus in schools.

FRED. FRICK, Manufacturer,
Waynesboro, Franklin Co., Pa.

"UNION SERIES."

"UNION SERIES."

YOU WANT THE BEST
REGISTERS, RECORDS AND BLANKS.

CLASS-BOOK,
REPORT CARDS.

OLIVER ADAMS PUBLISHING CO.,
AGENTS WANTED. 253-255 State Street, CHICAGO.



AGENTS WANTED.

AGENTS WANTED.

SEE OUR
Complete School Aid Combination
MAPS, CHARTS AND GLOBE WITH BLACK-BOARD AND
MODERN TEACHING DEVICES.

The "COMBINATION" comprises all needed in ordinary schools. Five-Thousand Illustrated Answers and Explanations to Text Book and Business Questions. Numerous devices Exacting Inquiry and Imparting Knowledge Daily Life Demands.

"THE COMBINATION"
Saves 50 per cent. of cost and adds 50 per cent. to time and useful knowledge.
ASK FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR IF INTERESTED
EDUCATIONAL AID ASSOCIATION, 214-220 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.



TRADE MARK.

DIAMOND INKS

Make writing in Schools and Offices a pleasure. . . .

DIAMOND IMPERIAL BLACK INK

For the School Room. It is not gummy and does not corrode.

Diamond Chemical Writing Fluid for Office use.

Diamond Cream Mucilage for the Kindergarten.

Address **DIAMOND INK CO., Milwaukee, Wis.**

No Seats to Split or Come Apart!

No Wood to Warp and Put a Strain upon Castings!

No Noisy Hinges to Add Confusion to the School Room!

THE CELEBRATED

"REGAL" SCHOOL DESK,

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Cleveland School Furniture Co.

1911-1921 Harvard St., Cleveland, O.

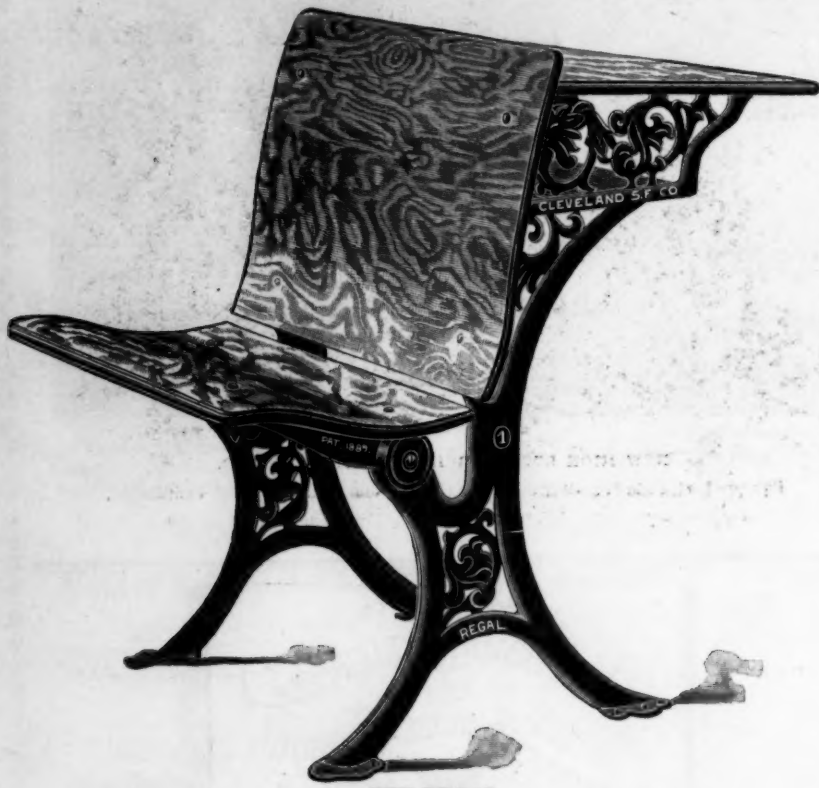
Two Hundred Thousand in Daily Use and Giving Perfect Satisfaction. The Most Comfortable, Durable, Handsome, and Best Made Desk in the Market.

The Desk Combines the Elements of . . .

PERFECTION, COMFORT, GRACE, BEAUTY, STRENGTH and DURABILITY.

Recommended by Educators and Physicians on account of its shape, and perfectly adapted to the requirements of the modern school room. Eleven sizes made, making it possible to seat each pupil healthfully and comfortably.

This method of construction is called the built-up process and is recognized by wood-workers as the most perfect method of putting woods together. They will not crack, warp, split or come apart. They are light, handsome and graceful. The seat, while strong, is flexible and yielding, and pupils occupying the "REGAL"



THE REGAL.

desk progress more rapidly in their studies. If you wish a handsome article of furniture for your school room and a comfortable desk for your pupils, write us for terms and prices.

THE TRUE HYGIENIC SEATING.



Remember that the oblique movement increases or diminishes the distance between Desk and Chair, which is quite as important as the up and down movement.

Imagine a lifting-lid that will not fall by its own weight, and that will always keep in order.

Be up to the times and inquire into these improvements.

Write direct to the factory, which has been established just twenty-five years.

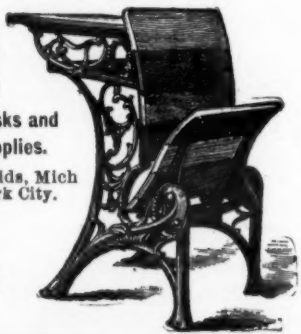


HANEY
SCHOOL
FURNITURE
COMPANY,
Mfrs. of

School Desks and
School Supplies.

Grand Rapids, Mich.
New York City.

Send for
Illustrated
Catalogue.



See Next Issue

OF THE

School Board Journal

NEW JERSEY SCHOOL-CHURCH FURNITURE CO.,

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.

"The Columbia Automatic"

REPRESENTS THE . . .

ONLY PROGRESSIVE STEP

That has been taken in the

ART OF BUILDING SCHOOL DESKS

IN THE LAST QUARTER OF A CENTURY.

Strong and Durable Beyond all Question.

PEERLESS IN COMFORT and CONVENIENCE.

FAULTLESSLY BEAUTIFUL! HONESTLY MADE!

SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

NOT IN THE TRUST.
AGENTS WANTED.

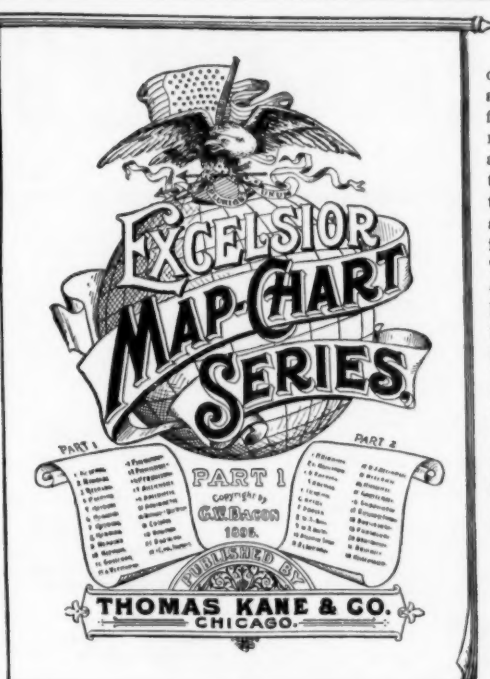
THE PIQUA SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., Piqua, O.



Entirely
New and
Up to Date.

Forty five
beautiful
maps and
charts in
the set,
mounted
on a tri-
pod stand

Very much the
Largest,
Latest,
and Best
Combination
Map and
Chart Series
Published.



The eleven ge-
ographical maps
are especially
fine, not 'dummy'
maps, but plainly
and boldly let-
tered. Several of
the other charts
are works of art
in color printing.
The Series, if pur-
chased separately
and mounted in
the usual man-
ner, would cost
from three to
five times what
we ask for them.
Write us at once,
if you can take
hold of their sale.
You have no
time to lose.

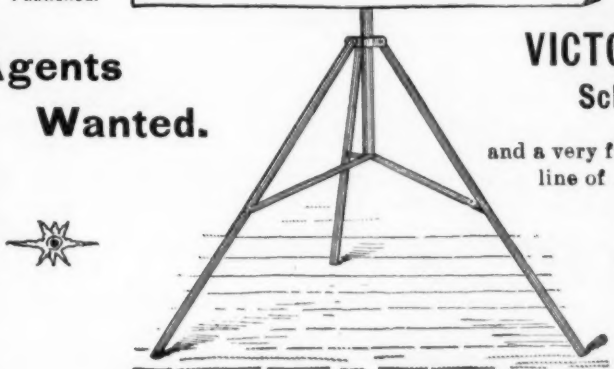
We also
manufacture
the
celebrated

Agents
Wanted.

VICTOR
School Desks,

and a very full
line of . . .

STAPLE
SCHOOL
SUPPLIES.



Thomas Kane & Company,
139 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.

THE
"Best" Eraser
—EVERLASTING.—



The "Best" Eraser is made of worsted carpe-
yarn, securely fastened with copper wire
similar to the best hair brush work. A favorite
with all persons using the blackboard and
crayon. The best is as easy to get as the poorest,
and in service much less expensive.

Price per dozen, \$4.00.

Sample mailed on receipt of 35 cents.

GENTLEMEN:

Ten years ago I received from you a sample
of your "Best" Blackboard Eraser.

It has been in use ever since, and is still good
for further service.

In my long experience in the schoolroom I
have used many kinds of blackboard erasers,
but none so satisfactory as this.

It well deserves the name "Best," and when
its durability is considered, I think it must
also be the cheapest.

If I were buying erasers for a school of my
own, I should certainly give it the preference
Yours truly,

ALFRED BUNKER,

Master of Quincy Grammar School, Boston.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

15 Bromfield St.,

BOSTON.



The New Language Series on Tripod.

This splendidly illustrated Se-
ries, containing fifty-two litho-
graphed pages, each 2 ft. by 3
feet, is intended to teach the
proper use of the English Lan-
guage. Teachers praise it.

Agents wanted to push the sale
of this and other specialties, Fur-
niture, and all apparatus needed in
the school room. Address

THE CAXTON COMPANY,
CHICAGO, ILL.

SINGLE DESK.



Style A.

STYLE A—
FAVORITE COM-
BINATION DESK
AND SEAT
STYLE B—
FAVORITE AD-
JUSTABLE DESK
AND CHAIR.



Style B.

Favorite Desk & Seating Co.
CLEVELAND
OHIO. U.S.A.
MANUFACTURERS
OF
SEATING.

"FAVORITE" BOX DESK.



SEND FOR
CATALOGUE
& PRICES

UNIVERSITY.



Class Chair!

Light, strong and
comfortable.

Write for prices and references.

We make two hundred
styles of chairs.

THE
**BUCKSTAFF-
EDWARDS CO.,**

OSHKOSH, WIS.



No. 1000 Normal Class Chair.

SCHOOL OFFICERS
AND
TEACHERS SHOULD
KNOW

THAT

C. M. BARNES CO.,
BUY AND SELL
New and Second-Hand School Books,
ALSO SCHOOL SUPPLIES.
253-255 State Street, Chicago.

NOW IS THE TIME

To send for a new Catalog of

KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES



AND PRIMARY SCHOOL AIDS.

Our store is filled to the ceiling with KINDERGARTEN GOODS, and we have a larger
stock of KINDERGARTEN BOOKS AND KINDERGARTEN FURNITURE than ever
before. We are prepared to meet all demands.

THOS. CHARLES CO., 211 and 213 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

The Riverside Song Book.

Containing Classic American Poems set to Standard Music.

SELECTED AND ARRANGED BY

W. M. LAWRENCE, and **O. BLACKMAN,**
Principal of the Mark Sheridan School, Supervisor of Vocal Music in the
Chicago. Public Schools of Chicago.

176 pages. Paper, 30 cents, NET. Boards, 40 cents, NET.

CHARACTERISTIC FEATURES.

120 Poems by the best American Authors: Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Bryant, Holmes, etc. Many patriotic Songs, Songs illustrating events in United States History and Geography and familiar Folk Songs.

Music by classic and modern composers of America and Europe, especially arranged for school-room use.

A Table of Contents with historical notes about the poems and music. A Topical Index which shows the songs suitable for use on special school days, etc.

A descriptive circular with sample pages from the Riverside Song Book will be sent to any address on application.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

Boston, 4 Park St. New York, 11 E. 17th St. Chicago, 158 Adams St.

GOOD READING AND CORRECT SPELLING

LOGICALLY RESULT FROM USING THE

POLLARD SYNTHETIC METHOD.

Why Not Have it in Your Schools?

WHAT PEOPLE SAY of this Method:

D. J. Waller, Jr., Ex-State Supt., Penn. "I was impressed with the unusual amount of power the children displayed. It was marvelous."

John Morrow, Supt. Allegheny, Pa. "I regard it the best method in use."

J. C. Kendall, Supt. Homestead, Pa. "Never in the history of these schools has anything given such general satisfaction."

Nannie Mackrell, Prin. Morehead School, Pittsburg, Pa. "We are more than satisfied with the results."

J. D. Anderson, Supt. Wilkesburg, Pa. "We are thoroughly satisfied with it in every way."

We can give you the testimony of thousands of people who have used the Pollard Method from one to eight years. The verdict in brief is that they accomplish twice as much as with old methods. Progressive teachers everywhere are mastering this method.

Pollard's Manual, the teachers' hand-book, sent post-paid for \$1.00

WESTERN PUBLISHING HOUSE, 358 Dearborn St., Chicago.

BROOKS'S NEW ARITHMETICS

READY IN JUNE

The Normal Rudiments of Arithmetic The Normal Standard Arithmetic

By **EDWARD BROOKS, A.M., Ph.D.**
[Superintendent of Philadelphia Schools.]

AUTHOR OF THE FAMOUS BROOKS MATHEMATICAL SERIES

GOOD PRINT GOOD PAPER GOOD BINDING

These books while entirely new, embody the principles which have made all of Dr. Brooks's books popular and lasting with efficient teachers. Dr. Brooks has ripe experience as an author and teacher of Mathematics and from his active Superintendency of Philadelphia Schools and his position as a member of the Committee of Fifteen he has thorough knowledge of grading and amount of work and of modern advanced thought upon arithmetical methods.

For prices and other particulars, address,

CHRISTOPHER SOWER CO., 614 Arch St., Philadelphia.

An Algebra for Grammar Schools.

Algebra for Beginners by . . .
BRADBURY and EMERY. Price 60 cents.

This work is prepared in the light of the recent discussions on the introduction of Algebra in the Grammar grades. It presents the subject in a somewhat different manner from the ordinary text books and it is believed will successfully meet the call for a suitable text book graded for the upper classes for Grammar Schools. Sample copy sent for 30 cents. Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

23 Hawley St., BOSTON. 309 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

THE EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE,

49 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

No charge to school officers for recommending competent candidates. Good teachers in demand. Registration blanks for teachers, or application forms for facilitating correspondence of school officers, free on application.

Music for the Little Ones

Motion Songs for the School-Room.

By **MRS. G. M. BOARDMAN.** The book is made up of motion songs, songs to familiar airs, and recitations and songs for school exhibitions. Mrs. Boardman is known as a sort of Gilbert and Sullivan for children, and this little volume is suited to the needs of young pupils throughout. Paper, 25 cts. postpaid.

Golden Boat Action Songs.

By **MRS. L. O. CHANT.** No one interested in the training of little children can see into this delightful volume without feeling the need of possessing it. A dozen children's songs, with more out-of-doors joyousness and sunshine and health in them, would be impossible to find, and their originality of subject and action will delight both the child and the teacher. The publishers cannot recommend the book too highly for the Kindergarten, the Primary School, and, by no means least, the Home. 50 cts. postpaid.

United Voices.

By **L. O. EMERSON.** A new book of bright, tuneful, easy and progressive school songs (not graded), such as will please the pupils and make the singing hour a pleasant and profitable one. Fifty pages of elements and exercises; nearly 100 good school songs. 50 cts. postpaid.

Kindergarten Chimes.

By **KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN.** (Revised and enlarged edition.) A collection of songs and games for kindergartens and primary schools. The author unites an unusual amount of poetic and musical talent in a book that cannot fail to be of the greatest help to kindergartners everywhere. 100 pages, 87 songs. Paper, \$1.; Boards, \$1.25; Cloth, \$1.50, postpaid.

Children's Songs and How to Sing Them.

By **W. L. TOMLINS.** The songs are of a varied character, and bright and attractive. The Teacher's edition 126 pp., full of directions, vocal exercises and 84 songs and accompaniments. The school edition has words and melodies of the song and exercises without accompaniments or directions. Teacher's Edition, 75 cts. postpaid; School Edition, 30 cts. postpaid.

Day School Crown.

A short series of rudimental lessons with new songs for young singers. Highly endorsed by leading teachers. 100 pp., 72 songs. 20 cts. postpaid.

Special discounts for orders of 1 dozen or more. Send for our booklet "Music for Schools," free on application.

LYON & HEALY,

CHICAGO, ILL.

OLIVER DITSON COMPANY, BOSTON.

THE PRANG COURSES —IN ART EDUCATION

FOR

PRIMARY, INTERMEDIATE AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

The direct purpose of this COURSE is to bring a knowledge of the elementary principles of Art to the service of the people in common, every day life. The Course is also presented as the strong ally of the . . .

KINDERGARTEN.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE OR NATURE STUDY.

MANUAL TRAINING OR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

and of rational methods of teaching the common school branches. It is not a series of Drawing lessons merely but is a course of instruction in the principles and methods of Fine and Industrial Art, utilizing Drawing as one means of expression, and making Drawing more practically available in all lines of school work.

A careful examination of the Course will show that it is not rigidly prescriptive of details. It does present certain fundamental principles and details to be observed, but ample opportunities are given for the display of individuality on the part of director or teacher in the choice of exercises to illustrate these principles and methods.

It will be seen that the educational method pursued in this Course is that of utilizing the pupil's own powers of observation, through and expression, through self-activity on his part, under wise guidance.

Particulars in regard to this Course will be furnished on application to the publishers,

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO.,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO,
151 Wabash Ave.

IF INTERESTED in the STUDY of NATURE, send name and 2c. stamp for BEST List of BOOKS in Botany, Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology, Geology, Natural History and Biology.

Knobel's Illustrated Guides in Natural History are the latest, simplest, and the best.
The Trees and Shrubs, net 50c. | Day Butterflies, etc., net 50c.
Ferns and Evergreens, net 50c. | Beetles, & their Kind, net 50c.
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by
BRADLEE WHIDDEN, Pub. and Bookseller,
18 Arch Street, Boston, Mass.

If you want **FRENCH BOOKS**, or books of any description—School Books, Standard Books, Novels, etc.—send to **WILLIAM R. JENKINS, Publisher and Importer 851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (48th Street), New York.** Complete catalogue on application. Importations promptly made.

BLAINE'S MANUAL 25c.
A Million Everyday Facts of Practical Knowledge and value to anyone whether Farmer, Business Man or Student. 508 pages laden with suggestions that may point the way to a fortune. A storehouse of useful, solid information of intense interest. Limp Cloth 25c. Stiff Cloth 50c. Full Leather \$1.00. Send for sample copy. A harvest for Agents. **B. A. WEEKS & CO.,** 521 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

STUDY LAW AT HOME
Systematic and thorough courses taught by able and experienced teachers. Splendid opportunity for a legal education. Send stamp for full particulars.
Chicago Correspondence School of Law, Reaper Block, CHICAGO, ILL.

Special Announcement.

E. H. Butler & Co. Publishers.

WE take pleasure in announcing that we have purchased from **Mr. E. O. VAILE**, the stock, plates, copy rights and publishing interests of . . .

Vaile's Vertical Writing Copy-Books,

and that we will continue the publication of the same.

We invite the attention of teachers and school officers to these books and also to our other new publications including

**Hazen's Readers,
Hull's Arithmetics,
Hull's Algebra (in press),
Butler's Geographies,**

and a full line of standard and popular school text books.

Correspondence with reference to the use of these books is invited, and will receive prompt attention.

Address
E. H. Butler & Co.,
211-213 Wabash Ave.,
220-222 South 5th St., CHICAGO.
Philadelphia.

The AMERICAN MUSIC SYSTEM

The only System combining lung development, care of throat, proper enunciation, and voice culture, with the study of music.

The only System indorsed by Dudley Buck, Dr. Clarke, Director of Music, Univ. of Pa., Carl Zernahn, Charles R. Adams, of Boston, Supt. Brooks, Phil. Prof. Caswell of Brooklyn, and scores of other progressive educators and master musicians who have heretofore utterly refused to indorse any other method.

The only System which has gotten out of the old ruts and placed music within range and easy grasp of the regular grade teacher.

Adopted by Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Hartford, and scores of smaller places, supplanting the old methods.

12 of the 13 normal schools of Pa. are teaching this system, normals of 14 states are already teaching it.

Unprecedented results wherever introduced. For information and testimonials, address,
KING, RICHARDSON & CO., Publishers,
Springfield, Mass.

SHORTHAND

WHY? Was Isaac Pitman's System adopted and taught in the New York Public Schools.

BECAUSE it is the Best, and has the latest and most practical text-books.

"ISAAC PITMAN'S COMPLETE PHONOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTOR."

Cloth, 250 pp. Price \$1.50.
Adopted by the above schools.
Specimen Pages Free.

ISAAC PITMAN & SONS,
33 Union Square, NEW YORK.
Take lessons at the Metropolitan School, 156 Fifth Ave., N.W. Cor. 20th St., New York.

By Mail or
Prepaid Express

School Books

of all publishers to anybody, anywhere!

Singly or by dozens
New and second-hand

ARTHUR HINDS & CO.

4 Cooper Institute, New York City

Brand new, complete catalogue, free, if you mention this ad.

The Best Books

Used in the schools of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Brooklyn, Washington, St. Louis, Detroit, Kansas City, and the principal cities and towns of every State. Endorsed by prominent educators as the best published on the following subjects:

Spelling, Letter Writing,
Typewriting, Shorthand,
English, Business Law,
Bookkeeping, Pocket Dictionary.

The Dictionary is vest-pocket size and contains 33,000 words. Price, leather, indexed, 50 cts.; cloth, not indexed, 25 cts.

The Practical Text Book Co.,
Publishers, Cleveland, Ohio.

Write for text-book catalogue, sample pages, and rates to schools.

WILLIAMS & ROGERS'

Bookkeeping

TEXT-BOOKS

Are great labor-savers and result producers. Three editions. Adapted to schools of all grades.

SPECIMEN PAGES AND CATALOGUE FREE TO TEACHERS.
WILLIAMS & ROGERS, ROCHESTER, N.Y., CHICAGO.

PRICE LIST.

Lowe & Butler's Bellum Helvetium\$1 00
Lowe & Ewing's Caesar, with separate text 1.25
Johnston's Cicero, with separate text 1.25
Riggs' In Latinum, Caesar and Cicero, each .60
Barber's Latin Charts, with stand8 00
Collins' Text Book of Algebra1 10
Straw's Lessons in Expression60
Boltwood's Higher Speller30
Essays on Friendship, Cicero, Bacon and Emerson1 50
Princess Ise, Illustrated1 25
Choice of Books, Harrison75
Homeric and PreHomeric Literature1 00
Madison's Journal of Constitutional Convention, Library ed., 2 vols5 00
Students' ed., 1 vol2 50
Send for Portrait Catalogue.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO.,

Educational Publishers,

355 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

Chicago Kindergarten College.

Mrs. J. N. Crouse, Director.

Miss Elizabeth Harrison, Principal.

College Re-opens September 30.

The work of the College is divided into the following Departments:

TEACHERS' DEPARTMENT—

CENTRAL CLASSES,
Freshmen, Senior,
Junior, Normal.

BRANCH CLASSES.

MOTHERS' DEPARTMENT—

Central Classes,
Local Branch Classes,
Distant Branch Classes.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT.

LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

PHILANTHROPIC DEPT.

SPECIAL LECTURE COURSES.

Students Received until Nov. 15.

For Further Information address the . . .

CHICAGO KINDERGARTEN COLLEGE,

10 Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.

The Best Text-Books for the Fundamental Branches.

THE NORMAL MUSIC COURSE.

By John W. Tufts and H. E. Holt. Systematic, progressive and complete. The most educational and, therefore, the best system of vocal instruction.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN READING.

By Miss Emma J. Todd, and Supt. W. B. Powell. Comprises five regular readers, two alternate readers and chart. Just the interesting, stimulating, reading matter that makes live, intelligent pupils.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN NUMBER.

By John W. Cook and Miss N. Cropsey. A fresh and satisfactory two-book course in arithmetic, arranged strictly according to a logical plan: "Elementary Arithmetic" and "Advanced Arithmetic."

THE NORMAL REVIEW SYSTEM OF WRITING.

By D. H. Farley and W. B. Gannison. A most practical system of writing, furnishing complete courses of instruction in both the Slanting and Vertical copies. Carefully planned, thoroughly developed and artistically executed.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN SPELLING.

By Larkin Danton, LL.D., and C. Goodwin Clark. Primary Book (18c). Complete Course (24c). The New Normal Spelling Blanks. These books are arranged according to the principle of association, and all matter tending to distract is eliminated. In mechanical makeup they are models.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN ENGLISH.

By A. H. Welsh and Supt. J. M. Greenwood. A clear and comprehensive series of text-books of English Language and Grammar, presenting the subject clearly, fully and concisely.

In addition to the above mentioned books, we are prepared to furnish text-books of superior merit, and supplementary schoolroom helps in all departments of instruction. Send for our illustrated catalogue.

SILVER, BURDETT, & COMPANY, Publishers,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA.

Popular Text Books for Schools.

MAURY'S GEOGRAPHIES. (3 books.)
DAVIS READING BOOKS. (4 numbers.)
VENABLE'S ARITHMETICS. (2 book series.)
HOLMES' NEW READERS. (5 books.)
GILDERSLEEVE'S LATIN GRAMMAR. Etc.

Please send for a full descriptive catalogue.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.

NEW YORK.

NEW ORLEANS.

BOSTON.

THE INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.

Edited by Dr. WILLIAM T. HARRIS, U. S. Commissioner of Education.

VOLUME	12mo, CLOTH, UNIFORM BINDING.	PRICE
I.—The Philosophy of Education.....	Rosenkranz.	\$1 50
II.—A History of Education.....	Painter.	1 50
III.—The Rise and Early Constitution of Universities.	Laurie.	1 50
IV.—Ventilation and Warming of School Buildings.	Morrison.	1 00
V.—The Education of Man.....	Froebel.	1 50
VI.—Elementary Psychology and Education.....	Baldwin.	1 50
VII.—The Senses and the Will.....	Preyer.	1 50
VIII.—Memory: What it is and How to Improve it.	Kay.	1 50
IX.—The Development of the Intellect.....	Preyer.	1 50
X.—How to Study Geography.....	Parker.	1 50
XI.—Education in the United States.....	Boone.	1 50
XII.—European Schools.....	Klemm.	2 00
XIII.—Practical Hints for Teachers.....	Hewland.	1 00
XIV.—Pestalozzi: His Life and Work.....	De Guimps.	1 50
XV.—School Supervision.....	Pickard.	1 00
XVI.—Higher Education of Women in Europe.....	Lange.	1 00
XVII.—Essays on Educational Reformers.....	Quick.	1 50
XVIII.—A Text-Book in Psychology.....	Herbart.	1 00

(To be continued in December number.)

SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

The School Library Number of Harper & Bros.' Bulletin of Text Books for Schools and Colleges is a very interesting publication for teachers. Portions of a voluminous correspondence are contained in it, showing that in many States there is a strong sentiment in favor of the establishment of libraries for schools, not as an embellishment, but as an essential in the educational system. . . . Five lists have been presented from the publications of Harper & Brothers of books suitable for school libraries. In list No. 1 are given twenty-five standard works for \$10; in No. 2, a 25-Dollar school library; in No. 3, a 50-Dollar library; in No. 4, a 100-Dollar library, and in No. 5, a larger school library. Every teacher should have this bulletin.—NEW YORK SCHOOL JOURNAL, March 10, 1894.

A Rich Library of History for \$10.

ANCIENT, SCRIPTURE, MEDIAEVAL, AND MODERN.

Nine Volumes and Nearly 7,000 Pages by the Best Authors. Uniform in Style and Binding.

Nearly every one of these very neat and attractive volumes is acknowledged to be the best summary in our language of the particular branch of knowledge to which it belongs, while we do not know that any of them has an unquestioned superior.—N. Y. Evening Post.

RAWLINSON'S ANCIENT HISTORY. 636 pages.
DR. SMITH'S HISTORY OF GREECE. 738 pages, 100 Engravings.
HALLAM'S MIDDLE AGES. 708 pages.
HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 844 pages, Colored Maps and Engravings.
LODGE'S MODERN EUROPE. 802 pages.

JERVIS'S HISTORY OF FRANCE. 742 pages. Illustrated.
LEWIS'S HISTORY OF GERMANY. 810 pages. Illustrated.
SMITH'S NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY. 780 pages. Maps and Wood-cuts.
GIBBON'S DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. 700 pages, 100 Engravings.

Four Standard Works of Reference for \$4.

Each of these books is an authority, and each one should be in every library, public or private.

CRABB'S ENGLISH SYNONYMS. 856 pages. 12mo, Cloth.
STUDENT'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY. 438 pages. Copiously Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth.

QUACKENBOS'S ANCIENT LITERATURE. 432 pages. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth.
SKEAT'S ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY. 626 pages. 12mo, Cloth.

TWENTY GOOD BOOKS FOR \$5.25.

A handy-volume Library, containing some of the English Classics, Tales, Essays and Primers of Literature. The entire set in a box.

POETRY.

THE TASK. A Poem in Six Books. By WILLIAM COWPER. 182 pages. 16mo, Cloth.
AMERICAN BALLADS. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH, M. D., LL. D. 155 pages. 16mo, Cloth.

BIOGRAPHY.

THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF ADDISON. An Essay by LORD MACAULAY. 127 pages. 16mo, Cloth.
GASPARD DE COLIGNY (Marquis de Chatillon). Admiral of France. An Essay, by WALTER BESANT, M. A. 224 pages. 16mo, Cloth.
THE FOUR GEORGES. By WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. 16mo, Cloth.
RUFUS CHOATE. By EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. 100 pages. 16mo, Cloth.
OLIVER CROMWELL. By the Rt. Hon. E. H. KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, M. P. 108 pages. 16mo, Cloth.
ENGLISH HUMORISTS. Vol. I.: Swift, Congreve, Addison, and Steele. With copious notes. 209 pages. 16mo, Cloth. Vol. II.: Prior, Gay, and Pope; Hogarth, Smollett, and Fielding; Sterne, and Goldsmith. With copious notes. 214 pages. 16mo, Cloth. By WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.
SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL. D. An Essay. By LORD MACAULAY. 16mo, Cloth.
MACHIAVELLI—HORACE WALPOLE. Two Essays. By LORD MACAULAY. 128 pages. 16mo, Cloth.

TALES.

SIR ROGER DE COVERLY. From the *Spectator*. With Notes by HENRY W. WILLS. 202 pages. 16mo, Cloth.
TALES FROM THE ODYSSEY. Stories for Children of the Lotus-Eaters, the Sirens, Scylla and Charybdis, and a dozen others. By C. M. B. 125 pages. 16mo, Cloth.
TALES FROM EURIPIDES. By VINCENT K. COOPER, M. A. 136 pages. 16mo, Cloth.
THE ADVENTURES OF ULYSSES. Written for Young Readers. By CHARLES LAMB. 159 pages. 16mo, Cloth.

LITERATURE.

A PRIMER OF FRENCH LITERATURE. Down to the Time of Hugo, Sardou, Renan, and their contemporaries. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. 225 pages. 16mo, Cloth.
A PRIMER OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. From the Time of Cotton Mather and other Puritan Authors to the Present Day. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 138 pages. 16mo, Cloth.
A PRIMER OF GERMAN LITERATURE. Giving an outline of the Growth of German Literature to the Present Century. By H. S. CONANT. 252 pages. 16mo, Cloth.
A PRIMER OF SPANISH LITERATURE. Giving a Brief History of Spanish Literature. By HELEN S. CONANT. 227 pages. 16mo, Cloth.
A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Classical Period. A Sketch of the Middle Period of English Literature, beginning with the time of John Milton. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 147 pages. 16mo, Cloth.

The above Special Cash Offers are made to TEACHERS. On receipt of price as quoted the books will be forwarded by express, carriage at the expense of the purchaser. Address,

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, New York, N. Y.

W. S. RUSSELL, 167 169 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Agent for the Introduction of HARPER & BROTHERS' Educational Publications.

LEACH SHEWELL & SANBORN.

The Educational Series of
**VERTICAL
PENMANSHIP**
By ANNA E. HILL,
Supervisor of Penmanship in the schools of Springfield,
Massachusetts.

PROGRESSIVE — EDUCATIONAL.

Made by the FINEST PENMAN and the MOST SUCCESSFUL INSTRUCTOR of penmanship connected with the NEW ENGLAND SCHOOLS.
Copies engraved by the best available talent.
THESE COPY-BOOKS present features of SUPERIORITY over all competitors.
Prices low. Terms reasonable.
Samples cheerfully furnished to Superintendents, Teachers, or Members of Boards of Education. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,
106 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.

ROLL OF HONOR
Reports and Records
ARTISTIC, ECONOMIC, COMPLETE, NATIONAL.
THE ONLY RECORDS
Meeting the Requirements of the late School Laws. Authentic Reports.
Enthusiastically Indorsed by the Leading Educators of the Continent.
ALSO FINE STEEL PLATE AND LITHOGRAPHIC
DIPLOMAS
Elegant Commencement Stationery, Artistic Letter Heads, Certificates,
Examination Papers, Modern Copy Books, and General School Supplies.
SHEPPARD & COMPANY.
P. O. Box 481. COLUMBUS, OHIO.

The BOBRICK SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY

50 Bromfield St., BOSTON, MASS.

School Furniture and Supplies of Every Description.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

PEERLESS ADJUSTABLE DESK AND SEAT.



CONSTRUCTED ON STRICTLY HYGIENIC PRINCIPLES.

Our System of Scales for Height of Pupil, Desk, and Seat is based upon the measurement of over 121,000 Children. It embodies the recommendations of

The Vienna, Frankfort, Prague, and St. Petersburg School Desk Commissions.

The best authorities in this Country have been consulted and their recommendations adopted.

We manufacture three styles of Adjustable Desks and Seats, viz:

THE PEERLESS, THE ECLIPSE, and THE POPULAR; also THE FAVORITE Stationary Desk and Chair. Four styles of chairs, viz: A, B, C, and D. The above cut represents "The Peerless style A." Our motto: "If anything is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well."

BUY THE "PEERLESS" AND GET THE BEST.

Catalogue and Estimates Furnished on Application.

ZIEGLER ELECTRIC CO.

(Successor to A. P. Gage & Son and Ziegler Bros.)

141 Franklin, Cor. Federal St., BOSTON, MASS.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

Microscopes, Telescopes and Lanterns, Standard Electrical Test Instruments, Telephones, Dynamos and Motors, Anatomical Models, Physiological Manikins and Articulated Skeletons.

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

Laboratory Apparatus a Specialty.

Experimenting Models, Special Apparatus and Machinery made to order.

Established 1835.

We are

Manufacturers, Dealers, and
Importers of

Electric, Magnetic,
Galvanic, Optical and
Meteorological Instruments,
Chemical and Phil-
osophical Apparatus.

Our business reputation is of suffi-
ciently long standing to guarantee first
class work and satisfaction in every
respect. Orders for schools and col-
leges respectfully solicited, estimates
furnished. Repairing promptly at-
tended to.

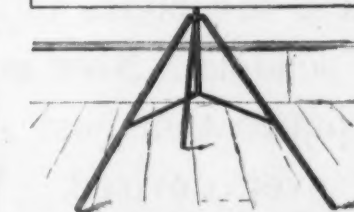
T. HALL & SON, 91 Bromfield St.,
BOSTON.

See Next Issue

OF
THE AMERICAN
School Board Journal

Script-Print

J. B. Guilford
POTTER & PUTNAM
New York



POTTER & PUTNAM,
PUBLISHERS,
63 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.

Only Complete Factory in the West,
Special Instruments of Precision,
Microscopes, Telescopes.

**Physical and
Chemical Apparatus**

Optical Lanterns and Slides,
Photographic Supplies.

134-136 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.

A RARE OPPORTUNITY

To any party wishing to establish a
first-class Sanitarium,
Normal or Military School,
Ladies' Seminary or College,
we offer for sale at one-half its cost a
magnificent building and grounds
every way adapted to such a use. Said
building is located in the outskirts of
a delightful and healthful (Illinois)
city of 10,000 inhabitants, some two
hours by rail from Chicago, on the
bank of a beautiful river. It contains
100 chambers, spacious parlors and
dining-room, with all modern improve-
ments for heating, lighting, and water
supply, etc.; steam, gas, baths, elevator,
and open fireplaces.
Said building is comparatively
new, having been used for summer
boarding, only three months in a year
for a few years.
For particulars address or apply to
JEWETT WILCOX, EMORY CABB,
Care of I. C. R. R., Chicago. Kankakee, Ill.

Some Choice Territory

yet remains for good agents to
sell

THE NEW

SCRIPT READING CHART

Adopted for use in Brooklyn,
Buffalo, Jersey City, Camden,
Yonkers, and scores of other
Cities.

For special terms to agents or
for full particulars address

THE WERNER EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

EMBRACES THE MOST MODERN

TEXT-BOOKS OF STANDARD AUTHORSHIP.

THE ATTENTION OF TEACHERS AND SCHOOL OFFICERS IS INVITED TO THE FOLLOWING

Partial List.

NEW NORMAL READERS (Five Books).
THE WERNER MENTAL ARITHMETIC.
ELLIS'S SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.
DUNGLISON'S PHYSIOLOGIES.
BEEBE'S FIRST SCHOOL YEAR (New).
ELLSWORTH'S VERBAL WRITING BOOKS (6 Nos.)
ELLSWORTH'S SENTENCE WRITING BOOKS (6 Nos.)
GREENE'S SCHOOL MUSIC COURSE, Books I and II (New).
GIFFIN'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL ALGEBRA (New).
THE WERNER PRIMER (New).

Teachers and school officers are requested to write us fully concerning their needs in the text-book line with view of becoming acquainted with the leading works embraced by The Werner Educational Series. Send for descriptive circulars and catalogue.

The Werner Company, Publishers.

CHICAGO. NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA.
160-174 Adams Street. 5-7 East Sixteenth Street. 812 Chestnut Street.
BOSTON. MINNEAPOLIS.
110-116 Boston Street. 405 Century Building.



SCHOOL DESKS SCHOOL SUPPLIES

United States School Furniture Co.,

315-321 Wabash Ave
CHICAGO

Sidney
OHIO

74 Fifth Ave
NEW YORK

We have the Best Line of Adjustable Desks on the Market for those purchasers who prefer the Adjustable principle.



PRINCE'S ARITHMETIC BY GRADES is so unique in its plan and withal so practical and full of common sense, that one does not well see why it has not been followed by others before. This attractive series by JOHN T. PRINCE, Agent of the Massachusetts Board of Education, consists of eight neat, compact, and inexpensive text-books, for inductive teaching, drilling, and testing, with a "Manual" for the teacher. Each book consists of from 86 to 118 pages, and is neatly bound in Cloth. The introduction price is 20 cents each.

The books contain an abundance of material, properly arranged for both oral and written work. The problems are practical, of great variety, and are properly graded.

Superintendent L. H. Jones, of Cleveland, Ohio, tells the whole story in a nutshell when he says that "They are unique, practical, and full of common sense."

The best way to test the books in PRINCE'S ARITHMETIC BY GRADES is to try them in your schools. Now is a golden opportunity to use for your own good and that of your pupils the most sensible, practical, and labor-saving method of teaching arithmetic ever devised. Write to us for circulars. We cordially invite correspondence.

GINN & COMPANY, Boston, New York, Chicago, Atlanta.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE.

The LARGEST School Specialty HOUSE in the WORLD.

ESTABLISHED 1889.

DEPARTMENTS:

I. SPECIALTIES.

- *1. "The Teachers' Anatomical Aid."
- *2. "Progressive Reading and Number Study."
- *3. "Politico-Relief Maps."
- *4. "Swigert's Lunar-Tellurian."
- *5. Roudebush Writing System.
- *6. Physical Apparatus and Chemicals.
- *7. School Room Decorations.

*II. GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES. (Catalogue A.)

Maps, Globes, Charts, Dictionaries, Dictionary Holders, Blackboards, Erasers, Flags, etc., etc.

*III. SCHOOL FURNITURE. (Catalogue B.)

School Seats, Teachers' Desks and Chairs, Kindergarten Chairs and Tables, etc., etc.

*IV. OFFICE FURNITURE. (Catalogue C.)

Office Desks and Chairs, *Revolving Book Cases, Filing Cabinets, etc.

*V. STATIONERY AND STATIONERS' SUNDRIES. (Catalogue D.)

Examination and Practice Papers, Drawing Papers, Science Tablets, Pens, Pencils, Inks, Commencement Cards, Programs, Class Badges, etc., etc.

*VI. SCHOOL RECORDS AND BLANKS. (Catalogue E.)

District Officer's Account and Record Books, Teachers' Registers, Township and School District Orders, and Special Forms.

*VII. DIPLOMAS. (Catalogue F.)

Diplomas of Graduation, Certificates, Rolls of Honor, Bonds, and lithographed and printed forms of all kinds.

VIII. SCHOOL BONDS.

School Bonds negotiated and purchased.

IX. IN PREPARATION.

*Special Catalogue sent on application.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,

173-175 Fifth Avenue, Cor. Monroe, CHICAGO.

A SCHOOL BOARD CONVENTION.

The school board department of the Central Illinois Teachers' Association met at Elgin, Illinois, on October 25. Mr. W. E. Ohls, of Elgin, acted as chairman. The program which was a brief one, was as follows:

1. Should boards of education require a formal examination of applicants for the position of teachers? Wm. S. Mack, of the Prang Educational Company.
2. Should the district furnish all text-books free? Discussion opened by John J. Davis, member of the board of education, Aurora, Illinois.

The papers read were able and the discussions interesting.

RELIGION AND SCHOOL BOARDS.

Waverly, Pa. The Board of Education adopted the King James version of the holy scripture as a portion to be read at the opening exercises of the school each day without note or comment, also the Methodist Hymnal Happy Hour.

Linwood, O. The customary Lord's prayer in the school has been ordered stopped, as the state laws forbid anything of a sectarian nature being taught in the public schools.

Lancaster, Pa. At a meeting of the school board a resolution was adopted, rescinding the right of any religious denomination to hold services in public schools here. Several congregations have held services in local school houses every Sunday. This action was taken in accordance with a decision of the supreme court which holds that school property cannot be used for religious purposes.

NEW YORK SCHOOL NOTES.

The annexation of Westchester county to New York added ten schools to the city system.

Four new buildings have been opened in New York this year for school purposes and four new

buildings are in course of construction. They will be opened in May or June of next year.

Three new school buildings opened in Brooklyn this year and two are in course of construction.

BUILDING AND FINANCE.

Morganfield, Ky. The total cost per capita is \$2.81.
Louisville, Ky. The public school tax per capita for Madison county is \$2.76.

Lexington, Ky. The board is alarmed lest the public schools be forced to close because of lack of funds. They have petitioned the city council to help them out of the difficulty.

Louisville, Ky. The fixed levy for school purposes under the new city charter is 33 cents.

Omaha, Neb. Ex-Treasurer Henry Bolln is found to have appropriated over \$8,000 interest on school funds.

Superior, Wis. Bondsmen of broken banks holding the school funds offered to compromise at fifty cents on the dollar, but the offer was rejected by the board.

A young woman who is described as strikingly pretty is suing the school board of Johnson county, Missouri, for libel, claiming damages because the board wrote that she could look nice, but was not competent to teach school.

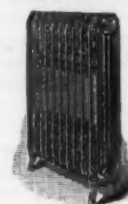
Macon, Ga. The question of making members of the board of public school education elective by the people, is forcibly being agitated. Under the present law the board of education is self-perpetuating. When a vacancy occurs in the board the members elect some one to fill it.

Single Loop. The Most Complete Line of Perfect Goods in the U. S. A.



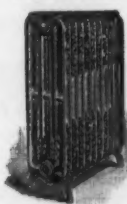
3 sq. feet.

Regular Loop.



5 sq. feet.

Four Column.



7 sq. feet.



WE MAKE BUT ONE GRADE, AND THAT IS THE BEST.

The Standard Radiator Company,

Chicago.

New York.

Buffalo.

Boston.

Exhaustion

Horsford's Acid Phosphate

Overworked men and women, the nervous, weak and debilitated, will find in the Acid Phosphate a most agreeable, grateful and harmless stimulant, giving renewed strength and vigor to the entire system.

Dr. Edwin F. Vose, Portland, Me., says: "I have used it in my own case when suffering from nervous exhaustion, with gratifying results. I have prescribed it for many of the various forms of nervous debility, and it has never failed to do good."

Descriptive pamphlet free on application to
Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R. I.
Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

For sale by all Druggists.

NEW SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Oxana, Alabama. Will build an Industrial school for colored girls. Write Geo. A. Mann, superintendent.
Norwich, Conn. Will soon invite bids for the Laurel Hill school house.

Covington, Georgia. Will build a new brick school house. Write J. M. Pace, mayor.

Chicago, Ill. Will build an eighteen-room school building located on Leavitt street, between Coblenz and Lubeck streets. Write August Fiedler, architect, room 1117 Schiller building.

Springfield, Ill. The trustees of the Western Illinois State Normal school awarded the contract for erecting the new school building to Bowman & Patterson, contractors, of Indianapolis, Ind.

Chicago. Addition to the Goodrich school building. Write board of education, 1110 Schiller building.

Bloomington, Ill. Will build a two-story high school building. Write Reeves & Bailey, architects, Y. M. C. A. building, Peoria, Ill., and 313 North Main St., Bloomington.

Quincy, Ill. Is erecting a new school building.

Bradford, Ill. Will build a school building. Write W. A. Washburn, clerk.

Logansport, Ind. Lots have been purchased upon which to erect a new school building.

Muskogee, Indian Ter. Architect H. H. Brikley, prepared plans for a seminary for the Harrell Institute. Cost, \$8,000.

Waukon, Ia. The board of directors of Howard Independent district are to build a new school house. Write A. Hilmo, president.

Hills Siding, Ia. Will erect a new school house. Write H. B. Cline.

Winterset, Ia. Bids have been invited for building a school house. M. M. Gilleran, secretary.

Yale, Ia. Will erect a new school house. Write Secretary School Board.

Des Moines, Ia. Contemplates building a school house. Write L. W. Barker, chairman, 1323 East Ninth Ave.

Hopkinton, Ia. Is building a \$6,000 college.

Lamont, Ia. Is erecting a new school building.

Ft. Dodge, Ia. The Corpus Christi congregation contemplate the erection of a \$50,000 academy.

Weir, Kan. Will build a new \$15,000 school building. Write I. E. Stryker, clerk.

Denton, Kan. Is building a new \$3,000 school house.

Baltimore, Md. Is contemplating the erection of a new primary school. Write J. Theodore Oster, inspector of buildings.

Boston, Mass. Architect J. E. Chandler, No. 85 Devonshire street, has prepared plans for a building for educational purposes, for the Woodward Institute, Quincy, Mass., to be 75x100 feet in size, two stories. Cost, \$22,000.

Holyoke, Mass. Architect G. P. B. Alderman, No. 271 High street, has prepared plans for a high school for this city; to be three stories. Cost, \$200,000.

North Attleboro, Mass. A \$25,000 six-room brick grammar school building will be erected. T. G. Sandland is chairman of the building committee.

Pittsfield, Mass. Will build a new high school building. Write H. W. Partridge.

Springfield, Mass. Architect F. R. Richmond is preparing plans for a \$50,000 school house.

Boston. Architects Wheelwright & Haven, No. 6 Beacon street, have prepared plans for a high school building for the city of Marlboro, Mass., to be 75x160 feet in size, three stories, built of brick and granite with stone foundation, have slate roof, iron beams, school seats and bell, blackboards, sliding blinds, boilers, water closet fixtures. Cost, \$50,000.

Boston, Mass. Architect R. H. Gould, 42 Court street, has prepared plans for a school house for the city of Cambridge, Mass., to be 118x96 feet in size, two stories. Cost, \$3,500.

Boston, Mass. Architects Loring & Phipps 53 State street, have prepared plans for a school house for the city of Gloucester, Mass., to be 126x42 feet in size, two stories. Cost, \$40,000.

Boston, Mass. Architect Wm. G. Preston, 186 Devonshire street, has prepared plans for a building to be used as a school of law for the trustees of the Boston University, to be 48x60 feet in size, three stories. Cost, \$100,000.

Turners Falls, Mass. A parochial school costing \$5,000 is to be erected. Write Rev. J. J. Allen.

North Adams, Mass. Board has received plans for a new school building. Cost, \$32,000.

Waltham, Mass. Additions are to be built to the Bright, Plympton, and Bemis school houses.

Minneapolis, Minn. Architect C. F. Struck, Sykes block, has prepared plans for a \$40,000 graded school, to be located on Ninth Avenue.

Westport, Kan. Will build a new school house according to plans prepared by Architect L. G. Middaugh, Massachusetts building, Kansas City, Kan.

Ferguson, Mo. Is building an addition to school building.

Mercer, Mo. Has voted bonds for a new school building.

Bozeman, Mon. Will build an agricultural college. Write Peter Koch.

Dillon, Mon. A Normal school is to be built here. Write B. F. White.

Ridgefield, N. J. Will build a new school building. Write W. M. Sherwood.

Denville, N. J. Will erect a \$4,000 school house.

Hasbrouck, Heights, N. J. Will build a new school building to be two stories. Cost, \$20,000.

Gem Ridge, N. Y. Will erect a school house, for which \$40,000 in bonds have been voted.

Dunkirk, N. Y. Bids have been asked for the erection of an addition to school building No. 10. Also for the erection of an addition to the Academy building. Write C. M. Reed, secretary.

Woodhaven, N. Y. Board contemplates the erection of a school house.

Wolcott, N. Y. The foundation of the new school building has been completed.

Delaware, O. Will build a new school house. Address J. R. Bailey, clerk.

Pittsburg, Pa. Is building a new high school on Fifth avenue and Miltenberger street. Write Charles Reiser, Jr., secretary.

Providence, R. I. Architects W. R. Walker & Son, are drawing plans for a parochial school for St. Charles parish, at Woonsocket, R. I. Cost, \$40,000.

Burlington, Vt. Will erect a new school house. Address C. W. Buckham.

Milwaukee, Wis. Will build a new high school. Write G. H. Benzenberg.

Burlington, Wis. Will erect a new brick and stone school house, according to plans prepared by J. G. Chandler, Racine, Wis. Write C. A. Jones, clerk.

Palmyra, Wis. Bonds have been voted for a new school building. Cost, \$10,500. Write Architect H. J. Van Ryn, Milwaukee.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

The business of the Albert & Clark Teachers' Agency, Chicago, has increased to such an extent that they have been compelled to remove to larger quarters. They have just rented, and are now occupying a spacious suite of rooms in the Pullman building, cor. Michigan av. and Adams street. The managers, Messrs. C. J. Albert and B. F. Clark will be pleased to meet their friends whenever they find it convenient to call. These men are both men of good business ability, are full of energy and thoroughly reliable. They have placed a large number of teachers in good positions this season, and are making preparations to

Timely Warning.



The great success of the chocolate preparations of the house of **Walter Baker & Co.** (established in 1780) has led to the placing on the market many misleading and unscrupulous imitations of their name, labels, and wrappers. Walter Baker & Co. are the oldest and largest manufacturers of pure and high-grade Cocos and Chocolates on this continent. No chemicals are used in their manufactures.

Consumers should ask for, and be sure that they get, the genuine Walter Baker & Co.'s goods.

WALTER BAKER & CO., Limited,
DORCHESTER, MASS.

largely increase their business for the coming year. They have a well equipped office and a most competent office force. They are not afraid to spend money to push their business, because they know how to spend it wisely and effectively.

AN UNSOUGHT ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

The following unsolicited letter was received by the Western manager of the AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL recently. It is wholesome reading to business men who aim to deal with the educational public in the United States:

CHICAGO, Sept. 19, 1895.

MR. W. J. LAKE, WESTERN MANAGER:
Dear Sir,—We are subscribers for, and advertisers in, nine educational publications, of which we regard the SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL, which you represent, the most deservedly popular.

Our ad. in your paper has assisted us in supplying nearly all of the parochial schools in the cities of the Northwest with our Catholic edition of the Practical Encyclopedia of Modern School Method Charts, and through your assistance the sale of our new edition for public schools has exceeded any other school aid of which we have any knowledge.

We appreciate your paper and thank you for your personal attention in the advertising department.

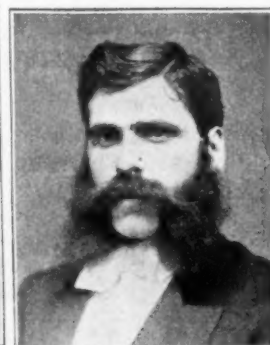
Yours truly,

EDUCATIONAL AID ASSOCIATION.

F. M. WOODS, Manager.



H. R. WRIGHT,
Mt. Vernon, Ia.



F. H. TRETAULT,
Southbridge, Mass.

Martinville, N. J. A pretty school teacher was the object of the tender admiration of a member of the school board for which she worked. She had a holiday recently, and at its close brought a husband with her, and he wasn't a trustee. Now the mean fellow who didn't marry the schoolma'am gets back at her by having her salary reduced from \$30 to \$10. The lady proposes to sue for the difference, and the parents of her pupils are raising money to help her to fight the case.

Wilmington, Del. President Charles Baird, of the board of education, was held in court on a charge made by the board of health with refusing to properly clean two school houses.

Duluth, Minn. The board has reversed its former action on the flag question, and has decided to hoist Old Glory daily from the flagstaff of every school building in the city.

DEAFNESS & HEAD NOISES CURED
by my invisible Tubular Ear Cushions. Whispers heard. Warranted to help more cases than all similar devices combined. Help ears as glasses help eyes. Sold by F. HISCOX only, 658 Broadway, New York. Send or call for book of proofs **FREE**

Maynard, Merrill & Co., Publishers of School Books. Catalogue Free.
43-47 E. 10th St., N. Y. Send for it.
H. I. SMITH, 5 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON. J. D. WILLIAMS, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

NEW MEXICO SCHOOL ITEMS.

Non-resident children are allowed to attend the Roswell, New Mexico, public schools free of charge. Books are furnished to those too poor to supply themselves.

The public schools of Roswell, N. M., each have an artesian well.

The United States flag is kept unfurled from the towers of all public school houses in Chaves county, N. M., from nine till four each school day.

The town of Hagerman, N. M., is ten months old, and has a school house costing \$2,300, an artesian well \$250, and an average attendance of forty-six pupils daily. [How is this for a new town Bro. Bruce?]

AMONG BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

Elkhart, Ind. A new system of teaching has been inaugurated in the schools. Each teacher has her individual room, but one teacher instructs all the grammar grades in a particular study. Thus one teacher teaches arithmetic, another grammar, another history. This has good effect in giving the pupils the result of instruction by a specialist, and gives the teacher a change of faces each hour in the day.

St. Louis, Mo. Supt. Soldan proposes to prepare a map of the city subdivided into city blocks, so colored as to show at a glance where the dense school population in any particular district is to be found, and where the need of an additional school in any large district is apparent. The school census is being taken.

TO ATLANTA EXPOSITION.

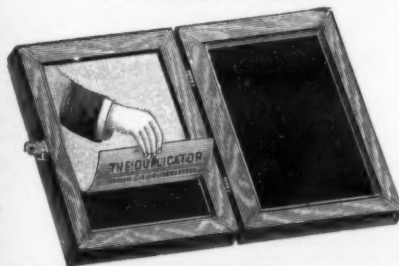
Are you going to attend the Cotton States and International Exposition at Atlanta, Ga? Open Sept. 18, closes Dec. 31, 1895. The Monon Route is now prepared to take you safely and quickly there, passing through beautiful mountain country and affording the passengers scenery unsurpassed for beauty and grandeur.

By taking the Monon Route you can have choice of two routes, via Cincinnati, Ohio, or Louisville, Kentucky, from Chicago.

For rates, time tables, and other information call on or address Sidney B. Jones, City Passenger Agt., 232 Clark St., or F. J. Reed, General Passenger Agt., Chicago, Ill.

DUPLICATOR.

The Teacher's Friend.



The most reliable and substantial copying apparatus ever made. An original, written on any ordinary paper, with any pen, can be reproduced 100 times, or an original written on the typewriter can be reproduced from 60 to 75 times in 15 minutes.

Every school teacher and professional man should have one. Send for price list and sample of work.

LAWTON & CO.,

101 Lake Street,
Chicago.

20 Vesey Street,
New York.

6 GREAT BOOKS

FOR HOME, SCHOOL, OR OFFICE

"TAN PILE JIM" or a Yankee

By B. Freeman Ashley. One of the grandest juvenile books ever printed. Full of incident and adventure. 139 high class illustrations. Price in silk cloth 40 cents; Buckram, gilt top, 75 cents.

"DICK AND JACK'S

Adventures on Sable Island." By the author of "Tan Pile Jim." A most beautifully illustrated volume for boys and girls from 7 to 70. Abounds in wide-awake adventure that captivates the attention. Price, silk cloth 40 cents; Buckram, gilt top, 75 cents.

"THE HEART OF A BOY"

Now in its 16th edition. A classic in educational literature. One of the few books to read over and over again. Price silk cloth 50c. Buckram, gilt top, 75c.

"THE MODERN WEBSTER

DICTIONARY" Illustrated. Definitions and pronunciation of 60,000 words. Printed direct from new type. Stands at the head of popular priced dictionaries. Price, limp cloth 25 cents; stiff silk cloth, indexed 50 cents; full leather indexed \$1.00.

"EDISON'S CYCLOPEDIA

520 PAGES of valuable information on every conceivable subject, also an atlas of the world. "Worth its Weight in Gold." Limp cloth, 25 cents; stiff cloth, gold stamped, 50 cents.

"LEE'S PRICELESS RECIPES"

American Scientist. 3,000 Secrets of the laboratory, formulas of untold value, many of them for the first time revealed in book form. Price silk cloth 50c; full leather, full gilt \$1.00.

AGENTS! WAKE UP!

The chance of a lifetime. These form a complete reference library of Fiction, History, Geography and Scientific Research in every walk of life and are the fastest selling books ever published. Each book is a masterpiece in its field. They sell on their merits at prices to suit all purses.

ALL 6 of these books sent prepaid in cheaper editions on receipt of \$2.50 or the better binding for \$3.75.

After your sales have reached \$10.00 in cheaper bindings, or \$15.00 in higher priced editions, cost of sample books will be refunded. We offer unusually liberal commissions to agents and we exact the amount for the sample books as an evidence of good faith on your part that you want the books for samples and not for your personal use. Write us at once as the season for profitable work is now at hand. Address:

LAIRD & LEE, Publishers,

263 A. 4, Wabash Ave., Chicago.

Pat. No. 671,127 THE HYATT PATENTLESS For No. 22, 1893

GLUED LINES For No. 24, 1891

The lines are ruled deep and are filled with a coloring substance, having no depression to depress the point of the pencil.

These lines always stand out distinctly and do not stain the paper of the pupils. Any style of writing can be firmly set.

Hyatt Wire Bound, Reversible Web Hinge, Wire Bound Noiseless, Showering Noiseless, and "D" School Slates, manufactured by the

HYATT SCHOOL SLATE CO., (Limited),

BETHLEHEM, PA.

THE EDUCATIONAL PRESS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA.

All publications admitted to membership in this association must contain original contributions; they must have a recognized standing as valuable promoters of education, and they must have been in existence at least three years.

Paper. Postoffice.

American School Board Journal.....New York, Chicago, Milwaukee.

American Teacher.....Boston, Mass.

Colorado School Journal.....Denver, Colo.

Educational Review.....New York, N. Y.

Education.....Boston, Mass.

Iowa Normal Monthly.....Dubuque, Iowa.

Michigan Moderator.....Lansing, Mich.

New England Journal of Education.....Boston, Mass.

Northwestern Journal of Education.....Lincoln, Neb.

Ohio Educational Monthly.....Columbus, Ohio.

Primary Education.....Boston, Mass.

Popular Educator.....Boston, Mass.

Public School Journal.....Bloomington, Ill.

Pennsylvania School Journal.....Lancaster, Pa.

School Review.....Hamilton, N. Y.

School Bulletin.....Syracuse, N. Y.

School Education.....Minneapolis, Minn.

Texas School Journal.....Dallas, Texas.

Western School Journal.....Topeka, Kansas.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY.

CHICAGO, ILL.



The American College of Dental Surgery is centrally located in the city of Chicago thus affording easy access to all parts of the city.

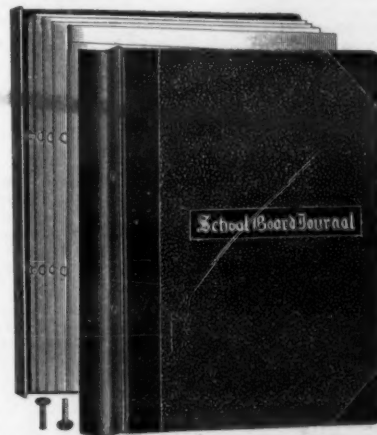
Teachers and students contemplating taking a course in dentistry should address,

THEO. MENCES, Sec'y,

S. W. Cor. Madison and Franklin Sts.

CHICAGO.

GET A BINDER.



We are now prepared to furnish our patrons with the celebrated Morehouse Binder, the most practical, durable, convenient and serviceable binder for periodicals now made. It defies improvement and it is by far the most practical article now in use.

Every Board of Education office should be supplied with one. Shipped on receipt of - \$1.50 With School Board Journal \$2.00

WM. GEO. BRUCE, Publisher,

MILWAUKEE, - WISCONSIN.

RHEUMATISM

CURED BY THE

Dr. A. Owen's Electric Appliances.

Mr. Henry Wendt, of Peru, La Salle Co., Ill., under date of July 27, 1895, writes:

"I had Rheumatism all over my system. A few applications of Dr. Owen's Electric Appliances gave relief and after six weeks' use of them I was entirely cured."



Mr. J. H. Matteson, of Morrice, Mich., in a letter Oct. 14, 1894, says: "I had tried several kinds of medicine and two doctors for my Rheumatism, but could get no relief. I bought one of Dr. Owen's Electric Appliances and experienced relief at once; after two weeks' use I was as limber as an eel and could work all day. Now am entirely cured."

Our large illustrated catalogue contains many endorsements like above, besides cuts and prices of Appliances and much valuable information for the afflicted. Write for it at once, enclosing six cents in stamps for postage.

We have been before the public many years, and our Electric Appliances have become a recognized standard of merit, curing thousands of cases of Rheumatism.

THE OWEN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE CO.

205 TO 209 STATE STREET, CHICAGO.

Mention the School Board Journal.

For the convenience of school officials contemplating or considering adoptions, this list has been carefully prepared. It represents the modern and progressive school and college text books of the day, adopted by the leading Boards of Education in the United States, and recognized by the best educational authorities.

- Algebra.**
 Sanford's Elementary..... U. P. Co.
 Nicholson's..... " "
 Venable's Easy..... " "
 Venable High School..... " "
 Collin's Text Book..... A. S. & Co.
 Loomis..... " "
 Milne's Ind. and High..... " "
 Hay's Series..... " "
 Robinson's Series..... " "
 Wentworth's Series..... G. & Co.
 Well's Academic..... L. S. & S.
 Higher..... " "
 Bradbury's Ele..... T. B. & Co.
 Bradbury's & Emery's..... " "
 Elements of..... S. B. Co.
 A First Book in..... " "
 Brook's Elem. Algebra..... C. S. Co.
 Meikle's Algebra for Beg..... C. W. B.
 Sheldon's Two Parts..... S. & Co.
 Olney's First Principles..... " "
- Arithmetics.**
 Raub's..... The W. Co.
 Columbian Business Arithme..... " "
 W. & R. Co.
 Brown's..... The W. Co.
 Potter's Ind. Series..... J. E. P. & Co.
 Sheldon's Elementary..... S. & Co.
 Stoddard's Intellectual..... " "
 Franklin Series..... " "
 Sheldon's Elements..... " "
 Harper's Advanced..... H. & Bros.
 Manual of Arith. for prim. gr..... W. B. H.
 Nicholson's Series..... U. P. Co.
 Sanford's Series..... " "
 Venable's Series..... " "
 White's Series..... A. B. Co.
 Robinson's Series..... " "
 Hay's..... " "
 Milne's E and St..... " "
 Wentworth's Primary..... Ginn & Co.
 Wentworth's & Reed's..... " "
 Wentworth's Gram. School..... " "
 First Lessons in Num..... L. S. & S.
 A Brief Course in..... " "
 The Complete..... " "
 Essentials of..... " "
 New Intellectual..... " "
 Well's Academic..... " "
 The Normal Course [2]..... S. B. Co.
 Cogswell's Lessons..... T. B. Co.
 Bradbury's Eaton's Ele..... " "
 Practical..... " "
- Brook's Series..... C. S. Co.**
 Coburn's First Lesson in..... H. M. & Co.
 Beebe's First Steps..... C. W. B.
 Hoose's Pestalozzian Arith..... " "
 Welch's Intermediate Probl..... " "
 Thompson's First Lesson's, M. M. & Co.
 Complete..... " "
- Art and Music.**
 Dwight's Intro. Art..... D. A. & Co.
 Biographies of Artists..... C. S. Sons
 The Fine Arts..... " "
 Essentials of Perspective..... " "
 Short His. of Architecture..... " "
 D'Anver's Elem. His. of Art..... " "
- Astronomy.**
 Barlow's Ele..... W. B. C.
 Ball's Atlas of..... D. A. & Co.
 Bowen's Astr. by Observation..... A. B. Co.
 Gillet and Rofo's..... " "
 Kiddle's New Element..... " "
 Young's Lessons in Ele..... " "
 ments of..... G. & Co.
- Biology.**
 Stevenson's Studies..... D. A. & Co.
 Well's Text Book..... W. B. C.
 Williams & Rogers B'k'p'g..... W. & R.
 Blanks..... " "
 Bryant & Strattons (2)..... A. B. Co.
 Gay's Business..... Ginn & Co.
 Gram. Sch. Blanks..... " "
 Bus. High. Sch. Edi..... " "
 Shaw's Business Forms..... D. C. H. Co.
 Seavey's Bookkeeping..... " "
 Mayhew's Standard..... S. B. Co.
 Meservey's..... T. B. Co.
 Progressive Bookkeeping..... P. T. B. Co.
 Merc. Prac..... " "
 Comp..... " "
 Bookkeeping Blanks..... " "
 Lyle's Book-keeping..... C. S. & Co.
- Botany.**
 Microscope in Botany..... B. W.
 Botanical Micro-Chemistry..... " "
 Wild Flowers of America..... " "
 Ferns of America..... " "
 Ferns and Evergreens of N. E..... " "
 Mooses of North America..... " "
 Kellerman's Ele..... J. E. P. & Co.
 " Plant Anal..... " "
- Native Trees..... W. B. H.**
 Apgar's Plant Analysis..... A. B. Co.
 Bentley's Physiological..... " "
 Coulter's Manual..... " "
 Dana's How to know the..... " "
 Wild Flowers..... C. S. Sons
- Chemistry.**
 Armstrong & Norton's Man..... A. B. Co.
 Brewster's First Book..... " "
 Clark's Elements..... " "
 Cooley's Text Book..... " "
 Steele's Popular..... " "
 Stoddard's Outline..... " "
 Well's Principles..... " "
 Quantitative Analysis..... S. B. & Co.
 Practical Analysis..... " "
 Inorganic Chemistry..... " "
 Roscoe's Series..... D. A. & Co.
 William's Introductory..... G. & Co.
 Laboratory..... " "
 Laboratory Manual..... L. S. & S.
 Shepard's..... D. C. H. Co.
 Remsen's Organic..... " "
 Avery's..... S. & Co.
- The Young Chemist..... S. B. & Co.**
 Qualitative Analysis..... D. A. & Co.
 Parson's New..... " "
 Lab. Prac..... " "
 Civil Government..... W. & R.
 W. & R. Civil Government..... W. & R.
 Our Republic..... L. S. & S.
 Elements of..... S. B. & Co.
 Studies in..... " "
 Andrews' Constitut..... A. B. Co.
 Martin's Civil Govern..... " "
 McCleary's Civics..... " "
 Townsend's Analysis..... G. & Co.
 Macy's Government..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Weasel's Government..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Wilson's "The State"..... " "
 Dole's Am. Citizen..... H. M. & Co.
 John Blake's Civil Gov..... C. W. B.
 Northam's Civil Govern..... C. W. B.
 Young's Class Book..... M. M. & Co.
- Composition and Rhetoric.**
 Rhetoric, Theo. & Prac..... C. S. & Sons.
 Chittenden's Elements of S. C. G. & Co.
 100 Lessons in Composition..... W. B. H.
 Bain's English Part I and 2..... A. B. Co.
 Boyd's Elements..... " "
 Harper's Practical Comp..... " "
 Swinton's School Comp..... " "
 William's Comp. and Rhet..... D. C. H. Co.
 Guilmore's Rhetoric..... L. S. S.
 English Composition..... S. B. Co.
 Complete Rhetoric..... S. & Co.
 Hill's Elements..... " "
- Danish.**
 Groth's Grammar..... D. C. H. & Co.
- Dictionaries.**
 Meadow's French German..... D. A. & Co.
 Adler's German Italian..... " "
 Muirhouse English-Italian..... " "
 Lewis Ele. Latin..... H. & Bros.
 Brown & Haldeman's..... U. P. Co.
 Webster's School..... A. B. Co.
 Heath's German..... D. C. H. Co.
 Webster's International..... G. & C. M. Co.
- Drawing.**
 Avery's..... U. P. Co.
 White's Course..... A. B. Co.
 Bartholomew's Free Hand..... " "
 Eclectic Industrial..... D. C. H. Co.
 Thompson's Course..... D. C. H. Co.
 Prange's Shorter Course (5)..... P. E. Co.
 " Introduce S. C. (1)..... " "
 " Complete Course (1-6)..... " "
 " Compl. Course (7-10)..... " "
 " Manual for Primary..... " "
 " Course Part I..... " "
 " Manual for Primary..... " "
 " Course Part II..... " "
 " Primary Manual without Clay..... " "
 " Modeling Part I..... " "
 " Primary Manual without Clay..... " "
 " Modeling Part II..... " "
 " Primary Manual 'Use..... " "
 " of Models'..... " "
 " Shorter Course Mann..... " "
 " Intr. Shorter Course..... " "
 " Manual..... " "
- Montgomery's Normal Unit..... C. S. Co.**
 Sys. of Draw. Ser. (1 to 18)..... C. S. Co.
- English.**
 The Orthopoeist..... D. A. & Co.
 The Verbalist..... " "
 Baines' Teach. English..... " "
 Bryant's Lexicons..... W. B. C.
 Low's Language..... " "
 " Text Book of..... " "
 A. S. Hill's Foundation of..... " "
 Rhet. Revised and Enl..... H. & Bros.
 A. S. Hill's Principles of Rhet..... " "
 Revised and Enl..... " "
 Rolfe's English Classics Incl..... " "
 Shakespeare and select Eng..... " "
 Swinton's Studies in Eng. Lit..... " "
 Manual of Rhythms, selections..... " "
 and Phrases..... W. B. H.
 Easy Prob. for Young Think..... " "
 Ex. for Washington's Birthd..... " "
 Exercises for Arbor Day..... " "
 Alden's Studies in Bryant..... A. B. Co.
 Brook's English..... " "
 Gilman's First Steps..... " "
 Gilman's Early Lit..... " "
 Schoolmaster in Lit..... " "
 Smith's Studies in..... " "
 Meiklejohn's Eng. Lit..... D. C. H. Co.
 Hawthorne and Lemmon's..... " "
 Johnston & Browne's..... U. P. Co.
 Morgan's Eng. and Am. Lit..... L. S. S.
 Intro to the Study of Eng..... " "
 Kellogg's Text Book on..... M. M. Co.
 New Method..... S. B. Co.
 Baldwin's Eng. Lit..... J. E. P. & Co.
 Welsh's Lib. Ed., 2 vols..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Daniel's Outlines..... C. W. B.
- French.**
 Heath's Fr. Dict..... D. C. H. Co.
 Edgren's Fr. Gram..... " "
 Super's Fr. Rdr..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Houghton's French..... " "
 Prangon's Fr. Comp..... " "
 Steinbrecher Songs and G..... W. B. H.
 Mannel de Litterature..... W. B. J.
 College Preparatory Gram..... " "
 Paul Bercy's Reader..... " "
 Les Prosauteurs Francais..... " "
 Le Francais Pratique..... " "
 de Fivas Ele. French Read..... A. B. Co.
 Dreyfuss's Easy Les. in..... " "
 Dreyfuss's French Method..... " "
 Fausquelle's Introd. Course..... " "
 Weekly Accidence..... W. B. C.
 Harrison & Blackwell's J. E. P. & Co.
 French Syntax..... " "
- Education.**
 Harris' Int. Series..... D. A. & Co.
 Herbert Spencer's..... " "
 Great Educator's Series..... C. S. & Sons.
- Geographies.**
 Maury's..... U. P. Co.
 Harpers (2)..... A. B. Co.
 Barnes (2)..... " "
 Swinton's (2)..... " "
 Eclectic (2)..... A. B. Co.
 Appletons (2)..... " "
 Appleton's Physical..... A. B. Co.
 Potter's Advanced..... J. E. P. & Co.
 Potter's Elementary..... " "
 A Commercial Geog..... L. S. & S.
 Hist. Atlas and Gen. History S. B. & Co.
 Geography of N. Y. State..... P. & P.
 Griffin's Topical Method..... C. W. B.
 Wilkin's Map Drawing..... " "
- Geometry and Trig.**
 Olney's Series..... S. & Co.
 Briggs's Ele..... W. B. C.
 Welsh's Essentials of..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Ballou's..... J. E. P. & Co.
 Eclectic School..... A. B. & Co.
 Hay's Series..... " "
 Robinson's New G. & T..... " "
 Schuyler's Elements..... " "
 Stewart's Plane and Solid..... " "
 Schuyler's Trigonometry..... " "
 Bowser's Plane and Solid D. C. H. & Co.
 Hunt's Grammar School..... " "
 Bowser's Advanced Trig..... " "
 Well's Plane..... L. S. & S.
 " Solid..... " "
 " Plane and Solid..... " "
 " Plane Trig..... " "
 " Essentials of..... " "
 " Geom. and Trig..... " "
- Welch's Trig..... S. B. Co.**
 Hill's Lessons in..... G. & Co.
 Geometry for Beginners..... " "
 Wentworth's Series..... " "
 Bradbury's Element Plane..... T. B. & Co.
 " Trig..... " "
 " Geom. and Trig..... " "
 " Academic Plane..... " "
 " Plane..... " "
 " and Solid..... " "
 " Trig. and Surveying..... " "
- Venable's..... U. P. Co.**
 Brook's Plane and Solid Geo..... C. S. Co.
 " Spher..... " "
 " ical Trigonometry..... " "
 Brook's Geometry and Trig..... " "
 Brook's Geometry..... " "
- German.**
 Knoflach's..... J. E. P. & Co.
 Erates Buch..... W. R. J.
 Adler's Prog. Germ. Read..... A. B. Co.
 Dreyfuss's Series..... " "
 Eclectic German Series..... " "
 Johannott's..... " "
 Steinbrecher's Song & G..... W. B. H.
 Sheldon's Short Gram..... D. C. H. Co.
 Joynes-Meisner's Gram..... " "
 Deutsch's Germ. Rdr..... " "
 Harris' Germ. Comp..... " "
 Meisner's Germ. Convers..... " "
 Collar's German Lessons..... Ginn & Co.
 Stein's German Exercises..... " "
 Practical Germ Gram..... S. B. Co.
 Complete Germ Manual..... " "
 Schmitz..... S. & Co.
- Geology.**
 LeConte's Ele..... D. A. & Co.
 Lyell's Princ..... " "
 Winchell's Geo. Excur..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Winchell's Geo. Studies..... " "
 Andrew's Element. Geol..... A. B. Co.
 Nicholson's Text-Book of..... " "
 Steele's Fourteen Weeks in..... " "
 Shaler's..... D. C. H. Co.
 Limestones and Marbles..... B. W.
 Precious Stones..... " "
- Grammar.**
 See Language and Grammar.
- Greek.**
 Jones' Greek Prose Comp. S. C. G. & Co.
 Boies's Iliad, first three books..... " "
 Boies's Iliad, first six books..... " "
 Boies's Ex. in Greek Syntax..... " "
 Boies & Freeman's Greek Sel..... " "
 Boies' Patengill's First Les..... " "
 sons in Greek..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Steven's Oration of Lysias..... " "
 Jebb's Literature..... A. B. Co.
 Gladstone's Homer..... " "
 Coy's First Reader..... " "
 " for Beginners..... " "
 Crosby's Lessons..... " "
 Hadley & Allen's..... " "
 Harkness' First..... " "
 Harper & Water's Induct..... " "
 Three Thousand Words..... S. B. Co.
 White's First Lessons in..... Ginn & Co.
 Goodwin's Gram..... " "
 Goodwin & White's Anabasis..... " "
 Leighon's Lessons..... " "
 Seymour's School Iliad..... " "
 Woodruff's Prose Comp..... " "
 Hahn's Novum Test..... D. A. & Co.
 Tutorial reader..... W. B. C.
- Hebrew.**
 Elements of Hebrew..... C. S. Sons
 Introd. Heb. Meth. and Man..... " "
 Elements of Hebrew Syntax..... " "
 Hebrew Vocabularies..... " "
- Histories.**
 Gulzot's Civil..... D. A. & Co.
 Sewell's Greek..... " "
 Alger's Home..... W. B. C.
 Green's Short Hist. Eng. People..... " "
 " H. & Bros..... " "
 Smith's Hist. of Greece..... " "
 " Rome..... " "
 Stone's History of Eng..... T. B. & Co.
 Scudder's U. S..... S. & Co.
 Evolution Series—Nations..... W. B. H.
 Ellis's..... The W. Co.
 Flak's U. S. for schools..... H. M. & Co.
- Thomas' U. S. History..... D. C. H. Co.**
 Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "
 " Greek & Roman His..... " "
 " United States Hist..... " "
 Barnes (8)..... A. B. Co.
 Eggleston's (2)..... " "
 Eclectic (2)..... " "
 Swinton's..... A. B. Co.
 Ridpath..... " "
 Montgomery's Beginners..... Ginn & Co.
 " Leading Facts..... " "
 Myer's Series..... " "
 Myer's and Allen's Anc. His..... " "
 Montgomery's Leading Facts..... " "
 of French History..... " "
 Montgomery's Leading Facts..... " "
 of English History..... " "
 A Brief Compend. of U. S. H. L. S. S.
 Great Lives, a Course of Hist..... " "
 and Biography..... " "
 Haeussel's School..... U. P. Co.
 Haeussel's Higher..... " "
 Fisher's The Reformation..... C. S. Sons.
 Sioane's The French War..... " "
 and the Revolution..... " "
 Johnston's United States..... " "
 Its His. and Constitution..... " "
 Epochs of Ancient History..... " "
 of Modern..... " "
 Northam's Fixing of Facts..... C. W. B.
 Julian's Brief Views..... " "
- Japanese.**
 Baba's Grammar..... D. A. & Co.
- Language and Grammar.**
 Patterson's Grammar..... S. & Co.
 Corbett's English..... D. A. & Co.
 Reed's Int. Lang. Work..... M. M. & Co.
 Reed & Kellogg's Graded..... " "
 Higher..... " "
 Maxwell's (3)..... A. B. Co.
 Harvey's (2)..... " "
 Conklin's..... " "
 Metcalf's & Bright's..... Ginn & Co.
 Knox-Heath's Element..... " "
 Whitney & Lockwood's..... D. C. H. Co.
 Meiklejohn's Eng. Gram..... D. C. H. Co.
 Matthew's Gram..... " "
 Strang's Ex. in Eng..... " "
 Hyde's Adv. Eng. Gram..... " "
 First Les. in Lang..... L. S. S.
 Elem. of Comp. and Gram..... " "
 Normal Course in Eng (3)..... S. B. Co.
 Welsh Series..... " "
 Essentials of Eng..... " "
 Judson P. Welsh's Prac. Gram..... C. S. Co.
 Fewsmit's Elem. Grammar..... " "
 " English Grammar..... " "
 Edward's Graded Exercises..... C. W. B.
 Wilson's Elem. English..... " "
 New Pract. Grammar..... W. & R.
 Sheldon's Prim. Lang. Less..... S. & Co.
 Adv..... " "
- Plain English..... P. T. B. Co.**
 Buck's Elements..... J. E. P. & Co.
- Latin.**
 Gildersleeve's Series..... U. P. Co.
 A Drill Vocab. for Virgil..... S. B. Co.
 University Tutorial Series:
 Caesar series, De Amicitia,
 De Benetute, Pro Archia,
 Herodutus, Odyssey, Horae,
 aoe, Juvenal, Livy, Ovid,
 Plato, Sallust, Sophocles,
 Tacitus, Virgil, Xenophon,
 Hellenica..... W. B. C.
 Hayes Latin Grammar..... " "
 Allcroft's Latin Comp..... " "
 Tutor's Latin Reader..... " "
 Lowe & Butler's Bellum Hel..... " "
 vetum..... A. S. & Co.
 Harkness Series..... A. B. Co.
 Harper & Burgess' Induct..... " "
 Latin Primer..... " "
 Frieze's Works..... " "
 D'Ooge's Demosthenes de..... " "
 Corona..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Jones' First Lessons..... " "
 Jones' Prose Composition..... " "
 Harper & Tolman's Caesar's..... " "
 Gallic War..... A. B. Co.
 Harper & Miller's Virgil's..... " "
 Aeneid..... " "
 Allen's Latin Comp..... Ginn & Co.
 Allen & Greenough's Gram..... " "
 Caesar, Cicero, Aves, Virgil..... " "
 Collar's Prac. Lat. Comp..... " "
 Collar & Daniel's Beginners..... " "
 Latin Book..... " "
 Lowe & Ewing's Caesar..... A. S. & Co.
 Johnston's Cicero..... " "
 Riggs in Latinum..... " "
 Tuell & Fowler's Beg..... L. S. S.
 Daniell's Lat. Prose Comp..... " "
 Andrew & Stoddard's Gram..... H. M. & Co.
 Preble & Hull's Latin Les..... " "
- Law.**
 Commercial Law..... P. T. B. Co.
 New Commercial Law..... W. & R.
 Richardson's Primer of Am..... " "
 Literature..... H. M. & Co.
- Logic.**
 Mill's System..... D. A. & Co.
 Davis' Ele. of Ded..... H. & Bros.
 Day's Elements of..... A. B. Co.
 Schuyler's Principles of..... " "
 Minto's Logic Inductive..... " "
 and Deductive..... C. S. Sons
- Literature.**
 Riverside Literature Series..... H. M. & Co.
 Masterpieces of Am. Liter..... " "
 Modern Classics..... " "
 American Poems..... " "
 American Prose..... " "
 Rolfe's stu. ser. of stan. pt'y..... " "
 Westlake's..... C. S. & Co.
 Shaw's Series..... S. & Co.
- Repton's Outline of Eng. Lit..... C. S. Sons**
 Heroes and Hero Worship..... C. S. Sons
 Teach. and Studying Lang..... " "
 Science of Eng. Verse..... " "
 Eng. Lands, Letters and Kings..... " "
 Books and Reading..... " "
 Baldwin's Essentials..... J. E. P. & Co.
 Masterpieces Brit. Lit..... H. M. & Co.
- Manual Training.**
 McArthur's Man. Ind..... D. A. & Co.
 Manual of Gymnastics..... W. B. H.
 Gymnastic cards of the Lingg..... " "
 System..... " "
 Sloyd-Teacher's Handbook..... S. B. Co.
 Sloyd's Educational Theory..... " "
 Manual Training..... C. S. Sons
- Mental Science.**
 Dewey's Psychology..... H. & Bros.
 Bain's Mental..... A. B. Co.
 Hewitt's Psychology..... " "
 Schuyler's Psychol..... " "
 Rudiment Psychol..... L. S. & S.
 Outlines of Physiological Psy..... " "
 chology..... C. S. Sons
 Ladd's Primer of Psychology..... " "
 Rooper's Pot of Green Feath..... " "
 ers..... C. W. B.
 Haven's..... S. & Co.
 Hill's..... " "
- Moral Science.**
 Haven's Series..... S. & Co.
 Wayland's..... " "
 Bain's Moral..... A. B. Co.
 Muirhead's Elements of Ethics..... C. S. Sons
- Music.**
 Green's..... The W. Co.
 Mason's Nat. Series..... Ginn & Co.
 Jepson Series..... A. B. Co.
 Loomis..... " "
 Whiting's Series..... D. C. H. Co.
 Normal Music Course..... S. B. Co.
 High School Collection..... " "
 Aeolian Collection..... " "
 Enterpean..... " "
 Cecilian Series..... " "
 Sunshine Melodies..... " "
 Students Hymnal..... " "
 Normal Music Charts..... " "
 Riverside Song Book..... H. M. & Co.
 Russell's Vocal Culture..... " "
 E. O. L. School Song Book..... C. S. Sons
 Song Budget Series..... C. W. B.
 A Song Gymnast..... " "
- Natural Science.**
 Avery's Series..... S. & Co.
 Buckle's Short His. of..... D. A. & Co.
 Newcomb's Pop. Astronomy..... H. & Bros.
 Dodge's Intro. to Ele. Bio..... " "
 Oron's Comp Zoology (Revised)..... " "
 Treat's Home Studies..... A. B. Co.
 Rick's Nat. His. Obj. Les..... D. C. H. Co.
 Smith's Studies in Nature..... " "
 Griffin's Natural Philosophy..... C. S. Co.
 Animals of Coasts and Bays..... B. W.
 Microscopical Anatomy..... " "
- Oratory.**
 Burke's Am. Orations..... D. C. H. Co.
 Webster's Speeches..... " "
 " Bunker Hill..... L. S. S.
 Brace's Text-Book on Eloqu..... " "
 The Speaker..... S. B. Co.
 The Writer..... " "
 A Manual of Gesture..... " "
 Orator's Manuals..... " "
- Pedagogics.**
 Jolly's Ed. in its Phy. Rela..... W. B. H.
 Javal's Ph. of H'dwriting..... " "
 Jackson's Theory and Prac..... " "
 of Handwriting..... " "
 Art of School Manag..... D. A. & Co.
 Campanyo's History..... D. C. H. Co.
 De Garmo's Ess..... " "
 Herbert's Science..... " "
 Pestalozzi's..... " "
 Hewitt's Pedagogy..... A. B. Co.
 Shoup's Graded Dictations..... " "
 White Ele. of Ped..... A. B. Co.
 Page's Theory and Practice..... C. W. B.
 De Graff's Schoolroom Guide..... " "
 Payne's Lectures on Teaching..... " "
 Tate's Philosophy of Educa..... " "
 Rein's Outlines of Ped..... " "
 Spencer's Education..... " "
 Fitch's Lectures on Teaching..... " "
 Hughes' Mistakes in..... " "
 Davidson's Aristotle and the..... " "
 Ancient Edu. Ideal..... C. S. Sons
 Bowen's Froebel and Edu..... " "
 through self activity..... " "
 De Garmo's Herbert and the..... " "
 Herbartians..... " "
- Penmanship.**
 Ellsworth's..... The W. Co.
 Pen Writt. Copies..... W. & R.
 Harrison's Vertical..... W. B. H.
 Columbian System..... S. B. & Co.
 Dantonian..... T. B. & Co.
 Normal System..... S. B. & Co.
 Spencerian Copy Books..... A. B. Co.
 Harper's New G. Copy Books..... " "
 Eclectic Penmanship..... " "
 Heath's Vertical..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Ginn's Books..... Ginn & Co.
 Well's Nat. Movem. Method..... C. W. B.
 Jackson's System..... W. B. H.
 Potter's New Graded..... J. E. P. & Co.
- Physics or Natural Philosophy.**
 Dechand's Nat. Phil..... D. A. & Co.
 Appleton's School..... A. B. Co.
 Cooley's Series..... " "
 Steele's Popular..... " "
 Trowbridge's New..... " "
 Well's Nat. Phil..... " "
 Gage's Series..... G. & Co.
 Avery's..... S. & Co.
- Physiology and Hygiene.**
 A Primer of Health..... S. B. & Co.
 A Healthy Body..... " "
 Harlegan's Anatomy..... J. E. P. & Co.

School Board Journal

Duglison's.....The W. Co.	Inst. of Economics.....S. B. Co.	New Normal.....The W. Co.	Cross' Eclectic Dictionary.....S. C. G. & Co.	Seventy Lessons.....W. & R.
Smith's Primer.....A. B. Co.	Rudiment Economics.....L. S. & S.	Columbian....." "	Cross' Eclectic Lessons....." "	Sheldon's Word Study.....S. & Co.
Child's Health Primer....." "	Meservey's Polit. Econ.....T. B. & Co.	Cyr's Children's Primer.....Ginn & Co.	Cross' Eclectic Phrase Book....." "	Patterson's....." "
Kellogg's First Book....." "	Physical Science....." "	First Reader....." "	Isaac Pitman's Complete.....I. P. & S.	Worcester's New Series....." "
Johannat & Bonton's.....G. & Co.	Light.....W. B. C.	Fuller's Ill. Primer.....D. C. H. Co.	Instructor....." "	McGuffey's....." "
Smith's Elementary....." "	Heat....." "	Badlams Stepping Stones....." "	Isaac Pitman's Phono. Dic....." "	Metcalf's....." "
Eclectic, House I live in....." "	Sound....." "	First Reader....." "	Spanish....." "	Swinton's....." "
Brand's Series.....L. S. & F.	Readers....." "	Continental Readers.....M. B. Co.	De Torno's Method.....D. A. & Co.	Grave's New Graded.....Ginn & Co.
Physical Culture....." "	Lippincott's.....U. P. Co.	First Term's Work.....L. S. & S.	De Vere's Grammar....." "	Stickney's Word by Word....." "
Straw's Lessons.....A. S. & Co.	Holmes Series....." "	Second Primary Reader....." "	Ollendorff method....." "	Ginn & Co.'s Blank....." "
Morris' System.....A. B. Co.	Phonic Primer.....P. & P.	Parker & Marvel's (2)....." "	Spellers....." "	Gilbert's Studies.....L. S. & S.
The Ling System.....S. B. Co.	New Script Primer.....A. B. Co.	Lowell's Mythology....." "	Holmes' Elementary.....U. P. Co.	Normal Course.....S. B. Co.
Preece's Physical Culture.....C. W. B.	Harper Series....." "	Normal Course Series.....S. B. Co.	Sanford's Limited Speller.....C. W. B.	Child's Handbook for collec....." "
Schreber's Home Exercise....." "	Swinton....." "	" Alternate 2d....." "	Merrill's Word and Sent.....M. M. & Co.	Pic. and Stor. of Ani.....W. B. H.
Political Economy....." "	Appleton....." "	Riverside Primer and Read.....H. M. & Co.	Reed's Word Lessons....." "	Holder's Elementary.....A. B. Co.
Wayland's.....S. & Co.	McGuffey....." "	Shorthand....." "	Hansell's Primary.....U. P. Co.	Morse's First Book in....." "
Chaplin's....." "	Farnham's Sentence Meth.....C. W. B.	Osgoodby's New Phon.....W. & R.	Gem Spelling Blanks.....P. L. & Co.	Steele's Series....." "
Mill's Principals.....D. A. & Co.	Stickney's Series.....Ginn & Co.	Seventy Lessons....." "	Baltwood's Higher.....A. S. & Co.	Johannat's Series....." "
Descriptive Economics.....W. & R.	Sheldon's Modern Series.....S. & Co.	Pitman's Phonography.....H. S. Co.	Harrington's.....A. B. Co.	Conlton's.....D. C. H. Co.
Perry's Intro. to Polit. Econ.....C. S. Sons	New Franklin Series....." "	Cross Eclectic (beg. book).....S. C. G. & Co.	Beitzel's Word Builder.....C. S. & Co.	Nicholson's Manual.....D. A. & Co.
Chapman's.....A. B. Co.			Campbell's Reading Speller.....M. B. Co.	Invertebrate Zoology.....B. W.

ABBREVIATIONS:

D. Appleton & Co.....D. A. & Co.	Ginn & Co.....G. & Co.	Maynard Merrill & Co.....M. M. & Co.	Peckham, Little & Co.....P. L. & Co.	Thompson, Brown & Co.....T. B. & Co.
Albert, Scott & Co.....A. S. & Co.	Harper & Bros.....H. & Bros.	Mutual Book Co.....M. B. Co.	Isaac Pitman & Sons.....I. P. & S.	University Publishing Co.....U. P. Co.
American Book Co.....A. B. Co.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....H. M. & Co.	G. & C. Merriam Co.....G. & C. M. Co.	Christopher Sower Co.....C. S. Co.	Williams & Rogers.....W. & R.
C. W. Bardeen.....C. W. B.	Wm. Beverley Harrison.....W. B. H.	Practical Text Book Co.....P. T. B. Co.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....S. B. & Co.	The Werner Co.....The W. Co.
W. B. Clive.....W. B. C.	Wm. B. Jenkins.....W. B. J.	Potter & Putnam.....P. & P.	Sheldon & Co.....S. & Co.	Bradlee Whidden.....B. W.
S. C. Griggs & Co.....S. C. G. & Co.	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.....L. S. S.	Prang Educational Co.....P. E. Co.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....C. S. Sons.	

SCHOOL SUPPLIES. Directory SCHOOL EQUIPMENT.

This directory has been prepared for the convenience of Secretaries, Boards of Education and school officials who contemplate the erection of school houses and the purchase of School Furniture, Supplies and Equipment. The names of reliable firms only are listed. Write them for estimates and other information.

Apparatus. Ziegler Electric Co.....Boston. Elmer & Amend.....New York city. B. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago. Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago. Boston School Supply House.....Boston. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. McIntosh B. & O. Co.....Chicago.	Badges. Bunde & Upmeyer.....Milwaukee. Book Covers. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Holden Book Cover Co.....Springfield, Mass. Ceilings-Metal. H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee, Wis. Charts. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. Potter & Putnam.....New York City. John E. Potter & Co.....Philadelphia Pa. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. Mutual Book Co.....New York. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	Heat Regulation. Power's Duplex Co.....Chicago. Johnson Electric Service Co., Chicago, Boston, New York, Milwaukee, Bartlett Bros.....Cleveland, O. Heating and Ventilation. Smead W. & V. Co.....Chicago. Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....N. Y. City. F. Richter & Son.....Milwaukee. Ink. A. S. Barnes.....New York. Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee. Western Ink Co.....Winchester, Ind. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Ink Wells. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. O. E. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. C. H. Scofield.....New York. J. M. Olcott.....New York City. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O.	Mucilage. Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Pencil Sharpener. Goodell Co.....Antrim, N. H. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. F. H. Cook & Co.....Leominster, Mass. Physical and Chemical Apparatus. Gundlach Opt. Co.....Rochester, N. Y. Ziegler Electric Co.,.....Boston. Elmer & Amend.....N. Y. city. E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. city. McIntosh B. & O. Co.....Chicago. Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago.	School Blanks. Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago Ill. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Slate. Cons. Lehigh Slate Co.....N. Y. city. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. School Supplies. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Bobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston. U. S. School Furniture Co., Chicago, Ill. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.....N. Y. City. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York City. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York city. J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. city. Potter & Putnam.....New York city. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. J. B. Wilson.....New York.
Architects. F. S. Allen.....Joliet, Ill. School House Constr. Co.....Peoria, Ill. Conover & Porter.....Madison, Wis. H. C. Koch & Co.....Milwaukee, Wis. Van Ryn & Lesser....." " Bernard Kolpack....." " Bells. Buckeye Bell Foundry.....Cincinnati O. Centennial Bell Foundry....." " Stuckede & Bros.....St. Louis, Mo. Menefey Bell Co.....Troy, N. Y. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York city. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Black Boards. Con'l'd Lehigh Slate Co.....New York. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Potter & Putnam.....New York. J. M. Olcott....." " U. S. F. Co.....Chicago. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee, Wis. Boilers. Gorton & Lidgerwood.....New York city. American Boiler Co.....Boston. Blinds. H. B. Dodge & Co.....Chicago.	Dry Closets. H. Sandmeyer & Co.....Peoria, Ill. Erasers. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York city. W. H. Londergon & Co.....Duncan Park.....Chicago Ill. J. M. Olcott.....New York. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago. Boston School Supply House.....Boston. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Globes. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Potter & Putnam.....New York. J. M. Olcott....." " The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	Kindergarten Supplies. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.....New York. Thos. Charles & Co.....Chicago, Ill. Milton Bradley & Co.....Springfield, Mass. Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....New York City. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. W. A. Olmsted.....Chicago, Ill. John E. Potter & Co.....Phila. Pa. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. Mineral Collections. Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C.	Relief Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. School Furniture. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co., Chicago, Ill. Bobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston. Chandler Adj. Desk Co.....Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Manitowoc St'g Co.....Manitowoc, Wis. Educational Aid Assn.....Chicago. Favorite Seat & Desk Co., Cleveland. Piqua School Furniture Co., Piqua, O. School Papers. Smith & White Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. School Records. R. O. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	Slatings. H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. Teachers' Agencies. Central Edmon'l Bur.....Philadelphia. Educational Ex.....Providence, R. I. C. A. Scott & Co.....Chicago, Ill. Frank B. Spaulding.....Boston, Mass. Albert & Clark Agency.....Chicago. C. W. Bardeen.....Syracuse, N. Y. ".....Boston, Mass. ".....New York city. The Flake Agency.....Chicago. ".....Toronto. ".....Los Angeles. Teachers' Co-oper. Ass'n.....Chicago. Albany Teachers' Agency.....Albany.

ACME SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE PEERLESS BLACK BOARD.

The best artificial slate black board on earth, far superior to real slate at half the price. These boards are used in Chicago, Racine, and many other city schools. Write for particulars.

ALSO DEALERS IN

SCHOOL FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Special Prices on All

School Papers, Inks, Erasers, Globes, Maps, Charts, Crayons, and all styles of Black Boards. Agents Wanted.

ACME SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

122 and 124 Wabash Av.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

THE MOST IMPORTANT TEACHERS' BOOK OF THE YEAR.

HERBART AND THE HERBARTIANS

By CHARLES DE GARMO, Ph D., President of Swarthmore College. 12mo. 268 pages. \$1.00. net. (Great Educators Series.)

Just at this time no subject is attracting the attention of educators so much as the Report of the Committee of Fifteen at the Cleveland meeting, Department of Superintendence. The subject of this book was also the subject of chief interest there, and its author, Dr. DeGarmo, was a conspicuous leader in the discussion. The book is a careful exposition of the Herbartian Theory of Education as expressed by Herbart himself and developed by Ziller, Stoy, Frick, Rein, and the American school.

"Of its kind, Dr. Charles De Garmo's 'Herbart and the Herbartians' is the most important book that has recently issued from the press. The author is easily the first Herbartian authority in the country—not the most enthusiastic, perhaps, but certainly the most comprehensive, even-minded, and judicious. Whatever place this system may ultimately hold in pedagogical thought, there can be no doubt that at present it is attracting rapidly increasing attention; and no competent judge will hesitate in pronouncing this work the very best general view of the subject that has been written in the English language."—The Dial.

Send for Scribner's Descriptive Catalogue of Text Books, also "Teachers' Price List."

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, N. Y.

Established 1840.
"U. S. ARMY FULL REGULATION WIDTH."
Best Quality.



3 feet,	\$ 1 05
4 "	1 50
5 "	1 90
6 "	2 50
7 "	3 15
8 "	3 75
9 "	4 70
10 "	5 00
12 "	6 00
14 "	8 70
16 "	9 70
18 "	11 25
20 "	13 50
22 "	16 00
24 "	19 00

GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.

202-208 South Water St., Chic-go. Ill.
Special discount on large Orders.



WRITE
FOR
DISCOUNTS

On Large Orders.

2 x3, \$.90	4x 8, \$2.85	6x12, \$ 5.00
2 1/2 x4, 1.25	5x 8, 3.25	8x12, 6.40
3 x5, 1.80	6x 6, 3.40	8x15, 7.80
3 x6, 2.05	5x 10, 3.90	10x15, 9.00
4 x6, 2.30	6x 9, 4.00	10x18, 10.00
4 x7, 2.55	6x 10, 4.25	10x20, 11.00

A 5x8 or 6x6, best U.S. Bunting Flag polished
with jointed Pole, Eagle, Cord and Tassels, carry-
ing belt. -9.00. Also manufacturers of Military
Equipments, Caps, Swords, Belts, Shoulder Straps,
Etc. Send for Price List.

J. A. JOEL & CO., 88 Nassau St., N. Y.
Mention School Board Journal.

TEXT BOOK ADOPTIONS.

Evansville, Ind. Blaisdell series of physiologies for teach-
ers.
Newark, O. Swinton's new word analysis.
Columbus, O. Loomis' glee and chorus book.
Janesville, Wis. Sheldon & Co's language book.
Troy, N. Y. Harvey's English grammar, Tarbell's lessons
in language, and Tarbell's lessons in English.
New Lisbon, Wis. Frye's geography.
West Des Moines, Ia. Eggleston's primary history and
stories of American history.
Dubuque, Ia. Butler's geography.
Mason City, Ia. Frye's geography.
Moline, Ill. Stenworth's algebra.
Grand Rapids, Mich. Daell's introduction in French.
Seattle, Wash. New Franklin reader, Pollard synthetic
speller, Columbian arithmetic, Reed's introductory language
work, Rand McNally's geography, Whittings music reader,
Brooks' new mental arithmetic, Reed & Kellogg's grammar,
Columbian speller, Ellis' history of the United States.
Prang's complete course.
Portsmouth, O. Brewer's astronomy, and Harkness' easy
lessons in Latin.
Williamsport, Ind. Wentworth & Reed's lessons in num-
ber.
Painesville, O. Montgomery's French history.
Charleston, W. V. Publishers who have entered into con-
tract with the state for five years and given required bond:
D. C. Heath & Co., Boston, Mass. Hyde's language lesson
series; Hyde's lessons in English, for high schools; Dole's
American Citizen; Wright's Nature readers, series.
Ginn & Co., Boston, Mass. Meyer's general history; Mont-
gomery's leading facts of American history; Montgomery's
beginner's American history; Ginn & Co's Grammar Course
in penmanship, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, 32 pages to each
number, Nos. 1 and 2 having two copies to each page; Ginn
& Co's tracing books, Nos. 1, 2, 3.
J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Cutter's begin-
ner's Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene; Cutter's Interme-
diate Physiology and Hygiene; Cutter's Comprehensive
physiology and hygiene; Worcester's New School and
Worcester's Academic dictionaries.
E. H. Butler & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Mitchell's new pri-
mary geography. Mitchell's new intermediate geography.
Thompson, Brown & Co., Boston, Mass. Meservey's book
keeping blanks (optional).
Christopher Sower Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Brooks' new
mental arithmetic.
The Werner Co., Chicago, Ill. Lewis' State history and
government of West Virginia.
James T. Peters, Armstrong, W. Va. Peters' Telurian with
instruction book.
East Des Moines, Ia. Frye's geography.
National City, Cal. Normal review system of vertical
writing.
Lawrence, Mass. Graves and Hart's lessons in Greek, and
Le Comte's geology.
Herkimer, N. Y. Barnes' geography.
Highland Falls, N. Y. Swinton's word analysis, and word
book.
Harrison, N. J. Appleton's geography.
New Hartford, N. Y. Barnes' geography.
Rileyville, Pa. Authorized physiologies, Nos. 1 and 2.
Oil City, Pa. Webster's dictionary.
Sing Sing, N. Y. Smith's physiologies.
Hannah Furnace, Pa. Bailey's arithmetic.
West Chester, Pa. Apgar's plant analysis.
Washington, Pa. Dreyer's easy lessons in German.
Sanquhar, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.
Bay Shore, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic, Metcalf's grammar.
Binghamton, N. Y. Language lessons.
Sumter, S. C. Maxwell's bookkeeping and grammar.
Randolph, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.
Rochester, N. Y. Robinson's arithmetic.
Scotland, Pa. Peterman's civil government.
Warsaw, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.
Wilkes Barre, Pa. Jepson's music No. 3.
Great Valley, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.
Carlstadt, N. J. Smith's physiology.
Bennington, Vt. Milne's arithmetic.
Oneonta, N. Y. Pathfinder physiologies, No. 2, Milne's
arithmetic, Maxwell's first book in bookkeeping.

Richland Center, Pa. Spencerian copy-books.
Charlotte, N. C. Milne's arithmetic.
Jersey City Heights, N. J. Appleton's geography.
Le Roy, N. Y. National speller.
Shamokin Dam, Pa. Milne's arithmetic.
Hendersonville, N. C. Milne's arithmetic.
Erie, Pa. Milne's arithmetic.
Weaversville, N. C. Metcalf's grammar.
Newark, N. J. Appleton's geography.
Wakmont, Pa. Harper's first reader, Webster's dictionary.
Narcissa, Pa. Pathfinder physiologies, Nos. 1 and 2.
Kresgeville, Pa. Authorized physiology, No. 2.
Weaversville, N. C. Milne's arithmetic.
Cassadaga, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.
Sterling, Pa. Harper's first reader.
South Orange, N. J. Eggleston's history, Swinton's geog-
raphy.
Stamford, N. Y. Harper's geography.
Plymouth, Pa. Natural speller.
Brooklyn, N. Y. Polytechnic Institute, Appleton's fifth
reader.
Bath-on-the-Hudson, N. Y. Barnes' history, Pathfinder
physiologies, Nos. 2 and 3.
Birdsboro, Pa. Authorized physiology, No. 2.
Centreport, Pa. Spencerian copy-books, Maxwell's gram-
mar and bookkeeping.
Darby, Pa. Bailey's arithmetic.
Massena, N. Y. Authorized physiologies, Nos. 2 and 3.
Greenville, S. C. Swinton's word primer.
Guilford, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.
Constableville, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.
Woodbury, N. J. Harkness' Latin reader, and easy Latin
method.
Brooklyn, N. Y. Natural speller, Robinson's new rud-
iments and practical arithmetic.
Pen Yan, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.
Moravia, N. Y. Natural speller.
Elizabeth, N. J. Harrington's Comp. speller.
Olean, N. Y. Barnes' geography.
West Troy, N. Y. Appleton's geography, Metcalf's gram-
mar and language, No. 1, Harper's first, second, third, fourth,
and fifth readers, Barnes' history, Milne's arithmetic, Nat-
ural speller, Authorized physiologies, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.
Nanticoke, Pa. Natural speller.
North Scranton, Pa. Barnes' geography.
Jackson, Pa. Barnes' geography.
Pen Yan, N. Y. Metcalf's grammar, Robinson's arithmetic.
Philipsburg, Pa. Robinson's arithmetic.
Orangeburg, S. C. Maxwell's grammar, Robinson's arith-
metic.
Five Points Mission, N. Y. City. Robinson's bookkeeping,
Harper's first reader, Swinton's word primer.
Frewsburg, N. Y. Barnes' readers, Nos. 1 to 5, Maxwell's
grammar, Barnes' geography, Natural speller.
Lyons, Pa. Spencerian copy-books, Barnes' history.
Philadelphia, Pa. Swinton's geography.
Salem, N. Y. Barnes'
geography.
New Brunswick, N. J.
Loomis' music, No. 4, and
glee and chorus book, nat-
ural music primer.
Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Authorized physiologies,
Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, Peter-
man's civil government.
West Findlay, Pa. Path-
finder physiologies, Nos.
2 and 3.
Bradford, Pa. Barnes'
history.
Frederick, Md. Milne's
arithmetic and algebra.
Elizabethport, N. J.
Harkness' Introductory
Latin book.
Newark, N. J. Spencer-
ian copy-books.
Rochester, N. Y. Met-
calf's grammar, and lan-
guage, No. 1.
Milton, Pa. Maxwell's
grammar and first book.
Gaylordsville, Conn.
Barnes' geography.
Union Springs, N. Y.
Barnes' geography.
Harper's first, second, third, and fourth readers, Natural
speller, Milne's arithmetic, Barnes' geography, Metcalf's
grammar.
Petersburg, Va. Maxwell's grammar, Milne's arithmetic.
St. Nicholas, Pa. Spencerian copy-books.
Pittston, Pa. Metcalf's grammar, and language, No. 1.
Adamstown, Pa. Eggleston's history.
Eden, N. Y. Natural speller.
Tompkinsville, N. Y. Harper's geography, Milne's arith-
metic.
Canton, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.
Ridenbaugh's Store, Pa. Barnes' first, second, and third
readers.
Montgomery, N. Y. Pathfinder physiology, No. 2.
Montclair, N. J. Webster's Bunker Hill, DeFoe's plague.
Hoosick Falls, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic, Barnes' first,
second, third, and fourth readers, Milne's high school algebra.
Trenton, N. J. Swinton's word book.
Avoca, N. Y. Natural speller, Milne's arithmetic.
Downington, Pa. Harrington's speller, No. 1.
Glen Olden, Pa. Maxwell's grammar.
Greenville, Pa. Spencerian copy-books.
Roundout, N. Y. Barnes' history.
Lashley, Pa. Conklin's grammar.
Wyckoff, N. J. Swinton's primer and first reader, Milne's
arithmetic.
Edmeston, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic, high school algebra.
Hackensack, N. J. Maxwell's grammar.
Erskine, N. J. Milne's arithmetic, Metcalf's language, No. 1.
Cortland, N. Y. Apgar's plant analysis.
Hudson, N. Y. Swinton's word book, Long's lessons in
English.
Hackettstown, N. J. Milne's arithmetic.
Nelliston, N. Y. Barnes' geography, Metcalf's grammar.
Shamokin, Pa. Long's home geography.
Albany, N. Y. Metcalf's grammar.
Trenton, N. J. Milne's arithmetic.
Syracuse, N. Y. Butler's
English.
Meriden, Conn. Watkins'
American literature.
Greenville, S. C. Hark-
ness' easy Latin.
Hoboken, N. J. Spencer-
ian copy-books.
Orange, N. J. Milne's
arithmetic.
Milbrook, N. Y. Milne's
arithmetic.
Depew, N. Y. Kellogg's
first book in physiology.
Evans City, Pa. Milne's
arithmetic, Metcalf's lan-
guage, No. 1.



ANDREW L. TODD,
Principal Schools,
Wartrace, Tenn.

Harper's first, second, third, and fourth readers, Natural
speller, Milne's arithmetic, Barnes' geography, Metcalf's
grammar.
Petersburg, Va. Maxwell's grammar, Milne's arithmetic.
St. Nicholas, Pa. Spencerian copy-books.
Pittston, Pa. Metcalf's grammar, and language, No. 1.
Adamstown, Pa. Eggleston's history.
Eden, N. Y. Natural speller.
Tompkinsville, N. Y. Harper's geography, Milne's arith-
metic.
Canton, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.
Ridenbaugh's Store, Pa. Barnes' first, second, and third
readers.
Montgomery, N. Y. Pathfinder physiology, No. 2.
Montclair, N. J. Webster's Bunker Hill, DeFoe's plague.
Hoosick Falls, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic, Barnes' first,
second, third, and fourth readers, Milne's high school algebra.
Trenton, N. J. Swinton's word book.
Avoca, N. Y. Natural speller, Milne's arithmetic.
Downington, Pa. Harrington's speller, No. 1.
Glen Olden, Pa. Maxwell's grammar.
Greenville, Pa. Spencerian copy-books.
Roundout, N. Y. Barnes' history.
Lashley, Pa. Conklin's grammar.
Wyckoff, N. J. Swinton's primer and first reader, Milne's
arithmetic.
Edmeston, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic, high school algebra.
Hackensack, N. J. Maxwell's grammar.
Erskine, N. J. Milne's arithmetic, Metcalf's language, No. 1.
Cortland, N. Y. Apgar's plant analysis.
Hudson, N. Y. Swinton's word book, Long's lessons in
English.
Hackettstown, N. J. Milne's arithmetic.
Nelliston, N. Y. Barnes' geography, Metcalf's grammar.
Shamokin, Pa. Long's home geography.
Albany, N. Y. Metcalf's grammar.
Trenton, N. J. Milne's arithmetic.
Syracuse, N. Y. Butler's
English.
Meriden, Conn. Watkins'
American literature.
Greenville, S. C. Hark-
ness' easy Latin.
Hoboken, N. J. Spencer-
ian copy-books.
Orange, N. J. Milne's
arithmetic.
Milbrook, N. Y. Milne's
arithmetic.
Depew, N. Y. Kellogg's
first book in physiology.
Evans City, Pa. Milne's
arithmetic, Metcalf's lan-
guage, No. 1.

In Design, Materials and
Workmanship, and consequently in

Results



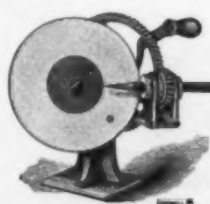
The No. 4
Caligraph
is absolutely unrivalled.

"IT OUTLASTS THEM ALL."

Descriptive pamphlet will be sent on application.

AMERICAN WRITING MACHINE CO.,
237 Broadway, New York.

Willimantic, Conn. Jepson's music, Nos. 3 and 4.
Markerville, Pa. Kellogg's first book in physiology.
Jerseytown, Pa. Dubb's arithmetic.
Plainfield, N. J. National music primer, and music
reader, No. 2.
Quincy, Fla. Eclectic map blanks.
Bowmansdale, Pa. Kellogg's book physiology, Nos. 1, 2.
West Haven, Conn. Jepson's music, Nos. 2 and 3.
Salem, N. C. Milne's arithmetic.
Cherry Creek, N. Y. Natural speller.
Rochester, N. Y. Robinson's practical arithmetic.
Stapleton, N. Y. Harrington's speller, No. 1, Appleton's
language lessons.
German Valley, N. J. Barnes' history.
Newberry, S. C. Milne's arithmetic.
Mariner's Harbor, N. Y. Long's geography, Watson's
speller, Conklin's language lessons, Barnes' copy-books,
Pathfinder physiology, No. 2, Harper's geography, Milne's
arithmetic.
Slatton, Pa. Milne's arithmetic.
Whitney's Point, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.
Port Marion, Pa. Holbrook's lessons in English.
Aiken, S. C. Milne's arithmetic, Metcalf's language lessons.
Carrollton, Pa. Eggleston's history, Long's Ex., No. 2.
Frederick, Md. Milne's arithmetic, and algebra.
Charleston, S. C. Milne's arithmetic.
Hoosick Falls, N. Y. Long's lessons in English.
Lancaster, Pa. Appleton's geography.
Intercourt, Pa. Dinsmore's word school blanks, Webster's
dictionary.
Little Falls, N. Y. Swinton's word book.
Irwin, Pa. Metcalf's speller, language, No. 1, Milne's
arithmetic, Pathfinder physiology, No. 2, Dubb's arithmetic.
Herrville, Pa. Swinton's word primer.
Virginville, Pa. Swinton's primer, and first, second, third,
and fourth reader, natural speller.
Shippingport, Pa. Milne's, and Dubb's arithmetic.
Enterprise, Pa. Harper's first, second, third, and fourth
readers.
Oberlin, Pa. Barnes' history.
Monmouth Junction, N. J. Milne's arithmetic.
Saratoga Springs, N. Y. Authorized physiologies, Nos. 2, 3.
Butler, Pa. Metcalf's grammar, and language, No. 1.
Mexico, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic, Barnes' geography.
Rudy, Pa. Swinton's word book.
New Brighton, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic, Maxwell's gram-
mar.
Roaring Spring, Pa. Barnes' history.
Jamison, City, Pa. Dubb's arithmetic.
New Orleans, La. Davies' algebra.
Mansfield, Pa. Milne's arithmetic.
Dryville, Pa. Barnes' first, second, third, fourth readers.
Rochester, N. Y. Robinson's arithmetic.
Stillwater, N. Y. Natural speller.
New Baltimore, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.
Binghamton, N. Y. Harper's fifth reader, Milne's algebra,
Eggleston's history.
Verona, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.
Otego, N. Y. Milne's arithmetic.
Saegersville, Pa. Peterman's civil government.
Johnstown, Pa. Harper's first and second readers.
Plover, Pa. Peterman's civil government, Barnes' history.
Manayunk, Pa. Authorized physiology, No. 1.
New Haven, Conn. Jepson's music, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.
Woodbridge, N. J. Bailey's arithmetic.
Salisbury, N. C. Milne's arithmetic.
Green Island, N. Y. Authorized physiology, No. 2.
Kingsland, N. J. Milne's arithmetic.
Perth Amboy, N. J. Maxwell's first book in grammar,
Milne's arithmetic, Swinton's geography, Barnes' history,
Smith's physiology, Appleton's first reader, Milne's arith-
metic.



The GEM PENCIL SHARPENER

Sharpens both Lead and Slate Pencils.

"It gives me great pleasure to recommend the 'Gem Pencil Sharp-
ener.' It does the work well and quickly. This last is of great
importance for school work. This 'sharpener' is in satisfactory use
in very many of the cities and towns of the State. From what I
personally know of the results here and elsewhere, I am fully con-
vinced that the 'Gem' is the very best sharpener on the market. In
fact I do not believe that there is any other which at all compares
with this one for use either in the school or the office."

JOEL D. MILLER.

Price, \$3.50.

Member of Mass. State Board of Education.

Send for descriptive circular

Manufactured by F. H. COOK & CO., Leominster, Mass.

WE SPARE NO PAINS



PROOFS THAT PROVE.

From the report of Mr. John B. Moran, Instructor in Hygiene, of Boston, Mass., Schools: "The Johnson System of Heat Regulation will not only secure a steady and comfortable heat in the rooms, but will effect a *saving of fuel*, so that in a few years it pays for itself. I speak rather urgently on this matter, because I know it can be made a benefit and a blessing."

Mr. F. J. Saxe, Superintendent and Engineer Ashland Block, Chicago, says: "I have never made a direct test for the saving made by the Johnson System, but should think it at least 25 or 30 per cent."

Mr. George Crooke, Engineer Pabst Power Plant, Milwaukee, (heating three buildings from one station—two having 19,000 feet radiation with Johnson regulation and one having 6,000 feet without) says: "The saving in fuel may come to 15 or 20 per cent. or perhaps more. Most of the engineers here think 20 per cent. about right. I am satisfied this system is all right and am not afraid of speaking too highly of it."

In attaining perfection. The many public and private buildings throughout the United States equipped with the Johnson System of Heat Regulation are an ample proof that the same is not only remarkable in its purposes and operation, but that every detail in the matter of construction is carefully looked after. The best experts of the day pronounce its construction a marvel of simplicity, accuracy and utility.

Its utility must, however, be the final test with School Boards who contemplate modern equipment for the school houses under their charge. Does the system really save fuel? Does it really save money? Does it add to the health and comfort of pupils and teachers? These questions we not only cheerfully answer, but back them with facts and figures. Our proof is absolute.



BOARD OF EDUCATION AND PUBLIC LIBRARY BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO.
Equipped with the Johnson System of Heat Regulation.

The Johnson System of Heat Regulation

Is now in use in hundreds of school buildings in the United States. The most important public buildings are equipped with it—as well as many private homes. For more complete information write to

The Johnson Electric Service Co.,

12 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

25-26 Hodges Building, Detroit, Mich.

MAIN OFFICE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

91 Diamond Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

Metropolitan Electric Service Co., 240 4th Av., N. Y.

Chicago Electric Service Co., 411 Dearborn St.

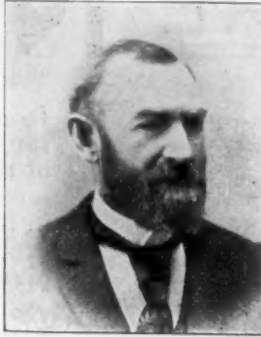
(Please Mention School Board Journal.)

SUCCESS IN LIFE

depends on Little Things.
A Ripans Tabule is a little thing but taking one occasionally gives good digestion, and that means good blood, and that means good brain and brawn, and that means success.

Success in Life depends on little things. A Ripans Tabule is a little thing, but taking one occasionally gives good digestion, and that means good blood, and that means good brain and brawn, and that means success.

REED'S SCHOOL INK



W. W. REED,
Sec'y Western School Ink Co.

The Best—The Cheapest—The Only
Satisfactory School Ink.

Will not thicken or corrode the pen or injure by freezing. All communications answered promptly.

Address _____

Western School Ink Co.,
WINCHESTER, IND.

P. S.—We also put up a Combination Package of Ink Powder, sufficient to make 1 gallon Blue-Black Ink and 1 pint Carmine Ink which will be delivered free on receipt of fifty cents.

A. W. SMITH, President.
R. C. WITTE, Secretary.

D. P. HARRIGAN, Treasurer.
C. M. CHAPSER, Managing Salesman.

WISCONSIN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

Is prepared to furnish anything that is wanted in Seats, Desks, Blackboards, Globes, Maps, Flags, Charts, Registers, Blanks, etc. This Company is the sole agent for Wisconsin for

KENNEDY'S MATHEMATICAL BLOCKS.

Correspondence solicited from Superintendents, Principals and School Boards. If you will give us a trial order we think we can satisfy you both on prices and promptness.

Teachers and others desiring temporary or permanent employment in canvassing for the sale of school supplies should address us.

WISCONSIN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

204 GRAND AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Another New Text Book—One that is Unique.

For many years educators have sought a text-book in **GEOMETRY** suited to **Grammar Grades**. Heretofore the Elementary Geometry has been merely an epitome of the advanced work. It remains for **Prof. J. R. Bevis**, of Naperville, Ill., to fulfill the required conditions by making a book on an entirely new plan, presenting the subject clearly by means of **original devices** so that the pupil is led to

OBSERVE

INVESTIGATE

DEDUCE

GENERALIZE

EXEMPLIFY AND APPLY

the fundamental truths of Geometry. From the beginning to the end of the work this logical order of development is consistently employed.

The deservedly high reputation of the author as one of the ablest of mathematicians and instructors, commends the book to teachers of mathematics, while an examination of its contents reveals a work of such wonderful

SIMPLICITY

CLEARNESS

ORIGINALITY

... AND ...

PRACTICAL UTILITY

that its success in the school-room is indisputably assured. It stands unrivalled in its peculiar field, and will be immediately accepted as the standard text for **Common and Grammar Schools**, as well as the very best of all introductions to any of the advanced text-books treating of **Demonstrative Geometry**.

Potter's Progressive Text-Books

COMPLETE PRACTICAL SYSTEMATIC

In the New Potter Text Books, **THOUGHT** is aroused and quickened, the mind developed and the pupil encouraged to search for new ideas. The books enumerated in this list are all written and edited on the new, approved and common sense plan. They lead the scholar away from the ruinous rut of mechanical memorizing. They make children **THINK**. Our grand parents learned by rote—we do it differently now.

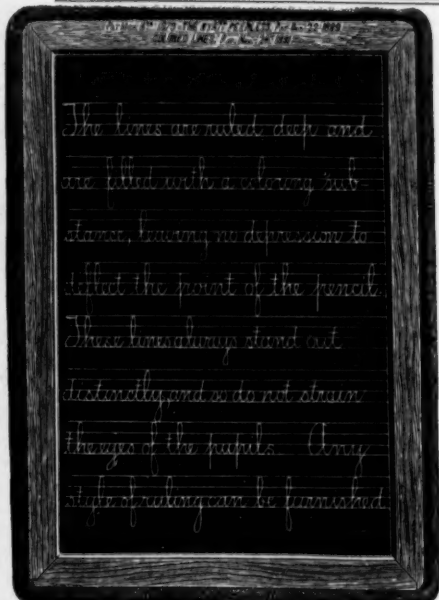
In correspondence kindly give name and location of school with which you are connected. For books that accord with the advanced educational methods of the day, address

CHICAGO:

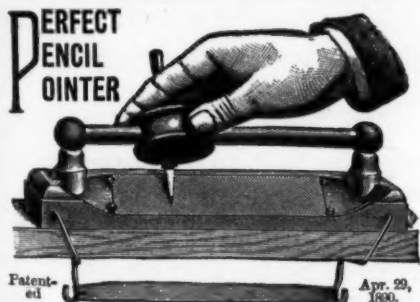
262 Wabash Ave.

John E. Potter & Company,

1111-13 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



Hyatt Wire Bound, Reversible Web Hinge, Wire Bound Noiseless, Shoestring Noiseless, and 'D' School Slates, manufactured by the
HYATT SCHOOL SLATE CO., (Limited),
BETHLEHEM, PA.



PERFECT PENCIL POINT
The BEST MACHINE for SCHOOL and HOME
it makes a PERFECT POINT and NEVER BREAKS THE LEAD.

"The best machine for the purpose that has come to our notice, no business house can conveniently afford to be without it."
UNITED STATES BAKING CO., Cleveland, O.

All Stationers sell it. Price \$1, sent, express paid, \$1.25. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
GOODELL CO., Antrim, N. H.

BUCKEYE BELL FOUNDRY,
—CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.—
Best Grade Copper and Tin
School, College & Academy BELLS
Price and Terms Free. Name this paper

We Make it a Point



Write for information. You will get it promptly.

The Peck-Williamson Heating and Ventilating Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

We build our system of heating and ventilation for school houses upon strictly scientific principles. This does not mean all theory, but also years of practical experience in the construction of heating and ventilating apparatus for schools, public and private buildings.

In the march of progress it has been our steady aim to improve our system from year to year. It defies competition. It has always defied competition.

In construction it is simple; in its operation effective; in fuel consumption economical. Our flush and dry closet systems unfailing. We have hundreds of proofs.

MINERAL WOOL

SAMPLES AND CIRCULARS FREE.

WESTERN MINERAL WOOL CO.
AMERICAN MINERAL WOOL CO., LESSEE.

OFFICES:
402 THE CUYAHOGA, CLEVELAND, O.
1549 THE MARQUETTE, CHICAGO, ILL.
2 COURTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

BEST INSULATION

DEAFENING

FIRE-PROOFING.



DIAMOND INKS

Make writing in Schools and Offices a pleasure. . . .

DIAMOND IMPERIAL BLACK INK

For the School Room. It is not gummy and does not corrode.

Diamond Chemical Writing Fluid for Office use.
Diamond Cream Mucilage for the Kindergarten.

Address **DIAMOND INK CO., Milwaukee, Wis.**

ROLL OF HONOR
Reports and Records

ARTISTIC, ECONOMIC, COMPLETE, NATIONAL.

THE ONLY RECORDS

Meeting the Requirements of the late School Laws. Authentic Reports. Enthusiastically Indorsed by the Leading Educators of the Continent.

ALSO FINE STEEL PLATE AND LITHOGRAPHIC

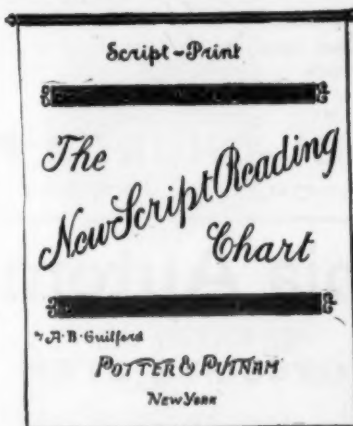
DIPLOMAS

Elegant Commencement Stationery, Artistic Letter Heads, Certificates Examination Papers, Modern Copy Books, and General School Supplies.

SHEPPARD & COMPANY,

P. O. Box 481.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.



Some Choice Territory

yet remains for good agents to sell

THE NEW

SCRIPT READING CHART

Adopted for use in Brooklyn, Buffalo, Jersey City, Camden, Yonkers, and scores of other Cities.

For special terms to agents or for full particulars address

POTTER & PUTNAM,

PUBLISHERS,

63 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.

No Seats to Split or Come Apart!

No Wood to Warp and Put a Strain upon Castings!

No Noisy Hinges to Add Confusion to the School Room!

THE CELEBRATED

"REGAL" SCHOOL DESK,

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Cleveland School Furniture Co.

1911-1921 Harvard St., Cleveland, O.

Two Hundred Thousand in Daily Use and Giving Perfect Satisfaction. The Most Comfortable, Durable, Handsome, and Best Made Desk in the Market.



THE REGAL.

The Desk Combines the Elements of . . .

PERFECTION, COMFORT, GRACE, BEAUTY, STRENGTH and DURABILITY.

Recommended by Educators and Physicians on account of its shape, and perfectly adapted to the requirements of the modern school room. Eleven sizes made, making it possible to seat each pupil healthfully and comfortably.

This method of construction is called the built-up process and is recognized by wood-workers as the most perfect method of putting woods together. They will not crack, warp, split or come apart. They are light, handsome and graceful. The seat, while strong, is flexible and yielding, and pupils occupying the "REGAL"

desk progress more rapidly in their studies. If you wish a handsome article of furniture for your school room and a comfortable desk for your pupils, write us for terms and prices.

THE TRUE HYGIENIC SEATING.



Remember that the oblique movement increases or diminishes the distance between Desk and Chair, which is quite as important as the up and down movement.

Imagine a lifting-lid that will not fall by its own weight, and that will always keep in order.

Be up to the times and inquire into these improvements.

Write direct to the factory, which has been established just twenty-five years.



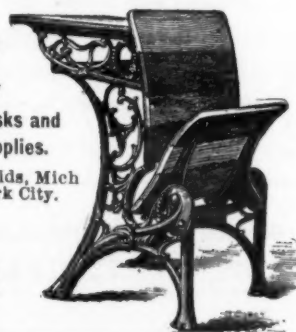
NEW JERSEY SCHOOL-CHURCH FURNITURE CO.,
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.

HANEY
SCHOOL
FURNITURE
COMPANY,
Mfrs. of

School Desks and
School Supplies.

Grand Rapids, Mich
New York City.

Send for
Illustrated
Catalogue.



BARTLETT BROS.,

Patentees and Manufacturers of

HEAT EQUALIZERS and THERMOGRAPHS

For Indication, Temperature, Pressure or
Fire Alarm from distant points.
For Schools, Churches, Cold Storage and Public
Buildings generally.
Offices 716-717, 116 Euclid Ave., CLEVELAND, O.

"The Columbia Automatic"

REPRESENTS THE . . .

ONLY PROGRESSIVE STEP

That has been taken in the

ART OF BUILDING SCHOOL DESKS

IN THE LAST QUARTER OF A CENTURY.

Strong and Durable Beyond all Question.

PEERLESS IN COMFORT and CONVENIENCE.

FAULTLESSLY BEAUTIFUL! HONESTLY MADE!

SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

NOT IN THE TRUST.
AGENTS WANTED.

THE PIQUA SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., Piqua, O.

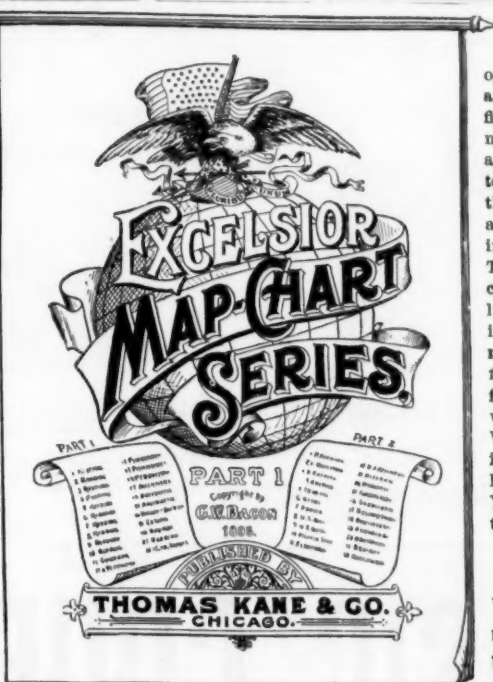


Entirely
New and
Up to Date.

Forty-five
beautiful
maps and
charts in
the set,
mounted
on a tri-
pod stand

Very much the
Largest,
Latest,
and Best
Combination
Map and
Chart Series
Published.

Agents
Wanted.



The eleven ge-
ographical maps
are especially
fine, not 'dummy'
maps, but plainly
and boldly let-
tered. Several of
the other charts
are works of art
in color printing.
The Series, if pur-
chased separately
and mounted in
the usual man-
ner, would cost
from three to
five times what
we ask for them.
Write us at once,
if you can take
hold of their sale.
You have no
time to lose.

We also
manufacture
the
celebrated

VICTOR
School Desks,

and a very full
line of . . .

TABLE
SCHOOL
SUPPLIES.

Thomas Kane & Company,
139 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.

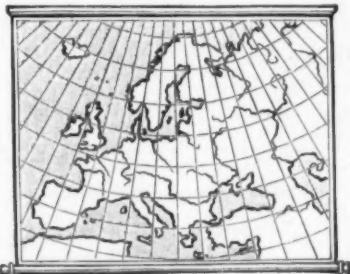
HUGHES'
New Educational Wall Maps.

Size uniformly 54x68 inches.

Names introduced with great judgment,
free from overcrowding. Adapted to any series
of geographies. On strong cloth, with rollers,
colored and varnished.

"The most perfect specimen of map work
for school use we have ever seen."

Adopted for exclusive use by School Boards
in some of the larger cities.



- | | |
|---|--------|
| 1. World on Mercator's Projection..... | \$4 50 |
| 2. World in Hemispheres..... | 4 50 |
| 3. North America..... | 4 50 |
| 4. South America..... | 4 50 |
| 5. Europe..... | 4 50 |
| 6. Asia..... | 4 50 |
| 7. Africa..... | 4 50 |
| 8. The United States, Latest Surveys..... | 4 50 |
| 9. England and Wales..... | 4 50 |
| 10. Scotland..... | 4 50 |
| 11. Ireland..... | 4 50 |
| 12. British Isles..... | 4 50 |
| 13. Australia and New Zealand..... | 4 50 |
| 14. Palestine..... | 4 50 |

SOLD SEPARATELY.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

15 Bromfield St.,

BOSTON

MASS.



The New Language Series on Tripod.

This splendidly illustrated Series, containing
fifty-two lithographed pages, each 2 ft. by 3 feet,
is intended to teach the proper use of the
English Language. Teachers praise it.

Agents wanted to push the sale of this and
other specialties, Furniture, and all apparatus,
needed in the school room. Address

THE CAXTON COMPANY,
CHICAGO, ILL.

SINGLE DESK.



Style A.

STYLE A—
FAVORITE COM-
BINATION DESK
AND SEAT
STYLE B—
FAVORITE AD-
JUSTABLE DESK
AND CHAIR.



Style B.

Favorite Desk & Seating Co.
CLEVELAND
... OHIO, U.S.A. ...
MANUFACTURERS
OF
SEATING.

"FAVORITE" BOX DESK.



SEND FOR
CATALOGUE
& PRICES

UNIVERSITY.



A New Era in School Government
Marked by the advent of

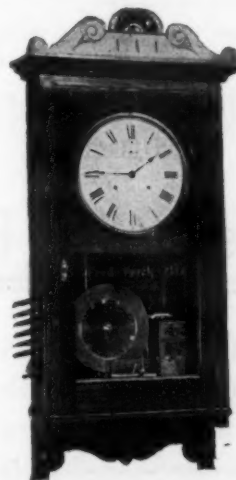
**Frick's Automatic Electric
Program Clock. . .**

It reduces the management of the
school to a perfect system. It should-
ers the entire responsibility of sound-
ing the programs and with unfailing
precision. One apparatus keeps every
period in every department, every room
and every building on time.

It is a great systematizer. Apparatus fur-
nished for all classes of program signal-
ing. Satisfactory results guaranteed.

Write for full information regarding
the many advantages of this valuable
apparatus in schools.

FRED. FRICK, Manufacturer,
Waynesboro, Franklin Co., Pa.



**SCHOOL OFFICERS
AND
TEACHERS SHOULD
KNOW**

THAT

C. M. BARNES CO.,
BUY AND SELL
New and Second-Hand School Books,
ALSO SCHOOL SUPPLIES.
253-255 State Street, Chicago.

"UNION SERIES."

"UNION SERIES."

YOU WANT THE BEST
REGISTERS, RECORDS AND BLANKS.

**CLASS-BOOK,
REPORT CARDS.**

OLIVER ADAMS PUBLISHING CO.,
AGENTS WANTED. 253-255 State Street, CHICAGO.

THE BEST COURSE

To pursue in adopting any series of books designed for the instruction of

MUSIC IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Is to examine, carefully and impartially, the various publications and then select and adopt, without fear or favor, that which seems to possess the most points of excellence. We believe, as the publishers of it, that

THE **MODEL MUSIC COURSE**

By JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN and A. J. GANTVOORT, is beyond all doubt the best series that has been produced up to date (and it is up to date in every particular), but we do not expect everyone to think as we do, all we ask is a fair examination of its merits, at the hands of anyone competent to judge, and we have but little doubt as to what the result will be, judging from the almost unanimously

FAVORABLE OPINIONS

RECEIVED THUS FAR.

If you are interested send for a set of specimen pages which will give you some idea of the scope of the work and the manner in which it is gotten up.

"Elegant Specimens of Book Making"



Is the unvarying comment concerning the book from the standpoint of mechanical excellence.

Mailing Prices:

Primer, 25 cents;

1st Reader, 2d Reader, 3d Reader, 30 cts. each;

4th Reader, 5th Reader, 6th Reader, 40 cts. each.

Examine "The Model Music Course."



PUBLISHED
BY

The John Church Company,

CINCINNATI, NEW YORK, CHICAGO.

HAVE YOU A BOY?

IF SO,
HERE IS A CHISTMAS
PRESENT FOR HIM!



41 EXPERIMENTS IN ELECTRICITY, \$2.

Electric Motor, Electro Magnet, Telegraph Line 2 Sounders, Horseshoe Magnet, Zinc Plate, Copper Strips, Iron Wires, Flexible Covered Copper Wires, Soft Iron Tube, Iron Filings, Chemicals for Battery.

FIRST CLASS RESULTS GUARANTEED.

32-page Book (29 illustrations) with outfit.

We Prepay Express.

THOMAS HALL & SON,

19 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON.

Importers and Makers of Electrical, Optical, and other scientific instruments.

Stereopticons and Slides a Specialty.

The Only Complete Line of

SPRING BALANCES

FOR



THE "NATIONAL PHYSICS COURSE."

With both Metric and English Graduation, double pointer for both vertical and horizontal reading. Nickel plated scales and finest workmanship.

L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.,

14 Ashburton Place,

BOSTON, MASS.

THREE CATALOGUES: Chemical, Physical, and Microscopes mailed on application.

A FIRST CLASS
TELESCOPE
OF 2 1/2 IN.
APERTURE
FOR \$4.50
ALSO OUTFITS
AT HIGHER COST
MICROSCOPIC
OUTFITS OF
BEST QUALITY AT
LOWEST COST

**GUNDLACH
OPTICAL CO.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.**

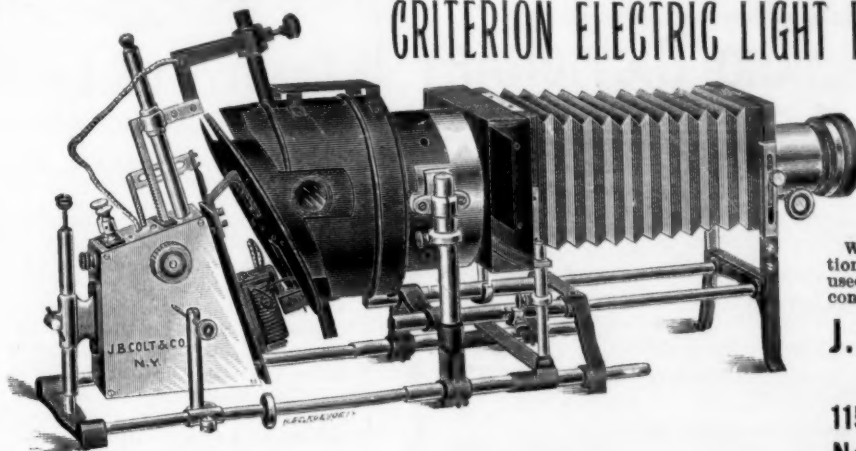


STUDY LAW AT HOME

Systematic and thorough courses taught by able and experienced teachers. Splendid opportunity for a legal education. Send stamp for full particulars.

Chicago Correspondence School of Law, Reaper Block, CHICAGO, ILL.

CRITERION ELECTRIC LIGHT PROJECTION LANTERN.



Adopted by leading

Colleges, Private Schools, Institutions, Scientists, and others who use none but

... THE BEST.

We make Lanterns of superior construction for the projection of standard slides as used by New York schools under State Board control.

J. B. COLT & CO.,

Patentees and Manufacturers,

115-117 Nassau St.,
New York, N. Y.

AGENCIES:

50 Bromfield St., Boston. 33 So. 10th St., Philadelphia. 126 Erie Co. Bk. Bldg., Buffalo. 39 Marietta St., Atlanta. 415 N. Broadway, St. Louis. 189 La Salle St., Chicago. 31 Post St., San Francisco.

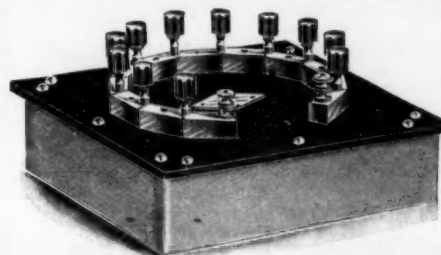
**WALMSLEY
FULLER & CO.**

Only Complete Factory in the West.
Special Instruments of Precision,
Microscopes, Telescopes.

Physical and Chemical **Apparatus**

Optical Lanterns and Slides,
Photographic Supplies.

134-136 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.



Send for our new Physical and Chemical Catalogue. The most complete one ever made. Special Discounts to Schools. Largest Factory in the West.

McIntosh Battery and Optical Co., 521-27 Wabash Av., CHICAGO, ILL.

TO TEACHERS OF UNITED STATES HISTORY.

FISKE'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FOR SCHOOLS.

A WONDERFUL SUCCESS. \$1.00.

SUPPLEMENTARY BOOKS.

Colonial Period—True Stories from New England History, by Hawthorne, linen, 45 cents.
Revolutionary Period—War of Independence, by Flake, linen, 40 cents.
George Washington, by Scudder, linen, 40 cents.
Slavery and Secession—Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Stowe, linen, 60 cents.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

Boston, 4 Park St. New York, 11 E. 17th St. Chicago, 158 Adams St.

SOMETHING NEW.

THE GEM SPELLING BLANK, No. 1 1/2, Words and Dictation.

Specially adapted to meet the demand for vertical writing now so much in vogue.

36 PAGES, DOUBLE RULED.

GEM-SPELLING BLANK No. 1, Double ruled. } Copies by mail on receipt of 5c. each. 45c p. r. doz.
No. 2, Single ruled

VERTICAL PRACTICE PAPER

UNION PRACTICE PAPER

made in No. 1, 2, and 3 Rulings.
Correspondence Solicited. Write for Samples and Prices.

made in No. 1, 2, 3, and 4 rulings.

GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

Peckham, Little & Co., 56 Reade St., New York.

Physical, Chemical, and Electrical Apparatus.

Microscopes, Telescopes, and Lanterns, Standard Electrical Test Instruments, Telephones, Dynamos and Motors, Electro-Mechanical Gongs, Anatomical Models, Physiological Manikins, and Artificial Skeletons.

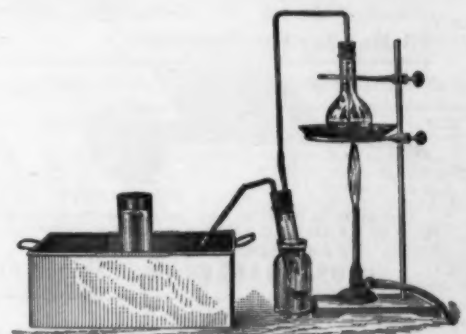
Chemicals and Chemical Glassware.

Experimenting, Models, Special Apparatus and Machinery made to order.

ZIEGLER ELECTRIC CO.,

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS AND DEALERS.

No. 141 Franklin, Cor. Federal Street, Boston, Mass.



LABORATORY APPARATUS

A SPECIALTY.

75th Thousand.
+
Prices to be Advanced
NEARLY ONE-THIRD
Jan. 1, 1896.

THE FUNK & WAGNALLS
STANDARD DICTIONARY
OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

"It should be the Pride of Literary America,
as it is the Admiration of Literary England."
—St. James's Budget, London, July 27, 1895.
(Weekly Edition of St. James's Gazette.)

301,865 Vocabulary Terms, 125,000 Synonyms and Antonyms,
47,468 Entries in the Appendix, 45,000 Illustrative Quotations,
5,000 Illustrations, 247 Editors and Specialists.
\$960,000 Expended in its Production.

Oxford University, England, Prof. A. H. Sayce, the eminent philologist, says:
"The Standard Dictionary is certain to supersede all other dictionaries of the English language."

Yale University, Prof. E. J. Phelps, Ex-minister to Great Britain, says:
"For general and practical purposes it is the best American dictionary now available."

Cambridge University, England, Prof. J. E. Sandys, says:
"It is admirable, and deserves to become famous on both sides of the Atlantic."

Harvard University, Prof. A. Preston Peabody, says:
"Will prove invaluable, and will last while the English language remains essentially unchanged."

The New York Herald, says:
"The Standard Dictionary is a triumph in the art of publication. It is admirable from every point of view. It is the most satisfactory and most complete dictionary yet printed."

The Saturday Review, London, Eng., says:
"In substantial merit we think the Standard Dictionary decidedly preferable to the much-advertised Century."

The Daily Post, Liverpool, Eng., says:
"It is a monument to American industry no less than the Great White City by Lake Michigan."

The Journal of Education, Boston, says:
"In thoroughness, completeness, accuracy, typography, style, and illustration, it challenges criticism and commands admiration. It will make the world its debtor, and all who write must praise it evermore."

PRICES NOW:

IN ONE VOLUME:		IN TWO VOLUMES:	
Half Russia	\$12.00	Half Russia	\$15.00
Full Russia { With Dent. }	14.00	Full Russia { With Dent. }	17.00
Full Morocco { son's Index }	18.00	Full Morocco { son's Index }	22.00

On Jan. 1, 1896, prices will be advanced nearly one-third. Subscribe NOW.

Sold by Subscription. Intelligent Solicitors Wanted. Address:

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, 30 Lafayette Pl., New York

BROOKS'S NEW ARITHMETICS

READY IN JUNE

The Normal Rudiments of Arithmetic

The Normal Standard Arithmetic

By EDWARD BROOKS, A.M., Ph.D.
[Superintendent of Philadelphia Schools.]

AUTHOR OF THE FAMOUS BROOKS MATHEMATICAL SERIES

GOOD PRINT

GOOD PAPER

GOOD BINDING

These books while entirely new, embody the principles which have made all of Dr. Brooks's books popular and lasting with efficient teachers. Dr. Brooks has ripe experience as an author and teacher of Mathematics and from his active Superintendency of Philadelphia Schools and his position as a member of the Committee of Fifteen he has thorough knowledge of grading and amount of work and of modern advanced thought upon arithmetical methods.

For prices and other particulars, address,

CHRISTOPHER SOWER CO., 614 Arch St., Philadelphia.

An Algebra for Grammar Schools.

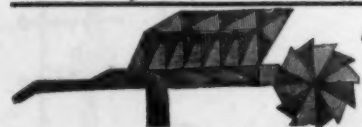
Algebra for Beginners by . . .
BRADBURY and EMERY. Price 60 cents.

This work is prepared in the light of the recent discussions on the introduction of Algebra in the Grammar grades. It presents the subject in a somewhat different manner from the ordinary text books and it is believed will successfully meet the call for a suitable text book graded for the upper classes for Grammar Schools. Sample copy sent for 30 cents. Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,
PUBLISHERS,

23 Hawley St., BOSTON.

309 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.



NOW IS THE TIME

To send for a new Catalog of

KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES

AND PRIMARY SCHOOL AIDS.

Our store is filled to the ceiling with KINDERGARTEN GOODS, and we have a larger stock of KINDERGARTEN BOOKS AND KINDERGARTEN FURNITURE than ever before. We are prepared to meet all demands.

THOS. CHARLES CO., 211 and 213 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

If you want FRENCH BOOKS, or books of any description—School Books, Standard Books, Novels, etc.—send to WILLIAM R. JENKINS, Publisher and Importer 851 and 853 Sixth Avenue (48th Street), New York. Complete catalogue on application. Importations promptly made.



BLAINE'S MANUAL 25c.
A Million Everyday Facts of Practical Knowledge and value to anyone whether Farmer, Business Man or Student. 508 pages laden with suggestions that may point the way to a fortune. A storehouse of useful, solid information of intense interest. Limp Cloth 25c. Stiff Cloth 50c. Full Leather \$1.00. Send for sample copy. A harvest for Agents. B. A. WEEKS & CO., 521 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

JUST PUBLISHED.

TWENTY-FIVE LETTERS ON ENGLISH AUTHORS.

FOR TEACHERS, LITERARY CLUBS, AND THE GENERAL READER.

By MARY FISHER, 12mo, Cloth, 406 pages. Price \$1.50.

The Journal of Education, Boston, says: "With no pretense, with great simplicity, but with the skill of a master, Mary Fisher delights us. No work that has ever come to the hand of the editor of the Journal has in it so much of promise by the way of attracting students to the literature that is worthy of their time and thought. If any student or teacher can read these pages and not enjoy the authors of whom she treats, and not have an appetite for the works to which she introduces him, he has no soul for the music of letters, for the rhythm of literature."

The Watchman, Boston, says: "A saner, and, at the same time, a racier piece of educational work this pedant-ridden world rarely witnesses. There is here an evident intimacy of acquaintance with authors and their works, a chastened and mature literary ideal, and especially an acutely sensitive recognition of ethical purity as integral in all performances that aspire to immortality, that inspire the highest confidence. Hating the wanton, the vulgar, the pedantic, the conventional, she inculcates an admiration for things 'venerable, true, just, lovely, and of good report.' Such a book sings and sparkles in a household, refreshing and health-giving as a fountain in an Oriental court."

THE SEVENTEENTH EDITION OF

The Development of English Literature and Language.

By PROF. A. H. WELSH, A. M. Two Vols. 8vo, 1,100 pages. Price \$4.00.

No work in English literature ever issued from the American press has received such unqualified and almost universal commendation.

J. M. GREENWOOD, Supt. City Schools, Kansas City, Mo.: "I regard Welsh's English Literature as the very best work accessible to American teachers. No one at all interested in the subject can afford to do without this excellent manual."

For sale by booksellers, or sent, postpaid, upon receipt of price, by the Publishers.

S. C. GRIGGS & COMPANY,

262 and 264 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

THE PRANG COURSES

—IN ART EDUCATION

FOR

PRIMARY, INTERMEDIATE AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

The direct purpose of this COURSE is to bring a knowledge of the elementary principles of Art to the service of the people in common, every day life. The Course is also presented as the strong ally of the . . .

KINDERGARTEN.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE OR NATURE STUDY.

MANUAL TRAINING OR INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

and of rational methods of teaching the common school branches. It is not a series of Drawing lessons merely but is a course of instruction in the principles and methods of Fine and Industrial Art, utilizing Drawing as one means of expression, and making Drawing more practically available in all lines of school work.

A careful examination of the Course will show that it is not rigidly prescriptive of details. It does present certain fundamental principles and details to be observed, but ample opportunities are given for the display of individuality on the part of director or teacher in the choice of exercises to illustrate these principles and methods.

It will be seen that the educational method pursued in this Course is that of utilizing the pupil's own powers of observation, through and expression, through self-activity on his part, under wise guidance.

Particulars in regard to this Course will be furnished on application to the publishers,

THE PRANG EDUCATIONAL CO.,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO,
151 Wabash Ave.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

CHICAGO KINDERGARTEN COLLEGE,
AND SOLD BY ALL DEALERS.

A STUDY OF CHILD NATURE, By Elizabeth Harrison.

"Every aspiring teacher and earnest mother would seek to possess this little book if she knew how much of help and inspiration it contains"—PUBLIC SCHOOL JOURNAL.

"We most heartily wish that this little book of Miss Harrison's might find a place in every home."—THE STANDARD.

"This book is a valuable contribution to the study of children and deserves a place by the side of Preyer and Perez."—SCHOOL JOURNAL.

"It is the ablest work on the most significant subject that has yet come to my table."—FRANCES WILLARD.

"The book is at once profound and popular, systematically arranged, and enlivened with illustrative anecdote drawn from her own large experience with all phases of child character."—SUNDAY SCHOOL TIMES.

Printed on laid paper, neatly bound in cloth, with gilt top. Price \$1 net.

THE VISION OF DANTE,

A story for little children and a talk for their mothers.

"The Vision of Dante" is a story of Dante's vision told to children by that queen of story tellers, Elizabeth Harrison. Great scholars have written and philosophized and speculated upon the Divine Comedy all these ages, throwing scarce a ray of light upon the poem which is a veiled book to the million; but here in Chicago, a woman has told a story to little children, and lo! the whole is bathed in a soft light that reveals the purpose of the poem, and at her call the "buried secret" comes forth from the tomb this Eastertide to tell us as always the one truth that "Love is the Fulfilling of the Law."—THE PARTHENON.

Printed on Windsor hand-made paper, beautifully bound. Illustrated by Walter Crane. Prices \$2 and \$1.25.

CHRISTMASTIDE,

An invaluable book to every mother at Christmas time.

It contains two talks from Miss Harrison; one on how to celebrate Christmas with children, and the other on the value of toys in the education of the child. It also contains classified lists of toys and books suitable for children of different ages, and closes with a number of Christmas stories. Bound in pink and gilt. Price 50 cents net.

A SPECIAL DISCOUNT will be made on all booklets published by the Chicago Kindergarten College. For catalogue, address

CHICAGO KINDERGARTEN COLLEGE,
10 VAN BUREN ST., CHICAGO.

Popular Text Books for Schools.

MAURY'S GEOGRAPHIES. (3 books.)
DAVIS READING BOOKS. (4 numbers.)
VENABLE'S ARITHMETICS. (2 book series.)
HOLMES' NEW READERS. (5 books.)
GILDERSLEEVE'S LATIN GRAMMAR. Etc.

Please send for a full descriptive catalogue and Recent Geographical Events. Just Issued.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.

NEW YORK. NEW ORLEANS. BOSTON.

The Best Text-Books for the Fundamental Branches.

THE NORMAL MUSIC COURSE.

By John W. Tufts and H. E. Holt. Systematic, progressive and complete. The most educational and, therefore, the best system of vocal instruction.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN READING.

By Miss Emma J. Todd, and Supt. W. B. Powell. Comprises five regular readers, two alternate readers and chart. Just the interesting, stimulating, reading matter that makes live, intelligent pupils.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN NUMBER.

By John W. Cook and Miss N. Cropsey. A fresh and satisfactory two-book course in arithmetic, arranged strictly according to a logical plan: "Elementary Arithmetic" and "Advanced Arithmetic."

THE NORMAL REVIEW SYSTEM OF WRITING.

By D. H. Farley and W. B. Gonnison. A most practical system of writing, furnishing complete courses of instruction in both the *Slanting* and *Vertical* copies. Carefully planned, thoroughly developed and artistically executed.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN SPELLING.

By Larkin Danton, LL.D., and C. Goodwin Clark. Primary Book (18c). Complete Course (24c). The New Normal Spelling Blanks. These books are arranged according to the principle of association, and all matter tending to distract is eliminated. In mechanical makeup they are models.

THE NORMAL COURSE IN ENGLISH.

By A. H. Welsh and Supt. J. M. Greenwood. A clear and comprehensive series of text-books of English Language and Grammar, presenting the subject clearly, fully and concisely.

In addition to the above mentioned books, we are prepared to furnish text-books of superior merit, and supplementary schoolroom helps in all departments of instruction. Send for our illustrated catalogue.

SILVER, BURDETT, & COMPANY, Publishers,
BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA.

WILLIAMS & ROGERS'

Bookkeeping

TEXT BOOKS

Have by sheer force of superior merit and originality won their way into schools in all parts of the country. Teachers who have used these books unhesitatingly pronounce them to be the most TEACHABLE, PRACTICAL, and LABOR-*SAVING* works on the subject now in print. The series comprises three books:
FIRST LESSONS IN BOOKKEEPING, for Graded and District Schools;
NEW INTRODUCTORY BOOKKEEPING, for High Schools, Normals & Academies;
NEW COMPLETE BOOKKEEPING, for Business Schools.
Some of the reasons why these books are so popular are: They simplify the subject; reduce the work of the teacher; fascinate and stimulate the pupil; are up to date; are high in grade and low in price. Specimen pages, special introduction circular, and catalogue of Commercial Text-Books sent free to teachers on application.

WILLIAMS & ROGERS, PUBLISHERS.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

334 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Webster's International Dictionary

Successor of the "Unabridged."

THE BEST CHRISTMAS GIFT.



Standard of the U. S. Supreme Court, the U. S. Gov't Printing Office, and of nearly all Schoolbooks. Commended by all State Superintendents of Schools.

THE BEST FOR PRACTICAL PURPOSES, BECAUSE
It is easy to find the word wanted.

Words are given their correct alphabetical places, each beginning a paragraph.
It is easy to ascertain the pronunciation.

The pronunciation is shown by the ordinary discretely marked letters used in the schoolbooks.

It is easy to trace the growth of a word.

The etymologies are full, and the different meanings are given in the order of their development.

It is easy to learn what a word means.

The definitions are clear, explicit, and full, and each is contained in a separate paragraph.

G. & C. Merriam Co., Publishers, Springfield, Mass.

Specimen pages, etc., sent on application.



CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS

Are held in every state. We can prepare you thoroughly by mail for any examination in the Postal, Customs, Railway, Mail, Indian, Internal Revenue Services, the Departments at Washington and Government Printing office. 4,000 appointments made annually. Information as to dates, places, salaries, etc., FREE if you mention "American School Board Journal." Write to-day.

NAT. CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

The AMERICAN MUSIC SYSTEM

The only System combining lung development, care of throat, proper enunciation, and voice culture, with the study of music.

The only System indorsed by Dudley Buck, Dr. Charles, Director of Music, Univ. of Pa., Carl Zerrahn, Charles R. Adams, of Boston, Supt. Brooks, Phil., Prof. Caswell of Brooklyn, and scores of other progressive educators and master musicians who have heretofore utterly refused to indorse any other method.

The only System which has gotten out of the old rut, and placed music within range and easy grasp of the regular grade teacher.

Adopted by Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Hartford, and scores of smaller places, supplanting the old methods.

12 of the 13 normal schools of Pa. are teaching this system, normals of 14 states are already teaching it.

Unprecedented results wherever introduced.

For information and testimonials, address,
KING, RICHARDSON & CO., Publishers,
Springfield, Mass.

SHORTHAND.

WHY? was Isaac Pitman's System adopted and taught in the New York Public Schools.

BECAUSE it is the Best, and has the latest and most practical text-books.

"ISAAC PITMAN'S COMPLETE PHONOGRAPHIC INSTRUCTOR." Price \$1.50.

Cloth, 250 pp. Adopted by the above schools.

Specimen Pages Free.

ISAAC PITMAN & SONS,

33 Union Square, NEW YORK.
Take lessons at the Metropolitan School, 156, Fifth Ave., N.W. Cor. 20th St., New York.

Translations

Literal and Interlinear

67 Volumes

Dictionaries

Greek, Latin, French, German

ARTHUR HINDS & CO.

4 Cooper Institute, N. Y. City

Special Announcement.

E. H. Butler & Co.
Publishers.

WE take pleasure in announcing that we have purchased from Mr. E. O. VAILE, the stock, plates, copyrights and publishing interests of...

Vaile's Vertical Writing Copy-Books,

and that we will continue the publication of the same.

We invite the attention of teachers and school officers to these books and also to our other new publications including

Hazen's Readers,
Hull's Arithmetics,
Hull's Algebra (in press),
Butler's Geographies,

and a full line of standard and popular school text books.

Correspondence with reference to the use of these books is invited, and will receive prompt attention.

Address
E. H. Butler & Co.,
211-213 Wabash Ave.,
220-222 South 5th St., CHICAGO.
Philadelphia.

PRICE LIST.

Lowe & Butler's Bellum Helvetum\$1.00
Lowe & Ewing's Caesar, with separate text: 1.25
Johnston's Cicero, with separate text1.25
Riggs' In Latinum, Caesar and Cicero, each, .60
Barber's Latin Charts, with stand3.00
Collins' Text Book of Algebra1.00
Straw's Lessons in Expression80
Boltwood's Higher Speller80
Essays on Friendship, Cicero, Bacon and Emerson1.50
Princess Use, Illustrated1.25
Choice of Books, Harrison75
Homeric and PreHomeric Literature1.00
Madison's Journal of Constitutional Convention, Library ed., 2 vols5.00
Students' ed., 1 vol2.50

Send for Portrait Catalogue.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO.,
Educational Publishers,
355 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

The BOBRICK SCHOOL FURNITURE COMPANY

50 Bromfield St., BOSTON, MASS.

School Furniture and Supplies of Every Description.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

PEERLESS ADJUSTABLE DESK AND SEAT.

The Handsomest, Strongest, and Best in the Market.



Scientific in Principle and Simple in Design.

CONSTRUCTED ON STRICTLY HYGIENIC PRINCIPLES.

Our System of Scales for Height of Pupil, Desk, and Seat is based upon the measurement of over 125,000 Children. It embodies the recommendations of

The Vienna, Frankfort, Prague, and St. Petersburg School Desk Commissions.

The best authorities in this Country have been consulted and their recommendations adopted.

We manufacture three styles of Adjustable Desks and Seats, viz:

THE PEERLESS, THE ECLIPSE, and THE POPULAR; also THE FAVORITE Stationary Desk and Chair. Four styles of chairs, viz: A, B, C, and D. The above cut represents "The Peerless style A."

Our motto: "If anything is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well."

BUY THE "PEERLESS" AND GET THE BEST.

Catalogue and Estimates Furnished on Application.

Dr. Wm T. Harris, U. S. Commissioner of Education, says
That a Set of the New Edition of

Johnson's Universal Cyclopædia

"Ought to be found in the hands of every teacher,
and in every schoolhouse, and the pupils ought
to be taught how to use it."

The work is in Eight Extra Royal Octavo Volumes, contains Seven Thousand Two Hundred and Sixty-four pages, One Hundred and Thirty colored maps (including plans of the chief cities of North America and Europe), and over Three Thousand engravings. The type is new, and larger than in former editions.

The first volume was issued in the summer of 1893, and the last has just been published, so that, in the words of Sidney S. Rider, Editor of *Book Notes* (August 24, 1895) "A is of the same age as Z, that is, the entire work is quite abreast with the most advanced knowledge of the day."

CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL D.,

President of the University of Wisconsin,

Editor-in-Chief.

Thirty-six Noted Scholars and Specialists as Department Editors.

The whole round of knowledge is covered in about *Fifty Thousand Articles*, each written by a Specialist who signs his name to it. The work is FRESH, CRISP, SCHOLARLY AND AUTHORITY, and is the only General Cyclopædia, which gives the derivation, meaning, and pronunciation of Foreign Names. Equally adapted to the needs of the Scholar and the Home.

Send for Prospectus and Specimen Pages.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

72 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.



SCHOOL DESKS SCHOOL SUPPLIES

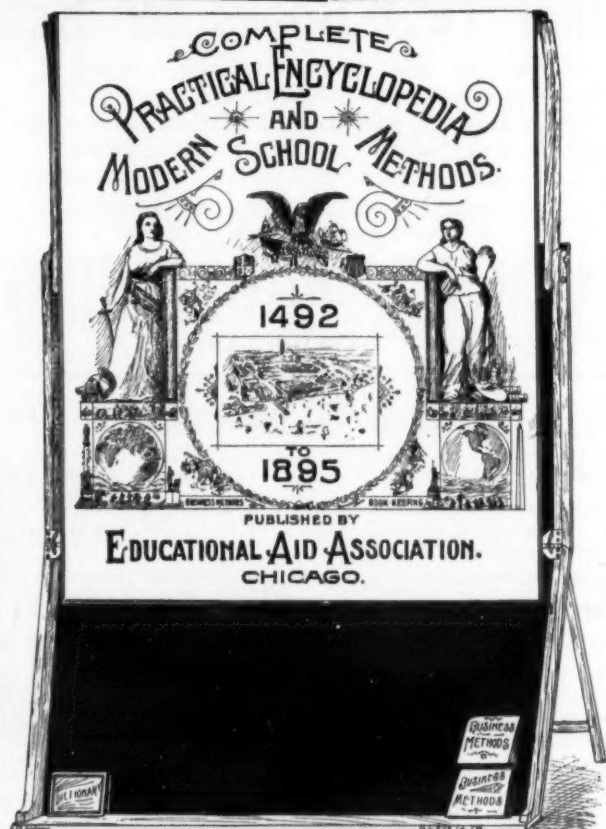
UNITED STATES SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.,

315-321 Wabash Ave
CHICAGO

Sidney
OHIO

74 Fifth Ave
NEW YORK

We have the Best Line of Adjustable Desks on the Market
for those purchasers who prefer the Adjustable Principle.



AGENTS WANTED.

AGENTS WANTED.

Complete School Aid Combination

MAPS, CHARTS AND GLOBE WITH BLACK-BOARD AND MODERN TEACHING DEVICES.

The "COMBINATION" comprises all needed in ordinary schools. Five-Thousand Illustrated Answers and Explanations to Text Book and Business Questions. Numerous devices Exacting Inquiry and Imparting Knowledge Daily Life Demands.

"THE COMBINATION"

Saves 50 per cent. of cost and adds 50 per cent. to time and useful knowledge. ASK FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR IF INTERESTED

EDUCATIONAL AID ASSOCIATION, 214-220 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

SPECIAL RATES for Teachers to Atlanta!



The Chicago & Eastern Illinois R. R.

THE SHORT LINE FROM

..... CHICAGO TO ATLANTA AND THE SOUTH,

WILL SELL TICKETS DURING THE HOLIDAY VACATION
AT VERY LOW RATES.

A SOLID vestibuled train leaves Chicago over this route daily at 5:02 P. M., arriving at Atlanta at 4 P. M. the following afternoon. This is the fastest time made by any route and provides a daylight ride through the most interesting and beautiful part of the journey.

For Guide to Atlanta and the Exposition, Rates, Maps, and other information, address

CITY TICKET OFFICE,
230 Clark Street, Chicago.

or

CHARLES L. STONE,
General Passenger Agent, Chicago.

Mention this Publication.



MEDALS

of every description in
GOLD OR SILVER.

Write for Illustrated
price list.

Correspondence solicited.

BUNDE & UPMAYER,
121-123 Wisconsin St.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS

Educators—A Rare Chance.

Large store buildings, 3-story and basement, steam heat, with fine large campus, can be obtained on very favorable conditions by responsible parties who will establish Military school or academy, former preferred. For particulars address, C. H. EGGI ESTON, Fox Lake Wis.

6 GREAT BOOKS

FOR HOME, SCHOOL, AND OFFICE

"TAN PILE JIM" or a Yankee

By B. Freeman Ashley. One of the grandest juvenile books ever printed. Full of incident and adventure. 139 high-class illustrations. Price in silk cloth 50 cents; Buckram, gilt top, 75 cents.

"DICK AND JACK'S" Adventures on Snake Island. By the author of "Tan Pile Jim." A most beautifully illustrated volume "for boys and girls from 7 to 70." Abounds in wide-awake adventure that captivates the attention. Price, silk cloth 50 cents; Buckram, gilt top, 75 cents.

"THE HEART OF A BOY" Now in its 166th edition. A classic in educational literature. One of the few books to read over and over again. Price silk cloth 50c. Buckram, gilt top, 75c.

"THE MODERN WEBSTER" Dictionary. Illustrated. Definitions and pronunciation of 60,000 words. Printed direct from new type. Stands at the head of popular priced dictionaries. Price, limp cloth 25 cents; stiff, silk cloth, indexed, 50 cents; full leather, indexed, \$1.00.

"EDISON'S CYCLOPEDIA" 520 PAGES of valuable information on every conceivable subject, also an atlas of the world. "Worth its weight in gold." Limp cloth, 25 cents; stiff cloth, gold stamped, 50 cents.

"LEE'S PRICELESS RECIPES" By a Famous American Scientist. 3,000 Secrets of the laboratory; formulas of untold value, many of them for the first time revealed in book form. Price silk cloth 50c; full leather, full gilt \$1.00.

AGENTS! WAKE UP! The chance of a lifetime. These form a complete reference library of Fiction, History, Geography and Scientific Research in every walk of life and are the fastest selling books ever published. Each book is a masterpiece in its field. They sell on their merits at prices to suit all purses.

ALL 6 of these books sent prepaid in cheaper editions, on receipt of \$2.50; or the better binding for \$3.75. After your sales have reached \$10.00 in cheaper bindings, or \$15.00 in higher priced editions, cost of sample books will be refunded. We offer unusually liberal commissions to agents and we exact the amount for the sample books as an evidence of good faith on your part that you want the books for samples and not for your personal use. Write us at once as the season for profitable work is now at hand. Address:

LAIRD & LEE, Publishers,
263 A. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY.

CHICAGO, ILL.



The American College of Dental Surgery is centrally located in the city of Chicago thus affording easy access to all parts of the city.

Teachers and students contemplating taking a course in dentistry should address,

THEO. MENCES, Sec'y,

S. W. Cor. Madison and Franklin Sts.

CHICAGO.

R·I·P·A·N·S

ONE GIVES RELIEF.

YOUR LAST CHANCE! Positively Limited to December 24.

Never again will there be another Special Offer made on this great Standard Dictionary and Encyclopedia of the World's Knowledge. We fully intended to advance the price on October 31st, but thousands of people in all walks of life have requested an extension of time until Christmas. After careful consideration, we have decided to continue our Special Offer until the above date. This is done simply and only as a means of advertising this wonderful storehouse of information. We do not expect to make money by this offer, as the very low price, on extremely liberal terms, little more than pays for paper, printing and binding; but the tremendous amount of talk created will help to advertise this most modern and up-to-date home reference library. No advertisement can do the work justice; it is its own most eloquent advocate. Recently adopted by the schools of St. Louis, Mo., and many other cities, in preference to all other dictionaries and encyclopedias. It is equal to a college education.

FOR A CHRISTMAS GIFT NOTHING COULD BE BETTER.

Your pastor, teacher, friend, parents or your children will appreciate this great work beyond expression. It will last a life time and always give satisfaction. No business or professional man, teacher, student, mechanic, housewife or any other person who wishes to keep abreast of the times, or who is interested in the laudable enterprise of self-education, can afford to allow this rare opportunity to pass without careful investigation. Understand, this great work embodies all the features of a complete Dictionary, and a thorough Encyclopedia. The new and entirely up-to-the-times

Encyclopædic Dictionary

is now offered all readers of this paper at the rate of 7c per day, in monthly payments of \$2.00 each, until the sum of \$16.00 is paid. This is but little more than one-third the regular price.

This greatest of all Dictionaries and Encyclopedias was edited by such world-renowned scholars as Dr. Robert Hunter, A. M., F. G. S., Prof. Huxley, Morris, Herbage, Estoclet, Williams, etc., assisted by scores of other specialists in various branches of knowledge.



The above is an exact reproduction of THE ENCYCLOPÆDIC DICTIONARY. Four massive volumes in a handsome case of polished wood. Weight about 40 lbs.

Don't forget this special offer holds good only until Christmas Eve, at which time the price will be advanced to \$42 to \$70 per set, and absolutely no deviation from these prices will be made. It is not for sale in book stores, and can only be obtained from us or our authorized representatives.

Over \$750,000 Required to Produce This Magnificent Self-Educator.

It is a Complete Dictionary of the English language. Every word is exhaustively treated as to its origin, history, development, etymology, pronunciation and various meanings.

It is a Thorough Encyclopedia of anatomy, botany, chemistry, zoology, geology, art, music, agriculture, physics, philosophy, mechanics, history, mythology, biblical knowledge, etc.

It is a Superb Library Book, substantially bound, printed from new plates, in large, clear type, on heavy white paper, and illustrated with thousands of new pictures made especially for this work.

It is better than all other Dictionaries, because the latest edition of Worcester contains but 116,000 words and 2,126 pages; the latest Webster contains but 140,000 words and 2,011 pages; the Standard contains but a little over 200,000 words and 2,318 pages and even The Century contains but 225,000 words and sells for \$60 to \$100. Encyclopædias of various kinds sell for \$50 to \$200. This great ENCYCLOPÆDIC DICTIONARY, containing 5,357 pages, over 3,000 illustrations, bound in four handsome volumes, has over 250,000 words, 50,000 encyclopædic subjects, and the accepted authority of the English language.

Nine Opinions—Thousands More Equally Good.

The Encyclopædic dictionaries ordered for use in the public schools are giving excellent satisfaction. After an exhaustive examination of all the leading dictionaries, yours was selected in preference to any other. As an unabridged dictionary, your work leaves nothing to be desired; and the profusion of encyclopædic matter, terse, yet comprehensive, covering thousands of important topics, saves many a long search through the more cumbersome encyclopedias.—Elmer E. Lacy, Chairman Course of Study Committee, St. Louis Board of Education.

I have Webster, Worcester, and the Century, and for Encyclopedias I have the Britannica and Appleton's. The Encyclopædic Dictionary is a good substitute for all of them.—J. H. Atwood, Esq., Attorney-at-law, Leavenworth, Kan.

It forms a perfect treasury of knowledge and serves the purposes of an encyclopedia as well as a dictionary. Send five more sets.—Rev. Geo. Patterson, D. D., New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.

It is the greatest time-saver among all my books of reference. There is no other work of many times its size and cost, that can for a moment compare with it.—Rev. S. W. Miller, D. D., Saltburg, Pa.

In all respects a work that every student and home should possess.—Gov. Geo. T. Wertz, of New Jersey.

The Encyclopædic Dictionary opens the dictionary war, which may involve the Century, the Standard, and the International.—New York World.

Extensive in information, unimpeachable in accuracy.—Public Ledger, Philadelphia.

A marvel of condensation—a boon to every student.—Rev. Oliver Crane, D. D., L. L. D., Boston.

Serves the purpose of a complete reference library.—Christian Herald, New York.

Books guaranteed as represented or money refunded if returned within ten days.

HOW TO GET THIS GREAT WORK.—Send \$2 by postoffice order, express order, or check, and the entire four handsome volumes will be forwarded. Every month thereafter send \$2, in the same manner, until the sum of \$16 is paid. Understand the whole set of 4 volumes is sent when the first \$2 is paid, thus you have the use of them while paying the balance, at the rate of 7 cents per day. All freight or express charges must be paid by the purchaser. Any one wishing to pay cash for the whole set, may deduct 10 per cent., and send \$14.40. This allowance is practically the cost of keeping the account if purchased on easy terms. We refer to any commercial agency, or any bank in Philadelphia. Address, (Mention this paper.)

AGENTS WANTED.

Pamphlet of 80 specimen pages free on receipt of 6 cts. to pay postage.

SYNDICATE PUBLISHING CO., 236 South Eighth Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FLAGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
MANUFACTURED BY

H. Channon Company,
24 AND 26 MARKET STREET,
CHICAGO.



No Question About What They Do.

HARD-HEARING MADE EASY

by simple, soft rubber devices. Safe to wear, invisible and comfortable. May be returned if hearing is not improved. Write for booklet, "Sound Discs, and What They Do."

H. A. WALES CO.
659 Ashland Block, CHICAGO.

THE INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.

Edited by Dr. WILLIAM T. HARRIS, U. S. Commissioner of Education.

(Continued from last number.)

VOLUME	12mo, CLOTH, UNIFORM BINDING.	PRICE
XIX.—Psychology Applied to the Art of Teaching.	Baldwin.	\$1.10
XX.—Rousseau's Emile.....	Payne.	1.50
XXI.—Moral Instruction of Children.....	Adler.	1.50
XXII.—Education in English Schools.....	Sharpless.	1.00
XXIII.—Education from a National Standpoint.....	Fouillée.	1.50
XXIV.—Development of Mind in the Child.....	Preyer.	1.00
XXV.—How to Study and Teach History.....	Hinsdale.	1.50
XXVI.—Symbolic Education.....	Blow.	1.50
XXVII.—Systematic Science Teaching.....	Howe.	1.50
XXVIII.—The Education of the Greek People.....	Davidson.	1.50
XXIX.—The Massachusetts Public-School System...	Martin.	1.50
XXX.—Pedagogics of the Kindergarten.....	Froebel.	1.50
XXXI.—The Motives and Commentaries of Friedrich Froebel's Mother Play.....	Blow and Eliot.	1.50
XXXII.—The Songs and Music of Friedrich Froebel's Mother Play.....	Susan E. Blow	1.50
XXXIII.—Psychology of Number.....	McLellan and Dewey.	1.50
XXXIV.—The Intellectual and Moral Development of the Child.....	Compayré.	1.00
XXXV.—Teaching the Language Arts.....	Hinsdale.	1.00
XXXVI.—The A-B-C of Sense Perception.....	Herbert.	1.50
XXXVII.—The Art of School Management.....	Baldwin.	1.00

OTHERS IN PREPARATION.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York, Boston, Chicago.

GOLDEN GLEES.

THE GREAT PRIZE SCHOOL SONG BOOK,
By S. G. HANSON.

Comprising 125 pages of choice music, written by the best Day School Teachers and Writers of Music in the U. S. in competition for four Cash Prizes. Also 35 pages of Instructions.

This Book is without an Equal

FOR FRESH MELODIES,
BEAUTIFUL WORDS
And CHOICE HARMONIES.

Thousands of Schools will adopt GOLDEN GLEES for the coming year. Will you not make your school one of the number? Order a copy at once. Price, 35c.; \$3.60 per dozen.

We have many other school singing books from 5c upward. Send for Lists and Prices. OUR SCHOOL AND HOME LIBRARY CATALOGUE should be in everybody's hands. 1,000 books described, with wholesale prices.

A. FLANAGAN,
262 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Kindergarten Material!

Teachers and school authorities in need of any kind of aids in Primary Instruction should send for the 80-page illustrated catalogue of Milton Bradley Co. It contains an immense variety of Kindergarten Material and School Helps. Free on application. The same company publish the "Kindergarten News," a wide-awake monthly magazine, filled with fresh stories for young pupils and the latest kindergarten papers and news for the teachers. Price, 50 cents a year.

MILTON BRADLEY CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

IF INTERESTED in the STUDY of NATURE, send name and 2c. stamp for BEST List of BOOKS in Botany, Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology, Geology, Natural History and Biology.

Knobel's Illustrated Guides in Natural History are the latest, simplest, and the best.

The Trees and Shrubs, net 50c. | Day Butterflies, etc., net 50c.
Ferns and Evergreens, net 50c. | Beetles, & their Kind, net 50c.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

BRADLEE WHIDDEN, Pub. and Bookseller,
15 Arch Street, Boston, Mass.

F. W. Heine,

Art School-Water Color Studio
339 East Water Street,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

A PLEA FOR HEALTH.

AN ADDRESS BY JOHN HARRIGAN, M. D., VICE PRESIDENT OF
THE BROOKLYN BOARD OF EDUCATION, DELIVERED
AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE BROOKLYN
TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION, OCT. 4, 1895.

A problem that confronts every teacher, is how to secure to her pupils the maximum of mental benefit with the minimum of bodily harm. This is a very large subject and the present reference to it aims to be suggestive merely. No matter how much we may desire to have it otherwise, knowledge can be acquired only by the expenditure of vital energy; how to direct this expenditure so as to secure the best and largest return, is a matter worthy the serious consideration of this association. So also is it in order for you to make use of the intimate knowledge you possess of school work; and promptly to call attention to whatsoever may injuriously affect the physical well-being of those entrusted to your care during school hours. It is all the more imperative that you do so because of the explosion of the educational fallacy, that the mind is developed at the expense of the body, the converse being accepted now as true, that is, that the best minds are most likely to dwell in bodies that enjoy normal health. There can hardly be a doubt that under rigid school discipline the health of teachers and pupils suffers to a needless extent; when, for instance, they are detained for an undue length of time in overcrowded and ill-ventilated rooms, undergoing exclusive mental cultivation, while their bodies suffer deterioration because the laws of health are unheeded.

Every teacher in charge of a room in which the conditions are unhygienic, should call attention to the fact; and if those in authority find it impossible to remedy the evil, then the room should be closed, and no longer used as a class room, even though the children be denied school accommodation for a time. It is much better that they should suffer such denial than that they should acquire the seeds of disease, that may prove serious if not fatal in the near or remote future. While it is true that children sometimes quickly recover from depression, it is also true that their power of resistance is less than that of more mature persons; and it is equally true that the combination of impure air, improper heating, stooped position, and mental strain continued for an undue length of time, are capable of producing effects which may become disastrous in their consequences.

The unfitness of rooms for school purposes can be determined by the special senses; when light is insufficient, causing undue strain on the eyes, when lime water is made turbid by contact with the air of the room, when the air space is less than 200 cubic feet per pupil, etc.

The evils of overcrowding, and the occupancy of rooms unsuited for class-room purposes is a difficult one to deal with in Brooklyn at the present time, by reason of the ever-increasing demand for school accommodations. But the length of time that school children should be detained continuously in their class-rooms, particularly when obliged to occupy unsanitary quarters, is clearly within the province of the school authorities to deal with; and equally clear it is that the same has an important bearing on the health of pupils and teachers.

The rule in force in Brooklyn that five hours should constitute a day's school work, is by many considered good, and perhaps the best that could be devised. It might, however, be made more flexible or modified in the lower grades. The New York Medico-Legal Society has put itself on record to the effect that three hours' work a day is enough for primary schools. Other authorities claim that the voluntary attention of young children is exhausted by two hours' work, and that voluntary attention is reduced by one-half after mid-day.

To demand forced attention from young children, and to compel them to remain in constrained positions after their energies are exhausted, is not likely to benefit their minds, whereas it is more than likely to prove injurious to their bodily health. Any attempt to extend the forenoon sessions at the expense of the noon intermission is a move in the wrong direction and should be discouraged, for the good and sufficient reason that the noon intermission, consisting of one hour, is already too short; it should at least consist of an hour and a half, so as to give time for needed relaxation, and refreshment. The latter, too, should consist of a good wholesome meal of animal and vegetable substances in proper proportion.

The school would then reassemble at 1:30, the primary grades dismissing at 3:00 p. m., and the grammar grades at 3:30. That increased time for recreation would not be time wasted and can easily be maintained. During recreation, the pupils should be, to a certain extent, under observation, and anything faulty in their manner noted, and an attempt made to correct the same at the proper time and place. I am aware that a recommendation looking toward the lengthening of the day's labors is not likely to be received with favor. However, I do not recommend lengthening the hours of labor, only extending the period between the time of assembling and that of dismissal.

A distinguished Brooklyn divine once said, that he performed his best work in the morning, and it occurred to him it would be well to have two mornings in each day. In order to have it so he always took a nap after his mid-day meal, on waking from which he was capable of performing better work than could have been possible had the labor been continuous. I mention this incident, because I apprehend that not all present will approve of the view just expressed, and I am aware also that this point has already been thoroughly

discussed. I maintain, however, that it is not a settled question; but that there is room for improvements that may be of benefit to the health of all concerned.

When pupils are being admitted to school, they should be examined as to their health. Sight and hearing should be tested, and children that are found defective should be favored in the matter of seats; that is to say, those whose eyes are weak should be placed in the best light, and those whose hearing is not good should be seated near the teacher's desk.

The existence of skin disease, or other malady easily discernible should be looked for, and if discovered, the applicant's admission should be delayed until such disease is cured. In the case of applicants of mature years their moral character should be enquired into, and if it is found that they are cigarette fiends, or addicted to vicious habits of any kind, they should be refused admission, or such cases should be referred to the local committee who, conjointly with the principal, should give the matter thorough and careful consideration. If it is conscientiously believed that the presence of such applicant would be a detriment to the school, the application for admission should be rejected; for while it will be granted by all that the schools exist for the benefit of those that require their elevating influences, it is also admitted that school authorities, by reason of the fact that during school hours they are placed in the position of parents, and that great power carries with it grave responsibility, they are, therefore, under weighty obligations to see to it that those entrusted to their care be protected from injury or contamination of any kind whatsoever. The examinations need not necessarily be made by medical experts. This duty can be performed by the principals and heads of departments in a common-sense way, that will be satisfactory to all concerned; until the time comes when more enlightened views may obtain, and a more liberal policy is pursued toward our schools.

The youth of our country who claim consideration in the matter of training, both physical and mental, may be represented by a line of some length. At one end stands the undeveloped, pale, anemic, listless boy or girl, suffering from inertia and prone to premature decay. At the other end stands the modern college student with unkempt hair, and a mania for foot ball, base ball, boxing and rowing, in the delights of which he plays his part. During this time he amuses the crowd, but after a brief career, he steps to one side to nurse his rheumatism, and incidentally to elicit the sympathy of his friends, for he has also to nurse a heart suffering from hypertrophy with dilatations. Midway between these extremes, we are pleased to note those whose bodily and mental development we hope to see improved by the beneficent influence of physical culture rationally and scientifically applied, whose sturdy frames and well balanced minds will amply repay the state for its outlay.

The interests of pupil and teacher are so closely allied, that what affects one is likely to affect the other. This is particularly true of our Brooklyn school system, where a given per cent of the pupils of the present, are destined to be the teachers of the future. This circumstance will justify a brief consideration of the physical qualities necessary to success in teaching, and also the physical conditions which are likely to end in disappointment and disaster.

It is well known, that an occasional parent selects the vocation of teacher for a daughter because the child is weak and not likely to succeed in making a living at anything else. The absurdity of this course is apparent to everybody except to those who practice it. Experiences of this kind remind us of the hero of one of Oliver Wendell Holmes's tales. A youth whose parents had ascertained by test and inquiry that he was unfitted for anything else, decided to make a doctor of him. However, let me not be misunderstood. God forbid that I should interpose objection to any deserving child's laudable ambition. My object is to sound a note of warning that may save some from chagrin and disappointment. We will imagine a pupil such as the child just referred to, struggling through the grammar grades, working hard in and out of school, doing home work whether the same be approved of, or interdicted. She secures her promotions from time to time and graduates. This is at a period in her life when she should grow and develop; but she does not, and at the end of the year she weighs less than at the beginning of it; hence the order of nature is reversed. She next enters the high school. Here the strain is more severe and the demands are greater. However, she progresses; oh yes, she makes great progress; but the attenuation of her frail body also progresses; and if she lives long enough to graduate from this institution, she next encounters the tortures of the modern rack, the superintendent's B certificate examination. If she succeed after one or more trials, she receives a license to substitute for one hundred days, or enters the Training school. Now the so-called goal is reached; she obtains a temporary appointment; and is placed in charge of sixty or more children, and held responsible for their instruction and discipline. After a time, perchance, despite her best efforts, she is marked a failure. What a reward for the efforts made, the work performed, and struggles endured! And all this hardship imposed on this young person because she was a weakling and unlikely to succeed at anything else. This picture is not overdrawn; you are all familiar with it. The condition may be better expressed by saying that if a person has to engage in a contest in which she has to destroy her health in order to win; even though she does conquer under such circumstances, the victory is a barren one.

The Brooklyn teachers recently established a pension fund which is considered a wise provision for its members. The

measure readily suggests that for the best interests of all concerned a certificate of health should be furnished by applicants, prior to taking the B Certificate examination. A similar recommendation was made by Superintendent Maxwell in his annual report for 1892. In the near future the Board of Education will be called upon to consider this matter, and, if adopted, it will prove most salutary in its effects.

Teachers should, when the weather is favorable, spend a few hours of each day in the open air. They should retire not later than 10:00 P. M., and if possible secure an amount of sound refreshing sleep equal to the full physiological requirement. This is essential, because bodily increment takes place chiefly during sleep, and it is while in this condition that the brain is freed from the waste material with which it is surcharged as the result of a day spent in exacting mental labor. Those teachers who neglect these precautions are likely to suffer depression, which condition is apt to be reflected to their scholars. Under these circumstances a teacher may imagine she discovers a grave fault in a given pupil, and make formal complaint of the same, the explanation being, as is always true, in reflex disturbances, that the seat of the trouble is never at the point complained of; and in instances of this kind, may possibly be located in the unrested, weary, irritable brain of the teacher. If this condition continues, or is oft repeated, failure is sure to follow. Teachers that desire to succeed, must preserve their health, and in order to do this, they must obey the laws of health both in spirit and to the letter.

Health is such a great blessing, that it is a pity that the late Rev. Henry Ward Beecher's advice for its preservation is not susceptible of every-day application. The learned gentleman's recommendation is as follows, perhaps you are already familiar with it:—First, select good healthy parents to be born from; in this way you will start right; then keep right on. Unfortunately there are certain unsurmountable obstacles in the way of its retroactive application; but if considered prospectively, it embodies a suggestion of great value.

I shall conclude my remarks as I began, by urging that you confer on Brooklyn's future citizens the maximum of mental benefit, but in doing so see to it that you are responsible for only the minimum of bodily harm.



History for Ready Reference and Topical Reading.

By J. N. LARNED, Ex-Pres't Am. Library Ass'n.

Giving History on All Topics in the Exact Words of the Historians Themselves. Not the opinion of one man, but the thoughts of many men, have been diligently sought out and arranged for the "Ready Reference" of the Reader.

I have examined with care Larned's great work, "History for Ready Reference," and have been surprised and delighted with its fullness and accuracy. The volumes introduce the student to the best sources of information on an almost infinite variety of subjects.
—C. K. ADAMS.

As a time-saving book to the busy man of affairs or to the student, I know of nothing else at all equal to it.
—THOMAS M. BALLIET.

* * * I cannot commend this work too highly. In every family where there are youths it should be an instructor, an inspiration, and a guide.—PROF. SAMUEL BARR, A.M.

* * * Had I owned this "History for Ready Reference" when I started out in my educational life, I should have saved many hours of worry and work.—PROF. FREDERICK LUTZ, A.M.

Sold Only by Subscription. Send for Circular.

C. A. NICHOLS CO., Publishers,
Springfield, Mass.

J. L. STOCKING & CO., Gen'l Agents,
324 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Translations

Literal and
Interlinear

67 Volumes

Dictionaries

Greek, Latin, French, German

ARTHUR HINDS & CO.
4 Cooper Institute, N. Y. City

ANOTHER STEP

IN THE DIRECTION OF THE ADJUSTABLE FEATURE
IN SCHOOL DESKS.

The adjustable "idea" in school furniture is rapidly advancing to the point where it can be said that perfection has been attained and where further improvements will be an impossibility. The raising or lowering of seats is now accomplished readily by simple, yet ingenious devices for adjustment, and their experimental stage has passed. They have come to stay. Henceforth the well-equipped school room will be partly or wholly furnished with adjustable seats of one or the other make.

The latest move towards the final realization of the era of perfection has been attempted by the Chandler Adjustable Chair and Desk Co., of Boston, who are the pioneers in the introduction of the adjustable feature. This move is nothing less than an adjustment of the desk top, as shown in a series of illustrations presented herewith.

It has been held that the space between the chair back and the beginning of the desk top permits play room for stooped positions. The inventor here has evidently recognized the fact and

met the same by a forward and backward adjustment of the desk top. The Chandler Company, therefore, in aiming at this "plus and minus" adjustment readily foresaw that it would be useless unless it could be manipulated, not only at a moment's notice, but *in a moment*, and at the will of the pupil after being seated. Mechanical ingenuity and skill and success achieved.

It may be interesting to note that the manufacturers did not find it practical to combine the vertical adjustment of the desk and seat with the horizontal adjustment of the desk-top in order to reach the above desired results. They hold that the vertical must remain a fixed adjustment while the horizontal must be a momentarily changeable one. The chair and desk having been screwed to the floor at a distance from each other sufficient to admit of easy ingress and egress (say with front of desk and front of chair on plumb line, called "nil" distance), the scholar brings top of desk towards the body for use at a moment's notice, also regulating slant according to the requirements of work at hand. Having finished work and desiring to leave desk, the top is returned to its normal position.

The Chandler people in making the announcement of the improvement speak of their desk as follows:

These adjustments are necessary adjuncts to the perfect school desk. They admit of an erect position of the scholar while at his work, saving fatigue and preventing mal-position and consequent deformity. Dr. Edward R. Shaw, of the School of Pedagogy of the University of New York, is an authority for the statement that 15° is the proper slant for desk-top. It is, however, obviously disadvantageous to have the desk-top *permanently* at that slant—books and other articles would slide off; but with our adjustable top any desired slant up to 25° can be obtained *when it is wanted*. This adjustment is secured in place by thumb nuts, which hold the top perfectly rigid.

The Chandler Adjustable Desk and Chair Co., Boston, has secured its various improvements by patent rights, and will push its goods with increased energy during the coming year when the demand for good school furniture will be larger than ever before.

BUILDING AND FINANCE.

The per capita cost of educating pupils in Newark, N. J., is \$8.47; in Jersey City \$5.70; in Gloucester \$3.73.

Springfield, Ill. The governor and auditor fixed the rate of school tax for the state at 13 mills.

Chicago, Ill. Lyons is greatly aroused over the discovery of three forged \$1,000 school bonds. Mrs. W. C. Foye, a Chicago woman, was arrested by P. G. Gardner, a member of the school board, at Seward, Nebraska, where she got rid of the counterfeit bonds.

Shenandoah, Pa. Tax was fixed at 11 mills for school purposes, and 3 mills for building purposes.

The beautiful high school at Sedalia, Mo., was opened with impressive ceremonies. Addresses were made by President Bronson, of the school board, Architect F. S. Allen, etc. Congratulatory letters from F. Louis Solden, Wm. Geo. Bruce, and many others, were read. Among other things Architect Allen said: "It is rather an imposition upon a person of my profession, to ask them to make a speech before such an audience as this. Editors, lawyers and preachers make their bread and butter by speech making. They know just exactly how to do it. An architect's speeches are built out of brick and stone. They last, perhaps, a little longer than the speeches of the others, but they always tell the story, whether it is good or bad."

Chicago, Ill. Heretofore the building committee in all its advertisements has asked for specific bids on each class of work involved in the construction of the buildings, from the laying of the foundations to the finishing touches. In future the committee will ask for bids from different contractors in accordance with this, and also each advertisement will ask for one bid for the entire work necessary to complete the building. The two bids will be compared and the one that proves the more reasonable in price will be accepted.

Brockton, Mass. Joseph A. Moore, state inspector of buildings, condemned the Warran avenue schoolhouse because of poor ventilation, and gave warning that peremptory measures would follow if the building was continued to be used for a school house.

Minneapolis, Minn. School tax of 3 mills has been levied. Willow Grove, Pa. The new \$12,000 school building has been condemned unsafe and has to be torn down and rebuilt.

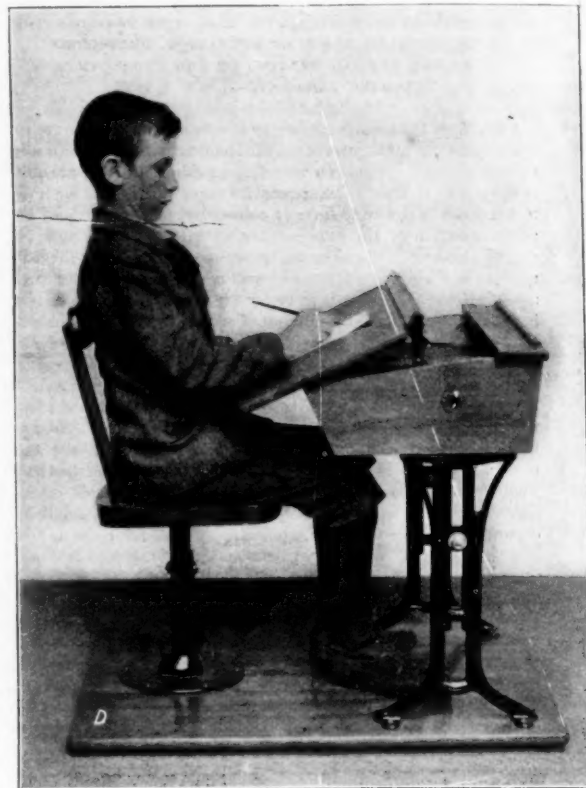
New York, N. Y. N. W. Harris & Co., of this city, have been awarded the \$125,000 4 per cent. New Haven board of education bonds, at \$107.359. The bonds are dated Nov. 1st, 1895, and are payable after thirty-nine years.

Hagerstown, Md. The treasurer of the Broad Top, Bedford county school board, was robbed of \$4,200 school funds and \$150 individual money.

Lansing, Mich. The semi-annual apportionment of primary school interest money has been made among the counties of the state, the rate being 93 cents per capita of children of school age.

San Jose, Cal. The cost per pupil of maintaining the schools, based upon the daily average attendance in the different departments, has been: high school, \$41.07; grammar and primary schools, \$39.53; kindergarten, \$37.45.

Columbus, O. The average cost of tuition per pupil on average daily attendance: elementary schools, \$18.36; high school, \$43.07.



Lid desk with top adjusted to minus distance of about 4 inches and incline of 22°.



Open front desk with top adjusted to minus distance of about 4 inches and to incline of 17°.

WISCONSIN SCHOOL BOARD CONVENTION.

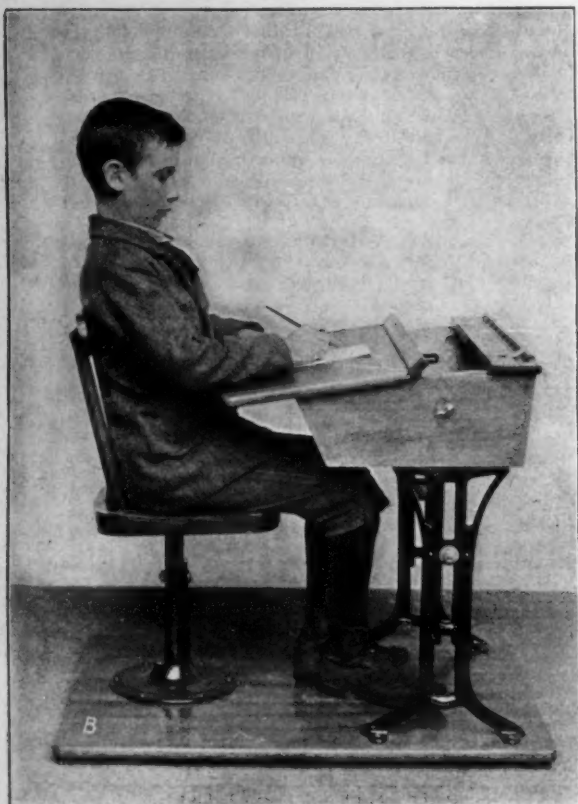
The convention of the school boards of Wisconsin will be held on December 27th, at the Normal school, Milwaukee. The session will begin at 10 a. m., and will be followed by an afternoon session beginning 2 o'clock. The program is as follows:

Opening address—Gov. Wm. H. Upham. "Should School Boards require a formal Examination for the Position of Teachers?"

Address by Wm. S. Mack, member board of education, Aurora, Ill. "Increased Efficiency in the Teaching Force."

Address by Hon. Theo W. Goldin, president board of education, Janesville, Wis. "The School Board—Its obligations to the Pupil, the Teacher and the Public."

Address by Hon. Thos. M. Blackstock, president of the school board, Sheboygan, Wis.



Lid desk with top adjusted to minus distance of about 4 inches. Natural incline of desk not changed.



Lid desk with top adjusted to nil distance and to incline of 23°.

NEW SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Elmwood, Ill. Arrangements have already been begun for the rebuilding of the burned school. Cost \$40,000.

Chicago, Ill. Architect Aug. Fiedler, 1117 Schiller building, has made revised plans and specifications for the addition to the Lake View high school at Graceland and Ashland Avenues. Cost about \$89,000.

Springfield, Ill. Bids have been asked for the construction of the Eastern Illinois Normal school building. Write M. J. Walsh, secretary, care of S. M. Inglis, state superintendent public instruction. Cost \$100,000.

Culver City, Ind. H. C. Culver, the millionaire of St. Louis, has completed a \$35,000 military academy here and announced that next year he will erect a female seminary.

Oaktown, Ind. The new public school building was destroyed by fire. Loss \$9,000.

Salem, Ind. The school house here which was demolished by a storm is to be rebuilt.

Lexington, Ky. Architects Jas. R. and Richard Ryan have prepared plans for a school to be erected at Jackson, Florida.

Baltimore, Md. Will build a new school house at Patterson Park avenue and Biddle street. Write J. Theo. Oster, inspector of buildings.

Boston, Mass. Architect H. H. Attwood, No. 13 School St., is preparing plans for a twelve-room school house to be erected at the corner of King and Adams streets.

Pittsfield, Mass. Architect H. N. Wilson has prepared plans for two school houses for the City of North Adams, Mass. Cost \$32,000.

Lawrence, Mass. Architect W. P. Reagan, Essex street, has prepared plans for a ten-room school house, to be 80x130 feet in size, two stories. Cost \$50,000. Write Mayor Rutter.

North Attleboro, Mass. This town has appropriated \$25,000 for the erection of a six-room brick school building.

Boston, Mass. Architect C. Howard Walker, 13 Walnut street, has drawn plans for a ten-room, brick primary school building to be erected at the corner of Smith and Tremlett streets, Roslindale.

Boston, Mass. Architect W. H. Besarick, No. 14 Kilby street, is preparing plans for an eight-room school house to be erected on Harvest street, Dorchester, for the City of Boston.

South Boston, Mass. Will erect a new school house.

Pittsfield, Mass. Contracts for the erection of a new \$85,000 twelve-room high school building have been awarded.

Springfield, Mass. Will building a new school building on the corner of Locust street and Acushnet avenue. Address Committee on property.

Delroy, Mich. Bids have been received by Hugh Cary, M. D., secretary board of education, for the construction of a twelve-room school building, for which Architects Malcomson & Higginbotham, Moffat building, Detroit, made the plans.

Austin, Minn. Architect T. W. Kinney has prepared plans for a school building for the school district of Minnesota Lake, Minn. Cost \$10,000.

Duluth, Minn. Architects German & De Waard have prepared plans for an addition to the Lester Park school for the board of education. Cost \$6,000.

Lake Crystal, Minn. Bonds to the amount of \$6,000 have been voted for an addition to the school house.

Winona, Minn. Plans are being prepared for a school house, and contracts will be let next January. Address Rev. John Weier, for particulars.

Mercer, Mo. Bonds to the amount of \$15,000 have been voted for the erection of a school house.

St. Louis, Mo. The Barnes Medical College is making preparations to erect a four-story college on the north side of Chestnut street, between Leffingwell and Ewing avenues, to cost \$50,000.

Kansas City, Mo. Bids for the erection of the Kansas City University have been received by C. H. Chapin, 509 Minnesota avenue.

Camden, N. J. Architect Thomas Stephens, Masonic Temple, is preparing plans for a school house for the Barber Memorial, Oxanna, Ala. Cost \$50,000.

Newark, N. J. Architect H. E. Reeves, has prepared plans for an addition to school for the city. Cost \$10,000.

West Hoboken, N. J. Will erect a stone school building on Summit avenue, for which Architects Mowbray & Uffinger, 163 West Twenty-third street, New York, prepared the plans.

Charlottesville, Va. The board of directors of the University of Virginia, met and decided to rebuild the rotunda, annex, reading rooms and chapel just as they were before the fire. Secretary of the Navy, Herbert, is chairman of the committee.

Oshkosh, Wis. Will build a \$5,000 school house according to plans prepared by Wm. Waters, architect. Write W. T. Ellsworth, board of public works.

La Crosse, Wis. Architects Stoltze & Shick have prepared plans for a school house to be erected at Onalaska, Wis. Cost \$11,000.

St. Croix Falls, Wis. Sealed bids will be received up to December 13th for the building of a frame school house 24x40 feet. Write J. R. Brown, clerk.

Brooklyn, N. Y. Architect G. W. Naughton, 131 Livingston street, has prepared plans for a school house to be erected on the corner of Sterling place and Vanderbilt avenue for the board of education, to be 115x101 feet and three stories, and to cost \$112,000.

Cooperstown, N. D. Contracts have been let for the erection of a school house. M. W. Buck is the clerk.

Austin, Tex. Bids have been asked for the construction and completion of the east extension to the main building of St. Edwards College. Write N. J. Clayton & Co., architects, Galveston, Texas.

Toledo, O. Board awarded the contract for making plans for the \$12,000 fire-proof high school building, to Mills & Wachter, Gardner building.

Cleveland, O. Plans are being drawn for the Fowler, Gordon, Lincoln, Clark, and Buhner school buildings.

Youngstown, O. The walls of the Poland Union Seminary collapsed and the structure is a complete wreck. It will be rebuilt.

AMONG SCHOOL BOARDS.

Albany, N. Y. State Superintendent Skinner has decided that the school district officers of Hounsfield, Jefferson county, were chosen illegally.

Uniontown, Pa. Judge Ewing dissolved the Perry Township school board and appointed a new board of directors. The citizens of the township petitioned the court to dissolve the board, owing to the refusal of that body to erect new school houses. The people of the town are divided on the question, and the old directors will be candidates for reelection next spring.

Malden, Mass. A public reception was recently given to the school teachers. The reception was given for the purpose of furnishing an opportunity for acquaintanceship, and to encourage the teachers in their faithful work.

Omaha, Neb. The members of the school board who go out at the end of this year are Colonel H. C. Aikin, Geo. W. Lower, B. F. Thomas, Henry Knodell, and J. F. Burgess. The new board will be composed of the newly elected members: C. R. Davidson, G. L. Dennis, C. H. Gratton, G. G. Irey and Richard C. Jordan, and the members holding over, William H. Anderson, F. W. Bandhauer, Rev. Thomas E. Cramblet, Jonathan Edwards, Albert W. Johnson, F. B. Lowe, Alfred J. Lunt, John L. Pierson, Ira O. Rhoades and A. P. Tukey.

Baltimore, Md. Board appointed two oculists of recognized standing who are to serve without pay to examine the eyes of pupils and make a report.

Springfield, O. Board voted to dismiss school on the day the teachers held their convention, and all teachers who did not attend were to forfeit their pay for that day.

Perry, Ok. A judge has ordered the school board to admit white and colored children to the same school, but the board refused to do so.

Boston, Mass. Has one of the most practical and efficient methods of dealing with the health question from the stand point of the public school. Fifty physicians are employed at a salary of \$200 per year. Every school in the city is visited each day by one of these medical men, who investigate and decide upon all matters pertaining to health.

Parkersburg, W. Va. William Overbeck, president of the board of Harris district, entered suit against his brother commissioners for \$10,000 damages for slander. The suit grows out of a quarrel over the appointment of a pretty lady teacher, during which the defendants, over their signatures,



AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY FOR THE WHOLE COUNTRY

Admirably sustains the ideal of a weekly illustrated paper for the home.—Boston Journal.

The Volume for 1896

will make illustrative record of the most notable events of the year.

THE PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN

There will be will be ably treated, editorially, in vigorous cartoons, and with other illustrations.

TWO STRONG SERIALS

One, "The Landlord of the Lion's Head"—the only novel from his pen for the year—will be by W. D. HOWELLS, dealing with American summer hotel life. Beautifully illustrated.

The other will be a Scotch story of the early seventeenth century, entitled "The Gray Man," by S. R. CROCKETT, author of "The Raiders," "The Stickit Minister," etc. With attractive illustrations.

A Striking Achievement in American Art

will be a Notable Feature.

<p>The high standard of 1895 in FICTION will, if possible, be surpassed, and excellent short stories will appear from time to time.</p>	<p>Record of Achievements in SCIENCE AND ART by Eminent Authorities, and Special Articles on other Interesting Subjects.</p>
--	---

AROUND THE WORLD WITH THE TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION—Continued.

ARMY AND NAVY: Articles on matters of interest to both services and to the National Guard. Illustrations of the new ships, and stories of personal adventures by distinguished officers.

Life and Letters. Talks on Art and Literature, By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.

THIS BUSY WORLD By E. S. MARTIN **AMATEUR SPORT** By CASPAR W. WHITNEY

THE NEWS, EVERY WEEK, CORRECTLY AND ARTISTICALLY ILLUSTRATED.

Subscription \$4 00 a Year.

HARPER & BROTHERS - PUBLISHERS - NEW YORK

published the plaintiff as a person of inebriate habits.

Philadelphia, Pa. President Isaac A. Sheppard, of the board of education, began suit against Thomas L. Hicks, chief of the highway bureau, to recover \$50,000 damages, which the plaintiff alleges he has sustained by the reproach into which he has been brought, and by what he has suffered in reputation and feelings by reason of what the plaintiff's statement avers to be a "false, scandalous, illegal, defamatory and malicious libel," of and concerning him, which the defendant "did falsely, maliciously, wickedly and illegally authorize, procure, sanction, ratify and confirm the publication and printing of."

The contract for furnishing the new school house at New Haven, Conn., was awarded to J. M. Olcott. This building is one of the finest in the state and requires 3,000 square feet of slate.

Middleton, Conn. Contract for furnishing new school building with slate black board awarded to J. M. Olcott, New York.

The School & Office Supply Co., 107 Ottawa street, Grand Rapids, Mich., keeps a good stock of school registers, stationery, etc. The business is managed by M. I. Maybury, a member of the Grand Rapids board of education. Mr. Maybury is a champion of the school savings bank movement.

Lawrence, Mass. After the question of establishing kindergarten schools was warmly discussed it was decided to open six.

New York, N. Y. School Commissioner Strauss being convinced that dyspepsia is being added to the other accomplishments acquired by the children of the public schools, proposes to extend the noon recess for the midday meal and recreation to two hours, and has introduced a resolution to bring it about. The teachers are up in arms, protesting against the change. On the other hand many parents and physicians favor it. Popular voice is to decide the matter.

TEXT BOOK NEWS.

St. Paul, Minn. The Trades and Labor Assembly committee is agitating free text-books in the public schools.

Waltham, Mass. The committee on text-books recommended the following books to be put on the accepted list: Abbott, constation and Joan of Arc, also Defoe's history of the Plague in London and Irving's Tales of a Traveller for the course preparatory to Normal schools and colleges. Fiske's War of Independence to be read in the eighth grade and Frye's geographies for the evening schools.

San Francisco, Cal. Board placed in each of the grammar schools and in the high school a copy of the Standard dictionary.

Warren, O. The board has added Webster's Academic Dictionary to the list of books for the city schools.

Atlantic, Ia. The teachers of Cass county adopted a resolution favoring a law providing free text-books to all pupils, as they deem such a law in the interest of economy and good attendance.

HEATING AND VENTILATING.

Having a day recently at Syracuse, N. Y., we were interested in the very efficient public schools. By the courtesy of the several principals, we visited a number of the grades and have only words of commendation for all we saw and learned there.

We were impressed by their modern appliances and buildings, and especially in the Salina school building was this noticeable. Here the heating, ventilation, and sanitation, were so perfect as to attract special attention, and on inquiry we learned that our compliments were being paid to our old friends, Peck-Williamson Heating and Ventilating Co., of Cincinnati. Well, we won't take any of them back. They have done good work at Syracuse and no wonder it is a standing advertisement for them. This is the seventh school building in Syracuse with the Peck-Williamson system.

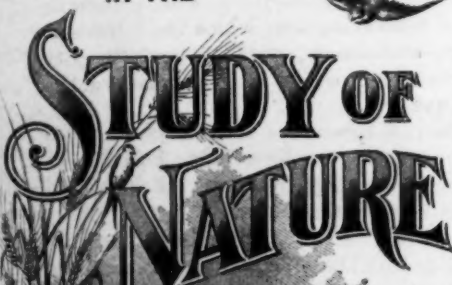
Oroville, Cal. Algebra was added to the list of studies for grammar diplomas. The Merchant of Venice was struck off the course of study for the grammar schools.

West Des Moines, Ia. The Sloyd system of manual training has been introduced in the high school.

Published December 1st, 1895.

SIMPLE LESSONS

IN THE



STUDY OF NATURE
FOR THE USE OF PUPILS

BY
Isabella G. Oakley

William Beverley Harison

59 FIFTH AVE.,

NEW YORK.

COPYRIGHT, 1895, BY W. B. HARRISON.

Sample copies sent prepaid on receipt of 50 cents.

Popular Courses for Home Study offered by
THE UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATION,

Chancellor: Rt. Rev. Samuel Fallows, D. D., LL. D., Ex-Officio Supt. of Public Instruction of Wisconsin.

Pres. International Council: Hon. C. C. Bonney, LL. D., Pres. World's Congress Auxiliary.

The University Association is incorporated under the Laws of Illinois for the purpose of conducting University and World's Congress Extension on a New Plan particularly adapted for home study. Each course is taught by eminent instructors from leading colleges and universities. First year course

UNIVERSAL HISTORY

taught by professors of history from the State Universities of Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska, Indiana, Ohio, Missouri, Virginia, North Carolina, Oberlin College, Bethany College, Monmouth College, and Tulane University. Each lesson fully illustrated with cuts and maps, and enriched with side lights, notes and recent discoveries. No obsolete theories. Abreast with the times and endorsed by leading educators. Over 400 centers already organized. Send for Circulars. Correspondence solicited with teachers and all interested in the cause of education. Organizers wanted. Liberal terms.

THE UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATION,

ASSOCIATION BUILDING,
153-155 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Prices and Discounts on application.



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

"THE CONSOLIDATED"

Unfading ROOFING SLATE,

and all other kinds of Slate Goods.

Works and Quarries, New York Office,
SLATINGTON, PA. 154-156 South 5th Ave.

A RARE OPPORTUNITY

To any party wishing to establish a first-class Sanitarium,

Normal or Military School,
Ladies' Seminary or College,

we offer for sale at one-half its cost a magnificent building and grounds every way adapted to such a use. Said building is located in the outskirts of a delightful and healthful (Illinois) city of 10,000 inhabitants, some two hours by rail from Chicago, on the bank of a beautiful river. It contains 100 chambers, spacious parlors and dining-room, with all modern improvements for heating, lighting, and water supply, etc.; steam, gas, baths, elevator, and open fireplaces.

Said building is comparatively new, having been used for summer boarding, only three months in a year for a few years.

For particulars address or apply to
JEWETT WILCOX, EMORY CABE,
Care of I. C. R. R., Chicago. Kankakee, Ill.

THE EDUCATIONAL PRESS ASSOCIATION
OF AMERICA.

All publications admitted to membership in this association must contain original contributions; they must have a recognized standing as valuable promoters of education, and they must have been in existence at least three years.

Paper. Postoffice.
American School Board Journal, New York, Chicago, Milwaukee.
American Teacher, Boston, Mass.
Colorado School Journal, Denver, Colo.
Educational Review, New York, N. Y.
Education, Boston, Mass.
Iowa Normal Monthly, Dubuque, Iowa.
Michigan Moderator, Lansing, Mich.
New England Journal of Education, Boston, Mass.
Northwestern Journal of Education, Lincoln, Neb.
Ohio Educational Monthly, Columbus, Ohio.
Primary Education, Boston, Mass.
Popular Educator, Boston, Mass.
Public School Journal, Bloomington, Ill.
Pennsylvania School Journal, Lancaster, Pa.
School Review, Hamilton, N. Y.
School Bulletin, Syracuse, N. Y.
School Education, Minneapolis, Minn.
Texas School Journal, Dallas, Texas.
Western School Journal, Topeka, Kansas.

Gifford's Elementary
Lessons in Physics.

On the experiment plan, designed for the higher classes in Grammar Schools and for High Schools.

A new book issued this year in accord with the best accepted methods of instruction. It has been adopted for the Public Schools of New York, Baltimore, Brooklyn, Jersey City, Racine, Wis., La Crosse, Wis., Easton, Pa., Streator, Ill., etc., etc.

Examination copy sent for 30 cents.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,

23 Hawley St., BOSTON.

262 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

A New Geographical Reader: Views in Africa.

THE WORLD AND ITS PEOPLE, Edited by LARKIN DUNTON, LL.

by ANNA B. BADLAM. 12mo. 547 pp. Boards. Introductory price, 72c.

This latest volume in the popular "World and Its People" series is, from the freshness and novelty of its subject, especially interesting and attractive to young people. Modern exploration and research have unlocked the sealed portals of the "Dark Continent," and have shed light on its vast hidden mysteries. Its noble rivers, lakes, and waterfalls, its broad tablelands, its lofty mountains, its deserts and oases, its wild jungles and treacherous morasses, have all been visited by adventurous explorers, and the fascinating story of their discoveries has been given to the eager world. The author of "Views in Africa" has succeeded in presenting accurate and graphic pictures of the vast continent, its superb natural features, its flora and fauna, and its strange people. These vivid word-paintings form a continuous panorama, and serve not only to kindle the imagination, but to impress important geographical facts upon the memory. The book therefore, like the others in the same series, is an invaluable aid in the study of Geography as well as a delightful supplementary reader. It should be in every school.

Send for illustrated catalogue and descriptive circulars of our superior text-books.

SILVER, BURDETT, & COMPANY, Publishers,

BOSTON.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

PHILADELPHIA.

NEW 50 CENT MUSIC BOOKS

THE "FAVORITE"
COLLECTIONS OF MUSIC.

"Favorite Collection of Songs."

56 songs whose merit and popular qualities have won the affection of all lovers of music. 160 pages.

"Favorite Collection of Vocal Duets."

41 easy duets by distinguished composers, each of which has reached a high degree of popularity. 160 pages.

"Favorite Collection Piano Music."

44 charming compositions from the best modern sources which hold an unchanging place in the favor of piano players. Not difficult. 160 pages.

"Favorite Collection Dance Music."

62 pieces of dance music which are favorites in the best sense of the word. 160 pages.

"Favorite Collection of Waltzes."

48 waltzes, new and old, which several generations have played, or danced to, or been fond of. 160 pages.

"Favorite Collection Marches and Galops."

54 most attractive examples of these lively and graceful styles of music. 160 pages. Descriptive circulars free.

Exquisitely designed covers.

EACH 50 CENTS
BOOK POSTPAID

ATTRACTIVE COLLECTIONS.

"Trilby Music."

A delightful volume made up of all the songs and instrumental compositions sung or played in Du Maurier's famous novel. Both English and original versions given. Cover illustrated from drawings by Du Maurier. One of the most successful novelties we have issued for years.

"College Songs."

Latest edition. 92 songs, including all the famous favorites. This collection is the most popular ever published, having reached its 41st edition. Over 300,000 copies sold.

"Royal Four-Hand Collection."

38 charming piano duets from the best sources. Easy, bright and with abundance of variety. Good piano duets in collection form are difficult to find, and this book has proved very popular.

"Royal Reed Organ Collection."

57 of the most pleasing and excellent examples of music for the parlor organ—waltzes, marches, operatic selections, etc.

"American Piano Collection."

The cheapest strictly high grade piano collection published. Fifty charming pieces. 215 pages. Handsome colored covers.

"Royal Collection of Instrumental Guitar Music."

80 pages, 82 pieces. Most complete and excellent instrumental guitar collection ever published for anything like the price. "Royal Collection of Vocal Guitar Music." 80 pages, 43 songs. Uniform with the above.

EACH 50 CENTS
BOOK POSTPAID

LYON & HEALY.

CHICAGO, ILL.

OLIVER DITSON COMPANY, BOSTON.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE.

The LARGEST School Specialty HOUSE in the WORLD.

ESTABLISHED 1889.

DEPARTMENTS:

I. SPECIALTIES.

- *1. "The Teachers' Anatomical Aid."
- *2. "Progressive Reading and Number Study."
- *3. "Politico-Relief Maps."
- *4. "Swigert's Lunar-Tellurian."
- *5. Roudebush Writing System.
- *6. Physical Apparatus and Chemicals.
- *7. School Room Decorations.

*II. GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES. (Catalogue A.)

Maps, Globes, Charts, Dictionaries, Dictionary Holders, Blackboards, Erasers, Flags, etc., etc.

*III. SCHOOL FURNITURE. (Catalogue B.)

School Seats, Teachers' Desks and Chairs, Kindergarten Chairs and Tables, etc., etc.

*IV. OFFICE FURNITURE. (Catalogue C.)

Office Desks and Chairs, *Revolving Book Cases, Filing Cabinets, etc.

*V. STATIONERY AND STATIONERS' SUNDRIES. (Catalogue D.)

Examination and Practice Papers, Drawing Papers, Science Tablets, Pens, Pencils, Inks, Commencement Cards, Programs, Class Badges, etc., etc.

*VI. SCHOOL RECORDS AND BLANKS. (Catalogue E.)

District Officer's Account and Record Books, Teachers' Registers, Township and School District Orders, and Special Forms.

*VII. DIPLOMAS. (Catalogue F.)

Diplomas of Graduation, Certificates, Rolls of Honor, Bonds, and lithographed and printed forms of all kinds.

VIII. SCHOOL BONDS.

School Bonds negotiated and purchased.

IX. IN PREPARATION.

*Special Catalogue sent on application.

CENTRAL SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE,

173-175 Fifth Avenue, Cor. Monroe, CHICAGO.

Stuart Eagleson represents Ginn & Co. in the Eastern half of Ohio, with headquarters at their Ohio branch office, 219 E. Town Street, Columbus. Mr. Eagleson is a college graduate who taught school for about three years. The combined commercial and educational career of a school book man had more attractions for him than the school room and consequently he made a change some three years ago.



STUART EAGLESON,
Agent Ginn & Co.,
Columbus, O.

He has not regretted this change. He takes to this work as a duck takes to water. The profession comes natural to him and he is successful.

Frank Beattys, the handsome and good natured representative of Silver, Burdett & Co's New York branch, is a native of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and graduated from the Wesleyan University. He started ten years ago with Edgar O. Silver to introduce the Normal Music Course, which he had just purchased from D. Appleton & Co. Frank looked after New York State while Edgar Silver traveled over the New England States. The success they attained



FRANK D. BEATTYS, Mgr.,
Silver, Burdett & Co.,
New York City.

may be best judged by the present importance of the firm of Silver, Burdett & Co., of which Mr. Beattys is a member.

H. C. Camp is a native of Ohio. He saw the light of day in 1849. He removed to New York in 1873, where he engaged in the sale of church and Sunday school music for six years. Thereafter he engaged with S. S. Barnes & Co., as general agent for their musical publications. His success in this line,



H. C. CAMP,
Agent D. C. Heath & Co.,
Boston, Mass.

especially in New York City, led to his appointment as their metropolitan agent for the entire list. Beginning with 1885 he represented for six years the firm of Sheldon & Co. in the same field, working also in New York state and Eastern Pennsylvania. He engaged with D. C. Heath & Co., of Boston, last January. His career thus far has been a most active one. "Camp is", said a fellow book

man, "a fine fellow, an earnest worker and a successful one. He knows his business."

C. W. Bardeen, the author of Roderick Hume has gone abroad and will return about the middle of December.

C. C. Birchard, of the American Book Co., has returned to Chicago from a visit to his father in western Pennsylvania.

W. A. Hobson, of Silver, Burdett & Co., Chicago, was in Boston last month.

Single Loop. The Most Complete Line
of Perfect Goods in
the U. S. A.



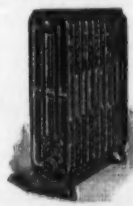
3 sq. feet.

Regular Loop.



5 sq. feet.

Four Column.



7 sq. feet.



WE MAKE BUT ONE GRADE, AND THAT IS THE BEST.

The Standard Radiator Company,

Chicago.

New York.

Buffalo

Boston.



**SILK and BUNTING
FLAGS and BANNERS**

FOR
Schools and Homes.
Best U. S. Government
Bunting.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS

On Large Orders.

2 x 3, \$.90	4 x 8, \$2.85	6 x 12, \$ 5.00
2 1/2 x 4, 1.25	5 x 8, 3.25	8 x 12, 6.40
3 x 5, 1.80	6 x 6 1/2, 3.40	8 x 15, 7.80
3 x 6, 2.05	5 x 10, 3.90	10 x 15, 9.00
4 x 6, 2.30	6 x 9, 4.00	10 x 18, 10.00
4 x 7, 2.55	6 x 10, 4.25	10 x 20, 11.00

A 5x8 or 6x6 1/2 best U.S. Bunting Flag polished ash jointed Pole, Eagle, Cord and Tassels, carrying belt, \$9.00. Also manufacturers of Military Equipments, Caps, Swords, Belts, Shoulder Straps, Etc. Send for Price List.

J. A. JOEL & CO., 88 Nassau St., N. Y.
Mention School Board Journal.

Established 1840.
"U. S. ARMY FULL REGULATION WIDTH."
Best Quality.



3 feet,	\$ 1.05
4 "	1.50
5 "	1.90
6 "	2.50
7 "	3.15
8 "	3.75
9 "	4.70
10 "	5.00
12 "	6.00
14 "	8.70
16 "	9.70
18 "	11.25
20 "	13.50
22 "	16.00
24 "	19.00

GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.

202-208 South Water St., Chicago, Ill.
Special discount on large Orders.

FREE TEXT-BOOKS.

SHOULD BOARDS OF EDUCATION FURNISH THEM?

An interesting address on this subject was delivered before the convention of school boards of Northern Illinois, recently held at Elgin, by John J. Davis, of the West Aurora Branch of Education:

AURORA, ILL., Oct. 25.

"When I was asked four weeks ago to prepare myself to say something on the free text-book question on this occasion, I hardly knew where I stood on the subject. I had never given it much thought and knew nothing of the experience of those states where the free text-book plan has been tried. There was, however, a strong conviction in my mind that there was an unnecessary burden put upon many poor people by the frequent changing of school books, and by what seemed to be an excessive price charged for them. I have long felt that some plan should be adopted by which good text-books could be supplied to meet the wants of the people of this great state and nation at much lower prices. But if I had been asked if I were in favor of free text-books I would have said: No, I am not in favor of providing anything for the people which they can provide for themselves. It spoils them. You might as well furnish the children clothes; and even then some people would grumble. It's a grand discipline for parents and children to carry burdens and struggle for an education. They will think a great deal more of the schools if they cost them something. And do we not already in some places provide free books for the poor children whose parents will acknowledge that they are too poor themselves to provide them.

But I have been investigating the subject as much as the brief time and the pressure of my business would permit, for the purpose of learning the facts from the experience of others who know what they are talking about and from closer thinking myself. I have found that my notions were only theories unsupported by facts. Statesmen hold that under our form of government—a government of the people—the education of the children and youth is not a matter of charity but necessity for self preservation. Therefore, we are not to consider anything that becomes necessary to successful education as a charity. The state does not interfere with the personal liberty and duty of the parent in matters relating to choice of occupation, religious instruction, to clothing the child, and many other things, but when it comes to education, the state by legal enactments says to the authorities you must provide schools fully equipped with everything but text-books, and to the parents, you must send your children to school.

The majority of our citizens cheerfully bear whatever burden it may be to them to provide school books for their children. But what about that minority, small we are glad to think, in many places, but larger and growing larger in the great cities? It is made up of those upon whom the



C. F. ULRICH, A. M., M. D.,
Pres. Bd. of Education,
Wheeling, W. Va.



CHARLES O. NASON,
Ch'm. Supt. Com.,
Salmon Falls, N. H.

hand of misfortune for the time presses heavily, but who would provide for their loved ones if they could and of those still more to be pitied who are perfectly indifferent about the education of their children. This minority is the class which furnishes most of the young criminals in the large cities. We spend millions for police to arrest them, courts to try them, and jails to confine them. What can we do for our great public school system to make it a greater power in reaching the children of this dangerous minority. This is the great problem, the community are asking us whom they have placed in authority, to solve. Providing free text-books for the poor does not solve the problem. Many parents are too proud to have their children designated as objects of charity and therefore find excuses to keep them out of school. Besides, there is something small and un-American in forming class distinctions by providing free text-books for those only who cannot supply themselves. The pupils in the public schools should be trained to meet on the same level as they will afterwards do when they come to exercise the right of suffrage. Free text-books will insure the following results:

First. Greater attendance upon the public schools, especially of the children of the poorer classes.

Second. Poor children would remain longer in school and continue unto higher grades and into the high school because they would be relieved of the expense of text-books, which greatly increase in cost as the grades advance.

Third. More work and better work could be done in the class room. The children could all begin promptly the study of any branch which the teacher desired to take up. Under our present plan some of the poorer children are often delayed for weeks in getting their books. The prompt ones have to loose time in waiting. If they advance, the unfortunates are left behind their class. They soon become discouraged and want to leave school.

Fourth. It is more economical for the district to buy and own the text-books than for individuals. The public can buy at wholesale in large quantities. The same text-book can also in many cases, be made to serve several pupils in succession. The average tax-payer who has several children in school would, under the plan of free text-books, save enough from what it would now cost him to buy school books for his own children to more than compensate him for the extra amount he paid in taxes towards supplying the children of his unfortunate neighbor who pays no taxes.

Fifth. Better text-books would be used in our schools because more attention would be given to their selection. School boards give very little attention to the text-books used. The teacher or superintendent suggests a change and a change is made and that is about all they know about it. There would also be less hesitation about adopting a better text-book. A poor book is often allowed to remain in use a long time against the good judgment of all concerned because of the burden of expense the change would bring upon the parents who could ill afford to bear it.

Sixth. Compulsory education laws could be much better enforced. When we had such laws they were in many cases nullified by the neglect and inability of parents to provide books. Lack of books would soon cause the child to become disinterested and a menace to the good discipline of the school. Most of the schools where they taught the children the evil effects of alcohol and tobacco on the system, furnished their own text-books because of the prevailing belief that the parents in many cases would not provide them.

Seventh. Free text-books would practically solve the problem of state or county uniformity of text-books. Most of the demand for uniformity arises not from the inferiority of a text-book, but from the inconvenience and expense resulting from a change of schools. Each district, or city, or community, forming the unit of power could be left free to buy the best text-books the publishers have to offer under the

THE American Writing Machine Company, 237 Broadway, New York, announce the publication of their artistic Illustrated Catalogue of the

Caligraph Typewriter

Attention is also invited to their complete and attractive Catalogue of Typewriter Supplies of all kinds, including samples of Typewriter Papers and Manuscript Covers

These publications will be sent on application

broadest competition. There would be no demand for the state to go into the publishing business. Such experiments have generally been unsatisfactory.

Other benefits of free text-books can be given and doubtless will be given by others if time permits in the discussion of this most practical question. Let us now for a moment, in conclusion, examine some of the facts and evidence upon which we base the foregoing claims. Let us see what is being done in the states where free text-books are in use, and what is said of them by educators entitled to speak. Free text-books are provided by law in Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Nebraska, and in the District of Columbia in the six lower grades.

Free text-books may be furnished by the school authorities in the districts or townships when authorized to do so by a vote of the people in Vermont, Connecticut, Maryland, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Colorado.

Several cities in the state of New York and some cities and districts in the state of New Jersey provide free text-books. Here are fifteen states (and there may be others not included in the latest statistics we had at hand) to which we may look for testimony on the text-book question. New England, the mother of free institutions, grandly leads the list and her sons and daughters having followed the star of empire westward in the great states noted, their public schools have imitated her example.

Massachusetts reports as follows: "Experience has proved that the expense of books and supplies by the new method of purchase, is reduced nearly one-half. It seems, by the returns, to have increased the attendance upon the schools more than ten per cent. The report of Committee on School



N. S. BRISTOL,
President School Board,
Caspar, Wyo.



JNO. F. BARNES, M. D.,
Sec'y. Bd. of School Visitors,
Town of Orange, Conn.

The GEM PENCIL SHARPENER
Sharpens both Lead and Slate Pencils.

"It gives me great pleasure to recommend the 'Gem Pencil Sharpener.' It does the work well and quickly. This last is of great importance for school work. This 'sharpener' is in satisfactory use in very many of the cities and towns of the State. From what I personally know of the results here and elsewhere, I am fully convinced that the 'Gem' is the very best sharpener on the market. In fact I do not believe that there is any other which at all compares with this one for use either in the school or the office."

JOEL D. MILLER.

Price, \$3.50.

Member of Mass. State Board of Education.



Send for descriptive circular

Manufactured by F. H. COOK & CO., Leominster, Mass.

Maynard, Merrill & Co., Publishers of School Books. Catalogue Free.
43-47 E. 10th St., N. Y. Send for it.

H. I. SMITH, 5 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON. J. D. WILLIAMS, 151 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

Supplies in the city of Boston, 1895, gives the following statement: "The schools have been supplied under the free text-book law for eleven years. The total net cost during that time for books, drawing materials and stationery, amounted to \$569,307.76, or about \$51,755.25 annually. The number of pupils during that time averaged 65,893, showing that the annual yearly expense of supplying pupils amounted to seventy-nine cents each." This report continues and gives the average annual cost for the eleven years previous to 1884 (the year they began to furnish free text-books) as 96 cents, showing a reduction in cost of 17 cents, or about 18 per cent. per annum.

State Superintendent N. A. Lace, of Maine, says: "The plan, it seems to me, is the only solution of the whole problem, giving uniformity so far as necessary, and yet securing to the people, all the benefits of constant competition, securing prompt and full supply, and reducing expenses to the minimum."

Dr. M. A. Newell, state Superintendent of Maryland, says: "Nearly one-half of the present money expended on books might be saved by buying at wholesale; and the additional state tax would hardly be felt by the majority of those who patronize the schools. Free text-books would add ten per cent. to the number of scholars and twenty-five per cent. to the efficiency of the schools."

Ex-State Superintendent Kiehle, of Minnesota, says: "I am still of the opinion that no method so entirely meets the demands of both financial and educational interests as that of free text-books. From the financial side, purchases are made direct from the publishers and at lowest rates. The experience of other states and of many cities has been that the cost per pupil is reduced to about forty cents. By this plan pupils can be put into the classes best suited to them. The attendance is much increased."

State Supt. Patterson, of New Hampshire, says: "Books can be furnished under the free text book law at one-sixth less than when bought at retail by parents. Superintendent Brooks, of the Philadelphia public schools, writes: "The matter is an absolute necessity in a large city if we would educate our population." The report of the superintendent of schools, in New York City, where free text books are used, shows the results of compulsory education law, as follows: During the five years (from 1870 to 1874 inclusive) previous to the enactment of the law, there was arrested by the police for various criminal causes, 6,105 children between eight and fourteen years of age, and for the same length of time (1890 to 1894 inclusive) there were arrested for the same causes and of the same age, 2,475 children, or nearly two-thirds less, showing the advantage of compulsory education laws well enforced.

Sufficient evidence has already been given, we trust, to warrant us in saying Yes: With free school houses, free fuel, free globes, free maps, free instruction, free everything else, the text book should be free; that our public schools may be entirely free, and be better equipped to reach every child in the community, however low through misfortune and poverty that child may be, and to train it with the greatest economy of time and money, for self-supporting, intelligent, patriotic citizenship."

JOHN J. DAVIS.

THE OMAHA CONTEST.

EDITOR AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL:

An item in the November SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL is somewhat erroneous and altogether unjust in the inference intended. It is erroneous because it classes Mr. Thomas with those who supported Marble, while the fact is that Mr. Thomas voted against him. The members of the board who voted against Marble are very proud of that fact and Mr. Thomas feels that it is unjust to place him in the class you have.

The article leads those not informed of the local situation to believe that Messrs. Akin, Knodell, Lower, and Thomas, sought reflection and failed in it, but such is not the case. Neither of these gentlemen offered themselves for reelection, nor would they have taken another three years' term under any circumstances. Only one of the five

members retiring asked to be returned and that was Mr. Burgess who favored Marble and voted for him to the last.

At the election which occurred Nov. 5th, Mr. Burgess was turned down by a two thousand majority and five men were elected to the board heartily in sympathy with the action taken by those members who dismissed Marble from the superintendency. Those men were elected by an average of two thousand majority, showing plainly that the public of Omaha heartily approved of the course of a majority of the board.

It is but just that you should make this statement as much has been said about the dismissal of Marble, which was grossly unjust to the members of the board that took that wise action.

Yours respectfully,

HENRY C. AKIN,
President Board of Education, Omaha, Neb.

Haverhill, Mass. The question as to whether male or female principals should be employed in the grammar schools has been settled, the majority of the board was firm in its determination that none but men should be in charge of these schools, and appointments were made in accordance with their ideas.

Kansas City, Kas. The board adopted the following resolution introduced by William Fletcher: "Whereas, factional political differences, if participated in by teachers of the public schools, disturb the friendly relations which ought to exist between the parent and pupil and the teacher, thereby distracting the mind of the teacher and impairing his usefulness; Resolved, that the board of education require the teachers in their employ to refrain from partisan politics and expects them to devote themselves according to the duties of the profession."

Philadelphia, Pa. Dr. Katharine May Kollock, who has numerous times been called upon to treat accident and other cases at the high school, was appointed to a permanent position in the institution, as the committee was of the opinion that a physician should be within easy call of so many pupils. She will be assistant in the laboratory, at a salary of \$600 a year.

Baltimore, Md. Prof. Henry A. Wise, superintendent of public schools, makes his rounds to the schools on a bicycle.

New Orleans, La. A notable departure has been made in the public schools, the system of co-education has been adopted by the board. Heretofore the schools were attended simultaneously by girls and boys, with the restriction, however, that though in the same building, they were divided into separate departments and playgrounds.

In its line, the AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL is without a rival. The October number is truly "a thing of beauty," and, we believe, as useful as beautiful.—Oklahoma School Herald.

HARPER'S WEEKLY

JOURNAL OF CIVILIZATION

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY FOR THE WHOLE COUNTRY

Admirably sustains the ideal of a weekly illustrated paper for the home.—Boston Journal.

The Volume for 1896

will make illustrative record of the most notable events of the year.

THE PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN

There will be will be ably treated, editorially, in vigorous cartoons, and with other illustrations.

TWO STRONG SERIALS

One, "The Landlord of the Lion's Head"—the only novel from his pen for the year—will be by W. D. HOWELLS, dealing with American summer hotel life. Beautifully illustrated.

The other will be a Scotch story of the early seventeenth century, entitled "The Gray Man," by S. R. CROCKETT, author of "The Raiders," "The Stickit Minister," etc. With attractive illustrations.

A Striking Achievement in American Art

will be a Notable Feature.

The high standard of 1895

in FICTION

will, if possible, be surpassed, and excellent short stories will appear from time to time.

Record of Achievements

in SCIENCE AND ART

by Eminent Authorities, and Special Articles on other Interesting Subjects.

AROUND THE WORLD WITH THE TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION—Continued.

ARMY AND NAVY: Articles on matters of interest to both services and to the National Guard. Illustrations of the new ships, and stories of personal adventures by distinguished officers.

Life and Letters. Talks on Art and Literature, By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.

THIS BUSY WORLD

By E. S. MARTIN

AMATEUR SPORT

By CASPAR W. WHITNEY

THE NEWS, EVERY WEEK, CORRECTLY AND ARTISTICALLY ILLUSTRATED.

Subscription \$4 00 a Year.

HARPER & BROTHERS - PUBLISHERS - NEW YORK

A Startling Disclosure.



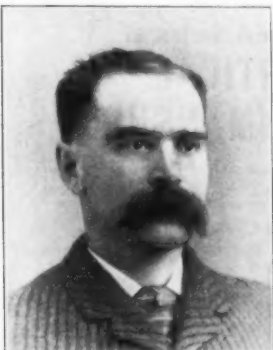
New Teacher (Deadguleh kindergarten): "Robert Emmet, what did I just see Rufus Choate pass to you?"

R. Emmet: "Oh, please, mum, 'twa'n't nothin."
New Teacher: "Show me immediately, or I shall chastise you."



R. Emmet (sobbing violently): "Please, mum, he only ast me ter load dese fer him, 'cause he's all out uv catridges."
—Truth.

DEAFNESS & HEAD NOISES CURED
by my invisible Tubular Ear Cushions. Whispers heard. Warranted to help more cases than all similar devices combined. Help ears as glasses help eyes. Sold by F. HISCOK only, 855 Broadway, New York. Send or call for book of proofs **FREE**



M. R. AYERS,
Member of School Board,
Salmon Falls, N. H.



JOHN A. CASTO, Esq.,
Member School Board,
Hastings, Neb.

Exhaustion

Horstford's Acid Phosphate

Overworked men and women, the nervous, weak and debilitated, will find in the Acid Phosphate a most agreeable, grateful and harmless stimulant, giving renewed strength and vigor to the entire system.

Dr. Edwin F. Vose, Portland, Me., says: "I have used it in my own case when suffering from nervous exhaustion, with gratifying results. I have prescribed it for many of the various forms of nervous debility, and it has never failed to do good."

Descriptive pamphlet free on application to
Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.
Beware of Substitutes and Imitations.

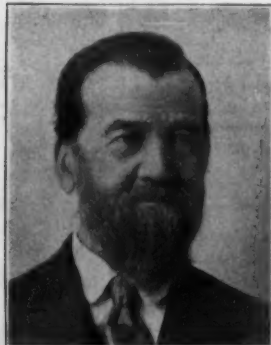
For sale by all Druggists.

New York, N. Y. Board decided to set apart the second Friday in October for yearly parades of the boy pupils of the grammar department of the public schools.

Stillwater, Minn. Board adopted the following rules for the use of the free text books: Books must not be defaced in any way. If lost or injured must be paid for by the pupil. They must be returned when called for by the teacher. They are not to be taken from the school room except by permission of the teacher. Persons to whom books are loaned, are to cover them with cloth or strong paper. Teachers of each department are held responsible by the board for all books used by their classes.

There is more catarrh in this section of the country than all other diseases put together, and until the last few years, was supposed to be incurable. For a great many years doctors pronounced it a local disease, and prescribed local remedies, and by constantly failing to cure with local treatment, pronounced it incurable. Science has proven catarrh to be a local disease and therefore requires constitutional treatment. Hall's Catarrh Cure, manufactured by F. J. Cheney & Co., Toledo, O., is the only constitutional cure on the market. It is taken internally, in doses from ten drops to a teaspoonful. It acts directly on the blood and mucous surfaces of the system. They offer one hundred dollars for any case it fails to cure. Sold by druggists, 75 cents. Send for circulars and testimonials. Address: F. J. CHENEY & Co., Toledo, Ohio.

Mr. J. H. Thiry represents the Thrd ward in the board of education of Long Island City, N. Y. He enjoys the distinction of being the introducer of the School Savings Banks in the United States. His earnestness and zeal has made itself felt. Hundreds of school boards now foster the savings bank idea with interest and profit to the pupils, who thereby not only learn the value of money, but the principles of economy and thrift.



J. H. THIRY,
Member Board of Education,
Long Island City, N. Y.

A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE OLD SCHOOL.

Just before the opening of the school year a college out West was in need of a professor of mathematics. The president, evidently a man with small capacity for business, sent the following telegram to a number of Teachers' Agencies: "Wanted, teacher of mathematics for — College. Address —." Nothing was said about salary, no information was given as to whether a man or woman was wanted, the agencies were in the dark as to how much mathematics was required. And yet they were doubtless expected not to "flood" the worthy president with undesirable candidates. In order to avoid doing this, one of the Chicago agencies, the Albert & Clark, as is usual with them in such cases, telegraphed the president for fuller information, but obtained none. Thus left in the dark, this agency was not in a position to render any efficient service to the needy institution, and the managers felt sure the place would go to someone altogether unfit for the position. In this they were not mistaken. For they have recently learned that the man selected was a Mr. —, who happens to be registered with them, and whose record in their office is so unsatisfactory that he could get no endorsement from the agency for any position. How he obtained information of the vacancy, and who recommended him for it, the Albert & Clark agency cannot answer. But the college certainly has a very "light weight" man in its Faculty, all due to the lack of common sense business methods of the president.

And yet such men are often at the heads of large institutions of learning, men who are utterly lacking not only in business horse sense, but in the common courtesies due from one individual to another. We presume that such gentlemen are types of the old school, and it is hoped for the good of the rising generation that their number is growing beautifully less.

LITERARY NOTE.

"The History of Oratory, from the Age of Pericles to the Present Time," by Professor Sears, of Brown University, will be published by S. C. Griggs & Co. It purports to give a connected account of the origin and growth of oratory as an art and as a science—especially of Forensic, Deliberative, and Patriotic oratory—and shows that there is a philosophy of discourse based on mental and moral action, and exemplified in the successes and failures of representative orators through many centuries. The general principles of public speaking are given, with some conception of its highest attainments.

It is believed that no other work has attempted to give the history of oratory in a single volume, thus making this book of more than ordinary value to clergymen, lawyers, and public speakers of every description. The sound scholarship of its author should make it especially available for use by students of oratory in the larger universities and colleges.

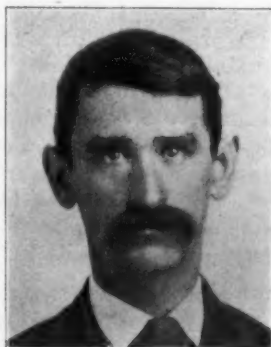
ALL COMPETITION DISTANCED.

"THE OVERLAND LIMITED," A NEW TRAIN, CHICAGO TO SAN FRANCISCO.

The fastest train in the world, distance considered, will run via the Union Pacific System.

Commencing Nov. 17th, the Union Pacific, in connection with the Chicago & Northwestern and Central Pacific Railways, will run a through train daily from Chicago and Council Bluffs to San Francisco, making the run of 2,357 miles in seventy-four hours, forty-five minutes.

This train will leave Chicago 6:00 p. m.; Omaha, 8:10 a. m., Ogden 1:40 p. m. second day; San Francisco 8:45 p. m. third day, and Los Angeles 10:00 a. m. the fourth day, carrying Through Pullman Double Drawing-room Sleepers and Dining Car to San Francisco and Los Angeles. Be sure and ask for tickets via "The Overland Route."



JOHN H. LOVE,
Supt. Green County,
Greenville, Tenn.

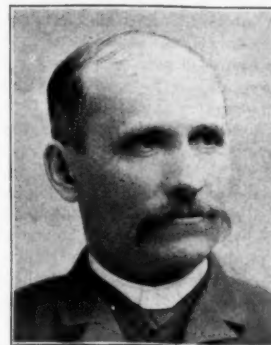
Timely Warning.



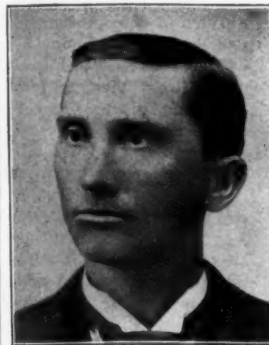
The great success of the chocolate preparations of the house of Walter Baker & Co. (established in 1780) has led to the placing on the market many misleading and unscrupulous imitations of their name, labels, and wrappers. Walter Baker & Co. are the oldest and largest manufacturers of pure and high-grade Cocos and Chocolates on this continent. No chemicals are used in their manufactures.

Consumers should ask for, and be sure that they get, the genuine Walter Baker & Co.'s goods.

WALTER BAKER & CO., Limited,
DORCHESTER, MASS.



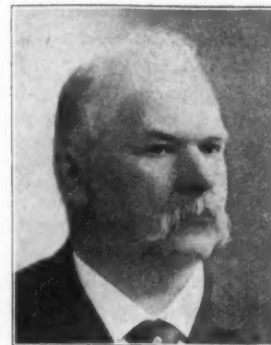
Dr. J. C. YUTZY,
Sec'y Board of Education,
Falls City, Neb.



JAMES J. HARRISON,
Supt. Public Instruction,
Bradley County, O.

Superintendent Brooks, of Philadelphia, Pa., public schools, in a report to the board, says that vertical writing is the natural method of writing, and that it is hygienic in principal, as pupils naturally assume healthy positions at their desks when writing in that way. Also, he says, that it is more readily taught than oblique writing, and that it is particularly adapted to children who possess little taste for penmanship and little natural skill in the art.

The Brooklyn Board of Education at its November meeting adopted appropriate resolutions on the death of Dr. J. L. Zabriskie, a member of that body. The board gave testimony to his faithful public services and his sterling qualities as a man. Dr. Zabriskie enjoyed the respect of his colleagues and the confidence of the constituency which he represented in that honorable body.



Dr. J. L. ZABRISKIE,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

**LEACH
SHEWELL &
SANBORN**

The Educational Series of

**VERTICAL
PENMANSHIP**

By ANNA E. HILL,
Supervisor of Penmanship in the schools of Springfield,
Massachusetts.

PROGRESSIVE — EDUCATIONAL.

Made by the FINEST PENMAN and the MOST SUCCESSFUL INSTRUCTOR of penmanship connected with the NEW ENGLAND SCHOOLS.
Copies engraved by the best available talent.
THESE COPY-BOOKS present features of SUPERIORITY over all competitors.
Prices low. Terms reasonable.
Samples cheerfully furnished to Superintendents, Teachers, or Members of Boards of Education. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN,
106 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO

OUT OF PROPORTION!



A crowded school will harass and annoy
The school board and parents as a rule;
The school is too small for the little boy
Or the boy is too large for the school.

The American youth is too numerous to fit into the school accommodations now offered. In other words, there are not enough schools to admit all children who desire to enter. Several hundred thousand, according to statistics, are excluded, and many permitted to attend half-day classes only. And still the American youth is growing.

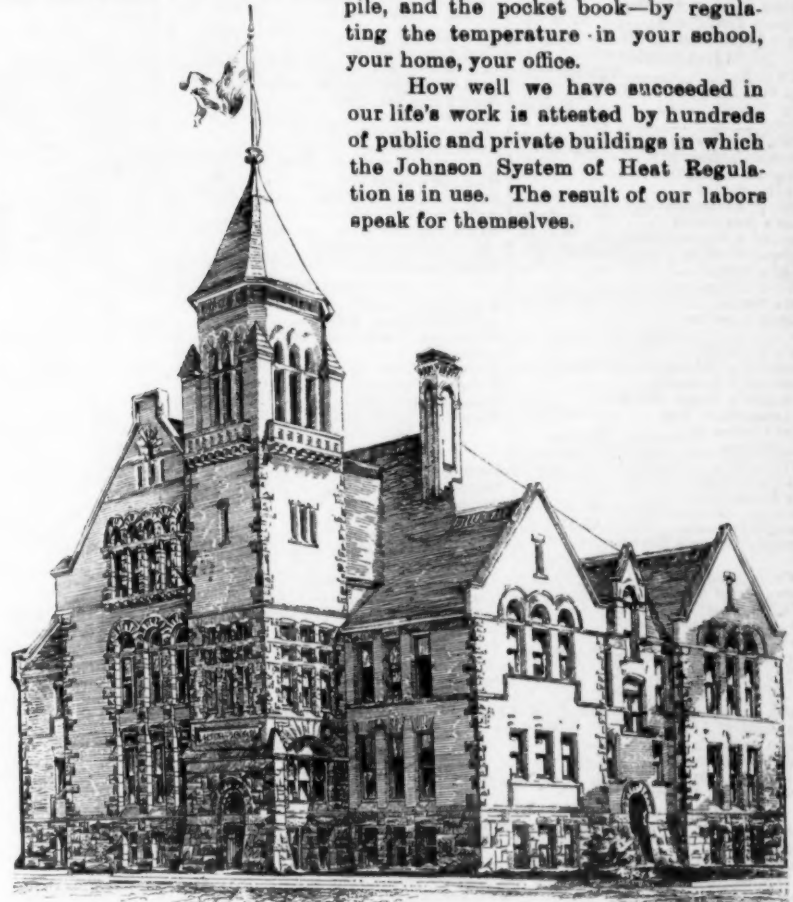
More schoolhouses will therefore be built in 1896, it is presumed, than ever before in any one year, and those who build them should remember that an up-to-date school building includes the Johnson System of Heat Regulation.

THE things which are out of proportion are the great cause of wastefulness and innumerable annoyances. Heat, light, air and water are the requisites of life. Too much of either will cause destruction. A well regulated use is essential. Too much of a good thing in any case is an abuse of the same.

The extremes of heat and cold work an injury to health—and nowhere more than in the schoolroom.

The automatic regulation of heat is our business. For a lifetime we have given the subject our study. We protect life, health, the coal pile, and the pocket book—by regulating the temperature in your school, your home, your office.

How well we have succeeded in our life's work is attested by hundreds of public and private buildings in which the Johnson System of Heat Regulation is in use. The result of our labors speak for themselves.



NEW HIGH SCHOOL, KENOSHA, WIS.
Equipped with the Johnson System of Heat Regulation.

The Johnson System of Heat Regulation

Is now in use in hundreds of school buildings in the United States. The most important public buildings are equipped with it—as well as many private homes. For more complete information write to

The Johnson Electric Service Co.,

12 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

25-26 Hodges Building, Detroit, Mich.

91 Diamond Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

MAIN OFFICE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Johnson Temperature Regulating Co., 240 4th Av., N.Y.

(Please Mention School Board Journal.)

Johnson Temperature Controlling Co.,

411 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

For the convenience of school officials contemplating or considering adoptions, this list has been carefully prepared. It represents the modern and progressive school and college text books of the day, adopted by the leading Boards of Education in the United States, and recognized by the best educational authorities.

- Algebra.**
 Sanford's Elementary..... U. P. Co.
 Nicholson's "..... " "
 Venable's Easy "..... " "
 Venable's High School "..... " "
 Collins' Text Book..... A. S. & Co.
 Loomis "..... " "
 Milne's Ind. and High "..... " "
 Ray's Series "..... " "
 Robinson's Series "..... " "
 Wentworth's Series..... G. & Co.
 Wells' Academic..... L. S. & S.
 " Higher "..... " "
 Bradbury's Ele..... T. B. & Co.
 Bradbury's & Emery's..... " "
 Elements of..... S. B. Co.
 A First Book in..... " "
 Brook's Elem. Algebra..... C. S. Co.
 Meikle's Algebra for Beg..... C. W. B.
 Sheldon's Two Parts..... S. & Co.
 Olney's First Principles..... " "
- Arithmetics.**
 Raub's..... The W. Co.
 Columbian Business Arithme..... " "
 tics..... W. & R.
 Brown's..... The W. Co.
 Potter's Ind. Series..... J. E. P. & Co.
 Sheldon's Elementary..... S. & Co.
 Stoddard's Intellectual..... " "
 Franklin Series..... " "
 Sheldon's Elements..... H. & Bros.
 Harper's Advanced..... " "
 Manual of Arith. for prim. gr..... W. B. H.
 Nicholson's Series..... U. P. Co.
 Sanford's Series..... " "
 Venable's Series..... " "
 White's Series..... A. B. Co.
 Robinson's Series..... " "
 Ray's "..... " "
 Milne's E and St..... " "
 Wentworth's Primary..... Ginn & Co.
 Webster's & Reeds..... " "
 Wentworth's Gram. School..... " "
 First Lessons in Nos..... L. S. & S.
 A Brief Course in..... " "
 The Complete..... " "
 Essentials of..... " "
 New Intellectual..... " "
 Wells' Academic..... " "
 The Normal Course [2]..... S. B. Co.
 Cogswell's Lessons..... T. B. Co.
 Bradbury's Eaton's Ele..... " "
 Practical..... " "
- Brook's Series..... C. S. Co.**
 Coburn's First Lesson in..... H. M. & Co.
 Beebe's First Steps..... C. W. B.
 Hoose's Pestalozzian Arith..... " "
 Welch's Intermediate Probl..... " "
 Thompson's First Lesson's, M. M. & Co.
 Complete..... " "
- Art and Music.**
 Dwight's Intro. Art..... D. A. & Co.
 Biographies of Artists..... C. S. Sons
 The Fine Arts..... " "
 Essentials of Perspective..... " "
 Short His. of Architecture..... " "
 D'Anver's Elem. His. of Art..... " "
- Astronomy.**
 Barlow's Ele..... W. B. C.
 Ball's Atlas of..... D. A. & Co.
 Bowen's Astr. by Observation..... A. B. Co.
 Gillet and Rolfe's..... " "
 Kiddle's New Element..... " "
 Young's Lessons in Ele..... G. & Co.
 ments of..... " "
- Biology.**
 Stevenson's Studies..... D. A. & Co.
 Wells' Text Book..... W. B. C.
 Williams & Rogers B'k'p'g..... W. & R.
 Blanks..... " "
 Bryant & Strattons (2)..... A. B. Co.
 Gay's Business..... Ginn & Co.
 Gram. Sch. Blanks..... " "
 Bus. High. Sch. Edi..... " "
 Shaw's Business Forms..... D. C. H. Co.
 Senay's Bookkeeping..... " "
 Mayhew's Standard..... S. B. Co.
 Meservy's..... T. B. Co.
 Progressive Bookkeeping..... P. T. B. Co.
 Merc. Prac..... " "
 Comp..... " "
 Bookkeeping Blanks..... " "
 Lyle's Book-keeping..... C. S. & Co.
 Botany..... " "
- Microscope in Botany..... B. W.**
 Botanical Micro-Chemistry..... " "
 Wild Flowers of America..... " "
 Ferns of America..... " "
 Ferns and Evergreens of N. E..... " "
 Mosses of North America..... " "
 Kellerman's Ele..... J. E. P. & Co.
 " Plant Anal..... " "
 Native Trees..... W. B. H.
 Apgar's Plant Analysis..... A. B. Co.
 Bentley's Physiological..... " "
 Coulter's Manual..... " "
 Dana's How to know the..... C. S. Sons
 Wild Flowers..... " "
- Chemistry.**
 Armstrong & Norton's Man..... A. B. Co.
 Brewster's First Book..... " "
 Clark's Elements..... " "
 Cooley's Text Book..... " "
 Steele's Popular..... " "
 Stoddard's Outline..... " "
 Wells' Principles..... " "
 Quantitative Analysis..... S. B. & Co.
 Practical Analysis..... " "
 Inorganic Chemistry..... " "
 Roscoe's Series..... D. A. & Co.
 Williams' Introductory..... G. & Co.
 Laboratory..... " "
- Laboratory Manual..... L. S. & S.**
 Shepard's..... D. C. H. Co.
 Remsen's Organic..... " "
 Avery's..... S. & Co.
- The Young Chemist..... S. B. & Co.**
 Qualitative Analysis..... " "
 Parson's New..... D. A. & Co.
 Lab. Prac..... " "
 Civil Government..... " "
- W. & R. Civil Government..... W. & R.**
 Our Republic..... L. S. & S.
 Elements of..... S. B. & Co.
 Studies in..... S. B. & Co.
 Andrews' Constitut..... A. B. Co.
 Martin's Civil Govern..... " "
 McCleary's Civics..... " "
 Townsend's Analysis..... " "
 Mayo's Government..... G. & Co.
 Wenzel's Government..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Wilson's "The State"..... " "
 Dole's Am. Citizen..... " "
 John Fiske's Civil Gov..... H. M. & Co.
 Northam's Civil Govern..... C. W. B.
 Young's Class Book..... M. M. & Co.
- Composition and Rhetoric.**
 Rhetoric, Theo. & Prac..... C. S. & Sons.
 Chittenden's Elements of..... S. C. G. & Co.
 100 Lessons in Composition..... W. B. H.
 Bain's English Part 1 and 2..... A. B. Co.
 Boyd's Elements..... " "
 Harper's Practical Comp..... " "
 Swinton's School Comp..... " "
 William's Comp. and Rhet..... D. C. H. Co.
 Gilmore's Rhetoric..... L. S. S.
 English Composition..... S. B. Co.
 Complete Rhetoric..... " "
 Hill's Elements..... S. & Co.
- Danish.**
 Groth's Grammar..... D. C. H. & Co.
- Dictionaries.**
 Meadow's French German..... D. A. & Co.
 Adler's German English..... " "
 Millhouse English-Italian..... " "
 Lewis Ele. Latin..... H. & Bros.
 Brown & Haldeman's..... U. P. Co.
 Webster's School..... A. B. Co.
 Heath's German..... D. C. H. Co.
 Webster's International..... G. & C. M. Co.
 Nat'l Dict..... " "
- Drawing.**
 Avery's..... U. P. Co.
 White's Course..... A. B. Co.
 Bartholomew's Free Hand..... " "
 Eclectic Industrial..... " "
 Thompson's Course..... D. C. H. Co.
 Prange Shorter Course (5)..... P. E. Co.
 " Introduct. S. C. (1)..... " "
 " Complete Course (1-6)..... " "
 " Compl. Course (7-10)..... " "
 " Manual for Primary..... " "
 " Course Part I..... " "
 " Manual for Primary..... " "
 " Course Part II..... " "
 " Primary Manual without Clay..... " "
 " Modeling Part I..... " "
 " Primary Manual without Clay..... " "
 " Modeling Part II..... " "
 " " Primary Manual 'Use..... " "
 " of Models'..... " "
 " Shorter Course Mann..... " "
 " Intr. Shorter Course..... " "
 " Manual..... " "
- Montgomery's Normal Union..... S. B. Co.**
 Sys. of Draw. Ser. (1 to 18)..... C. S. Co.
- English.**
 The Orthoepist..... D. A. & Co.
 The Verbalist..... " "
 Bains' Teach. English..... " "
 Bryant's Leaflets..... " "
 Low's Language..... W. B. C.
 " Text Book of..... " "
 A. S. Hill's Foundation of..... " "
 Rhet. Revised and Enl..... H. & Bros.
 A. S. Hill's Principles of Rhet..... " "
 Revised and Enl..... " "
 Rolfe's English Classics Incl..... " "
 Shakespeare and select Eng..... " "
 Swinton's Studies in Eng. Lit..... " "
 Manual of Rhymes, selections..... " "
 and Phrases..... W. B. H.
 Easy Prob. for Young Think..... " "
 Ex. for Washington's Birthd..... " "
 Exercises for Arbor Day..... " "
 Alden's Studies in Bryant..... A. B. Co.
 Brook's English..... " "
 Gilman's First Steps..... " "
 Schoolmaster in Lit..... " "
 Smith's Studies in..... " "
 Meiklejohn's Eng. Lit..... D. C. H. Co.
 Hawthorne and Lemmon's..... " "
 Johnston & Browne's..... U. P. Co.
 Morgan's Eng. and Am. Lit..... L. S. S.
 Intro to the Study of Eng..... " "
 Kellogg's Text Book on..... M. M. Co.
 New Method..... S. B. Co.
 Baldwin's Eng. Lit..... J. E. P. & Co.
 Welsh's Lib. Ed., 2 vols..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Daniel's Outlines..... C. W. B.
- French.**
 Heath's Fr. Dict..... D. C. H. Co.
 Edgren's Fr. Gram..... " "
 Super's Fr. Rdr..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Houghton's French..... " "
 Prandgent's Fr. Comp..... " "
 Steinbrecher Songs and G..... W. B. H.
 Manuel de Litterature..... W. R. J.
 College Preparatory Gram..... " "
 Paul Bercy's Reader..... " "
 Les Proseurs Français..... " "
 Le Français Pratique..... " "
 De Fivas Ele. French Read..... A. B. Co.
 Dreyfuss's Easy Les. in..... " "
 Duffet's French Method..... " "
 Faucelle's Intro. Course..... " "
 Weekly Accidence..... W. B. C.
 Harrison & Blackwell's J. E. P. & Co.
 French Syntax..... " "
- Education.**
 Harris' Int. Series..... D. A. & Co.
 Herbert Spencer's..... " "
 Great Educator's Series..... C. S. & Sons.
- Geographies.**
 Maury's..... U. P. Co.
 Harpers (2)..... A. B. Co.
 Barnes (2)..... " "
 Swinton's (2)..... " "
 Eclectic (2)..... A. B. Co.
 Appleton's (2)..... " "
 Appleton's Physical..... A. B. Co.
 Potter's Advanced..... J. E. P. & Co.
 Potter's Elementary..... " "
 A Commercial Geog..... L. S. & S.
 Hist. Atlas and Gen. History..... S. B. & Co.
 Geography of N. Y. State..... P. & P.
 Griffin's Topical Method..... C. W. B.
 Wilkin's Map Drawing..... " "
- Geometry and Trig.**
 Olney's Series..... S. & Co.
 Briggs' Ele..... W. B. C.
 Welsh's Essentials of..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Ballow's..... J. E. P. & Co.
 Eclectic School..... A. B. & Co.
 Ray's Series..... " "
 Robinson's New G. & T..... " "
 Schuyler's Elements..... " "
 Stewart's Plane and Solid..... " "
 Schuyler's Trigonometry..... " "
 Bowser's Plane and Solid..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Hunt's Grammar School..... " "
 Bowser's Advanced Trig..... " "
 Wells' Plane..... L. S. & S.
 " Solid..... " "
 " Plane and Solid..... " "
 " Plane Trig..... " "
 " Essentials of..... " "
 " Geom. and Trig..... " "
- Welsh's Trig..... S. B. Co.**
 Hill's Lessons in..... G. & Co.
 " Geometry for Beginners..... " "
 Wentworth's Series..... " "
 Bradbury's Element Plane..... T. B. & Co.
 " Trig..... " "
 " Geom. and Trig..... " "
 " Academic Plane..... " "
 " and Solid..... " "
 " Trig. and Survey..... " "
- Venable's..... U. P. Co.**
 Brook's Plane and Solid Geo..... C. S. Co.
 " Spher..... " "
 " Trigonometry..... " "
 Brook's Geometry and Trig..... " "
 Brook's Geometry..... " "
- German.**
 Knoflach's..... J. E. P. & Co.
 Erstes Buch..... W. R. J.
 Adler's Prog. Germ. Read..... A. B. Co.
 Dreyfuss's Series..... " "
 Eclectic German Series..... " "
 Johnson's..... " "
 Steinbrecher's Song & G..... W. B. H.
 Sheldon's Short Gram..... D. C. H. Co.
 Joynes-Meissner's Gram..... " "
 Deutsch's Germ. Rdr..... " "
 Harris' Germ. Comp..... " "
 Meissner's Germ. Conver..... " "
 Collar's German Lessons..... Ginn & Co.
 Stein's German Exercises..... " "
 Practical Germ Gram..... S. B. Co.
 Complete Germ Manual..... " "
 Schmitz..... S. & Co.
- Geology.**
 LeConte's Ele..... D. A. & Co.
 Lyell's Princ..... " "
 Winchell's Geo. Exonr..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Winchell's Geo. Studies..... " "
 Andrew's Element. Geol..... A. B. Co.
 Nicholson's Text-Book of..... " "
 Steele's Fourteen Weeks in..... " "
 Shaler's..... D. C. H. Co.
 Limestones and Marbles..... B. W.
 Precious Stones..... " "
- Grammar.**
 See Language and Grammar.
- Greek.**
 Jones' Greek Prose Comp..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Boies's Iliad, first three books..... " "
 Boies's Iliad, first six books..... " "
 Boies's Ex. in Greek Syntax..... " "
 Boies & Freeman's Greek Sel..... " "
 Boies-Pattengill's First Les..... S. C. G. & Co.
 sons in Greek..... " "
 Steven's Oration of Lysias..... " "
 Jebb's Literature..... A. B. Co.
 Gladstone's Homer..... " "
 Coy's First Reader..... " "
 " for Beginners..... " "
 Crosby's Lessons..... " "
 Hadley & Allen's..... " "
 Harkness' First..... " "
 Harper & Water's Induct..... S. B. Co.
 Three Thousand Words..... " "
 White's First Lessons in..... Ginn & Co.
 White's Beginner's..... " "
 Goodwin's Gram..... " "
 Goodwin & White's Anabasis..... " "
 Leighton's Lessons..... " "
 Seymour's School Iliad..... " "
 Woodruff's Prose Comp..... " "
- Hahn's Novum Test..... D. A. & Co.**
 Tutorial reader..... W. B. C.
- Hebrew.**
 Elements of Hebrew..... C. S. Sons
 Intro. Heb. Meth. and Man..... " "
 Elements of Hebrew Syntax..... " "
 Hebrew Vocabularies..... " "
- Histories.**
 Guizot's Civil..... D. A. & Co.
 Sewall's Greek..... " "
 Alcroft's Rome..... W. B. C.
 Green's Short Hist. Eng. People..... " "
 H. & Bros..... " "
- Smith's Hist. of Greece..... " "**
 " Rome..... " "
 Stone's History of Eng..... T. B. & Co.
 Scudder's U. S..... S. & Co.
 Evolution Series—Nations..... W. B. H.
 Ellis..... The W. Co.
 Fisk's U. S. for schools..... H. M. & Co.
- Thomas' U. S. History..... D. C. H. Co.**
 Sheldon's Gen. History..... " "
 Greek & Roman His..... " "
 United States Hist..... " "
- Barnes (8)..... A. B. Co.**
 Eggleston's (2)..... " "
 Eclectic (2)..... " "
 Swinton's..... A. B. Co.
 Ridpath..... " "
 Montgomery's Beginners..... Ginn & Co.
 " Leading Facts..... " "
 Myer's Series..... " "
 Myer's and Allens Anc. His..... " "
 Montgomery's Leading Facts..... " "
 of French History..... " "
 Montgomery's Leading Facts..... " "
 of English History..... " "
 A Brief Compend. of U. S. H..... L. S. S.
 Great Lives, a Course of Hist..... " "
 and Biography..... " "
- Hausel's School..... U. P. Co.**
 Hansell's Higher..... " "
 Fisher's The Reformation..... C. S. Sons.
 Sloane's The French War..... " "
 and the Revolution..... " "
 Johnston's United States..... " "
 Its His. and Constitution..... " "
 Epochs of Ancient History..... " "
 of Modern..... " "
 Northam's Fixing of Facts..... C. W. B.
 Julian's Brief Views..... " "
- Japanese.**
 Baba's Grammar..... D. A. & Co.
- Language and Grammar.**
 Patterson's Grammar..... S. & Co.
 Corbett's English..... D. A. & Co.
 Reed's Int. Lang. Work..... M. M. & Co.
 Reed & Kellogg's Graded..... " "
 " Higher..... " "
 Maxwell's (3)..... A. B. Co.
 Harvey's (2)..... " "
 Conklin's..... " "
 Metcalf & Bright's..... Ginn & Co.
 Tarbell's..... " "
 Knox-Heath's Element..... " "
 Whitney & Lockwood's..... " "
 Meiklejohn's Eng. Gram..... D. C. H. Co.
 Meiklejohn's Eng. Gram..... D. C. H. Co.
 Matthew's Gram..... " "
 Strang's Ex. in Eng..... " "
 Hyde's Adv. Eng. Gram..... " "
 First Les. in Lang..... L. S. S.
 Elem. of Comp. and Gram..... " "
 Normal Course in Eng (3)..... S. B. Co.
 Welsh Series..... " "
 Essentials of Eng..... " "
 Judson P. Welsh's Prac. Gram..... C. S. Co.
 Fawcett's Elem. Grammar..... " "
 " English Grammar..... " "
 Edwards' Graded Exercises..... C. W. B.
 Wilson's Elem. English..... " "
 New Pract. Grammar..... W. & R.
 Sheldon's Prim. Lang. Lees..... S. & Co.
 Adv..... " "
 Plain English..... P. T. B. Co.
 Buck's Elements..... J. E. P. & Co.
- Latin.**
 Gildersleeve's Series..... U. P. Co.
 A Drill Vocab. for Virgil..... S. B. Co.
 University Tutorial Series:
 Caesar series, De Amicitia,
 De Senectute, Pro Archia,
 Herodotus, Odyssey, Hor-
 ace, Juvenal, Livy, Ovid,
 Plato, Sallust, Sophocles,
 Tacitus, Virgil, Xenophon,
 Hellenica..... W. B. C.
 Hayes Latin Grammar..... " "
 Alcroft's Latin Comp..... " "
 Tutorial Latin Reader..... " "
 Lowe & Butler's Bellum Hel-
 vetium..... A. S. & Co.
 Harkness Series..... A. B. Co.
 Harper & Burgess' Induct..... " "
 Latin Primer..... " "
 Friere's Works..... " "
 D'Ooge's Demosthenes' de..... S. C. G. & Co.
 Corona..... " "
 Jones' First Lessons..... " "
 Jones' Prose Composition..... " "
 Harper & Tolman's Caesar's..... A. B. Co.
 Gallic War..... " "
 Gallie War..... " "
 Harper & Miller's Virgil's..... " "
 Aeneid..... " "
 Allen's Latin Comp..... Ginn & Co.
 Allen & Greenough's Gram..... " "
 Caesar, Cicero, A. V. Virgil..... " "
 Collar's Prac. Lat. Comp..... " "
 Collar & Daniel's Beginners..... " "
 Latin Book..... " "
 Lowe & Ewing's Caesar..... A. S. & Co.
 Johnston's Cicero..... " "
 Riggs' In Latinum..... " "
 Tuell & Fowler's Beg..... L. S. S.
 Daniel's Lat. Prose Comp..... " "
 Andrew & Stoddard's Gram..... H. M. & Co.
 Preble & Hull's Latin Les..... " "
- Law.**
 Commercial Law..... P. T. B. Co.
 New Commercial Law..... W. & R.
 Richardson's Primer of Am..... " "
 Literature..... H. M. & Co.
- Logic.**
 Mill's System..... D. A. & Co.
 Davis' Ele. of Ded..... H. & Bros.
 Day's Elements of..... A. B. Co.
 Schuyler's Principles of..... " "
 and Deductive..... C. S. Sons
- Literature.**
 Riverside Literature Series..... H. M. & Co.
 Masterpieces of Am. Liter..... " "
 Modern Classics..... " "
 American Poems..... " "
 American Prose..... " "
 Rolfe's stu. ser. of stan. p'ty..... " "
 Westlake's..... C. S. & Co.
 Shaw's Series..... S. & Co.
- Benton's Outline of Eng. Lit..... C. S. Sons**
 Heroes and Hero Worship..... C. S. Sons
 Teach. and Studying Lang..... " "
 Science of Eng. Verse..... " "
 Eng. Lands, Letters and Kings..... " "
 Books and Reading..... " "
 Baldwin's Essentials..... J. E. P. & Co.
 Masterpieces Brit. Lit..... H. M. & Co.
- Manual Training.**
 McArthur's Man. Ind..... D. A. & Co.
 Manual of Gymnastics..... W. B. H.
 Gymnastic cards of the Lingg..... " "
 System..... " "
 Sloyd-Teacher's Handbook..... S. B. Co.
 Sloyd's Educational Theory..... " "
 Manual Training..... C. S. Sons
- Mental Science.**
 Dewey's Psychology..... H. & Bros.
 Bain's Mental..... A. B. Co.
 Hewitt's Psychology..... " "
 Schuyler's Psychol..... " "
 Rudiment Psychol..... L. S. & S.
 Outlines of Physiological Psy-
 chology..... C. S. Sons
 Ladd's Primer of Psychology..... " "
 Rooper's Pot of Green Feath-
 ers..... C. W. B.
 Haven's..... S. & Co.
 Hill's..... " "
- Moral Science.**
 Haven's Series..... S. & Co.
 Wayland's..... " "
 Bain's Moral..... A. B. Co.
 Muirhead's Elements of Ethics..... C. S. Sons
- Music.**
 Green's..... The W. Co.
 Mason's Nat. Series..... Ginn & Co.
 Jepson Series..... A. B. Co.
 Loomis..... " "
 Whiting's Series..... D. C. H. Co.
 Normal Music Course..... S. B. Co.
 High School Collection..... " "
 Aeolian Collection..... " "
 Enterpean..... " "
 Cecilian Series..... " "
 Sunshine Melodies..... " "
 Students Hymnal..... " "
 Normal Music Charts..... " "
 Riverside Song Book..... H. M. & Co.
 Russell's Vocal Culture..... " "
 E. O. L. School Song Book..... C. S. Sons
 Song Budget Series..... C. W. B.
 A Song Gymnast..... " "
- Natural Science.**
 Avery's Series..... S. & Co.
 Buckley's Short His. of..... D. A. & Co.
 Newcomb's Pop. Astronomy..... H. & Bros.
 Dodge's Intro. to Ele. Bio..... " "
 Orton's Comp. Zoology (Revised)..... A. B. Co.
 Treat's Home Studies..... " "
 Rick's Nat. His. Obj. Les..... D. C. H. Co.
 Smith's Studies in Nature..... " "
 Griffin's Natural Philosophy..... C. S. Co.
 Animals of Coasts and Bays..... B. W.
 Microscopical Anatomy..... " "
- Oratory.**
 Burke's Am. Orations..... D. C. H. Co.
 Webster's Speeches..... " "
 " Bunker Hill..... L. S. S.
 Brace's Text-Book on Eloqu..... S. B. Co.
 The Speaker..... " "
 The Writer..... " "
 A Manual of Gesture..... " "
 Orator's Manuals..... " "
- Pedagogics.**
 Jolly's Ed. in its Phy. Rela..... W. B. H.
 Javal's Ph. of H'dwriting..... " "
 Jackson's Theory and Prac..... " "
 of Handwriting..... " "
 Art of School Manag..... D. A. & Co.
 Campayne's History..... D. C. H. Co.
 De Garmo's Ess..... " "
 Herbert's Science..... " "
 Pestalozzi's..... " "
 Hewett's Pedagogy..... A. B. Co.
 Shoup's Graded Dictations..... " "
 White Ele. of Ped..... A. B. Co.
 Pages Theory and Practice..... C. W. B.
 De Graff's Schoolroom Guide..... " "
 Payne's Lectures on Teaching..... " "
 Tate's Philosophy of Educa..... " "
 Rein's Outlines of Ped..... " "
 Spencer's Education..... " "
 Fitch's Lectures on Teaching..... " "
 Hughes' Mistakes in..... " "
 Davidson's Aristotle and the..... C. S. Sons
 Ancient Edu. Ideal..... " "
 Bowen's Froebel and Edu..... " "
 through self activity..... " "
 De Garmo's Herbart and the..... " "
 Herbartians..... " "
- Penmanship.**
 Ellsworth's..... The W. Co.
 Pen Writt. Copies..... W. & R.
 Harrison's Vertical..... W. B. H.
 Columbian System..... S. B. & Co.
 Duntonian..... T. B. & Co.
 Normal System..... S. B. & Co.
 Spencerian Copy Books..... A. B. Co.
 Harper's New G. Copy Books..... " "
 Eclectic Penmanship..... " "
 Heath's Vertical..... D. C. H. & Co.
 Ginn's..... Ginn & Co.
 Well's Nat. Movem. Method..... C. W. B.
 Jackson's System..... W. B. H.
 Potter's New Graded..... J. E. P. & Co.
- Physics or Natural Philosophy.**
 Deschand's Nat. Phil..... D. A. & Co.
 Appleton's School..... A. B. Co.
 Cooley's Series..... " "
 Steele's Popular..... " "
 Trowbridge's New..... " "
 Well's Nat. Phil..... " "
 Gage's Series..... G. & Co.
 Avery's..... S. & Co.
- Physiology and Hygiene.**
 A Primer of Health..... S. B. & Co.
 A Healthy Body..... " "
 Harleagan's Anatomy..... J. E. P. & Co.

School Board Journal

Duglison's.....The W. Co.	Inst. of Economics.....S. B. Co.	New Normal.....The W. Co.	Cross' Eclectic Dictionary.....S. C. G. & Co.	Seventy Lessons.....W. & R.
Smith's Primer.....A. B. Co.	Radiment Economics.....L. S. & S.	Columbian.....Ginn & Co.	Cross' Eclectic Lessons....." "	Sheldon's Word Study.....S. & Co.
Child's Health Primer....." "	Meservey's Polit. Econ.....T. B. & Co.	Cyr's Children's Primer.....Ginn & Co.	Cross' Eccl. Phrase Book....." "	Patterson's....." "
Kellogg's First Book....." "	Physical Science....." "	First Reader....." "	Isaac Pitman's Complete.....I. P. & S.	Worcester's New Series....." "
Johannat & Bouton's.....G. & Co.	Light.....W. B. C.	Fuller's Ill. Primer.....D. C. H. Co.	Instructor....." "	Metcalfe's....." "
Smith's Elementary....." "	Heat....." "	Badlams Stepping Stones....." "	Isaac Pitman's Phono. Dic....." "	Swinton's....." "
Eclectic, House I live in....." "	Sound....." "	First Reader....." "	Spanish....." "	Grave's New Graded.....Ginn & Co.
Brand's Series.....L. S. & S.	Readers....." "	Continental Readers.....M. B. Co.	De Tonne's Method.....D. A. & Co.	Stickney's Word by Word....." "
Physical Culture....." "	Lippincott's.....U. P. Co.	First Term's Work.....L. S. & S.	De Vere's Grammar....." "	Ginn & Co.'s Blank....." "
Straw's Lessons.....A. S. & Co.	Holmes Series....." "	Second Primary Reader....." "	Ollendorff method....." "	Gilbert's Studies.....L. S. & S.
Morris' System.....A. B. Co.	Phonic Primer.....P. & P.	Parker and Marvel's (2)....." "	Spellers....." "	Normal Course.....S. B. Co.
The Ling System.....S. B. Co.	New Script Primer....." "	Lowell's Mythology....." "	Holmes' Elementary.....U. P. Co.	Zoology....." "
Preece's Physical Culture.....C. W. B.	Harper Series.....A. B. Co.	Normal Course Series.....S. B. Co.	Sanford's Limited Speller.....C. W. B.	Child's Handbook for collec....." "
Schreiber's Home Exercise....." "	Swinton....." "	" Alternate 2d....." "	Merrill's Word and Sent.....M. M. & Co.	Pic. and Stor. of Ani.....W. B. H.
Political Economy....." "	Barnes....." "	" 3d....." "	Reed's Word Lessons....." "	Holder's Elementary.....A. B. Co.
Wayland's.....S. & Co.	Appleton....." "	Riverside Primer and Read.....H. M. & Co.	Hansell's Primary.....U. P. Co.	Morse's First Book in....." "
Chaplin's....." "	McGuffey....." "	Shorthand....." "	Gem Spelling Blanks.....P. L. & Co.	Steele's Series....." "
Mill's Principals.....D. A. & Co.	Farnham's Sentence Meth.....C. W. B.	Osgoodby's New Phon.....W. & R.	Baltwood's Higher.....A. S. & Co.	Johannot's Series....." "
Descriptive Economics.....W. & R.	Stickney's Series.....Ginn & Co.	Seventy Lessons....." "	Harrington's.....A. B. Co.	Conlton's.....D. C. H. Co.
Perry's Intro. to Polit. Econ.....C. S. Sons	Sheldon's Modern Series.....S. & Co.	Pitman's Phonography.....H. S. Co.	Beitzel's Word Builder.....C. S. & Co.	Nicholson's Manual.....D. A. & Co.
Champlin's.....A. B. Co.	New Franklin Series....." "	Cross Eclectic (beg. book.....S. C. G. & Co.	Campbell's Reading Speller.....M. B. Co.	Invertebrate Zoology.....H. W.

ABBREVIATIONS:

D. Appleton & Co.....D. A. & Co.	Ginn & Co.....G. & Co.	Maynard Merrill & Co.....M. M. & Co.	Peckham, Little & Co.....P. L. & Co.	Thompson, Brown & Co.....T. B. & Co.
Albert, Scott & Co.....A. S. & Co.	Harper & Bros.....H. & Bros.	Mutual Book Co.....M. B. Co.	Isaac Pitman & Sons.....I. P. & S.	University Publishing Co.....U. P. Co.
American Book Co.....A. B. Co.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....H. M. & Co.	G. & C. Merriam Co.....G. & C. M. Co.	Christopher Sower Co.....C. S. Co.	Williams & Rogers.....W. & R.
C. W. Bardeen.....C. W. B.	Wm. Beverley Harrison.....W. B. H.	Practical Text Book Co.....P. T. B. Co.	Silver, Bardett & Co.....S. B. & Co.	The Werner Co.....The W. Co.
W. B. Clive.....W. B. C.	Wm. B. Jenkins.....W. R. J.	Potter & Putnam.....P. & P.	Sheldon & Co.....S. & Co.	Bradlee Whidden.....B. W.
S. C. Griggs & Co.....S. C. G. & Co.	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn.....L. S. S.	Prang Educational Co.....P. E. Co.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....C. S. Sons.	

SCHOOL SUPPLIES. Directory SCHOOL EQUIPMENT.

This directory has been prepared for the convenience of Secretaries, Boards of Education and school officials who contemplate the erection of school houses and the purchase of School Furniture, Supplies and Equipment. The names of reliable firms only are listed. Write them for estimates and other information.

Apparatus. Ziegler Electric Co.....Boston. Elmer & Amend.....New York city. E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago. Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago. Boston School Supply House.....Boston. Educational Aid A'sm.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. McIntosh B. & O. Co.....Chicago.	Architects. F. S. Allen.....Joliet, Ill. School House Constr. Co.....Peoria, Ill. Conover & Porter.....Madison, Wis. H. C. Koch & Co.....Milwaukee, Wis. Van Ryn & Lesser....." " Bernard Kolpacki....." "	Bells. Buckeye Bell Foundry.....Cincinnati O. Cincinnati Bell Foundry....." " Centennial Bell Foundry.....Milwaukee. Stuckede & Bros.....St. Louis, Mo. Meneely Bell Co.....Troy, N. Y. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York city. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago.	Black Boards. Con't'd Lehigh Slate Co.....New York. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Potter & Putnam.....New York. J. M. Olcott....." " U. S. F. Co.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'sm.....Chicago. H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee, Wis.	Boilers. Gorton & Lidgerwood.....New York city. American Boiler Co.....Boston.	Blinds. H. B. Dodge & Co.....Chicago.	Badges. Bunde & Upmeyer.....Milwaukee.	Book Covers. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Holden Book Cover Co.....Springfield, Mass.	Ceilings—Metal. H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee, Wis.	Charts. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. Potter & Putnam.....New York City. John E. Potter & Co.....Philadelphia Pa. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'sm.....Chicago. Mutual Book Co.....New York. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	Dry Closets. H. Sandmeyer & Co.....Peoria, Ill.	Erasers. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York city. W. H. Londergon & Co.....Duncan Park.....Chicago Ill. J. M. Olcott.....New York. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago. Boston School Supply House.....Boston. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'sm.....Chicago. The Caxton Co.....Chicago.	Globes. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Potter & Putnam.....New York. J. M. Olcott....." " The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'sm.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	Heat Regulation. Power's Duplex Co.....Chicago. Johnson Electric Service Co., Chicago, Boston, New York, Milwaukee. Bartlett Bros.....Cleveland, O.	Heating and Ventilation. Smead W. & V. Co.....Chicago. Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....N. Y. City. F. Richter & Son.....Milwaukee.	Ink. A. S. Barnes.....New York. Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee. Western Ink Co.....Winchester, Ind. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	Ink Wells. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. O. E. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. C. H. Scofield....." " J. M. Olcott.....New York. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O.	Kindergarten Supplies. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.....New York. Thos. Charles & Co.....Chicago, Ill. Milton Bradley & Co.....Springfield, Mass.	Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....New York City. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. W. A. Olmsted.....Chicago, Ill. John E. Potter & Co.....Phila. Pa. U. S. F. Co.....Chicago, N. Y., Sidney, O. Educational Aid A'sm.....Chicago.	Mineral Collections. Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C.	Mucilage. Diamond Ink Co.....Milwaukee. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	Pencil Sharpener. Goodell Co.....Antrim, N. H. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago. F. H. Cook & Co.....Leominster, Mass.	Physical and Chemical Apparatus. Gundlach Opt. Co.....Rochester, N. Y. Ziegler Electric Co.....Boston. Elmer & Amend.....N. Y. city. E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....Brookline, Mass. Walmsley, Fuller & Co.....Chicago. J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. city. McIntosh B. & O. Co.....Chicago. Richards & Co.....New York, Chicago.	Relief Maps. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. Edwin E. Howell.....Washington, D. C. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	School Furniture. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago, Ill. Hobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston. Chandler Adj. Desk Co.....Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Manitowoc St'g Co.....Manitowoc, Wis. Educational Aid A'sm.....Chicago. Favorite Seat & Desk Co., Cleveland. Piqua School Furniture Co., Piqua, O.	School Papers. Smith & White Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	School Records. E. O. D. Barron.....Columbus, O. Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	School Blanks. Oliver Adams Pub. Co.....Chicago Ill. Central Sch. Sup. House.....Chicago. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	Slate. Cons. Lehigh Slate Co.....N. Y. city. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	School Supplies. The Caxton Co.....Chicago. Hobrick Sch. Furn. Co.....Boston. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago, Ill. J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.....N. Y. City. Wm. Bev. Harrison.....New York City. Peckham, Little & Co.....New York City. J. M. Olcott.....N. Y. city. Potter & Putnam.....New York city. Boston School Sup. Co.....Boston, Mass. Thomas Kane & Co.....Chicago. Central School Supply House.....Chicago. Educational Aid A'sm.....Chicago. J. B. Wilson.....New York.	Slatings. H. J. Sullivan.....Milwaukee. U. S. School Furniture Co.....Chicago.	Teachers' Agencies. Central Educa'l Bur.....Philadelphia. Educational Ex.....Providence, R. I. C. A. Scott & Co.....Chicago, Ill. Frank B. Spaulding.....Boston, Mass. Albert & Clark Agency.....Chicago. C. W. Bardeen.....Syracuse, N. Y. Boston, Mass. New York city. Chicago. Toronto. Los Angeles. Teachers' Co-oper. Ass'n.....Chicago. Albany Teachers' Agency.....Albany.
--	---	--	--	---	---	--	---	--	--	---	---	--	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	---

THE MOST IMPORTANT TEACHERS' BOOK OF THE YEAR.

HERBART AND THE HERBARTIANS

By CHARLES DE GARMO, Ph D., President of Swarthmore College. 12mo.
268 pages. \$1.00. net. (Great Educators Series.)

Just at this time no subject is attracting the attention of educators so much as the Report of the Committee of Fifteen at the Cleveland meeting, Department of Superintendence. The subject of this book was also the subject of chief interest there, and its author, Dr. DeGarmo, was a conspicuous leader in the discussion. The book is a careful exposition of the Herbartian Theory of Education as expressed by Herbart himself and developed by Ziller, Stoy, Frick, Rein, and the American school.

"Of its kind, Dr. Charles De Garmo's 'Herbart and the Herbartians' is the most important book that has recently issued from the press. The author is easily the first Herbartian authority in the country—not the most enthusiastic, perhaps, but certainly the most comprehensive, even-minded, and judicious. Whatever place this system may ultimately hold in pedagogical thought, there can be no doubt that at present it is attracting rapidly increasing attention; and no competent judge will hesitate in pronouncing this work the very best general view of the subject that has been written in the English language."—The Dial.

Send for Scribner's Descriptive Catalogue of Text Books,
also "Teachers' Price List."

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, N. Y.

ACME SCHOOL SUPPLY CO..

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE PEERLESS BLACK BOARD.

The best artificial slate black board on earth, far superior to real slate at half the price. These boards are used in Chicago, Racine, and many other city schools. Write for particulars.

ALSO DEALERS IN

SCHOOL FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Special Prices on All

School Papers, Inks, Erasers, Globes, Maps, Charts, Crayons, and all styles of Black Boards. Agents Wanted.

ACME SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

122 and 124 Wabash Av.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

SUCCESS IN LIFE

depends on Little Things.
A Ripans Tabule is a little thing but taking one occasionally gives good digestion, and that means good blood, and that means good brain and brawn, and that means success.

A Reprieve of Ten Years.

An average man's life can easily be lengthened ten years by the occasional use of Ripans Tabules. Do you know any one who wants those ten years?

A. W. SMITH, President.
R. C. WITTE, Secretary.

D. P. HARRIGAN, Treasurer.
C. M. CHAPSER, Managing Salesman.

WISCONSIN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

Is prepared to furnish anything that is wanted in Seats, Desks, Blackboards, Globes, Maps, Flags, Charts, Registers, Blanks, etc. This Company is the sole agent for Wisconsin for

KENNEDY'S MATHEMATICAL BLOCKS.

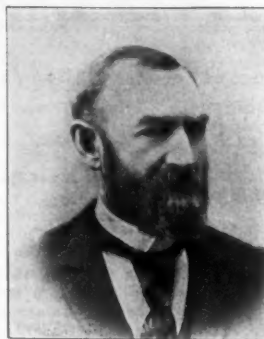
Correspondence solicited from Superintendents, Principals and School Boards. If you will give us a trial order we think we can satisfy you both on prices and promptness.

Teachers and others desiring temporary or permanent employment in canvassing for the sale of school supplies should address us.

WISCONSIN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

204 GRAND AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

REED'S SCHOOL INK



W. W. REED,
Sec'y Western School Ink Co.

The Best—The Cheapest—The Only
Satisfactory School Ink.

Will not thicken or corrode the pen or injure by freezing. All communications answered promptly.

Address _____

Western School Ink Co.,
WINCHESTER, IND.

P. S.—We also put up a Combination Package of Ink Powder, sufficient to make 1 gallon Blue-Black Ink and 1 pint Carmine Ink which will be delivered free on receipt of fifty cents.

Another New Text Book—One that is Unique.

For many years educators have sought a text-book in **GEOMETRY** suited to **Grammar Grades**. Heretofore the Elementary Geometry has been merely an epitome of the advanced work. It remains for **Prof. J. R. Bevis**, of Naperville, Ill., to fulfill the required conditions by making a book on an entirely new plan, presenting the subject clearly by means of **original devices** so that the pupil is led to

OBSERVE

INVESTIGATE

DEDUCE

GENERALIZE

EXEMPLIFY AND APPLY

the fundamental truths of Geometry. From the beginning to the end of the work this logical order of development is consistently employed.

The deservedly high reputation of the author as one of the ablest of mathematicians and instructors, commends the book to teachers of mathematics, while an examination of its contents reveals a work of such wonderful

SIMPLICITY

CLEARNESS

ORIGINALITY

... AND ...

PRACTICAL UTILITY

that its success in the school-room is indisputably assured. It stands unrivalled in its peculiar field, and will be immediately accepted as the standard text for **Common and Grammar Schools**, as well as the very best of all introductions to any of the advanced text-books treating of Demonstrative Geometry.

Potter's Progressive Text-Books

COMPLETE PRACTICAL SYSTEMATIC

In the New Potter Text Books, **THOUGHT** is aroused and quickened, the mind developed and the pupil encouraged to search for new ideas. The books enumerated in this list are all written and edited on the new, approved and common sense plan. They lead the scholar away from the ruinous rut of mechanical memorizing. They make children **THINK**. Our grand parents learned by rote—we do it differently now.

In correspondence kindly give name and location of school with which you are connected. For books that accord with the advanced educational methods of the day, address

CHICAGO:

262 Wabash Ave.

John E. Potter & Company,

1111-13 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

(
w
(



V

JAN